

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

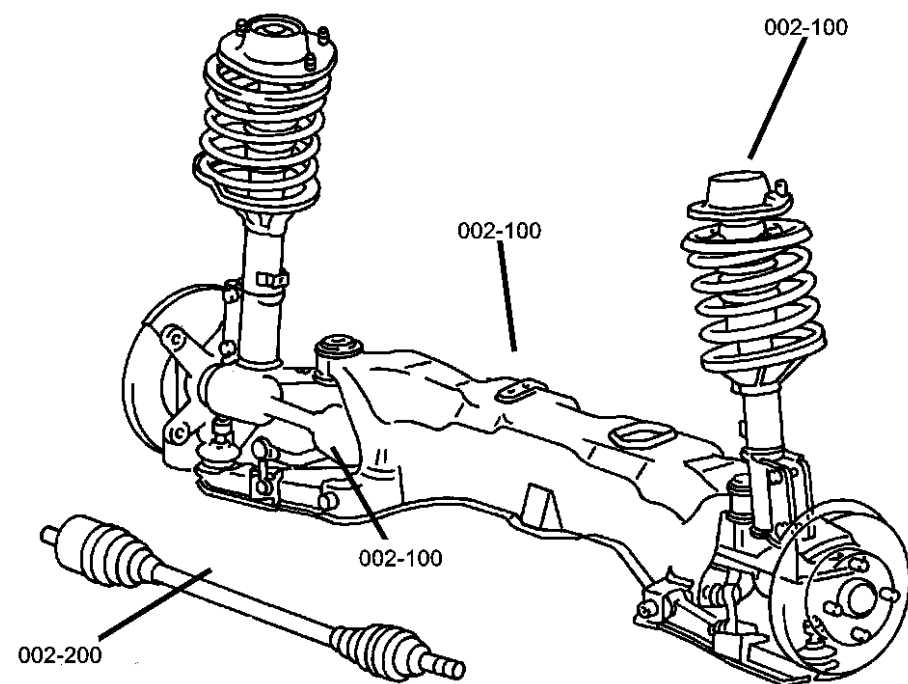
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	J = 3176 - 3628 kg (7001 - 8000 ibs) K = 3629 - 4082 kg (8001 - 9000 ibs) L = 4083 - 4535 kg (9001 - 10000 ibs) M = 4536 - 6350 kg (10001 - 14000 ibs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 ibs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 ibs)
5	Vehicle Line	W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) Z = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	5 = Laredo (w/ARN) 7 = Limited (wARP) 8 = Limited (wARV)
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility
8	Engine	M = 2.5L Diesel (ENC) P = 5.2L (ELF) S = 4.0L (ERH) Z = 5.9L (EML)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	V = 1997
11	Assembly Plant	Y = STEYR
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive



Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar,Front Stabilizer Bar	Fig. 2 - 120
Bar,Front Track	Fig. 2 - 130

Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 210

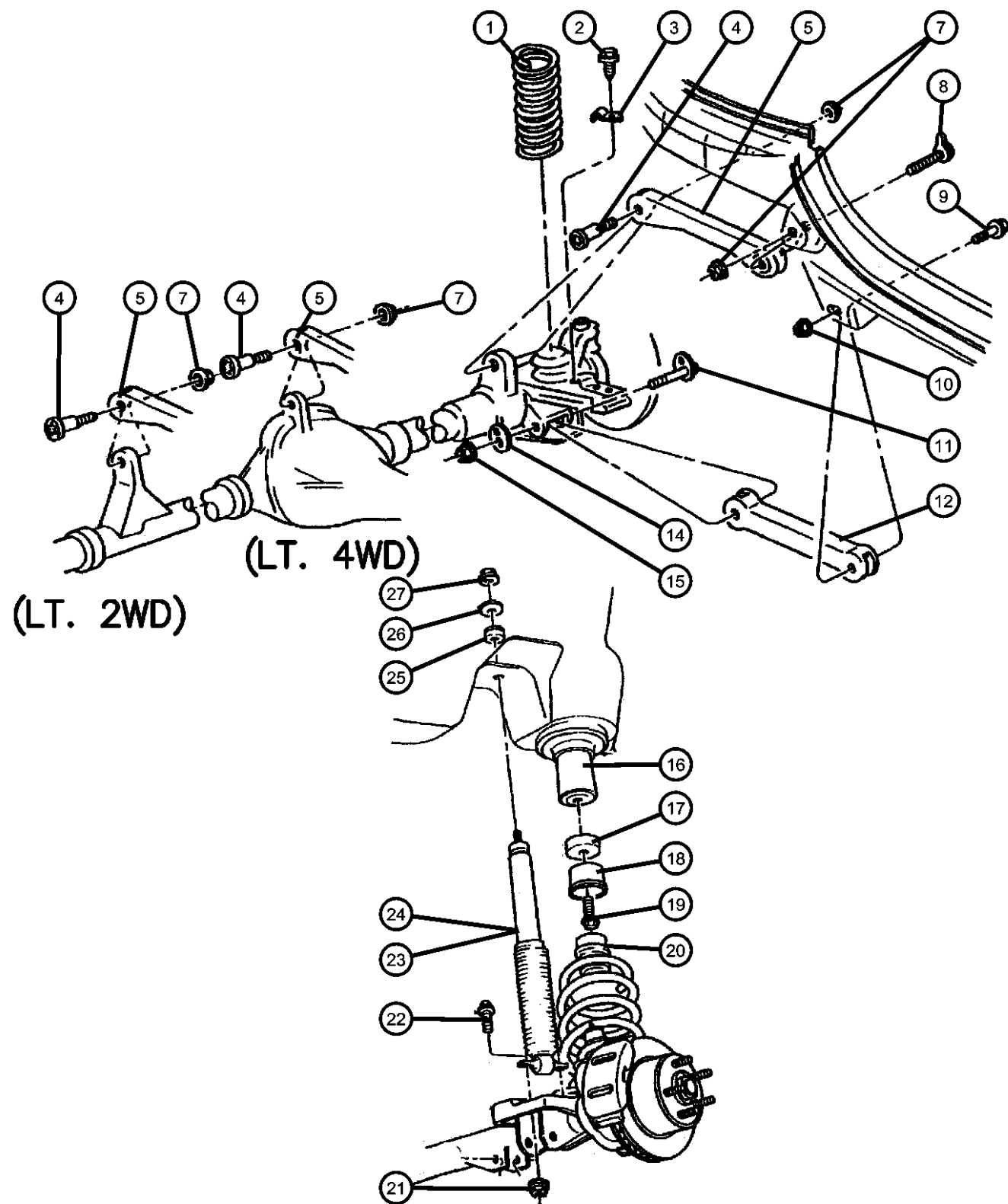
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 310

Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front	Fig. 2 - 410

Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front,Internal Parts	Fig. 2 - 610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential			

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged Shocks
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine
Check VIN Number for Sales Codes on Front Springs.

1									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088102	1							[ZFJ,ZUJ]
	52088103	1							[ZFK,ZUK]
	52088181	1							[ZFL,ZUL]
	52088361	1							[ZFM,ZUM]
	52088362	1							[ZFN,ZUN]
	52088363	1							[ZGN,ZVN]
	52089141	1							[ZGP,ZVP]
	52088104	1							[ZGK,ZVK]
	52088105	1							[ZGL,ZVL]
	52089171	1							[ZDL,ZSL]
2	06502468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Bracket, Mounting
3									BRACKET, Spring
	52005917	1							Left
	52088114	1							Right
4									SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75
	06502469	2	J		74				UCA to Front Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				UCA to Front Axle, Mounting
5									ARM, Control
	52087711	2	J		74				With Bushing, Upper
		2	U		74				With Bushing, Upper
-6	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
7	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

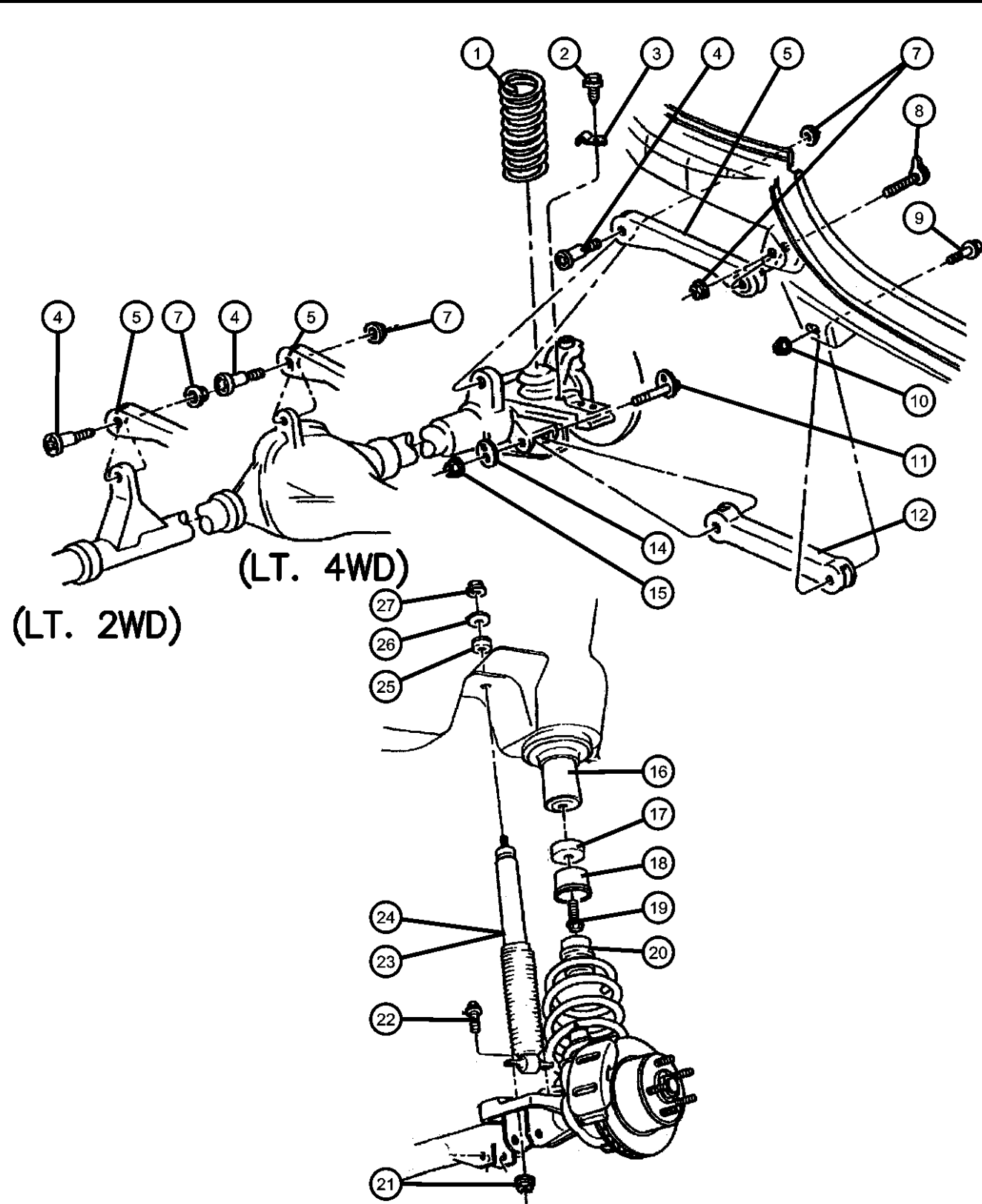
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110

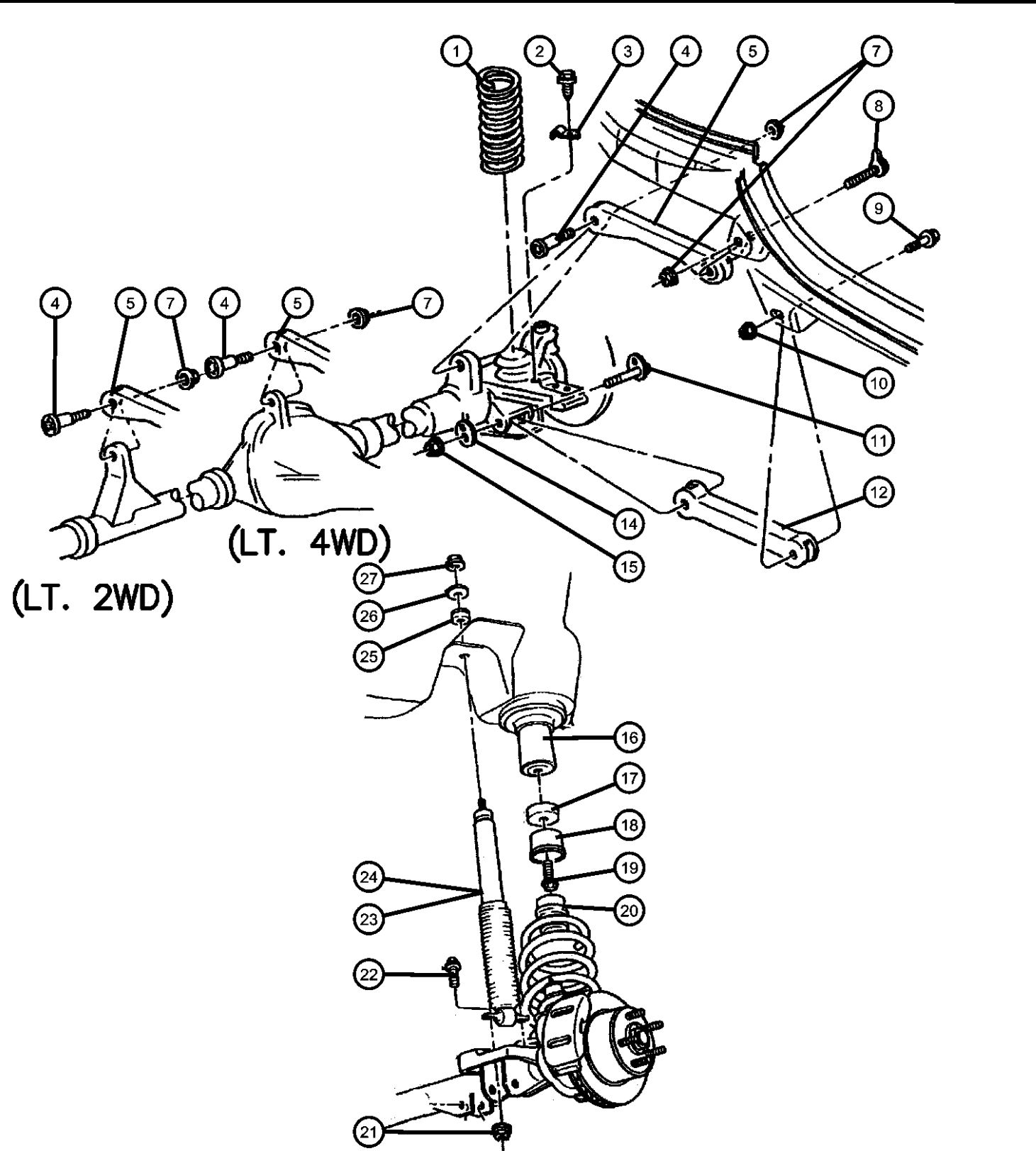


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06503085	2	J		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
		2	U		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
	06502963	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	U		74				LCA to Sill, Mounting
10	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, LCA to Sill
									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6
11	06504238	2	U		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
		2	J		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
12	52088312	2							ARM, Control, Lower-With Bushings, Right or Left
									BUSHING, Control Arm
-13	52087720	2							To Axle, Lower
	52088167	2							To Body, Lower
14	06504236	2	J		74				WASHER, M14
		2	U		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
15	06503841	2	J		74				NUT, Hex, M14-2
		2	U		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
16	52087767	2	J		74				ISOLATOR, Spring
			U		74				Upper
17	52005645	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
									CUP, Jounce Bumper
18	52087635	2	J		74				
		2	U		74				
19	06504425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
									BUMPER, Jounce
20									

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52087992	2	J		74				
		2	U		74				
21	06101675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Shock Lower, Mounting
22	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Lower, Mounting
23	52088490	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front, [SDJ]
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04883368AC	2				ER0			[SDA]
	G0060052								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04741675	2							[SDU]
	G0060052								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SG23162								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883364AC	2				EL0, EM0			[SDA]
25	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
26									RETAINER, Shock Absorber
	52005574	2	J		74				
		2	U		74				
27	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Upper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

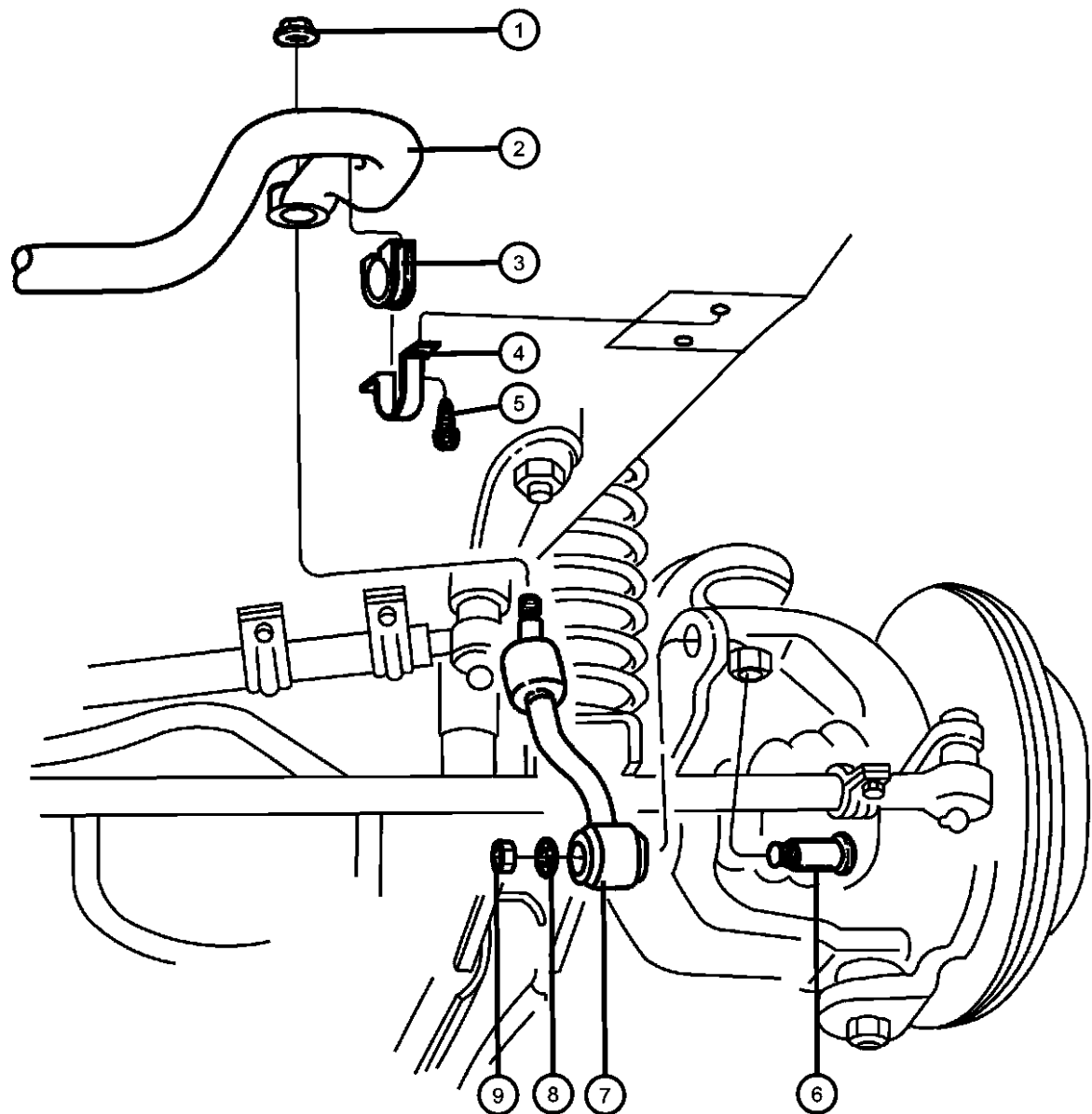
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

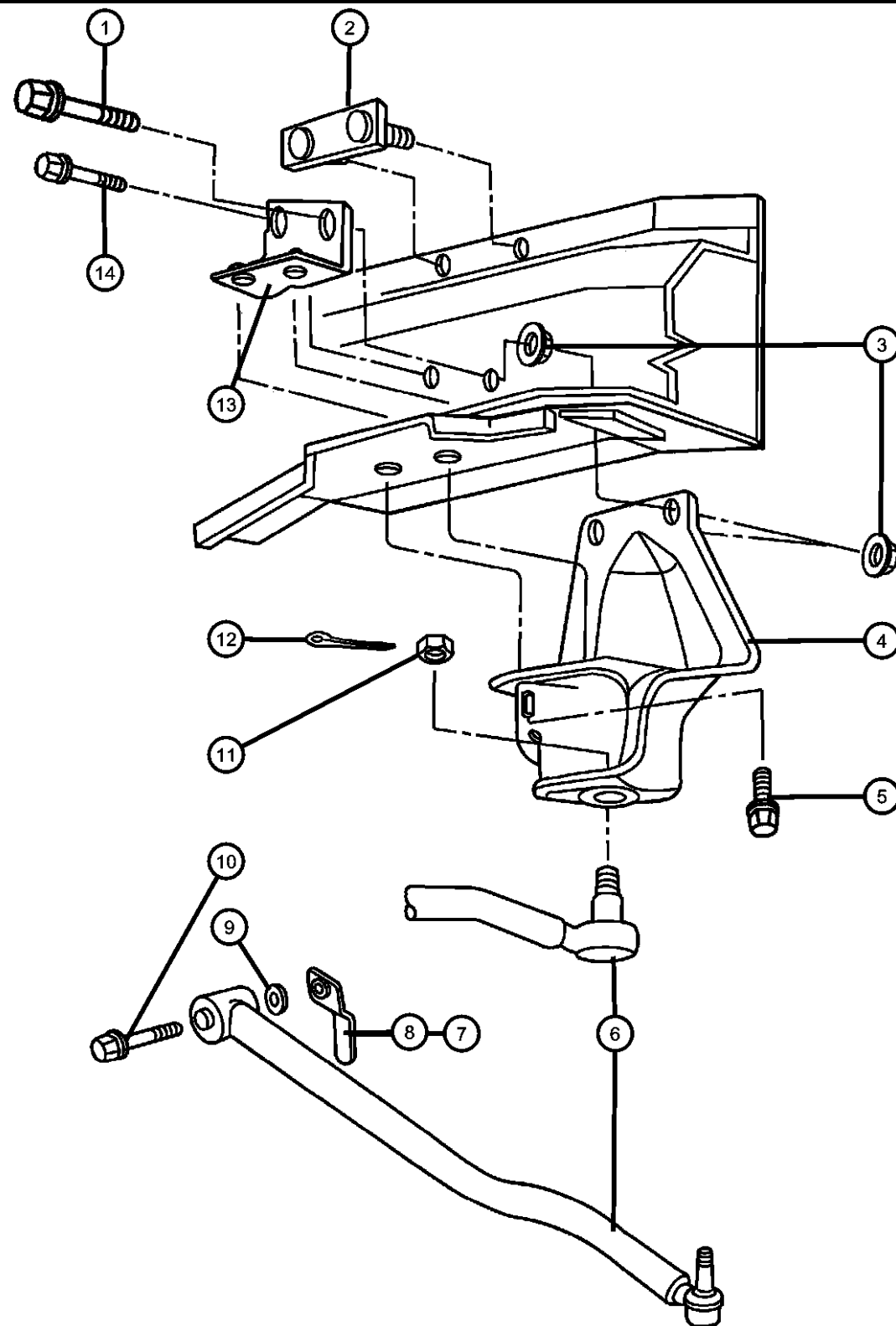
Bar,Front Stabilizer Bar
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDJ]=Suspension - Firm [SDU]=Shocks = High Pressure Gas Charged									
1	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2									BAR, Front Sway
	52088100	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			[SDA,SDU]
	52088423	1	J						[SDJ]
	53054170	1	U			ER0			[SDA,SDU]
3									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	52088523	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	52088524	2							[SDJ]
4	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Cushion
5	06101972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar to Frame, Mounting
6									SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
	06502930	2	J		74				Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	52088437	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	52088437	2							WASHER, Flat, ID 13.07 x OD40.00 x THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Bar,Front Track
Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502697	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52001493	1							PLATE, Track BarMounting
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, As Required
4									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52088444AB	1	J						Reinforcement
	53054563AB	1	U						Reinforcement
5	06502557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill, Mounting BAR, Track
6									
	52007118	1	J						
	53054317	1	U						
7	06504449	1	J						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
8	52087888	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
9	52087888	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06504416	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
11									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1	J		74				Track Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
		1	U		74				Track Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
12		1							COTTER PIN, (NOT SERVICED),
13									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52007120	1	J			EN0, ER0			
	53054362	1	U						
14	06502557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

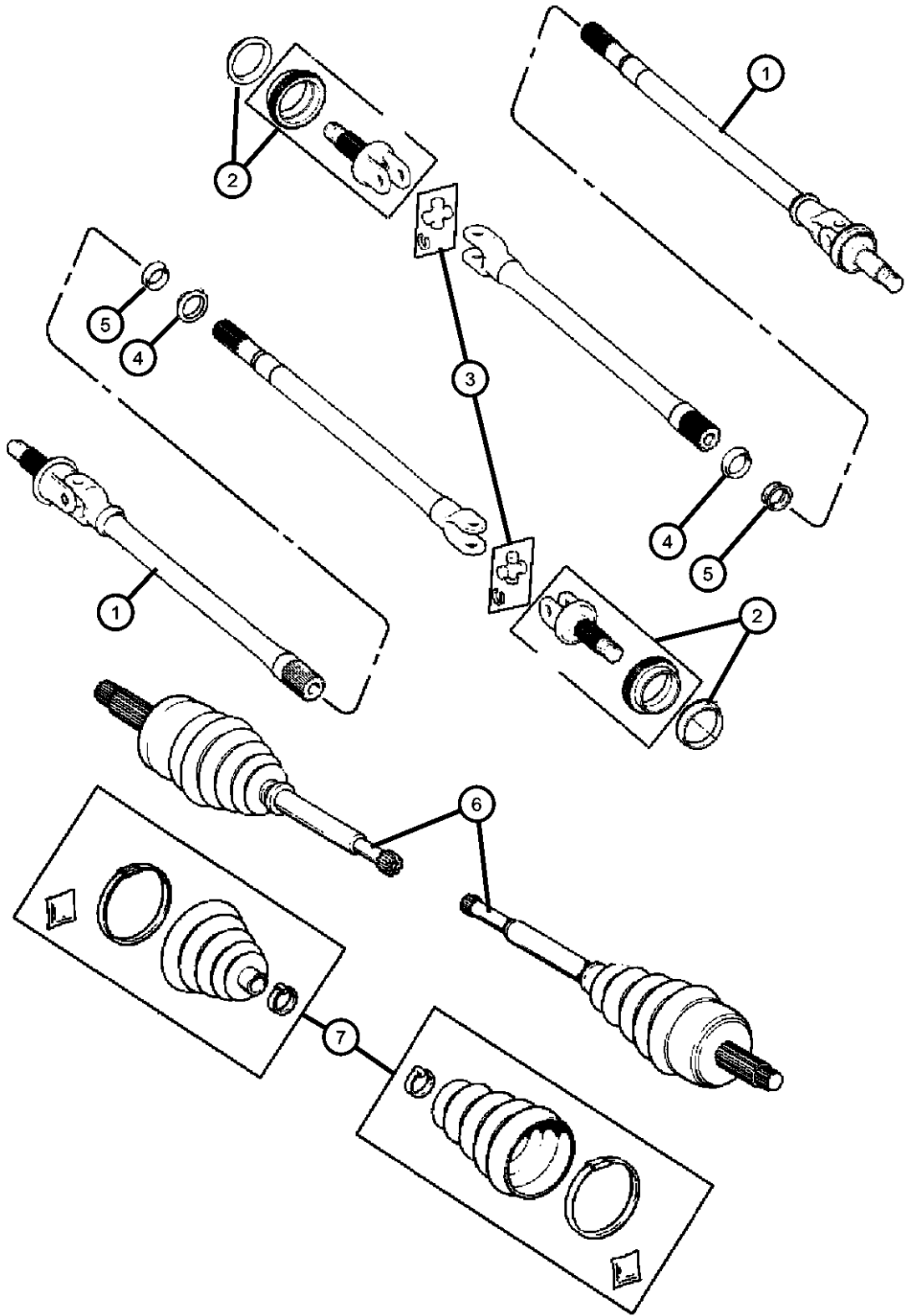
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code:
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHR] = Quadra-Trac 'On Demand' 4 Wheel Drive System

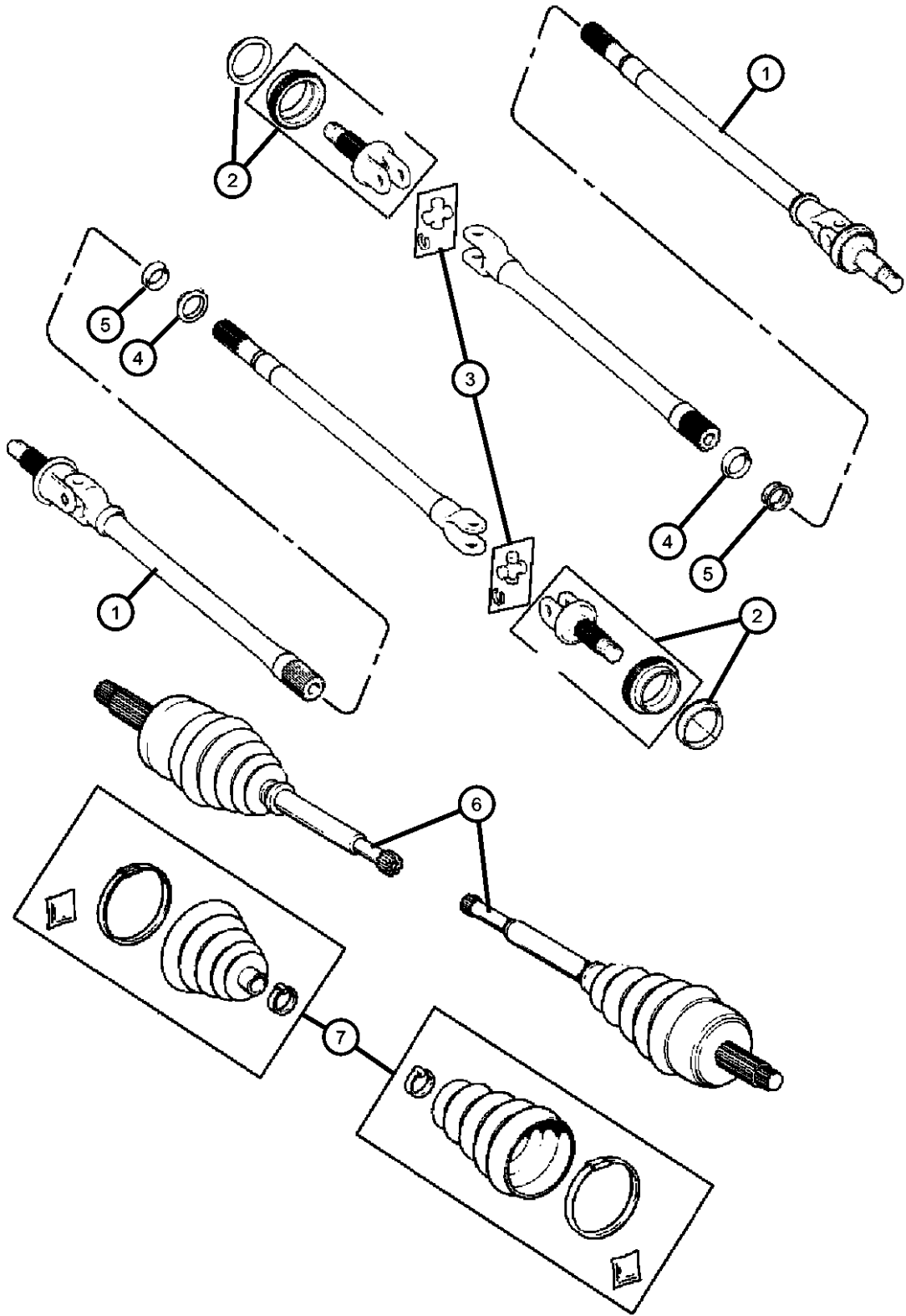
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874306	1	J						[DHN], Right
		1	U						[DHN], Right
	04874307	1	J						[DHN], Left
		1	U						[DHN], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	2	J						[DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	2	J						[DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	J						[DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
5									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	J						[DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
6									SHAFT, Axle
	04720380	1	J						[DHR], Right
	R2073987								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U						[DHR], Right
	R2073987								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04720381	1	J						[DHR], Left
	R2073977								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U						[DHR], Left
	R2073977								Mopar Remanufactured Part
7									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210

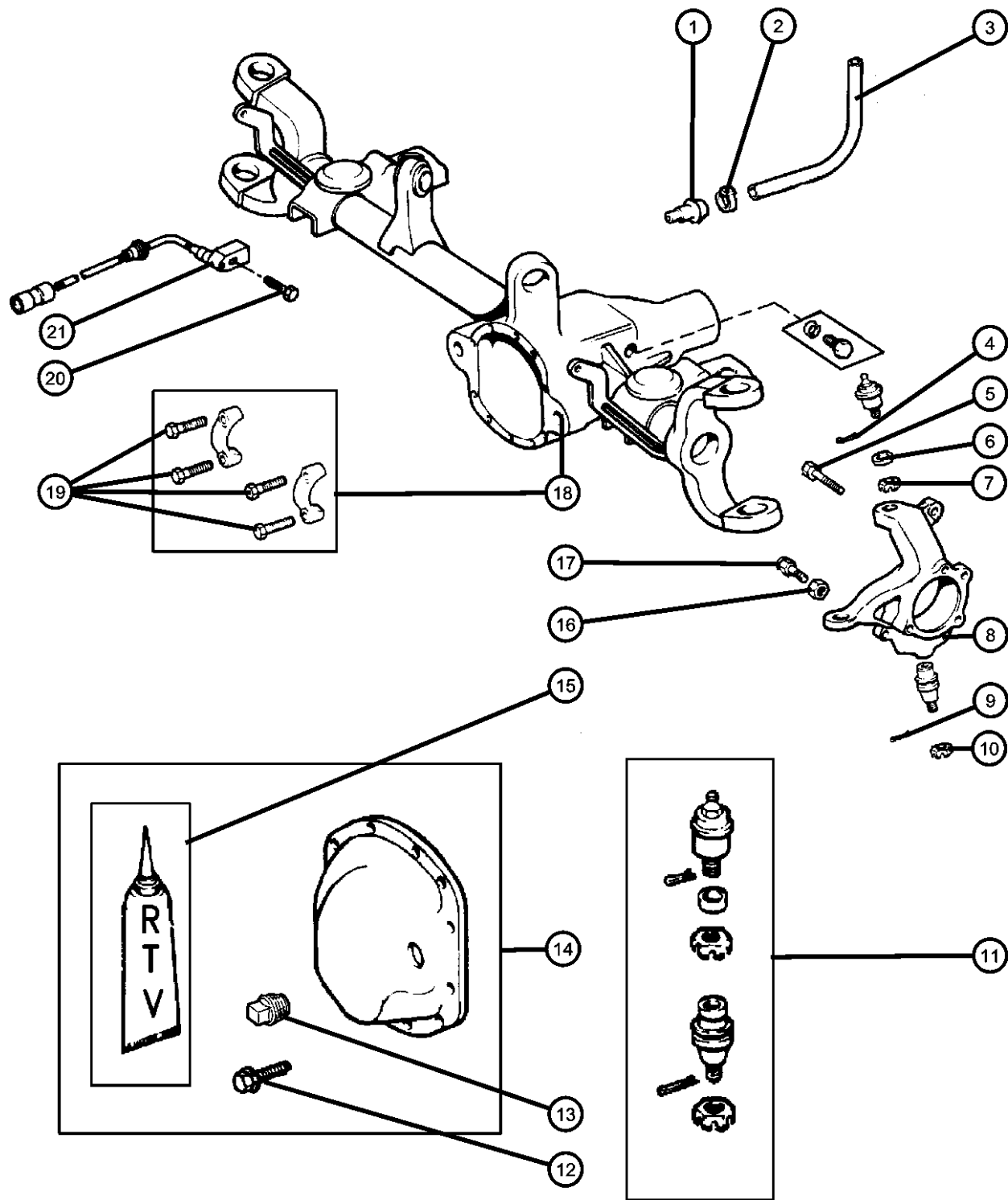
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04796233	2	J							[DHR], Right or Left
	2	U							[DHR], Right or Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	83504653	1	J						VENT, Axle Lower
		1	U						Lower
2	06502081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Axle Vent
3	04443176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Axle Vent
4	J0137214	2	J						PIN, Cotter Upper
		2	U						Upper
5	34201535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
6	83500203	2	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		2	U						RING, Ball Joint Upper
7	J0125258	2	J						Upper
		2	U						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket Upper
8	52067576	1	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		1	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
	52067577	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front Right
		1	U						Left
9	J0137214	2	J						PIN, Cotter Lower
		2	U						Lower
10	J8123318	2	J						NUT
		2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
11	05014876AC	2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

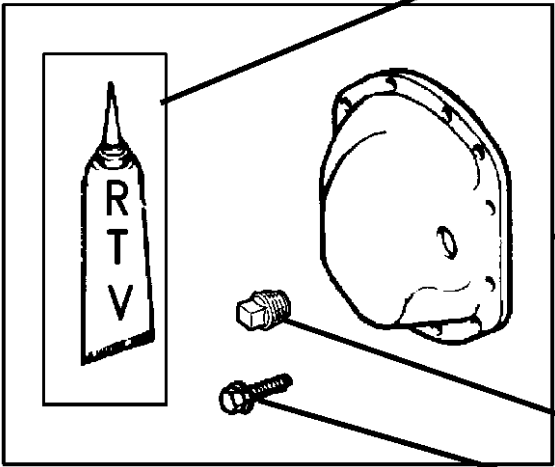
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Figure 2-310



TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

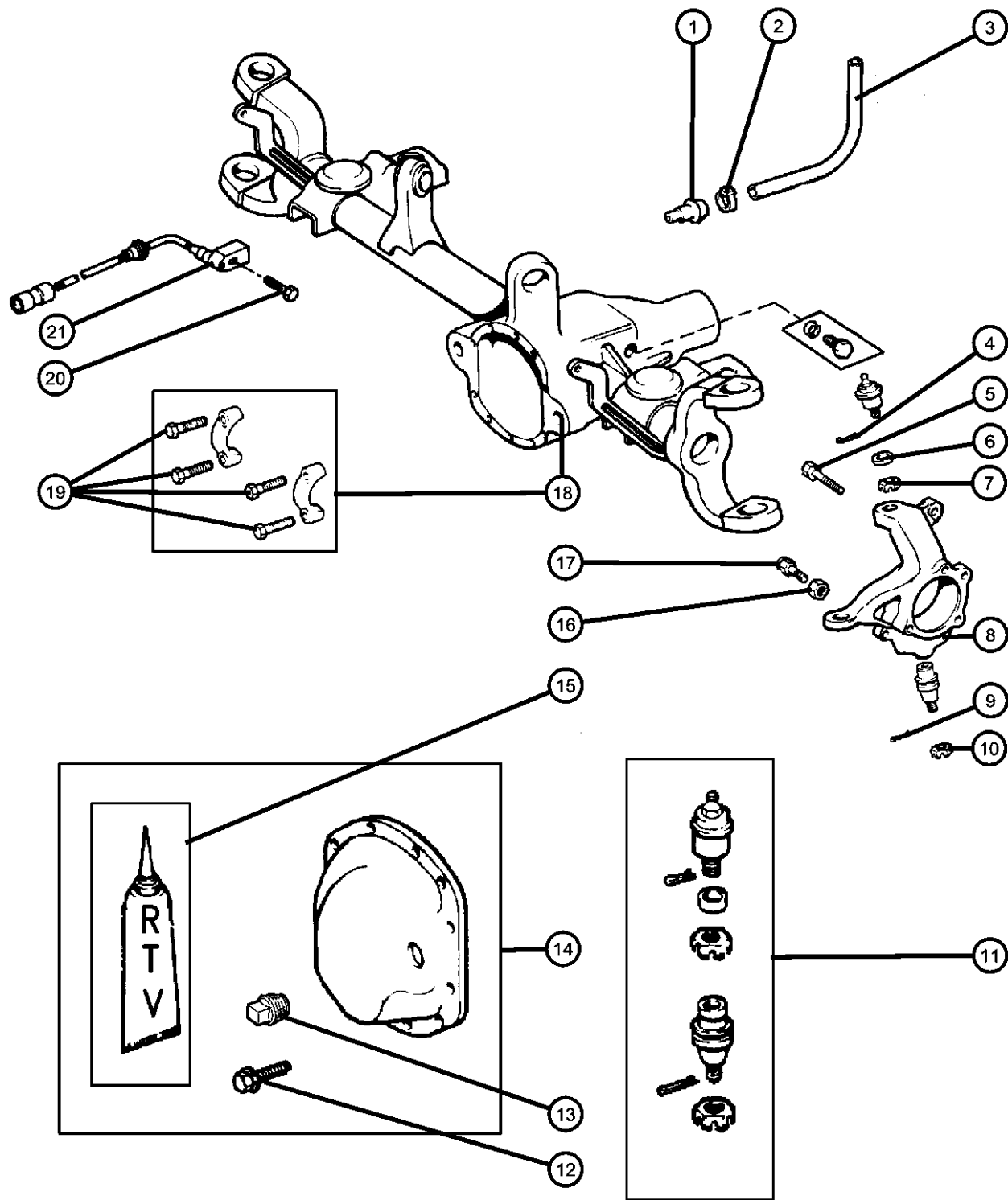
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22		2	U						Right or Left BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026996	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	56026997	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left

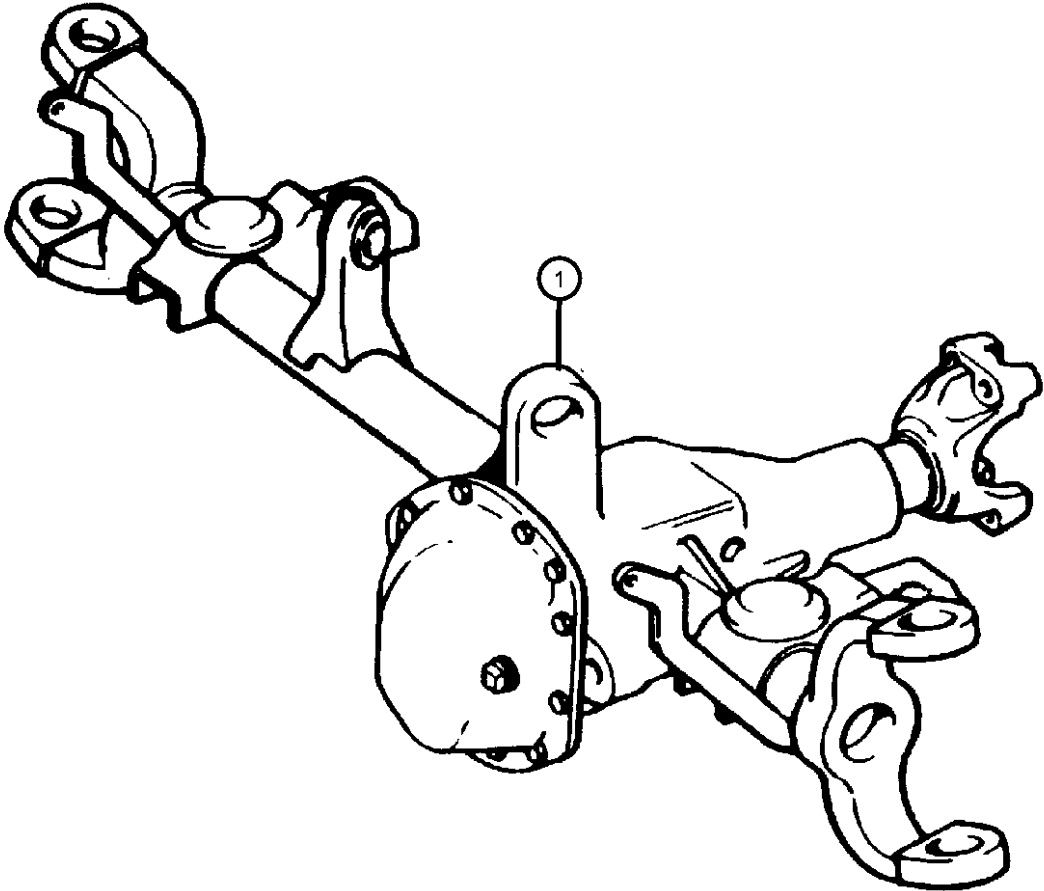
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Axle Assembly, Front
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

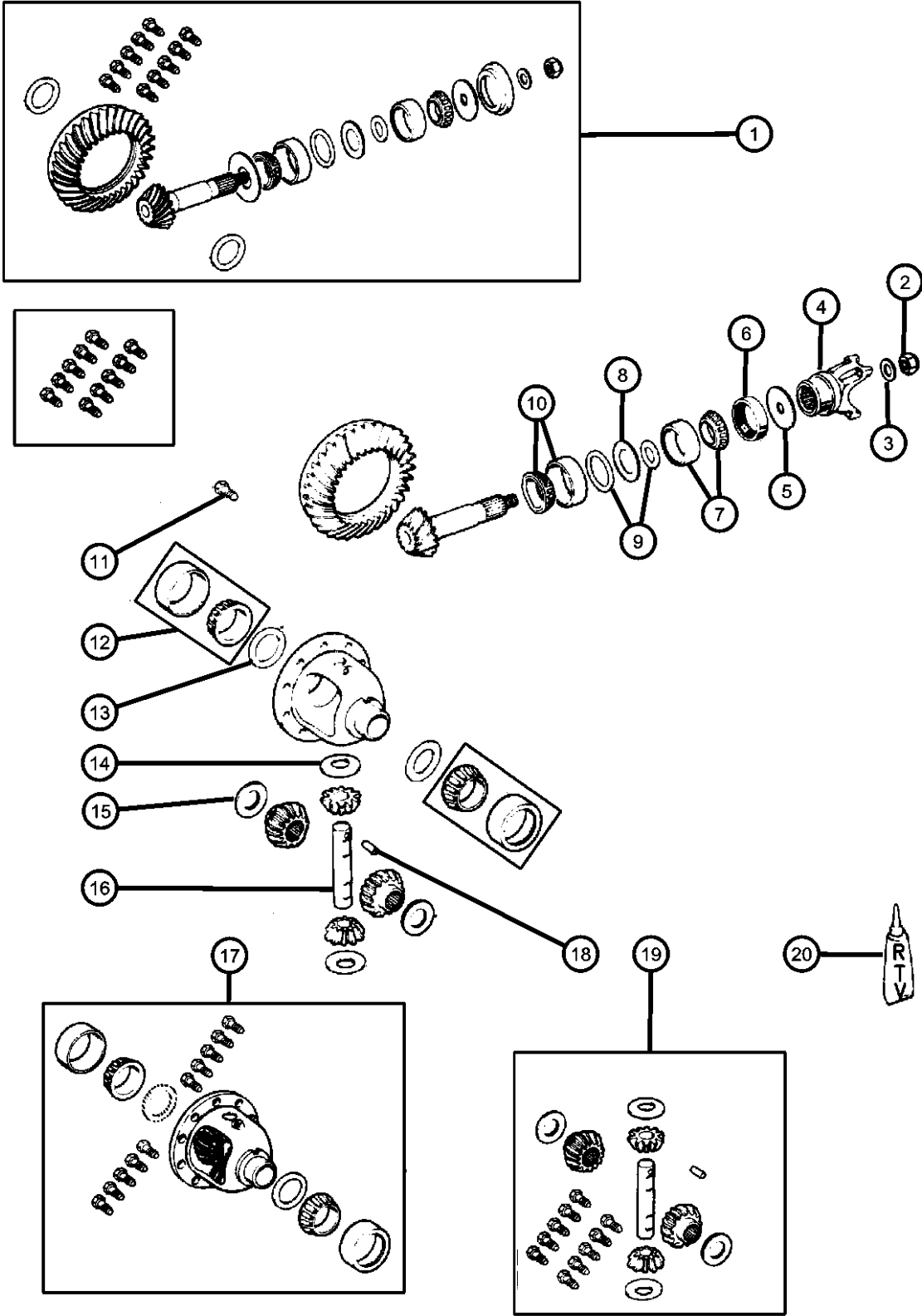
Note:Sales Code:
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHR] = Quadra-Trac 'On Demand' 4 Wheel Drive System
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

1									AXLE, Service Front
	04864841	1	J						[DME,DHN] Tag#52098725
	04882464	1	J						[DME,DHR] Tag#52098727
	04882608	1	U						[DME,DHR] Tag#52098940
	04882614	1	U						[DME,DHN] Tag#52098939



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Differential,Front,Internal Parts
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code: [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time 4 Wheel Drive System [DHR] = Quadra-Trac 'On Demand' 4 Wheel Drive System [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
1	04864843	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, 1
		1	U						[DME]
2	01791575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						[DME]
3	01791576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
4	04778812	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						[DHR]
	83503388	1	J						[DHR]
		1	U						[DHN]
5	04031974	1	J						[DHN]
		1	U						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	04746772	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
7	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
8	04864845	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						SPACER
9	04720862	1	J						Crush
									Crush
									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft

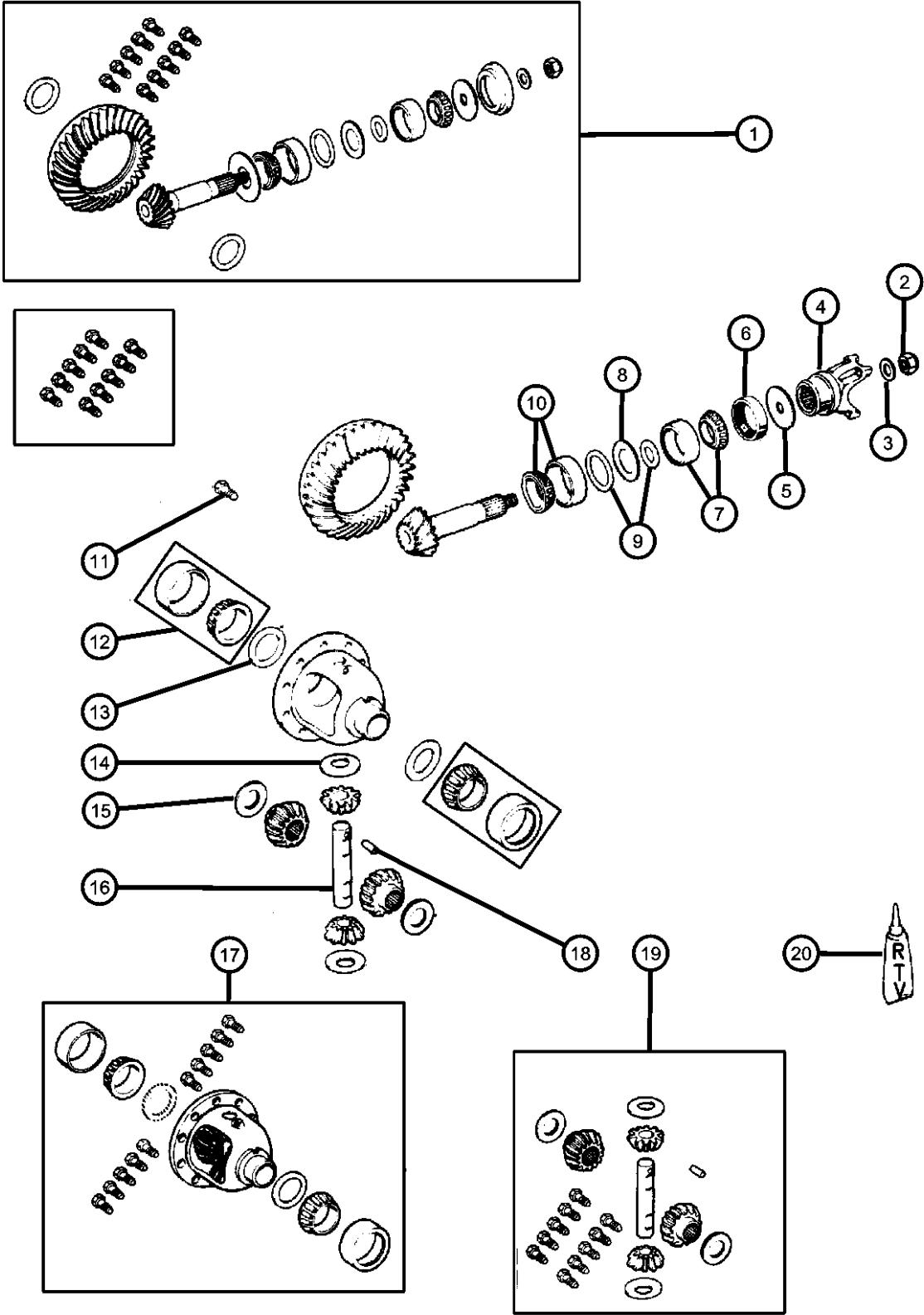
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Differential,Front,Internal Parts
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	U						BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	U						Mounting
		10	J						Mounting
12									BEARING, Differential
	J8126500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential
	04720863	1	J						
		1	U						
14									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J8120831	2	U						Thrust
		2	J						Thrust
15									WASHER, Side Gear
	J8133724	2	U						Thrust
		2	J						Thrust
16									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	U						
		1	J						
17									CASE, Differential
	05252590	1	J						
		1	U						
18									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	U						
		1	J						
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

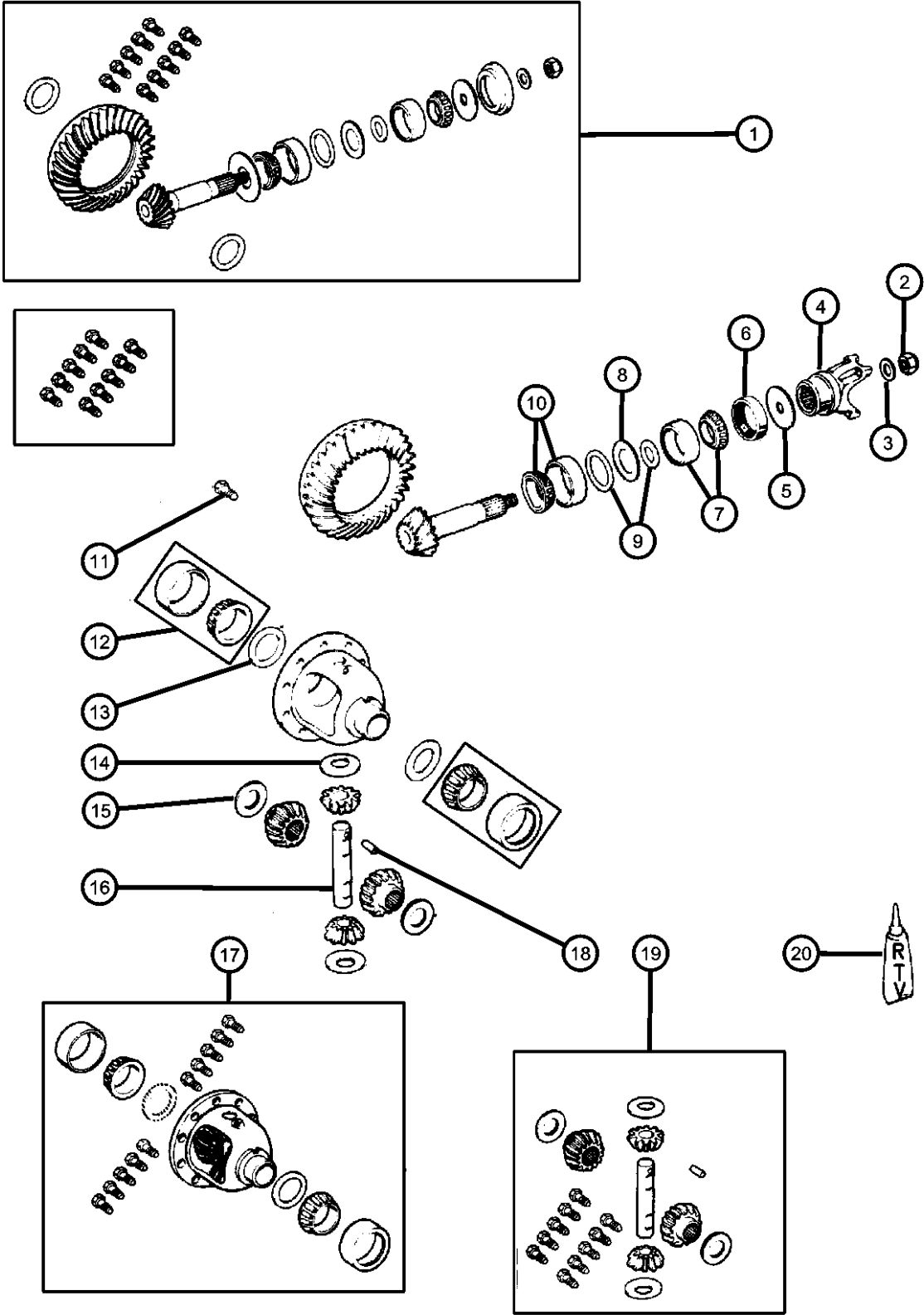
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Differential,Front,Internal Parts
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05252591	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
	05010884AA	1	U						
		1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

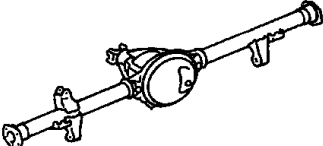
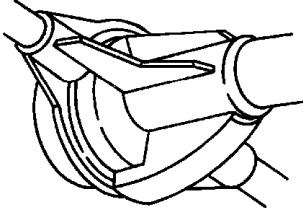
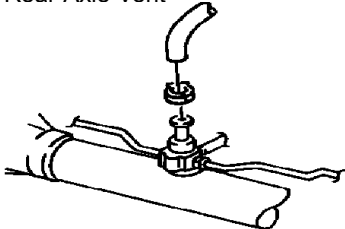
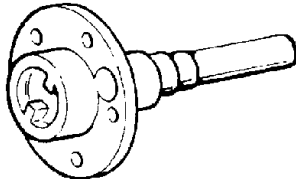
Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	<div>003-400</div> <div>Rear Axle Shafts</div> <div></div>
---	---	--	---

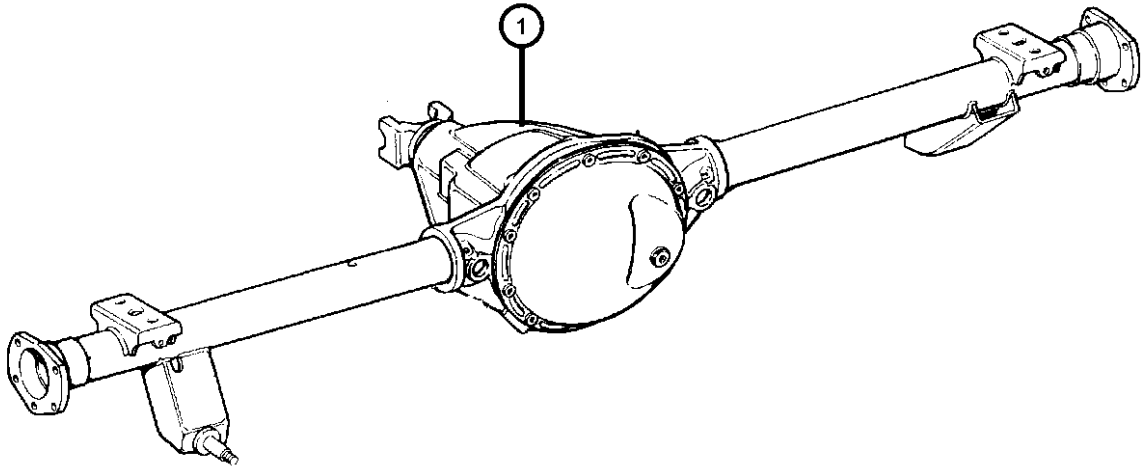
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 110
Differential and Housing	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 240
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 3 - 310
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 420

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

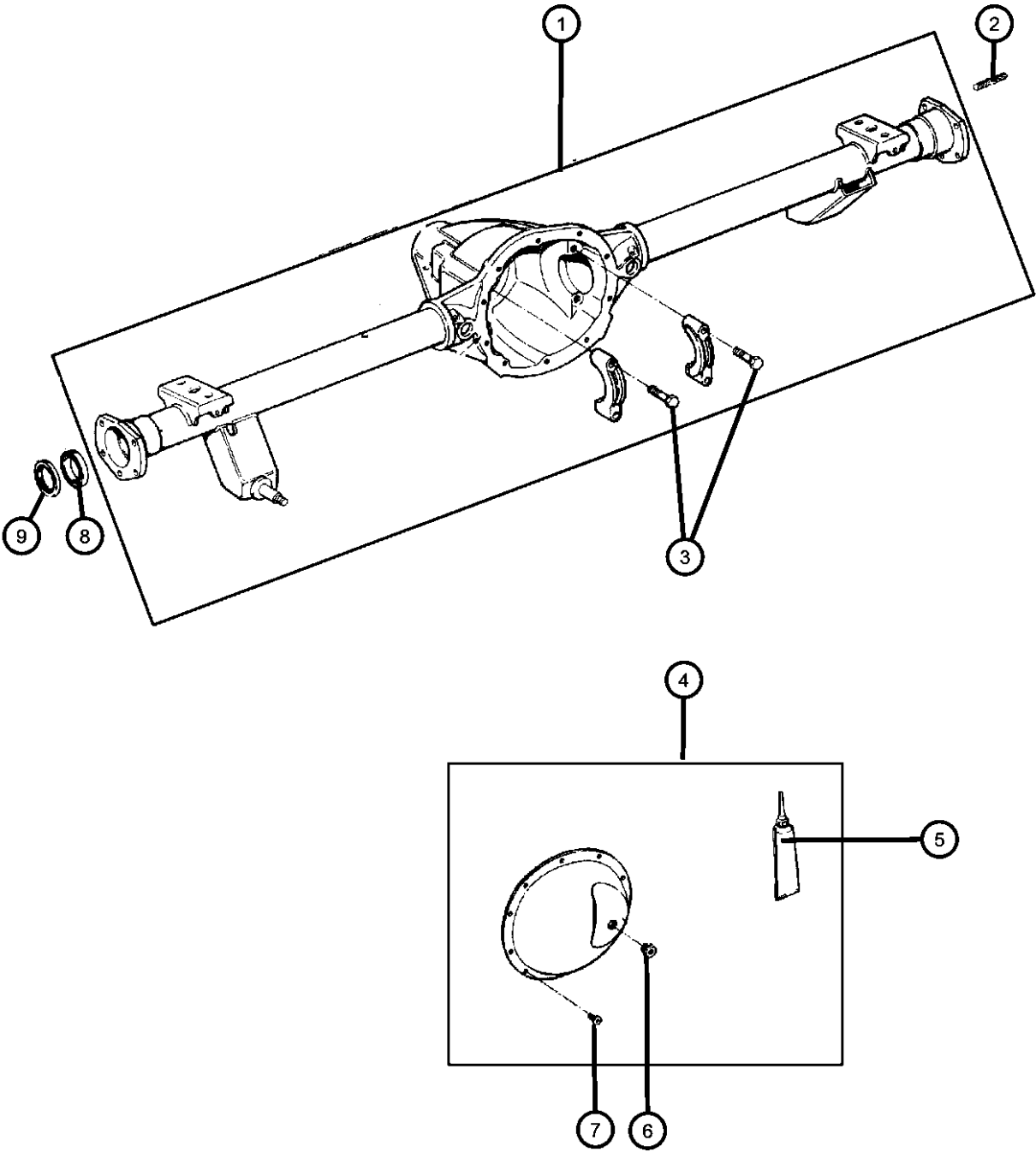
Note: Sales Codes;
[BRG]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Rear
	04856330	1	J						[DRK,DME,BRG,DSA]
	04882451	1	J						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04882616	1	U						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM									
1									HOUSING, Axle
	04882444	1	J						Also Includes 2,8
	04882615	1	U						Also Includes 2,8
2									STUD
	04856352	8	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	J						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3									BOLT, Differential
	J4006553	4	J						
		4	U						
4									COVER, Differential
	05252493	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	U						
		1	J						
6									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05252504	1	J						
		1	U						
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J4006708	10	J						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	J8134586	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
9									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04856336	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

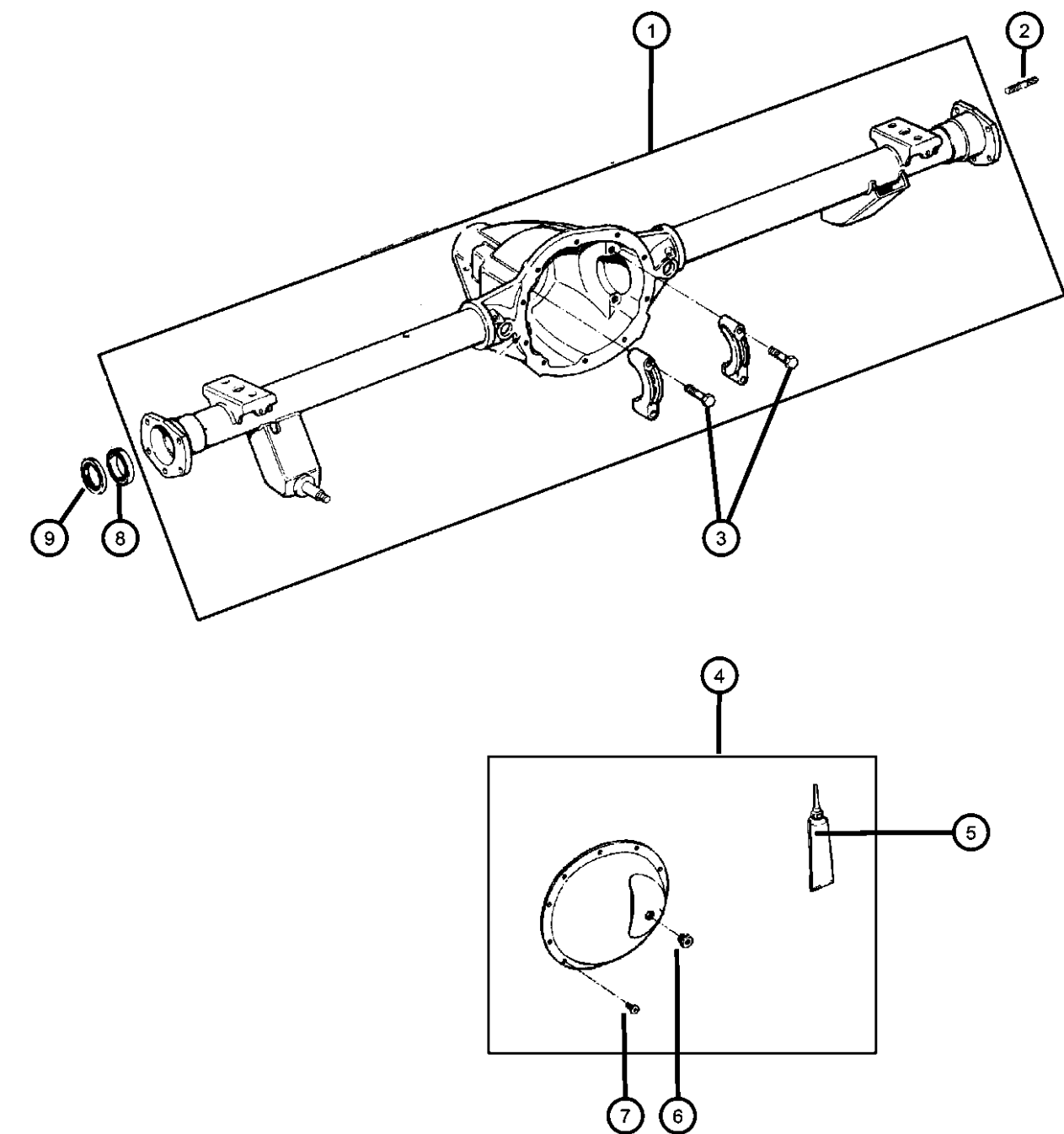
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

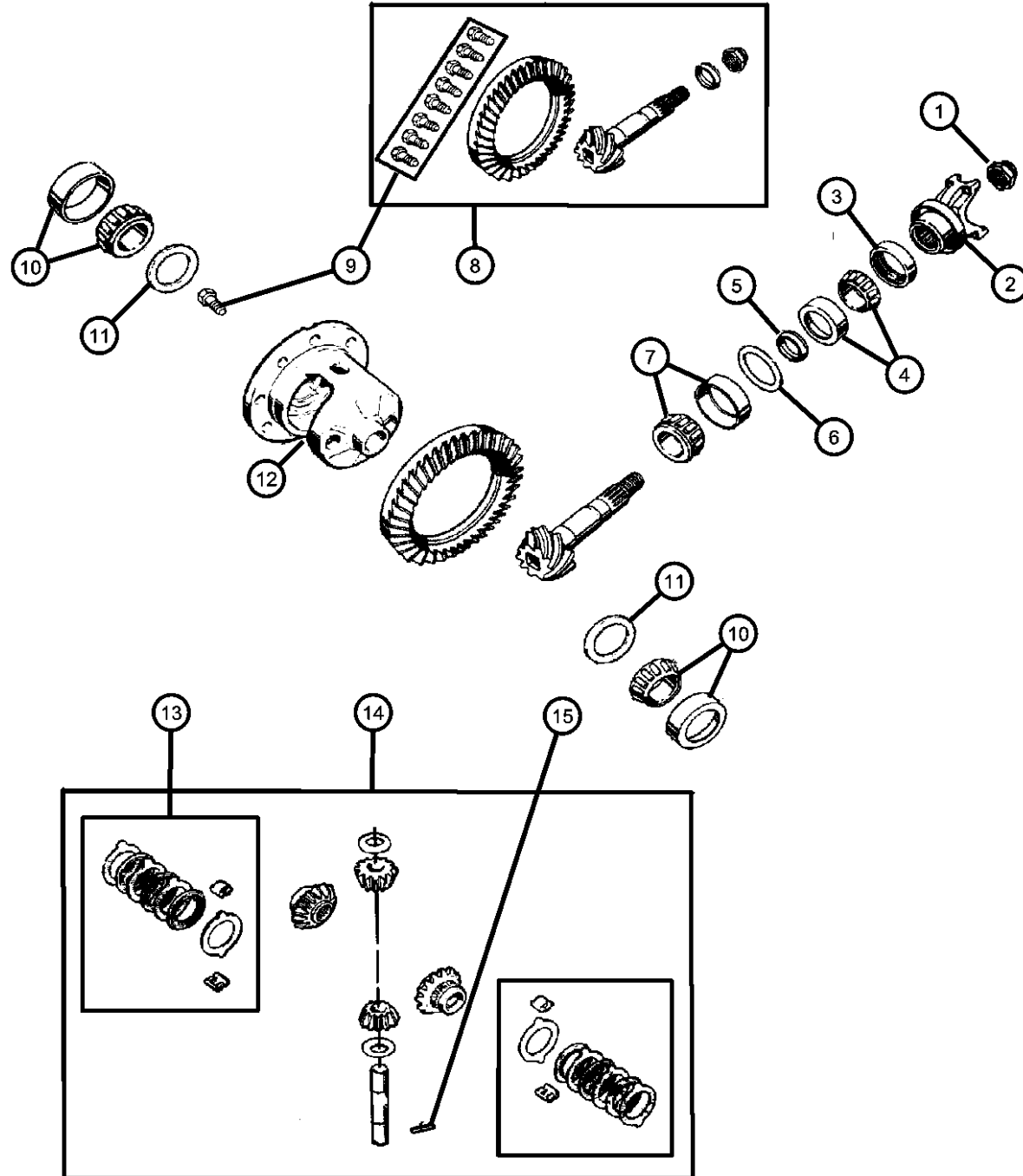


Note: Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM

1	04856329	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Also Includes 2
2	04856352	8	J						STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	05012879AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential
4	04856347	1	J						COVER, Differential
5	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
6	05252504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	J8134586	2	J						BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
9	04856336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

**Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230**



Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	04720895	1	J						
		1	U						
2									YOKE, Axle
	04797552	1	J						
		1	U						
3									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	83504946	1	J						
		1	U						
4									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup
		1	U						Bearing and Cup
5									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	J3175779	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
6									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720922	1	U						
		1	J						
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252507	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761678	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
9									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		1	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
10									BEARING, Differential

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

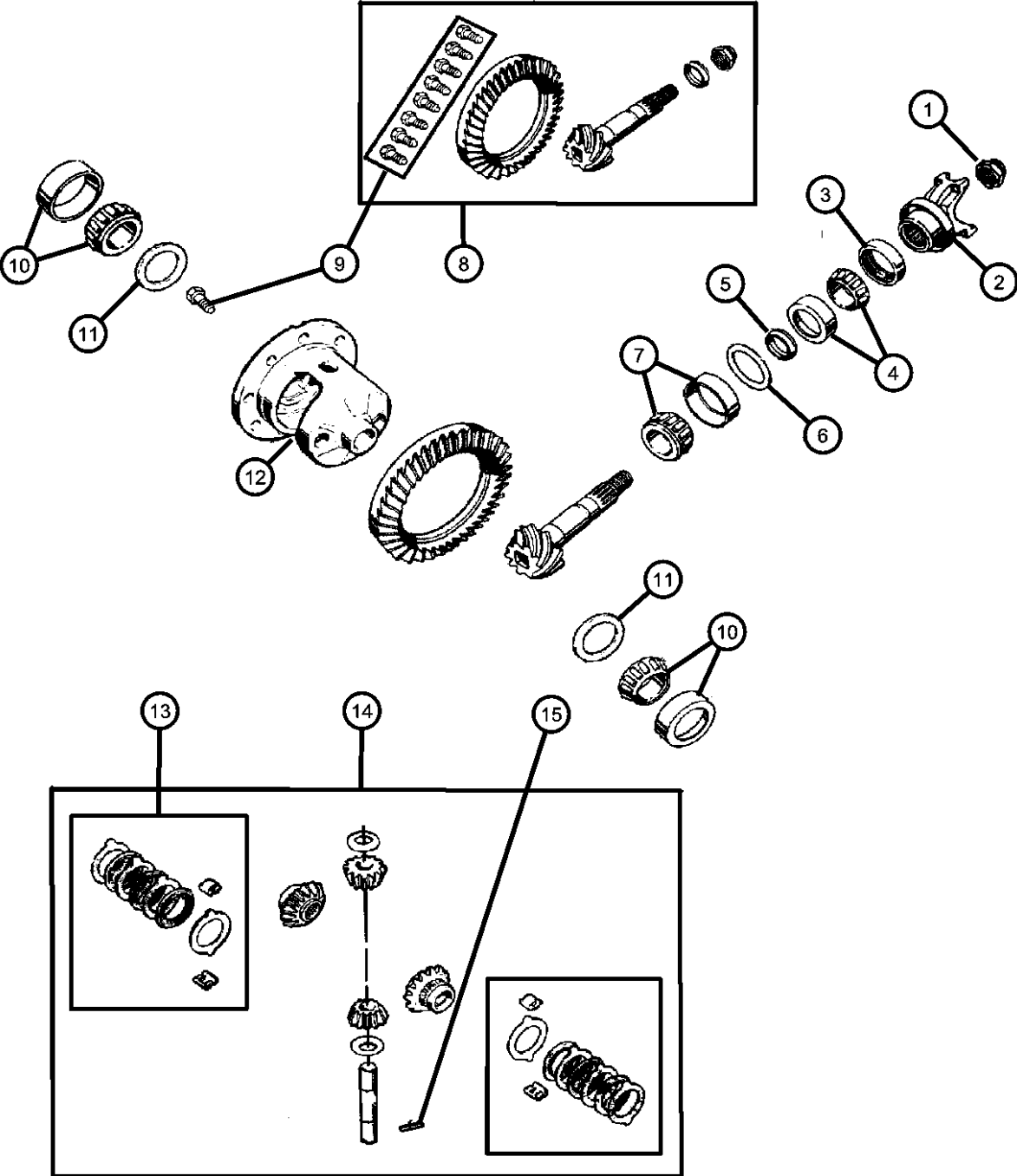
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230



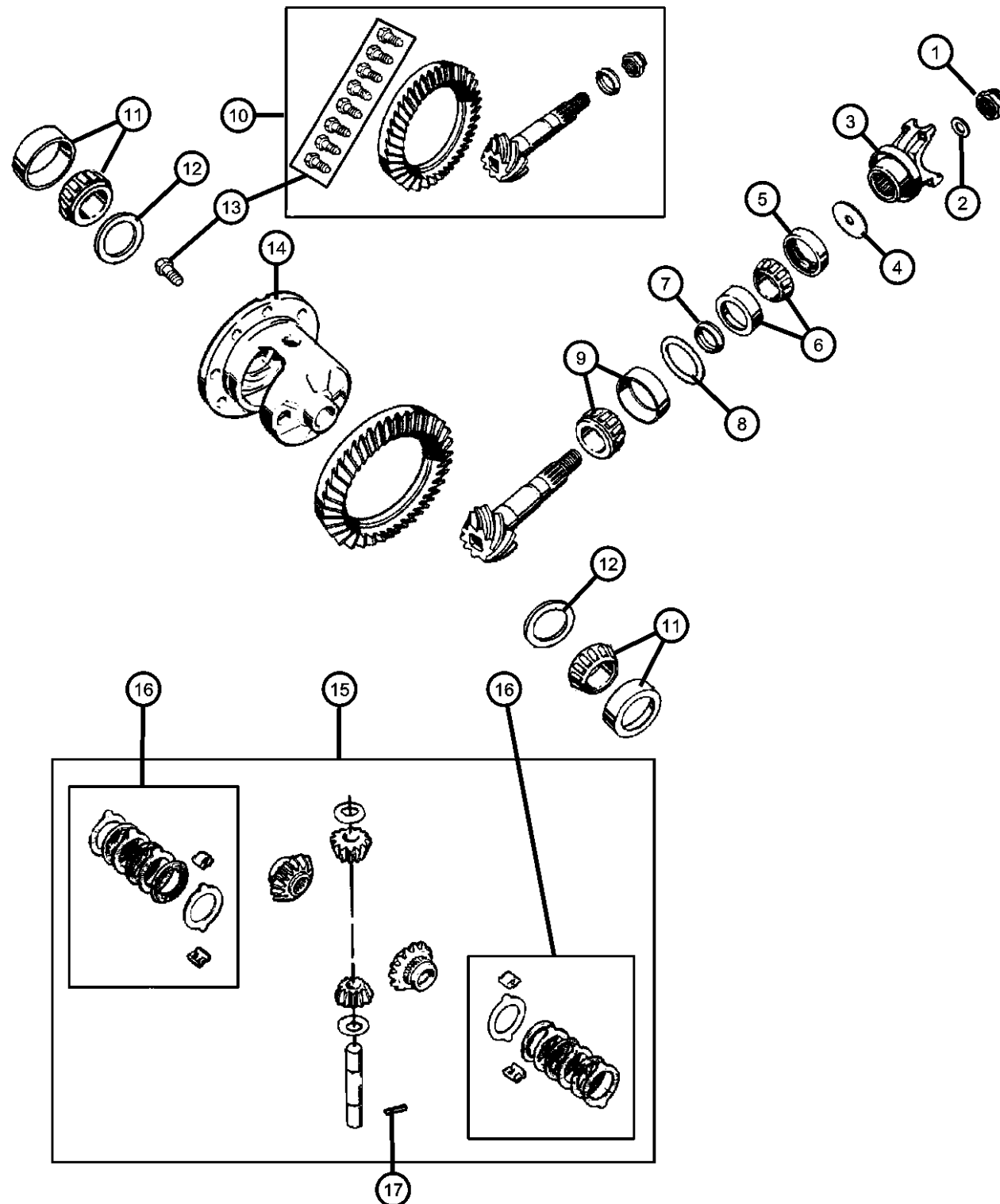
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J8126500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	83503004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						
12	05252496	1	J						CASE, Differential
		1	U						Includes 9,14
13	05252506	1	J						Includes 9,14
		1	U						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
14	04773010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
15	05252502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Figure 3-240



Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01795173	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	04856345	1	J						YOKE, Axle
4	04746867	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	04384188	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	04864210	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	04864214	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856368	1	J						[.035 to .039]
	04856369	1	J						[.040 to .044]
	04856370	1	J						[.045 to .045]
	04856371	1	J						[.050 to .054]
9	04746979	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	04856346	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
11	04864213	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	04856367	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
13	04720891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
14	04856355	1	J						CASE, Differential, Includes 15,16,17
15	04856372	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
16	04626720	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
17	05015223AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

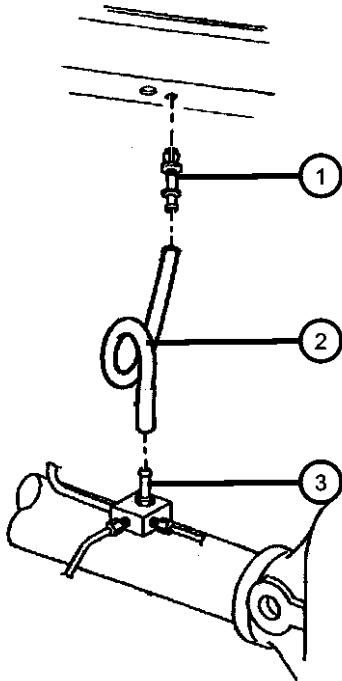
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Vent,Axle
Figure 3-310

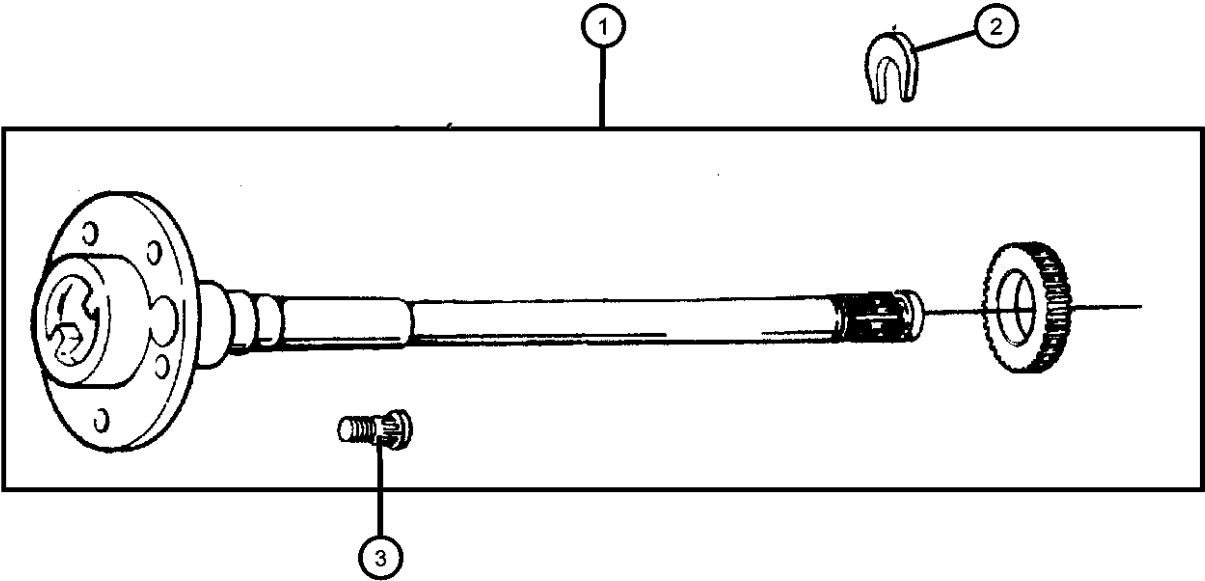
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J3187999	1							VENT, AxleUpper
2	04443176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	52067508	1							BOLT, Axle VentLower



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
 Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04762194	1	J						SHAFT, Axle
		1	U						Right
	04762195	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
2	05252505	2	J						Left
		2	U						Left
		2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft
		2	U						
3	04762841	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U						
		10	J						
		10	U						

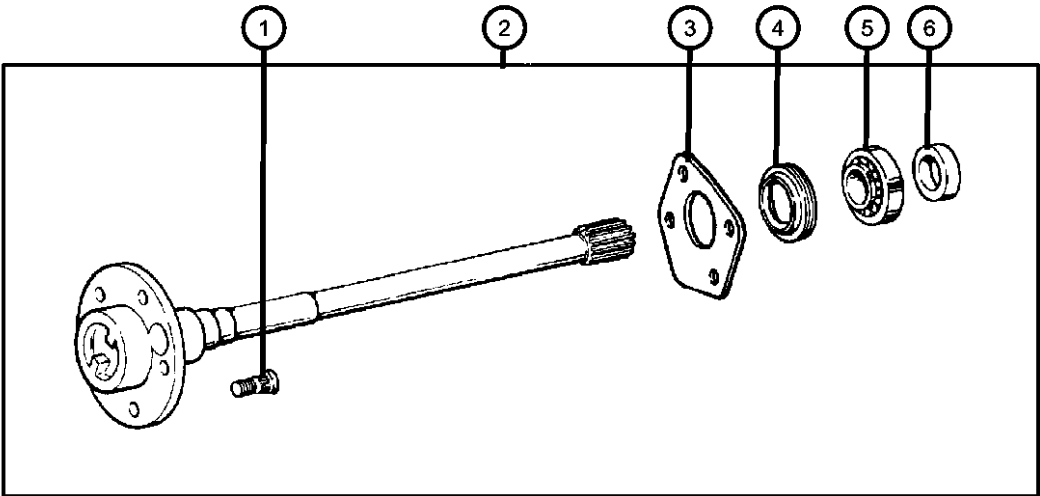


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL									
1	04762841	5	J						STUD, HubRight or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	04856332	1	J						Right
	04856333	1	J						Left
3	04856344	2	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
4	04856336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
5	J8134586	2	J						BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
6	04856344	2	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 4

Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

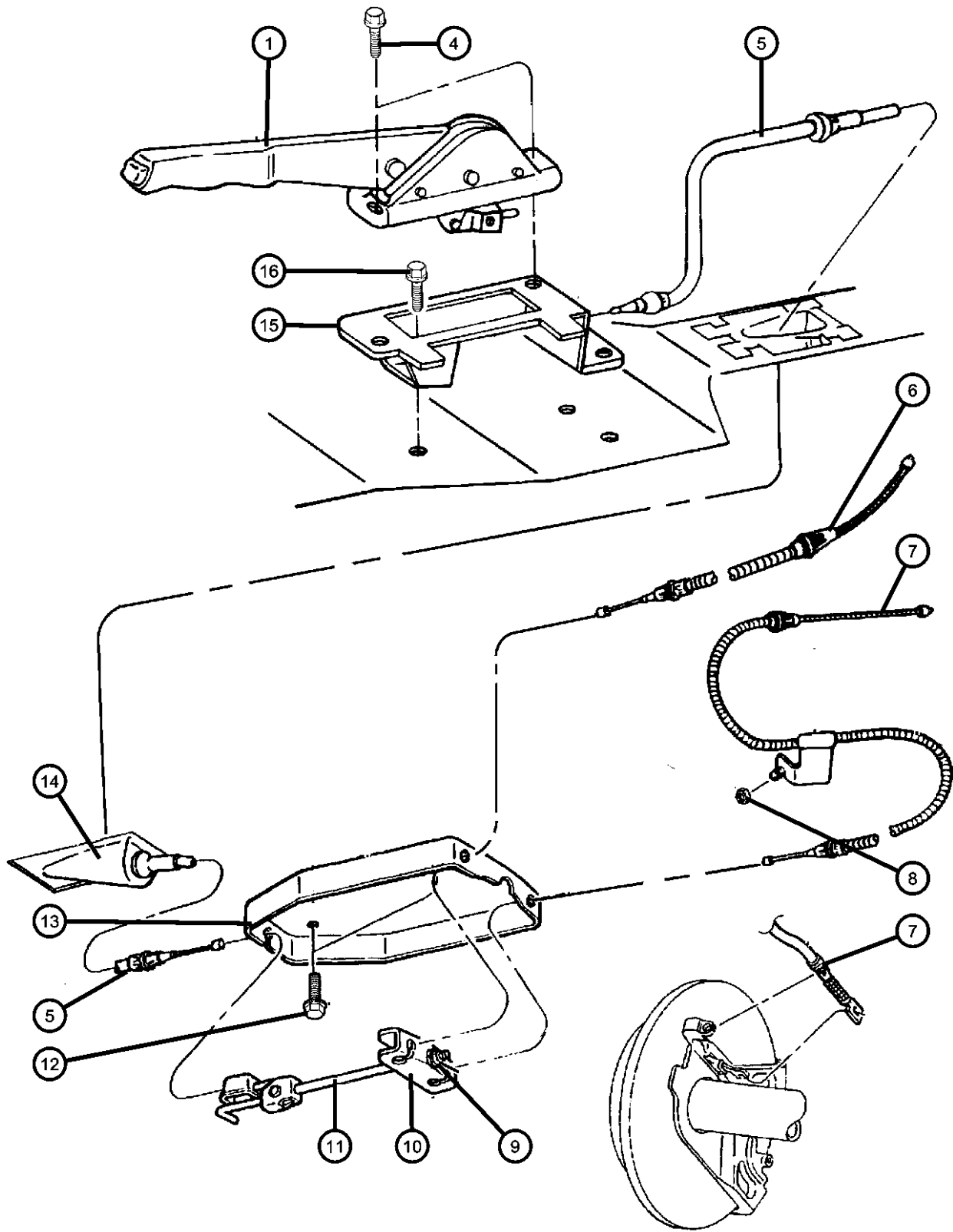
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever and Cables Fig. 4 - 110

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ARV]=Limited LX Decor Group									
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	52127959	1	J						Without [ARV]
	52128173	1	J						With [ARV]
	53054178	1	U						
-2									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	52127960	1	J						Without [ARV]
	56007089	1	J						With [ARV]
		1	U						
-3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
									Tapping, .190x16x1.00
	09423951	1	J						Parking Brake Switch, Mounting
		1	U						Parking Brake Switch, Mounting
4	06502640	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1.0x17, Park Brake Lever
									to Mounting Bracket, Mounting
5	52008232	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
6	52008905	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft
7	52008904	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight
8	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Cable
									Bracket to UCA, Mounting
9	06502499	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock
									Nut-Coned Lock Washer, M8
									x 1.25, Equalizer to Tensioner,
									Mounting
10	52007532	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
11	52007842	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
12	06100293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x14x17, Cable Bracket,
									Mounting
13	52127952	1							BRACKET, Cable
14	52005874	1							INSERT, Parking Brake Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

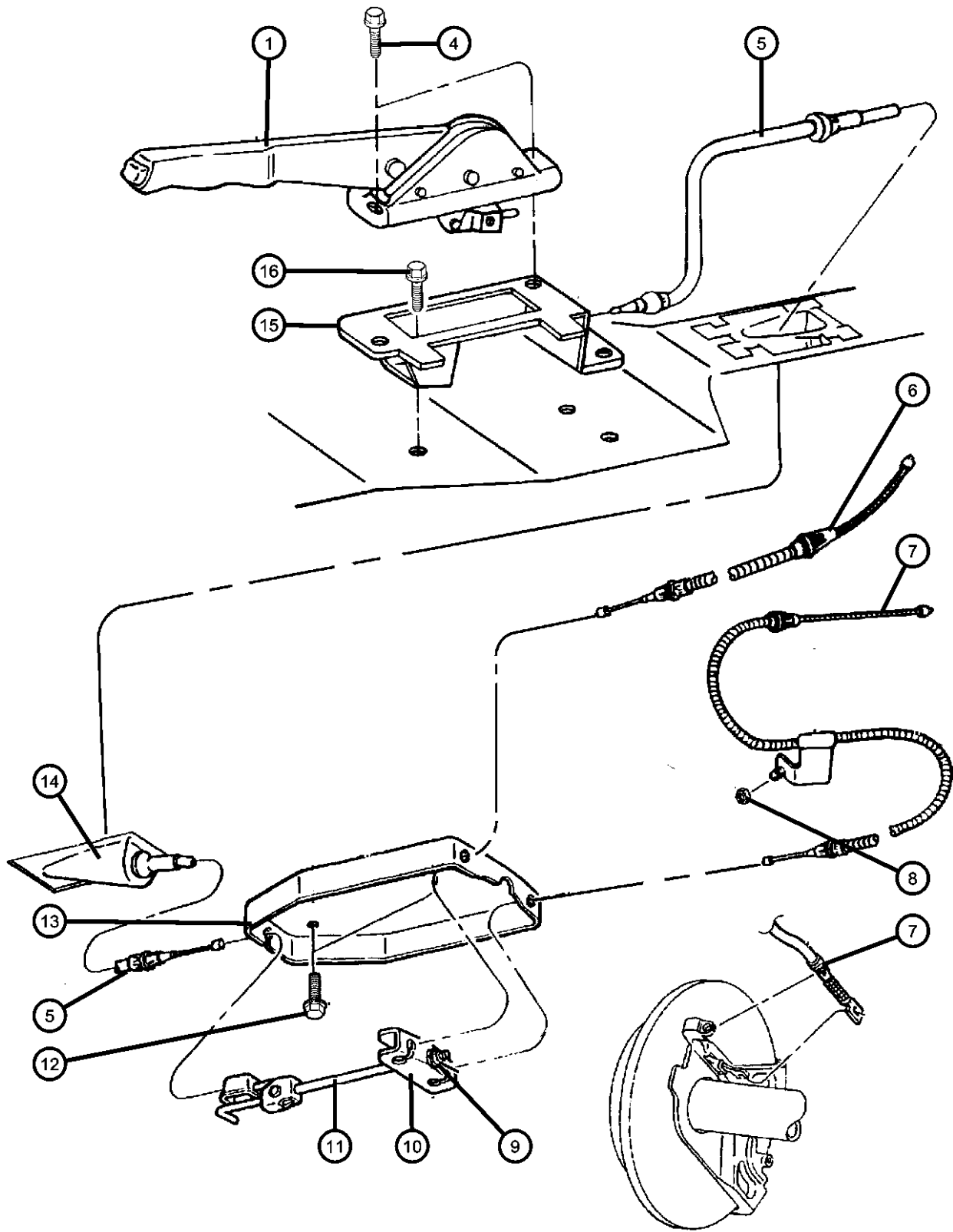
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52078884	1							BRACKET, Parking LeverMounting
16	06502640	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17, Park Brake Mounting Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5

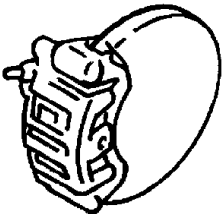
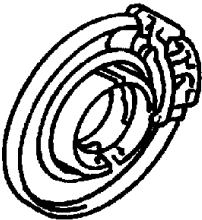
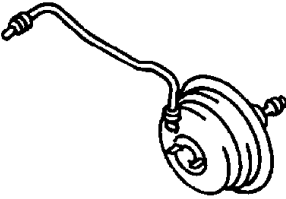
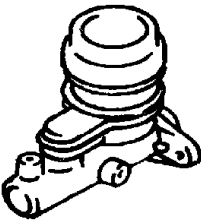
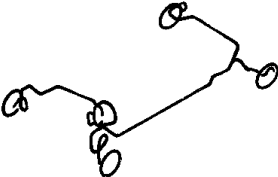

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

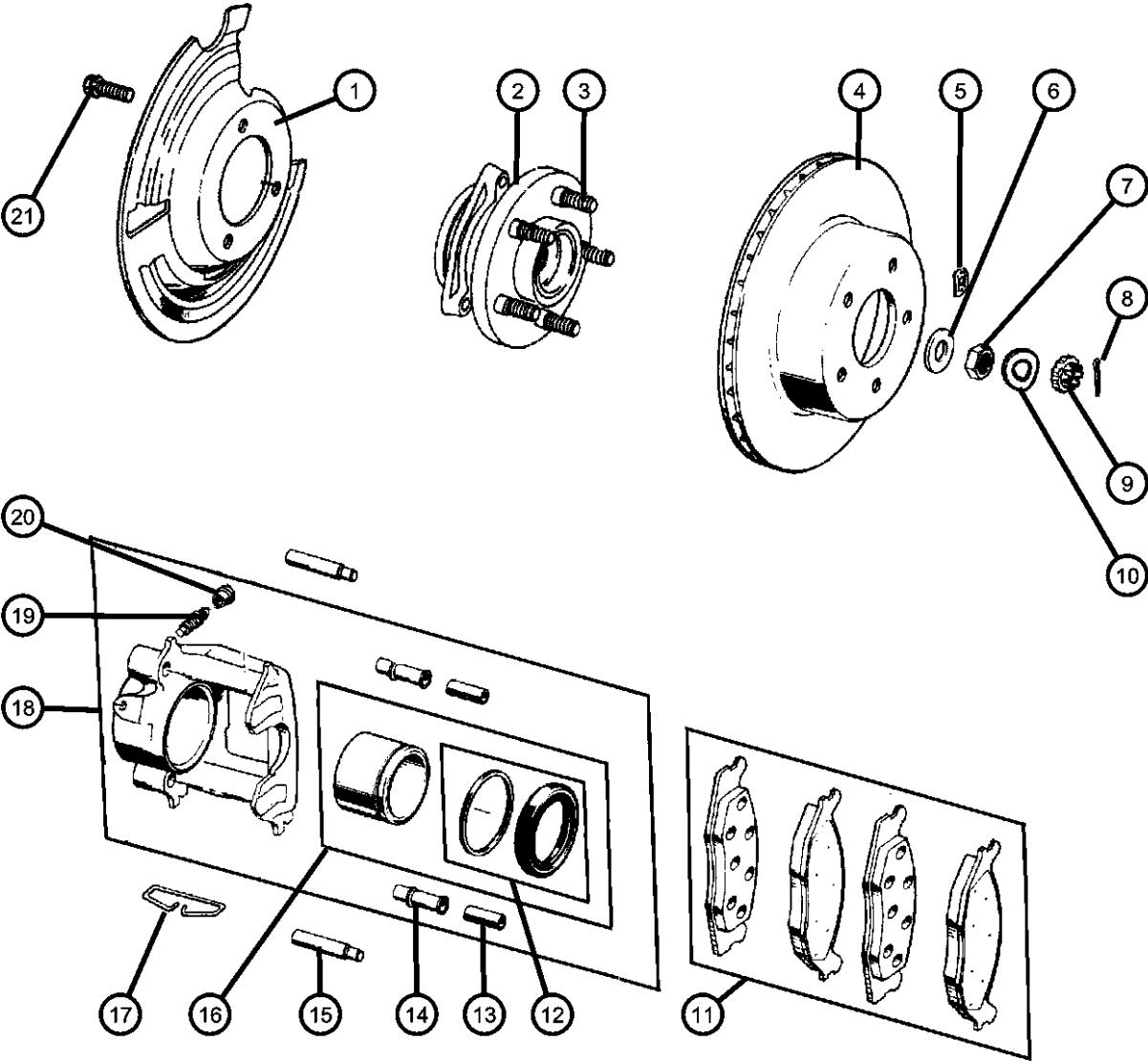
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Brake	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit.....	Fig. 5 - 420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Pedals	
Pedal,Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 610

<div>005-100 Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200 Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300 Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600 Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110

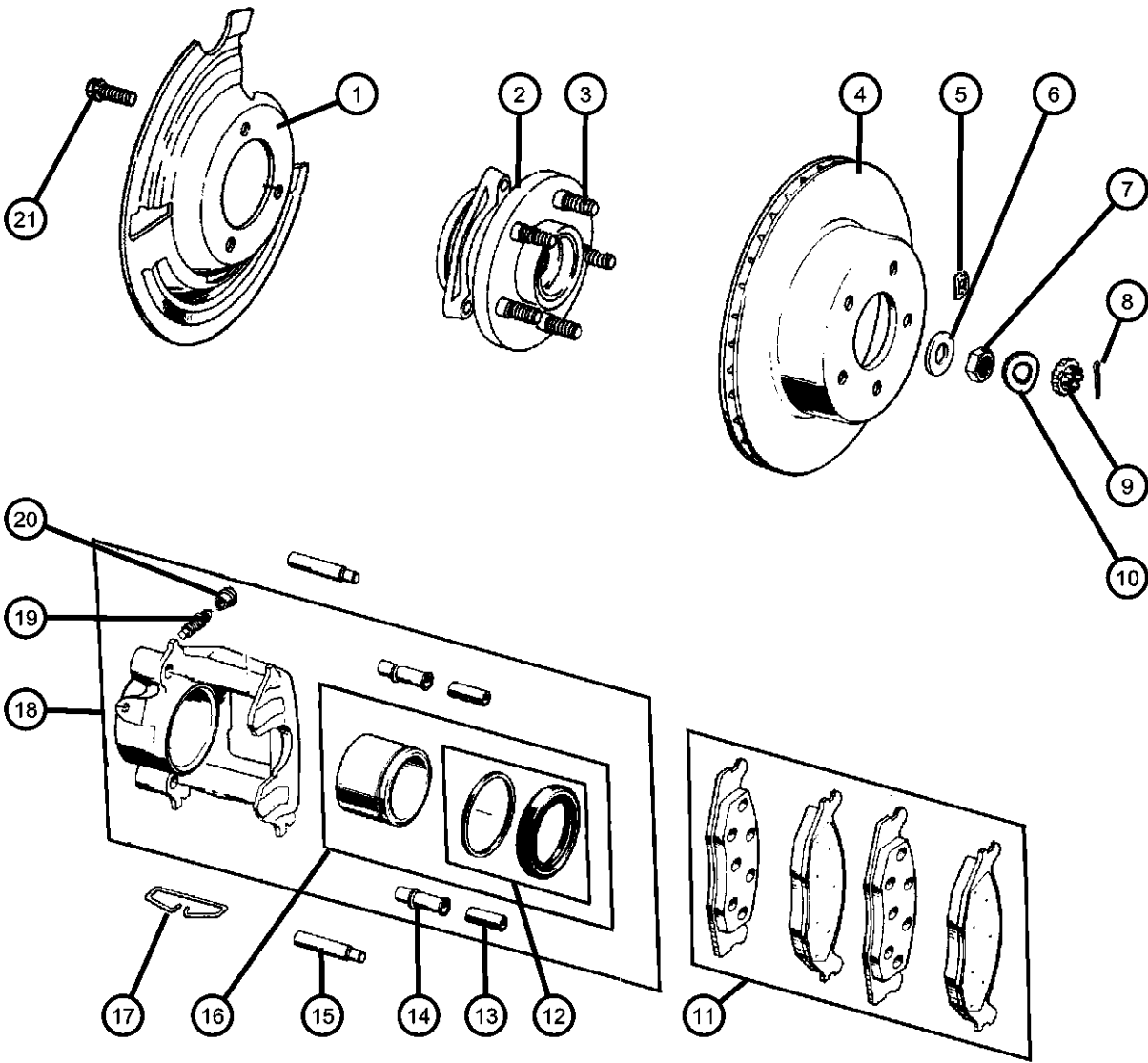


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52005476	1	J						SHIELD, Brake
		1	U						Right
	52005477	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
2	53007449	2	J						Left
		2	U						Left
	53007463	10	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		10	U						
3	52008440	2	J						STUD, Hub
		2	U						
	V5015965	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U						
4	06026430	AR							Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	J4200096	2	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	U						
5	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Push
		2	U						
	11010069	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
6	J4200097	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
7	J4200097	2	J						
		2	U						
8	J4200097	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
9	J4200097	2	J						
		2	U						
10	J4200097	2	J						
		2	U						
11	J4200097	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110

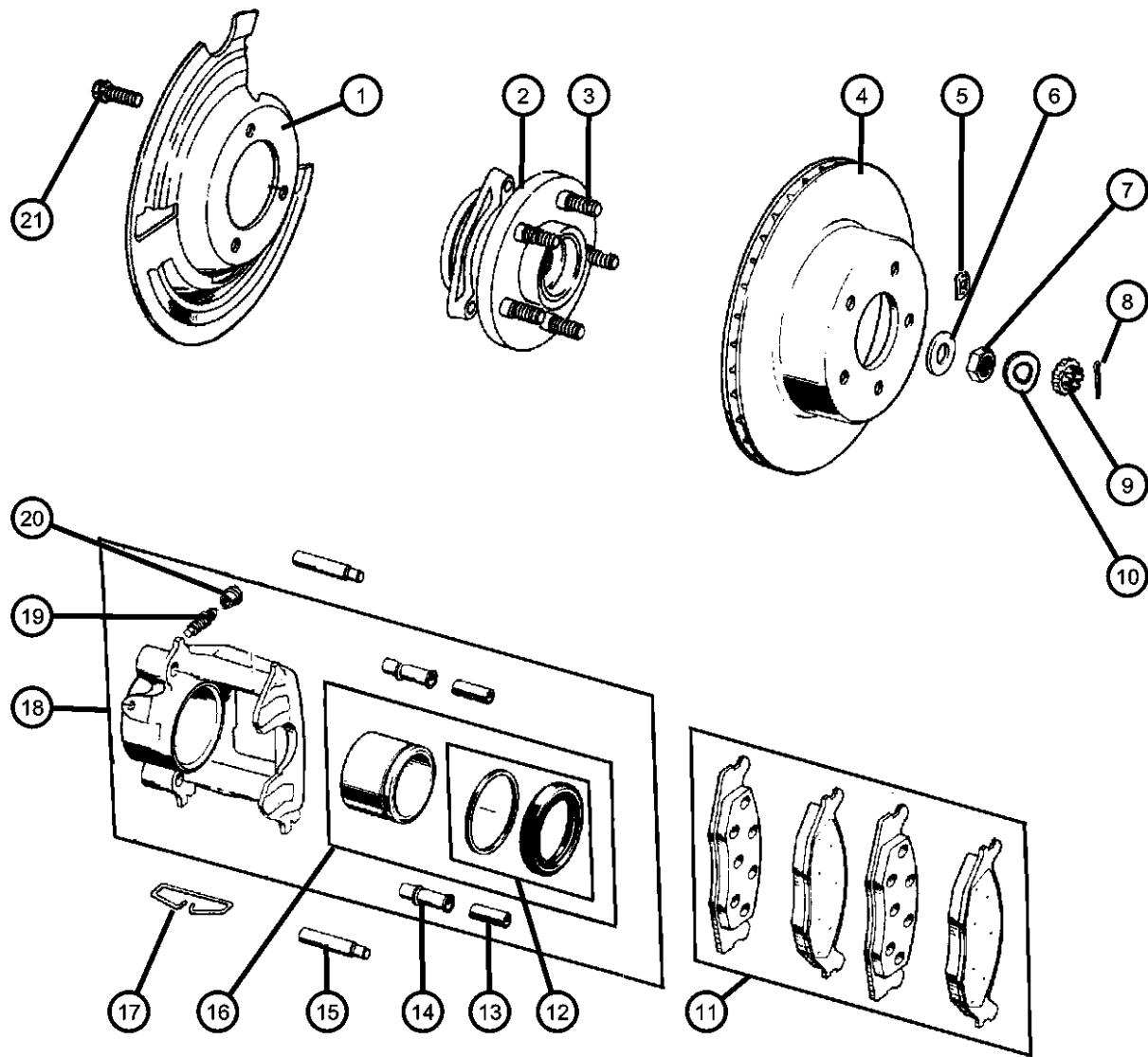


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04740749	2	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		2	U						
	04778058	1	U						
	V1010058AB								
	VXJ15965								
	VCXJ5965								
	V3010058								
		1	J						
	V1010058AB								
	VXJ15965								
	VCXJ5965								
12	V3010058								BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
		1	J						
13	J8133852	1	U						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		1	J						
14	04383471	2	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U						
15	04423573	2	J						PIN, Caliper
		2	U						
16	05253000	4	J						PISTON, Brake
		4	U						
	05252614	1	U						
		1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J3239865	1	U						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		1	J						
18	05252984	1	U						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	R5252984								Right
	VK298584AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	J						Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05252985	1	U						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
		1	J						(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
19	J3203313	1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	J						
20	04238717	1	U						CAP, Bleeder
		1	J						
21	34201535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Hub and Bearing to Knuckle,
									Mounting
									Hub and Bearing to Knuckle,
									Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

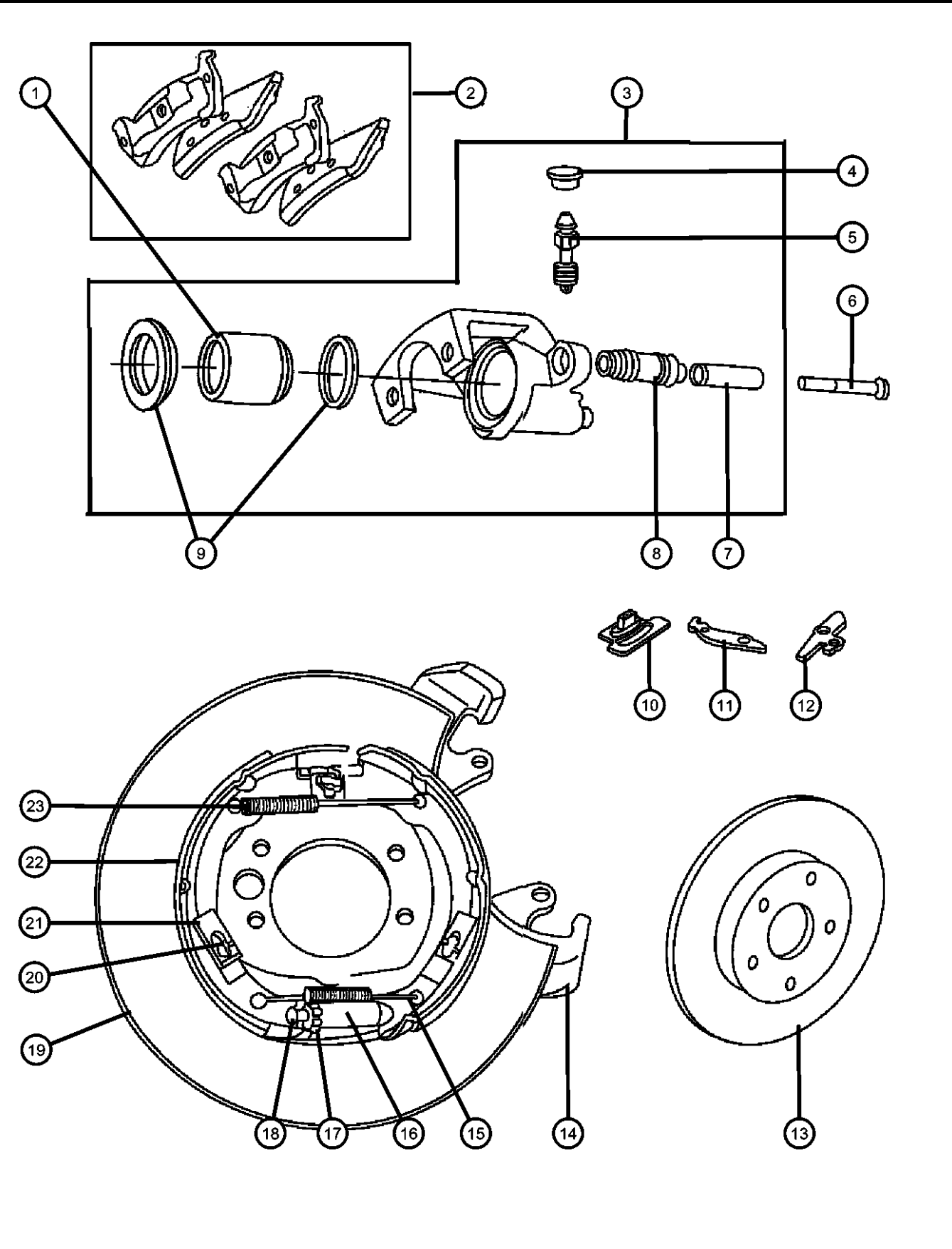
										DESCRIPTION
										PISTON, Brake
										SHOE AND LINING, Rear Disc Brake
										Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic Mopar Make it New Rear
										Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
										Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic Mopar Make it New Rear
										Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
										CALIPER, Disc Brake
										Right
										Right
										Left
										Left
										CAP, Bleeder
										BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
										PIN, Caliper
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)										
SERIES LINE										
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)										
BODY										
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR										
ENGINE										
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine										
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine										
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine										
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine										
TRANSMISSION										
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission										
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission										
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission										
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission										
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission										
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission										

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										7	05253000	4	J						
												4	U						SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
											04762105	2	J						
												2	U						
										8	04762106	2	U						BUSHING, Caliper
												2	J						
										9	04762110	1	U						BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
												1	J						
										10	04762124	1	J						BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
												1	U						
										11	04762130	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
												1	U						Cable, Right
											04762131	1	J						Cable, Right
												1	U						Cable, Left
										12	04762131	1	J						Cable, Left
												1	U						Cable, Left
											04762132	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
												1	U						
										13	52008184	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
												2	U						
										14	04796342	1	J						ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
												1	U						Right
											04796343	1	J						Right
												1	U						Left
												1	J						Left
												1	U						
										GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
																ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
																ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH	
																		Transmission	
																		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4	
																		Transmission	
																		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
																		Transmission	
																		DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
																		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										15									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
											04762116	1	J						
												1	U						
										16									NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
											04762118	1	J						
												1	U						
										17									SCREW, Parking Brake
											04762120	1	J						Adjusting
												1	U						Adjusting
										18									SOCKET, Parking Brake
											04762115	1	J						
												1	U						
										19									PLATE, Brake Backing
											04762128	1	J						Right
												1	U						Right
											04762129	1	J						Left
												1	U						Left
										20									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
											04762126	1	J						
												1	U						
										21									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
											04762125	1	J						
												1	U						
										22									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
											04796337	1	J						
											BHKP7002								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
												1	U						
											BHKP7002								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
										23									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
										GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
																ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
																ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH	
																		Transmission	
																		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4	
																		Transmission	
																		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
																		Transmission	
																		DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
																		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

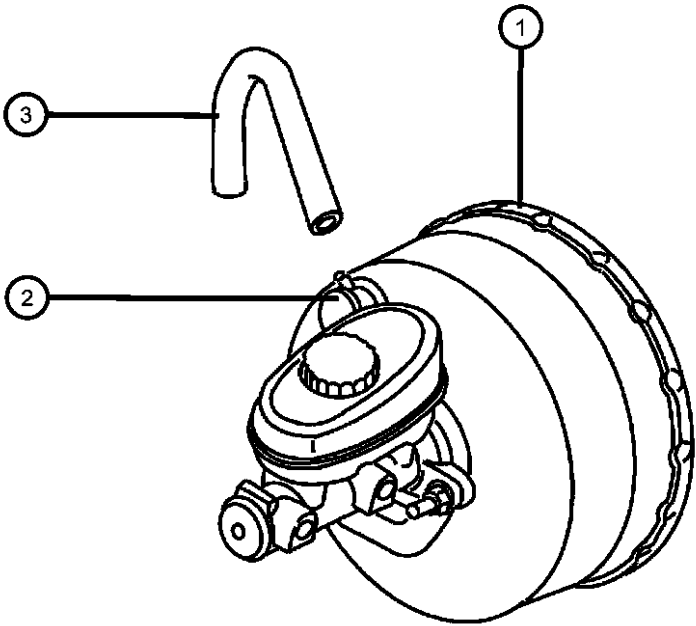
Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04762127	1	J						
												1	U						
										-24	04762121	1	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
												1	U						
										-25									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
											56027722	1	J						Right
												1	U						Right
											56027723	1	J						Left
												1	U						Left
										-26									BOLT, ABS Sensor
											04762191	2	J						Mounting
												1	U						Mounting
										GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
												U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
																ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
																Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH	
																ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6		Transmission	
																Engine		DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4	
																		Transmission	
																		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
																		Transmission	
																		DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
																		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Brake
Figure 5-310

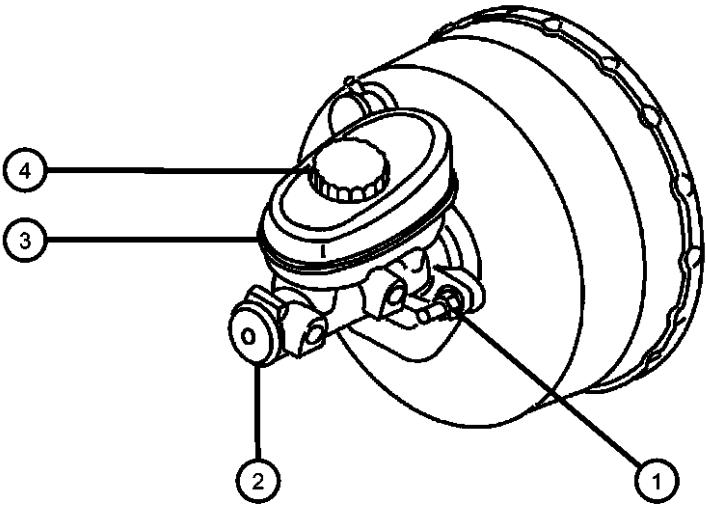
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	04761786	1							[EL0,EM0,ER0]
	04856097	1							[EN0]
2	04713085	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, [EL0,EM0,ER0]
3									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008569	1							[EL0,EM0]
	52128287	1	J						[EN0]
	53054157	1	U						[EN0]
-4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06100517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2									
	04761941	1							[ELO,EM0,ER0]
	R4761941								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1							[EN0]
	R4761941								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	04761942	1							[EN0]
		1							[ELO,EM0,ER0]
4									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	04761944	1							[EN0]
		1							[ELO,EM0,ER0]



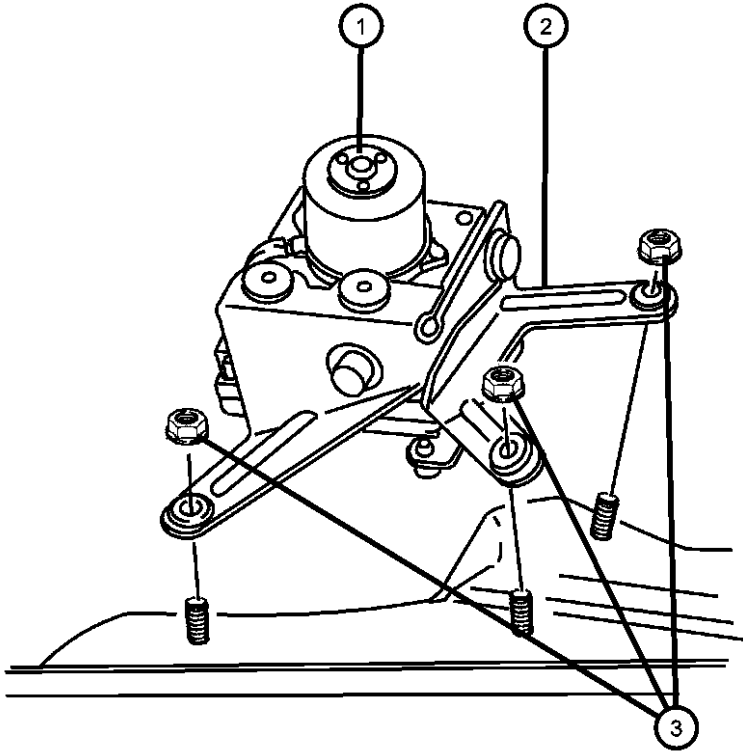
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

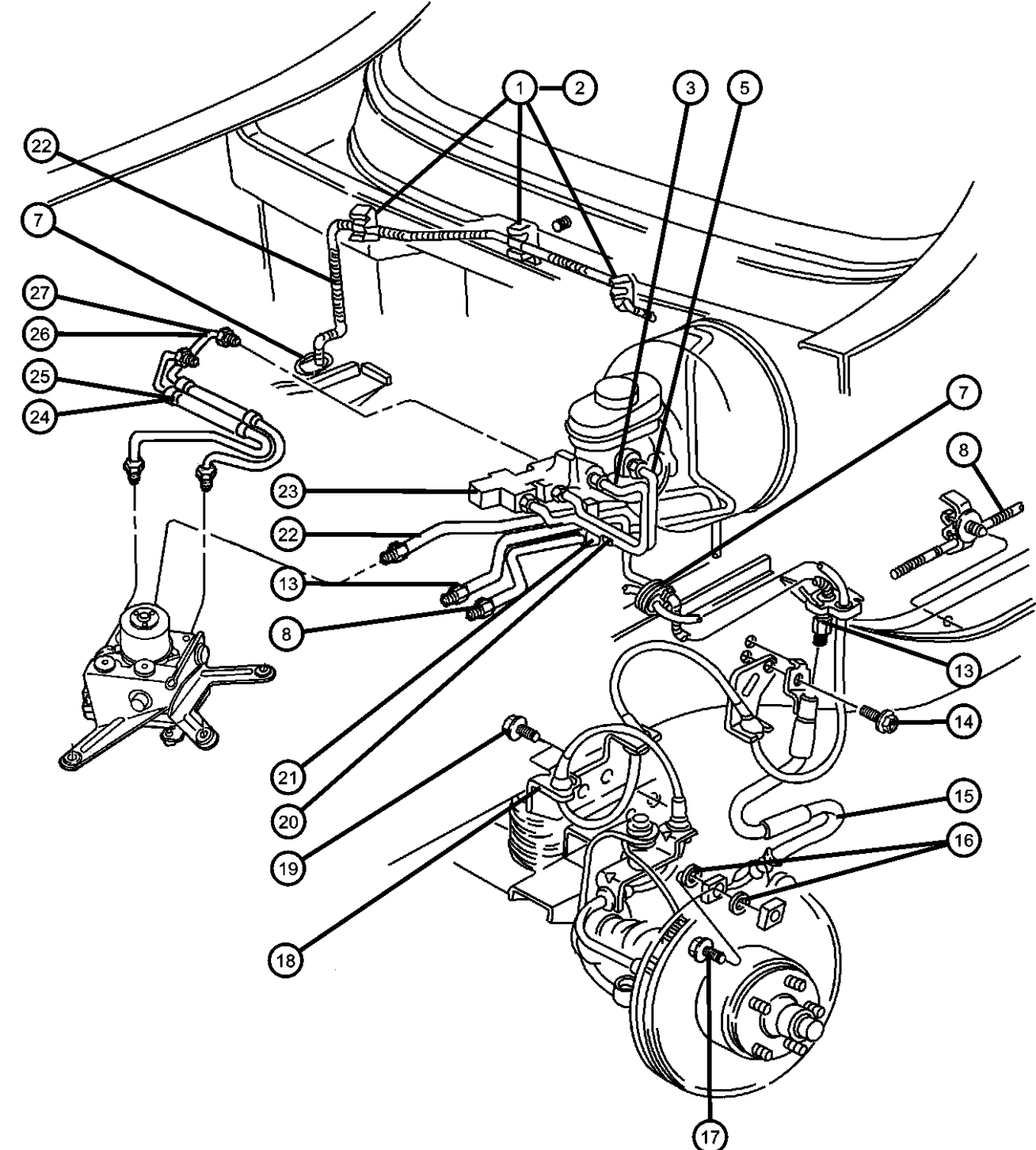
Note: For Anti-Lock Brake Awareness Video Tape Use Part# 52008713.

1	52009047	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	52009052	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
3	34201711	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU, Mounting



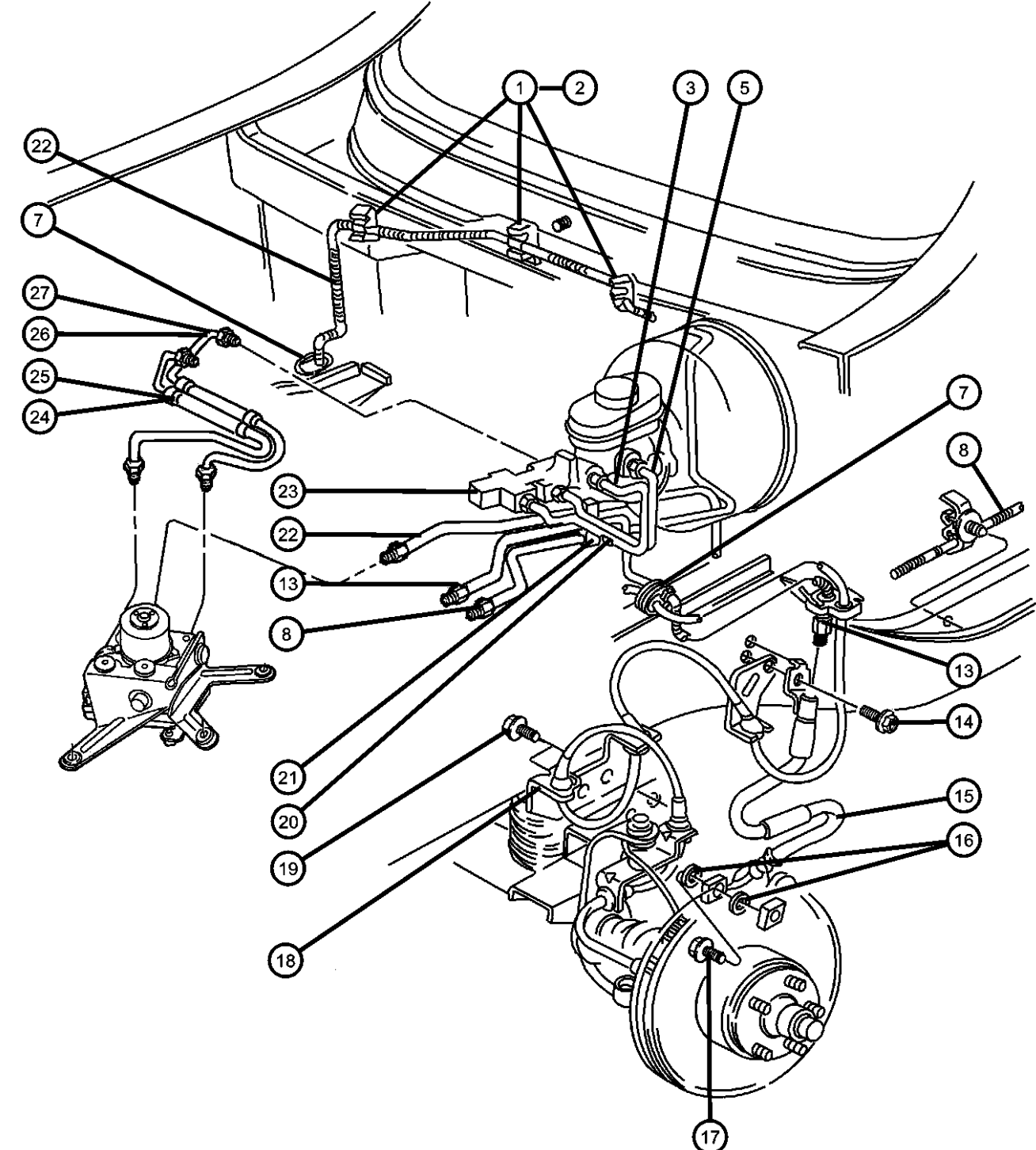
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52009077	3	J						CLIP, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
	2	53054413	6	U						CLIP, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
	3									TUBE, Brake
		52008939	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
		53054149	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
	-4									NUT, Brake Line
		06034627	1	U						For Tube 53054149-.437-24x.56, Secondary
			1	J						For Tube 52008939-.437-24x.56, Secondary
		06503707	1	U						For Tube 53054149-M12-1.0x17.60, Secondary
			1	J						For Tube 52008939-M12-1.0x17.60, Secondary
	5									TUBE, Brake
		52008603	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
		53054148	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
	-6									NUT, Brake Line
		06034868	1	J						For Tube 52008603-.500-20x.62, Primary
			1	U						For Tube 53054148-.500-20x.62, Primary
		06503399	1	J						For Tube 52008603-M10-1.0x17, Primary
			1	U						For Tube 53054148-M10-1.0x17, Primary
	7	52008339	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Brake Tube to Wheelhouse, Mounting
	8	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rear Brake Hose
	-9	J3195677	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, For Item 16
	-10	06503707	1							NUT, Brake Line, For Item 16
	-11	03879283	1							COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18, For Item 16
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission		

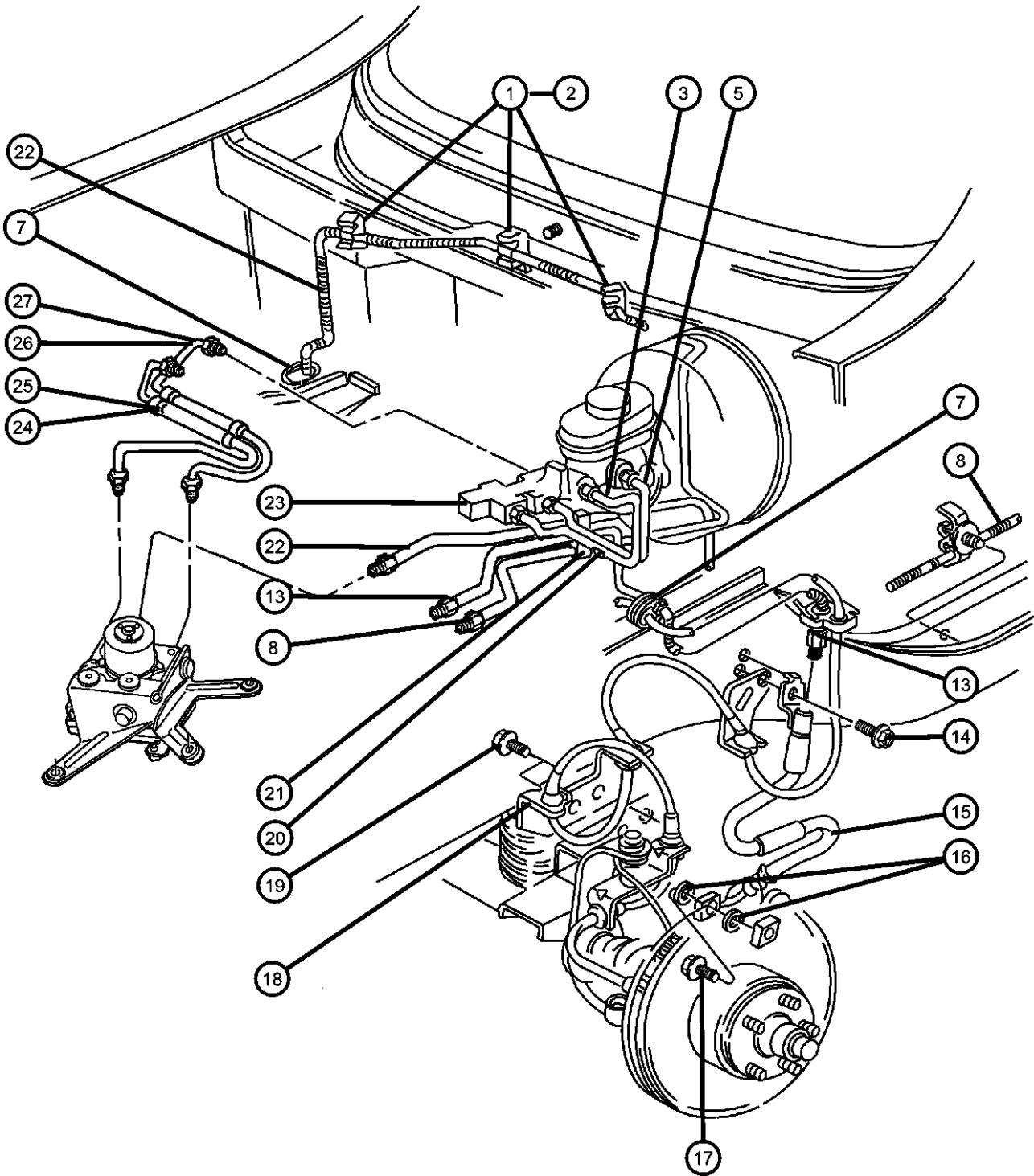
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-12	52127936	1							SLEEVE, Braided, For Item 16
	13	52009223	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Left Front Brake Hose
	14	06502711	2							BOLT, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
	15									HOSE, Brake
		52008674	1							Right
		52008675	1							Left
	16	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
	17	J4006700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
	18									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		56026996	1							Right
		56026997	1							Left
	19	06502655	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Sensor Bracket Mounting
	20									CLIP, Brake Tube
		52008193	2							3 Way
		J4006034	2	U						S Type Clip
	21									CLIP, Brake Tube
		52008193	2							3 Way
		J4006034	2	U						S Type Clip
			1	J						S Type Clip
	22									TUBE, Brake
		52009222	1	J						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
		53054494	1	U						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
	23									VALVE, Proportioning
		52009061	1	J						
		53054319	1	U						
	24	52008957	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
	25	53054497	1	U						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission</div></div></div>										

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510

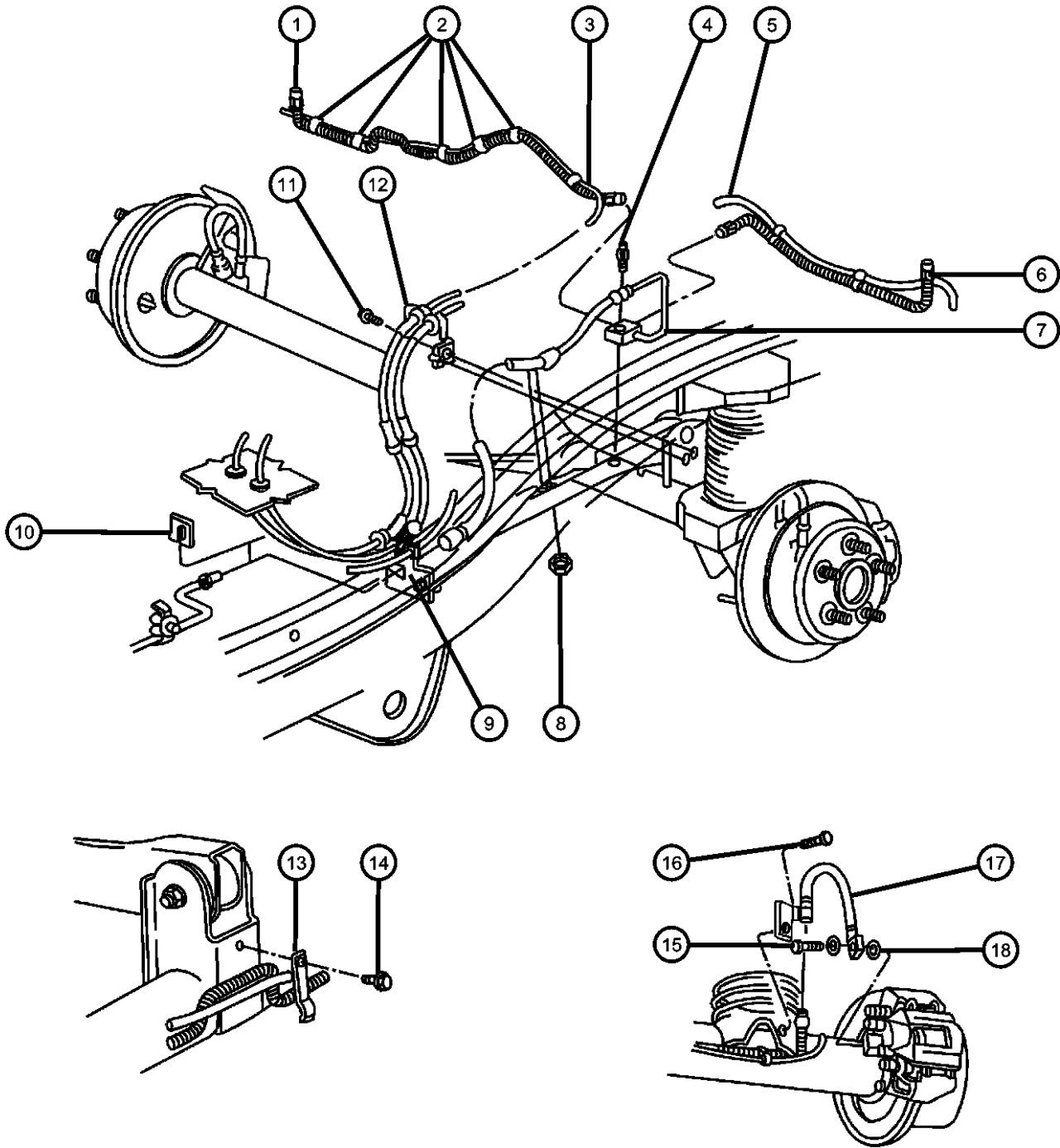
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	52008956	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary
27	53054496	1	U						



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM

1									TUBE, Brake
	52009050	1	J						[DRK], Right
	52128222	1	J						[DRM], Right
	53054546	1	U						[DRM], Right
2	56026775	8							CLIP, Tube To Speed SensorMounting
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027722	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
4	52067508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027723	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
6	52008609	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	52007401	1							HOSE, Brake, Brake Tube to Rear Axle Tee
8	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Brake Hose to LCA, Mounting
9	52100148	1							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting
10	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake HoseRear
11	06502655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, ABS Bracket, Mounting
12	56026757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake SensorMounting
13									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52007748	1	J						Mounting
	53054355	1	U						Mounting
14	06502655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube Clip, Mounting
15	J4006700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting
16	06502655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Hose to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

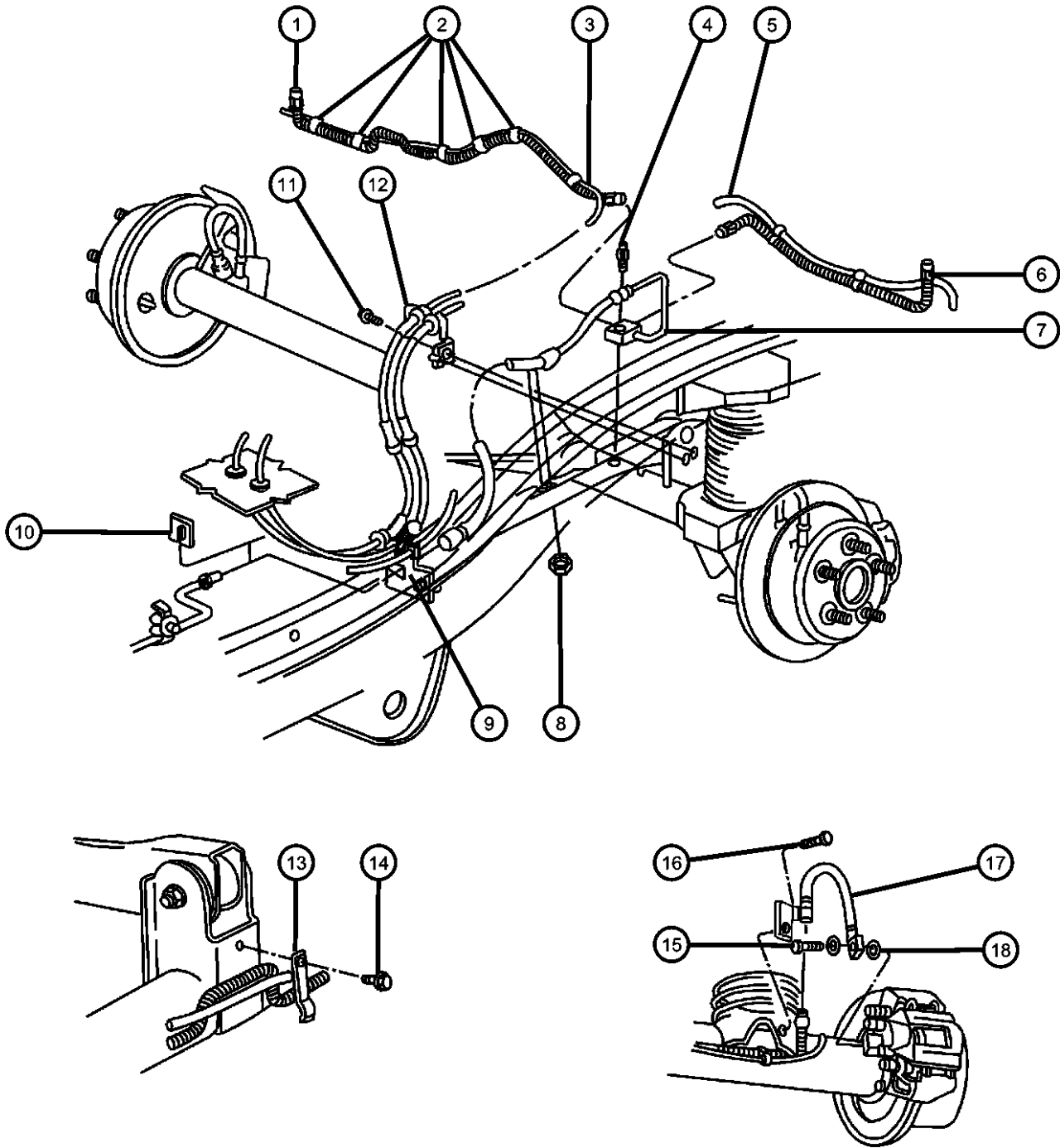
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

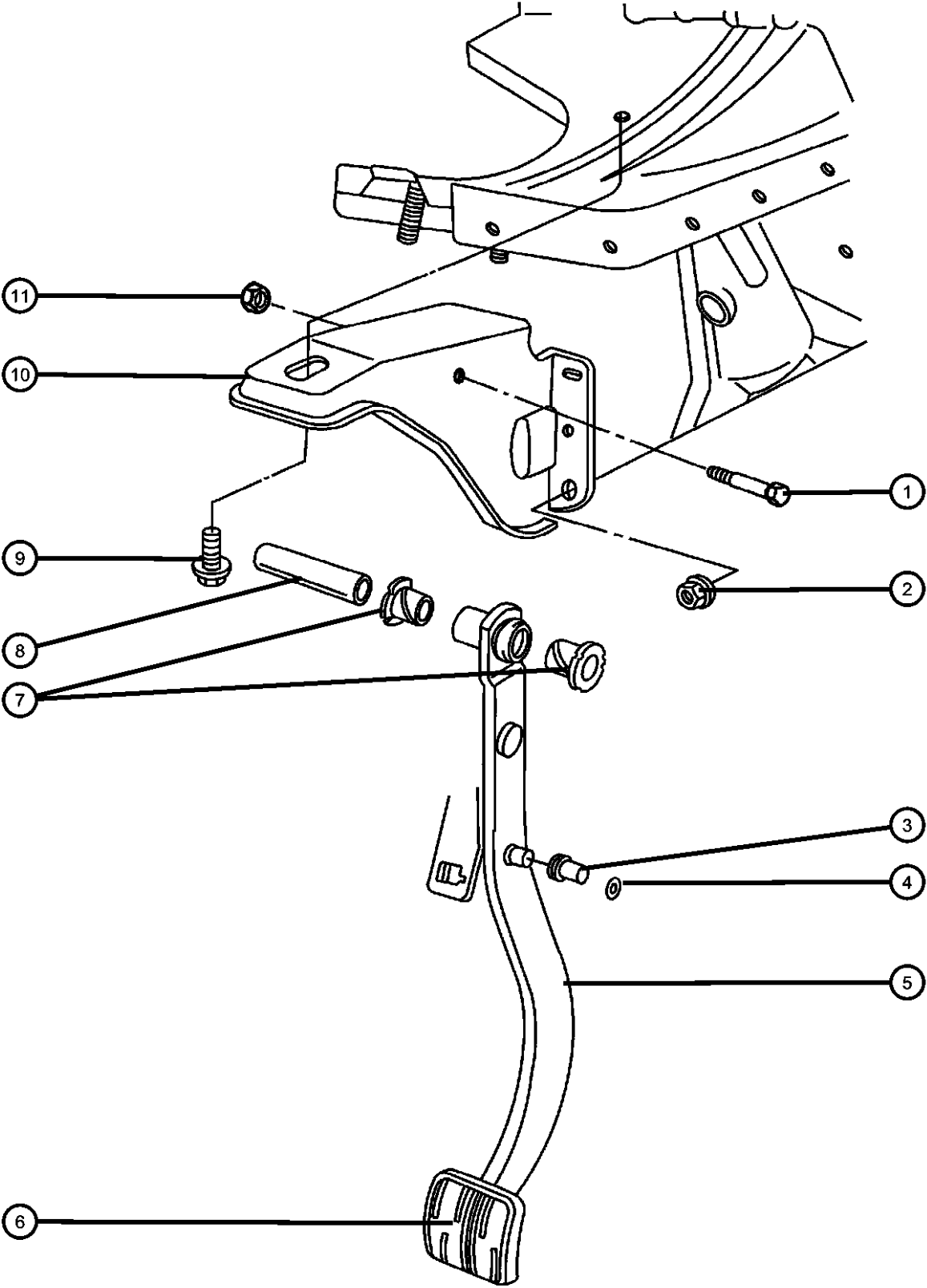
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52008662	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52008663	1							Left
18	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			

Pedal,Brake
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	06100206	1	U						BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70
		1	J						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
2	J4003909	4							Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
3	04446361	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
4	06035334	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
5									CLIP, Brake Push RodMounting
	52078765	1	J						PEDAL, Brake
	52078995	1	J						[DBB]
	53054139	1	U						[DG0]
	53055009	1	U						[DBB]
6									[DG0]
	52002749	1	J						PAD, Pedal
	52002750	1	J						[DG0] Brake
		1	U						[DBB] Brake and Clutch
	52078540	1	U						[DBB] Brake and Clutch
7									[DG0] Brake
	J3225981	2	U						BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
		2	J						Mounting
8									Mounting
	53000637	1	J						SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft
		1	U						Mounting
9	00181112	1							Mounting
10									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, Brake Pedal Bracket, Mounting
	52078407	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	53054137	1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

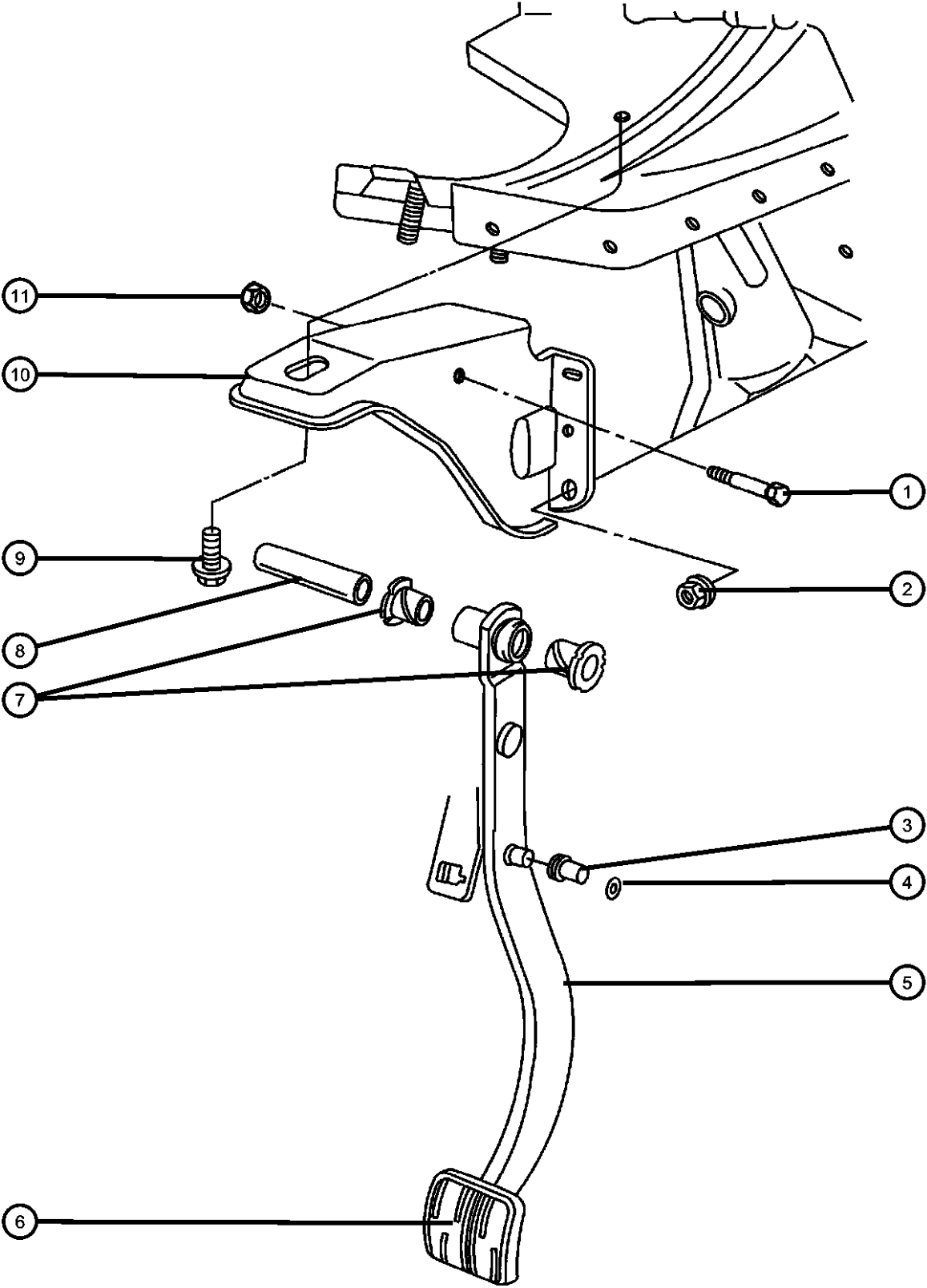
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Brake
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06502585	1	U						NUT
		1	J						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 6

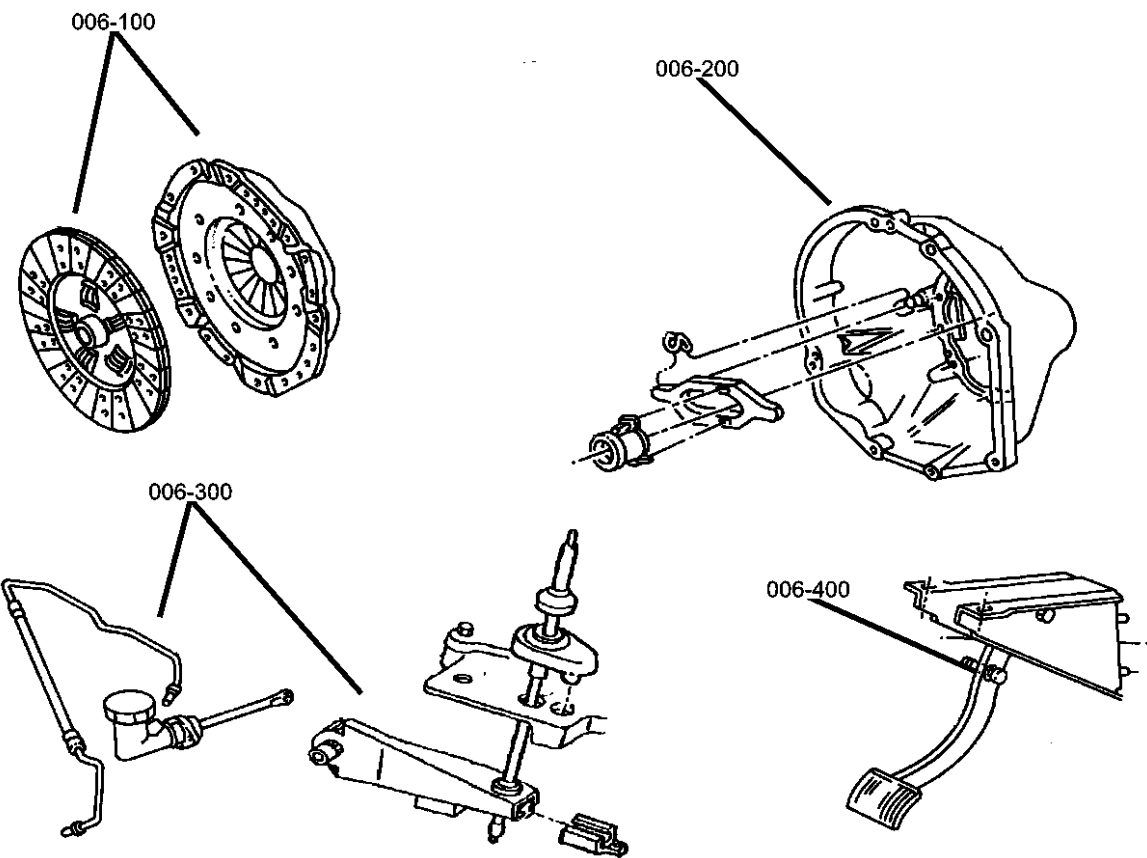
Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title

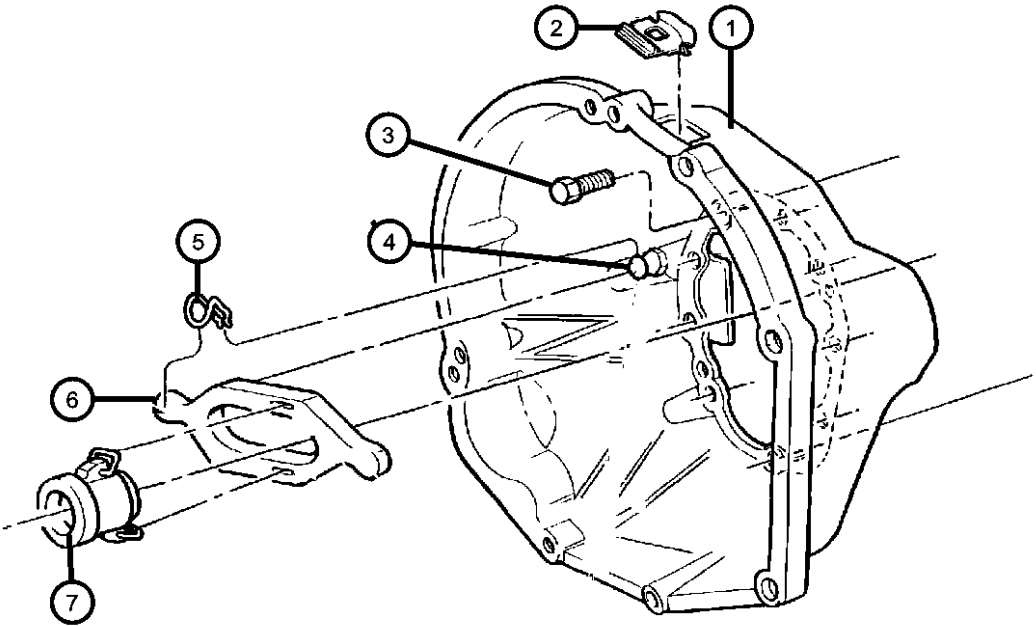
Group-Fig. No.

Clutch Housing	
Housing,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls	
Control,Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals	
Clutch Pedal	Fig. 6 - 410

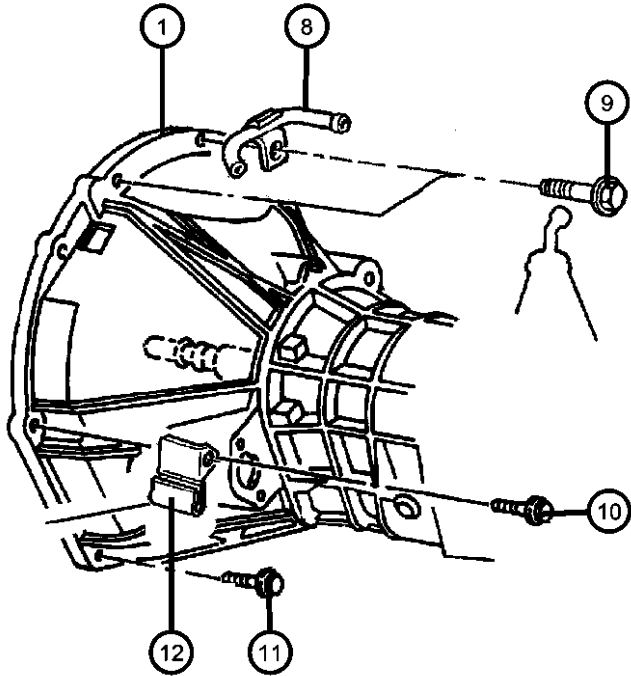


006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals	

Housing,Clutch
Figure 6-210



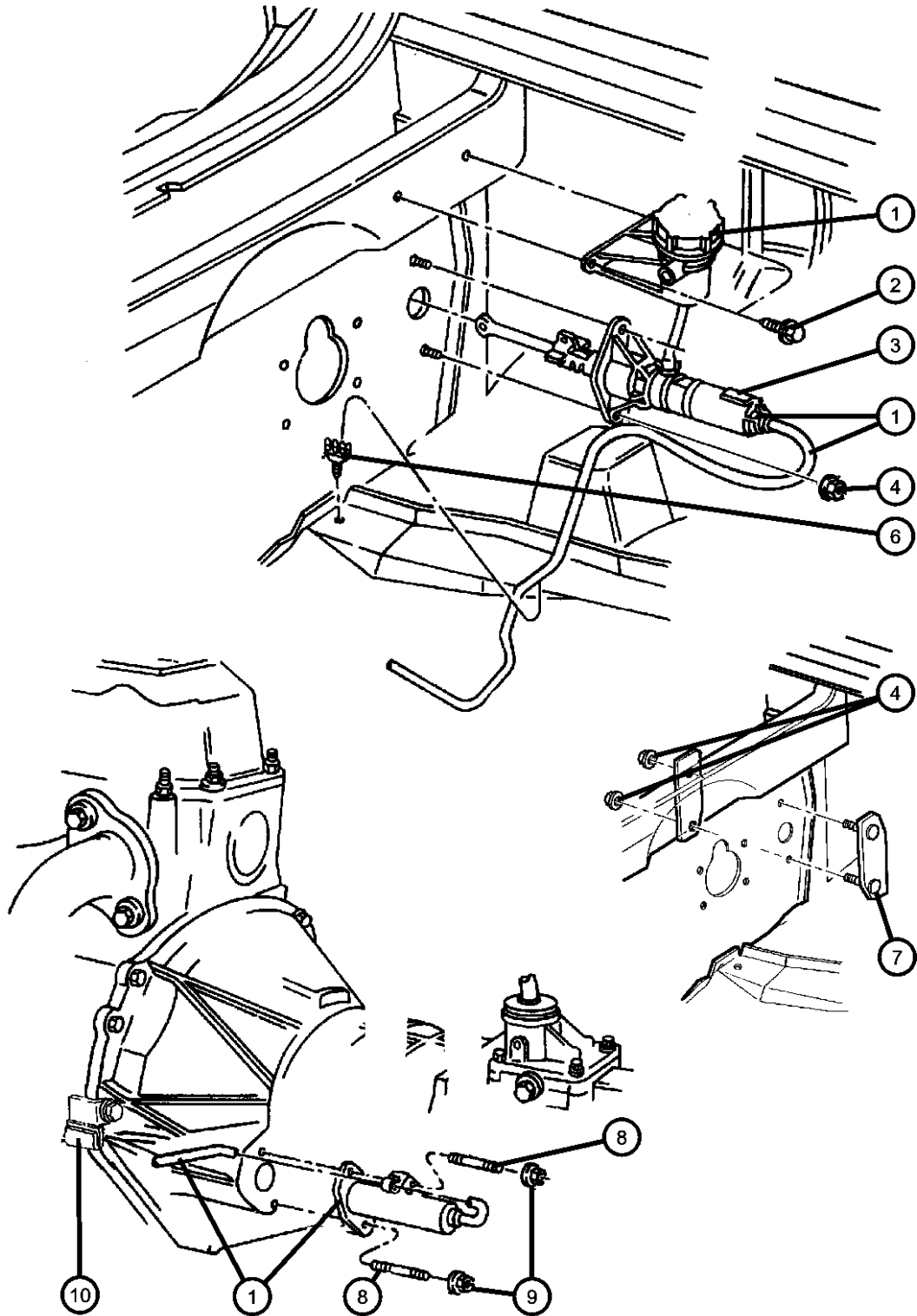
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1Note:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	53008158	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	52107589	1				EN0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
3	06503299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting
4	52087542	1				EN0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
5	04338855	1				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6	52107555	1				EN0	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
7	53008342	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	53004828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
9	06034795	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x2.00, Clutch Housing to Engine Top, Mounting
10	06034795	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [.437-14X3.125], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06100952	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12-1.75x55, Clutch Housing to Engine Lower, Mounting
12	52107595	1	J			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch TubeMounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

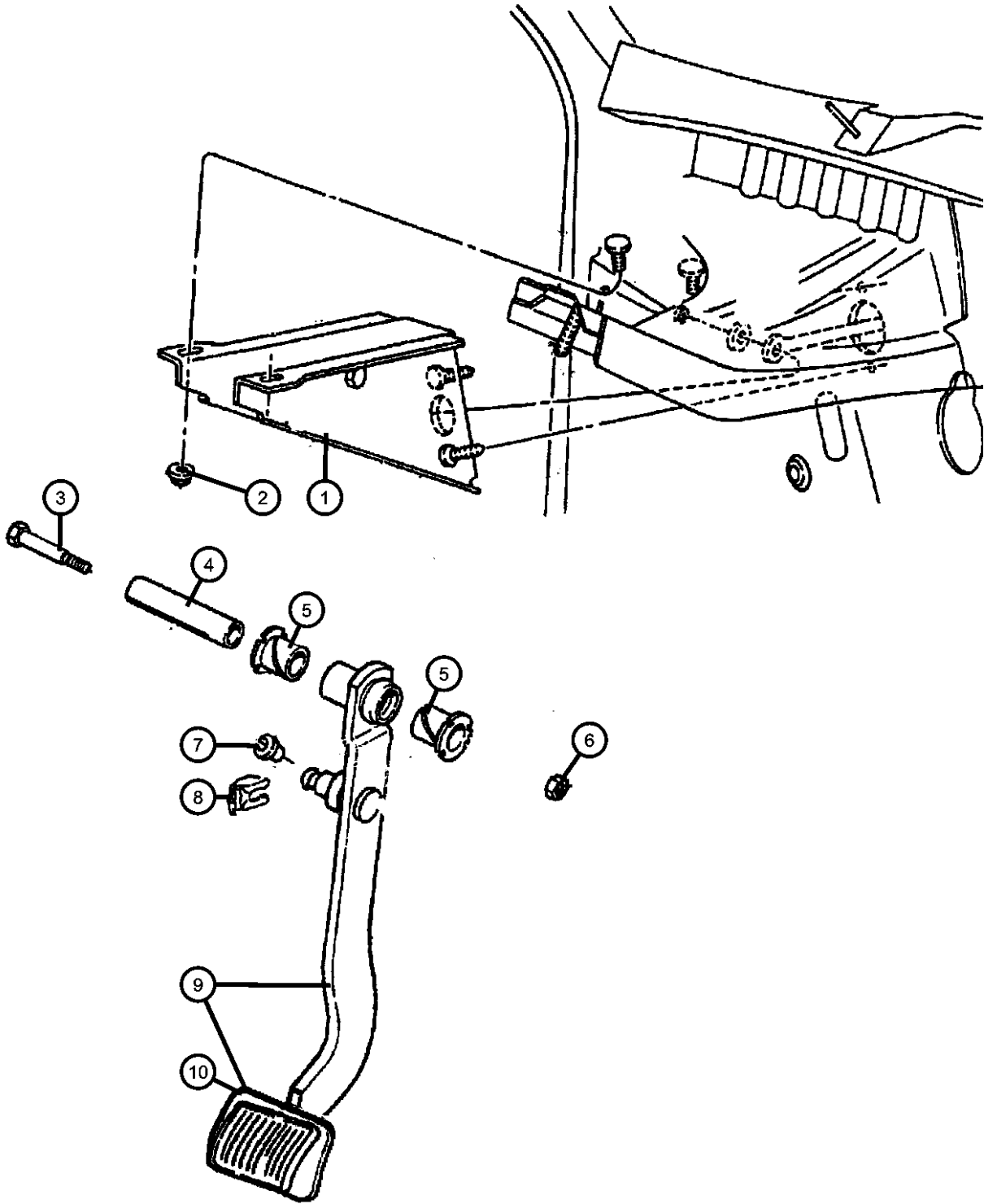


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
	52107662	1	J			EN0	DBB		
	53054360	1	U			EN0	DBB		
2	J9431948	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x.75, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
3	53007944	1	J			EN0	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
4	06100517	2	J			EN0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
-5	06100576	2	U			EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
6	52007533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 WayMounting
7	52087581	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Mounting Cover
8	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	00152472	2				EN0	DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	52107595	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch TubeMounting
-11	53054538	4	U				DBB		CLIP, Retaining, Clutch Master Cylinder Tube to Dash, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-410

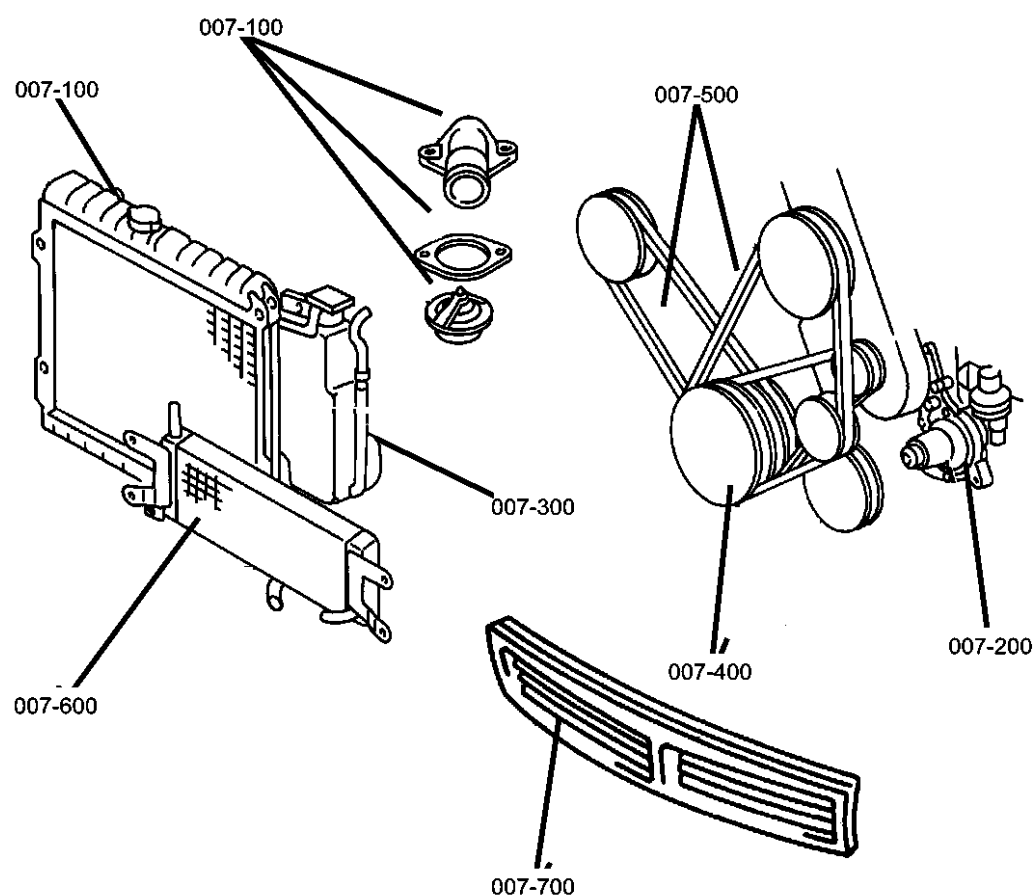


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	53008899	1	J				DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Pedal
2	06100517	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
3									BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70
	06100206	1	U				DBB		Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly, Mounting
		1	J				DBB		Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly, Mounting
4									SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft
	53000637	1	J				DBB		Mounting
		1	U				DBB		Mounting
5									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	J3225981	2	U				DBB		Mounting
		2	J				DBB		Mounting
6									NUT
	06502585	1	J				DBB		Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly, Mounting
		1	U				DBB		Clutch Pedal to Bracket Assembly, Mounting
7	04446361	1				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch ActuatorMounting
8	06035334	1							CLIP
9									PEDAL, Clutch
	52128216	1	J				DBB		
	53054108	1	U				DBB		
10									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 7

Cooling



Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 150
Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 165
Intercooler Radiator 2.5L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 170

Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 220
Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 225

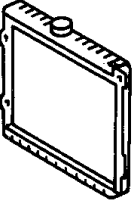
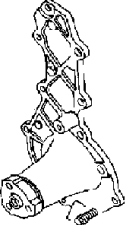
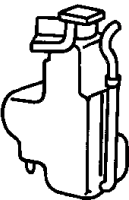
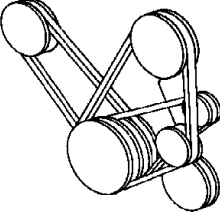
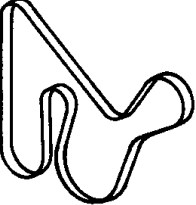
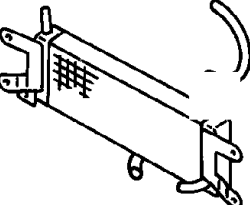
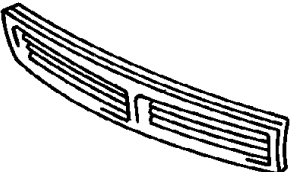
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Tank, Coolant.....	Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 420
Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 430
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 7 - 440

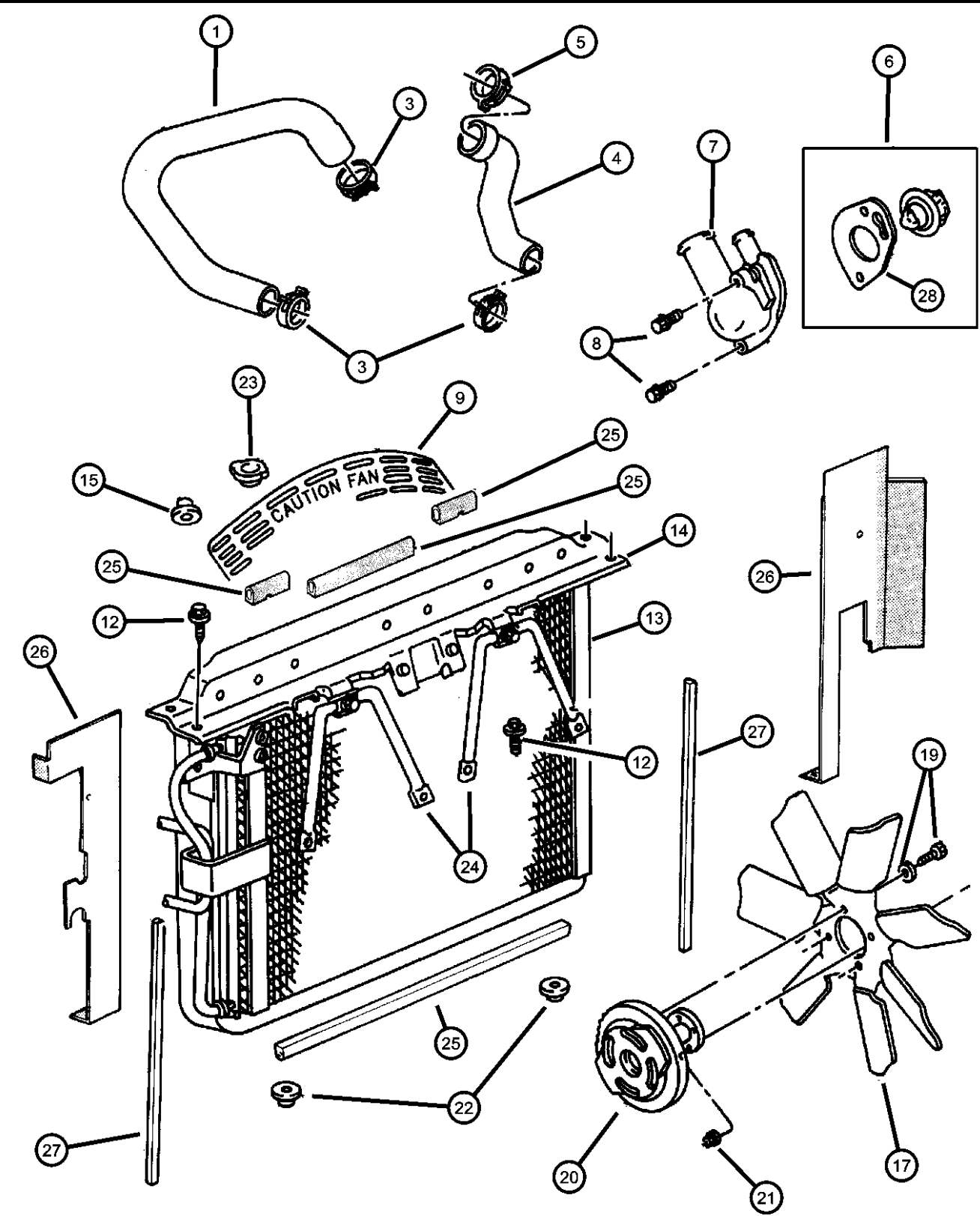
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts	Fig. 7 - 520

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2l and 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 620

Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150

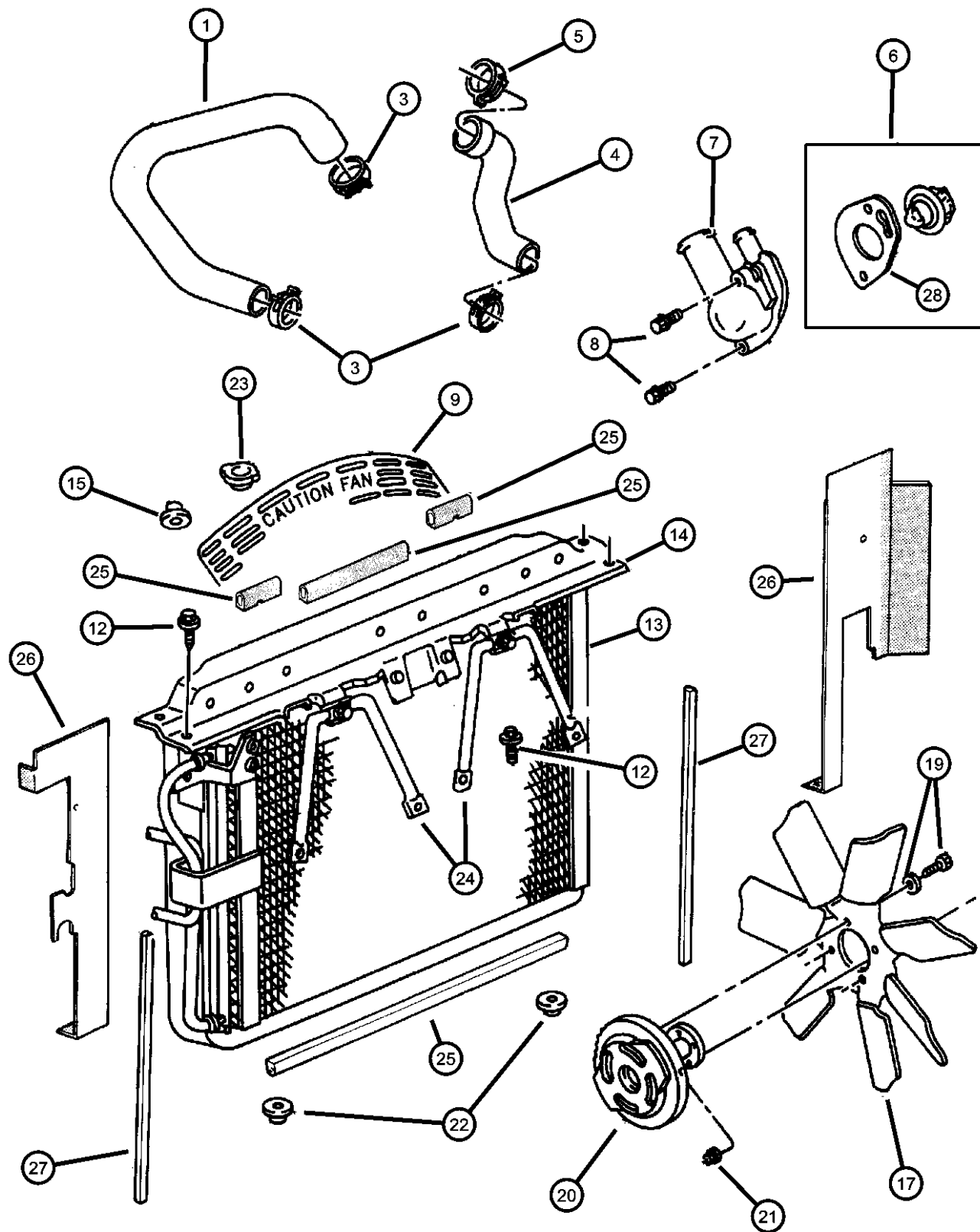


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028263	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-2	52027776	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Radiator Hose
3	32002983	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
4									HOSE, Radiator
	52028262	1	J			ER0			
	53054354	1	U			ER0			
5	32002366	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
6	52028186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
7	53006192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	06034927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
9									SHROUD, Fan
	52079583AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		
	53054342	1	U			ER0	DGK		
-10	52027978	2	U			ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Shroud
-11	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
12	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028379	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
14									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	52058196	1							Upper
	55254771	AR							Lower
15	05256035	2							WASHER, Flat
-16									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
	06100515	4	U			ER0	DGK		
		4	J			ER0	DGK		
17									FAN, Cooling
	04762274	1				ER0	DGK		H-Duty
	52005164	1				ER0			Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	04762276	1	J			ER0	DGK		U-NUT
19									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
	06100288	2	J			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
20	52027823	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive, w/Max Cooling
21	00154591	4				ER0			NUT, Hex, .312-18
22									GROMMET, Radiator
	J0687550	2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
23									CAP, Radiator
	52027793	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
24									BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	55254509	2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
25									SEAL, Crossmember
	52027506	1	U			ER0	DGK		Right
		1	J			ER0	DGK		Right
	52027507	1	U			ER0	DGK		Left
		1	J			ER0	DGK		Left
	52027811	2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGK		Upper
26									SEAL, Radiator
	52006159	1	J			ER0	DGK		Cooling Mod To Side Baffle Left
	52006160	1	U			ER0	DGK		Cooling Mod To Side Baffle Left
27									SEAL, Radiator Condenser
	52027509	2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
28	53020547	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

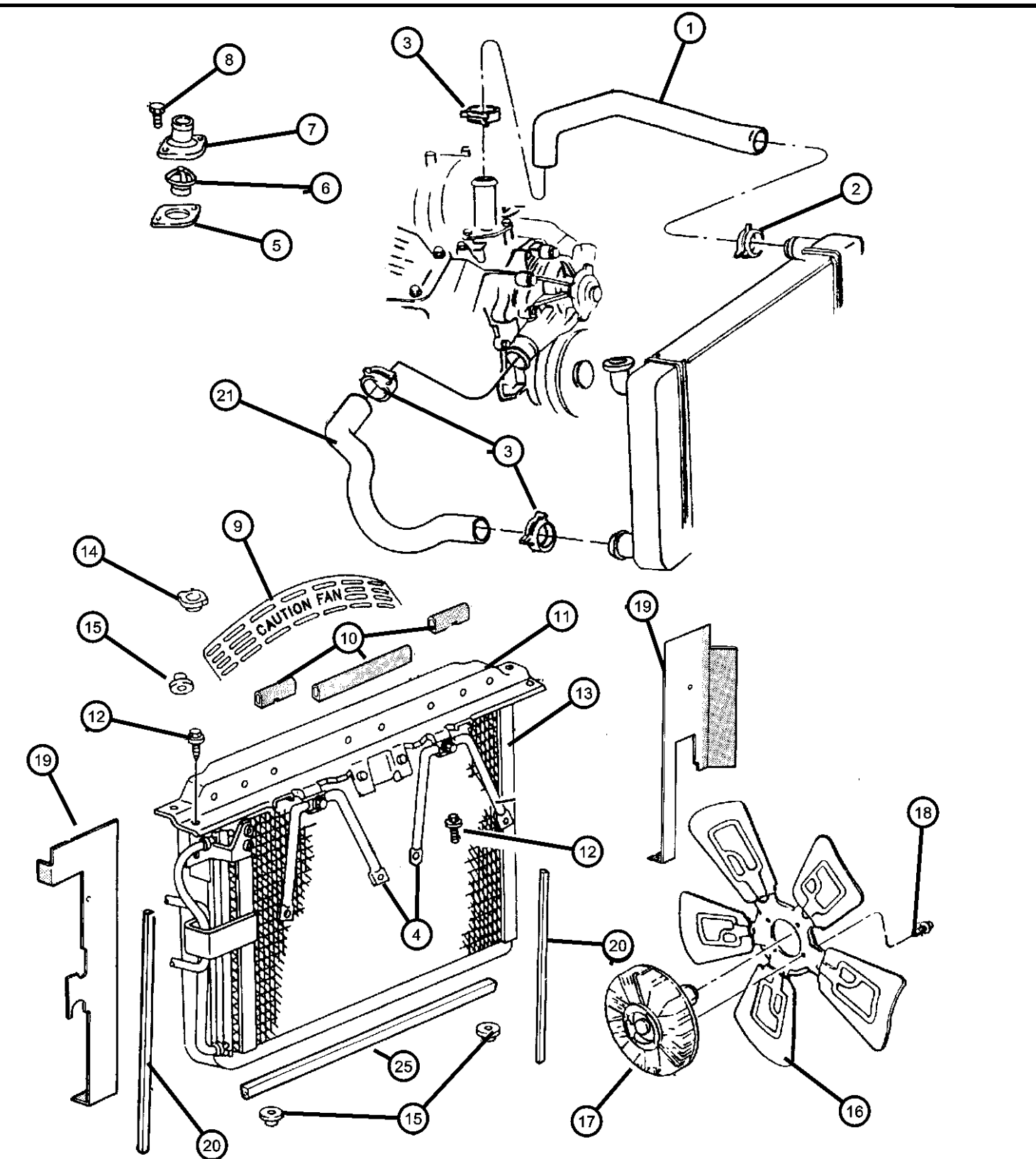
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

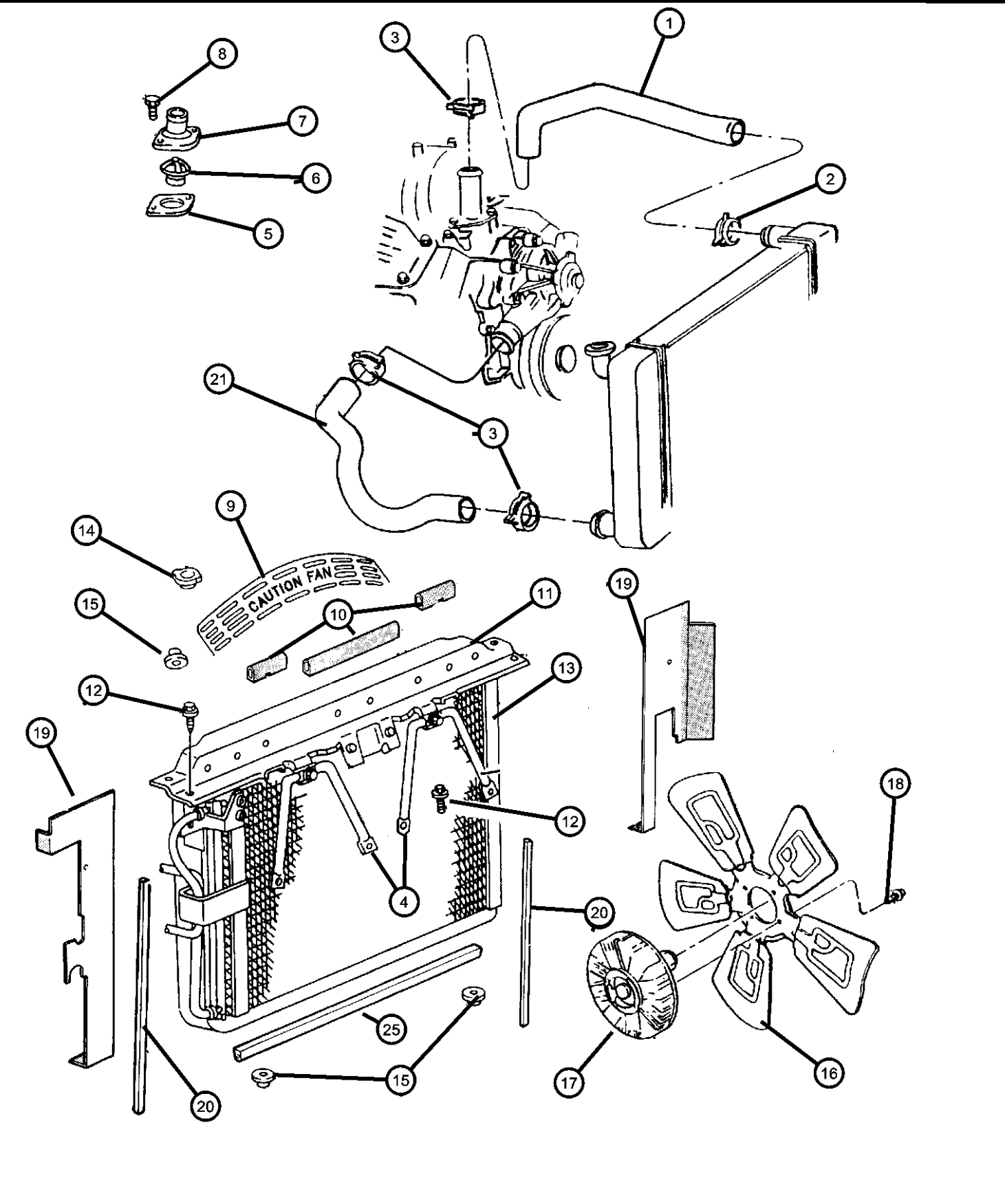
Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079559	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Radiator, Inlet
2	52005580	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
3	32002366	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
4	55254509	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
5	53021051	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
6	52028185	1				EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
7	53020115	1				EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	06034549	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
9									SHROUD, Fan
	52028038	1				EL0, EM0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
	52079594	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		[-NMX] Max Cooling
10									SEAL, Fan Shroud
	52028046	1				EL0, EM0			Right, Radiator Fan Shroud
	52028047	1				EL0, EM0			Left,, Radiator Fan Shroud
	52028048	1				EL0, EM0			Lower, Radiator Fan Shroud
11	55254771	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorUpper
12	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13	04734104	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
14	52027793	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		CAP, Radiator
15	52006642	2				EM0, EL0	DGW		WASHER, FlatRadiator Mounting
16	52027888	1				EL0, EM0			FAN, Cooling
17									VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
	52028297	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Max. Cooling
	52028298	1				EL0, EM0			w/Max. Cooling
18	00180077	10	J						BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
19									SEAL, Radiator
	52006159	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		Right
	52006160	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		Left
20	52027509	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		SEAL, Radiator Condenser

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-160



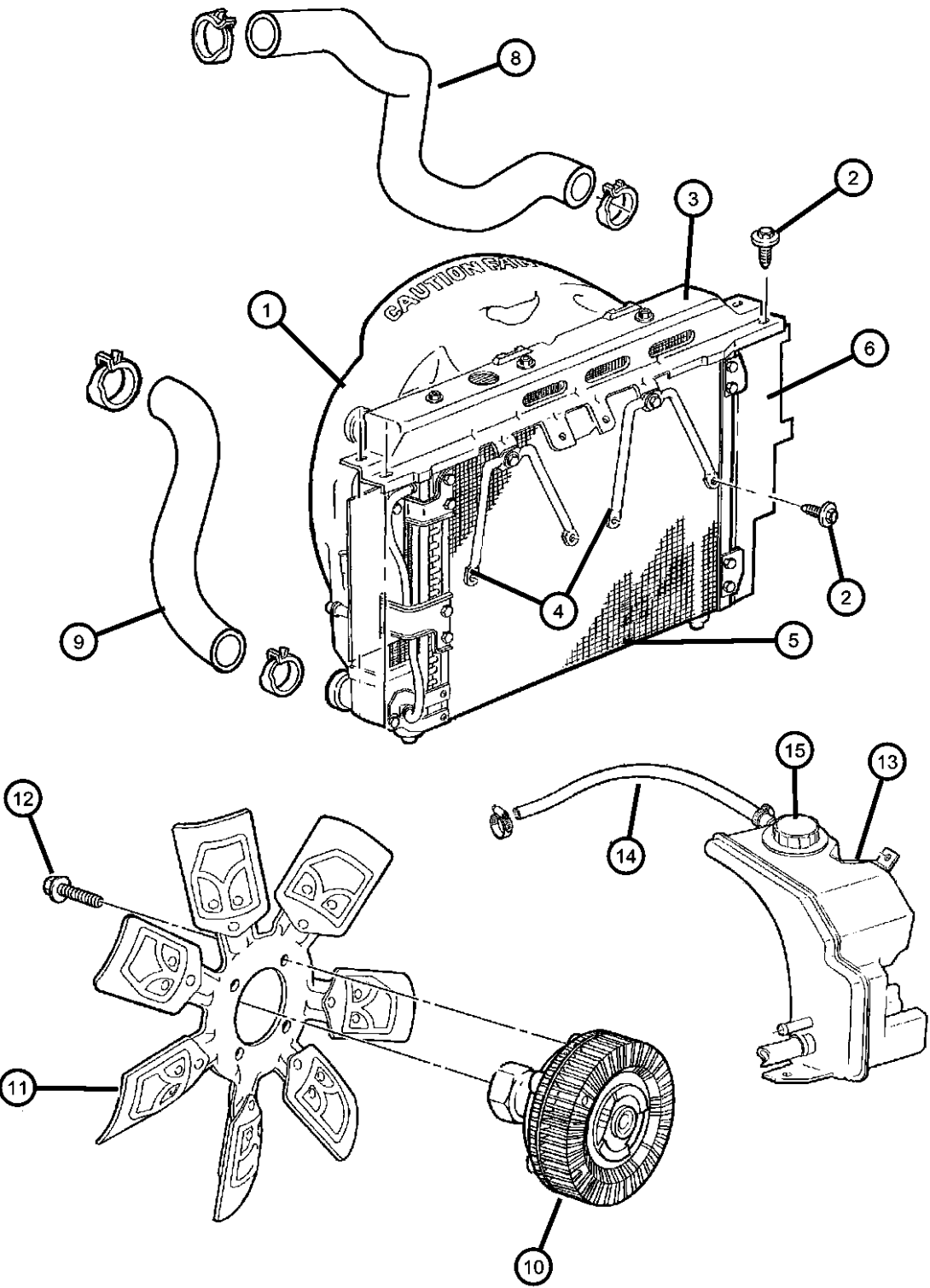
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	52028226	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Radiator, OutletRadiator Outlet
-22	34201358	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
-23	56022139	1				EL0	DGW		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
-24	52079602	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Shroud
25	52027506	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SEAL, Crossmember
-26									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	52079198	1				EL0, EM0			Maxium Duty
	56004815	1				EL0, EM0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165

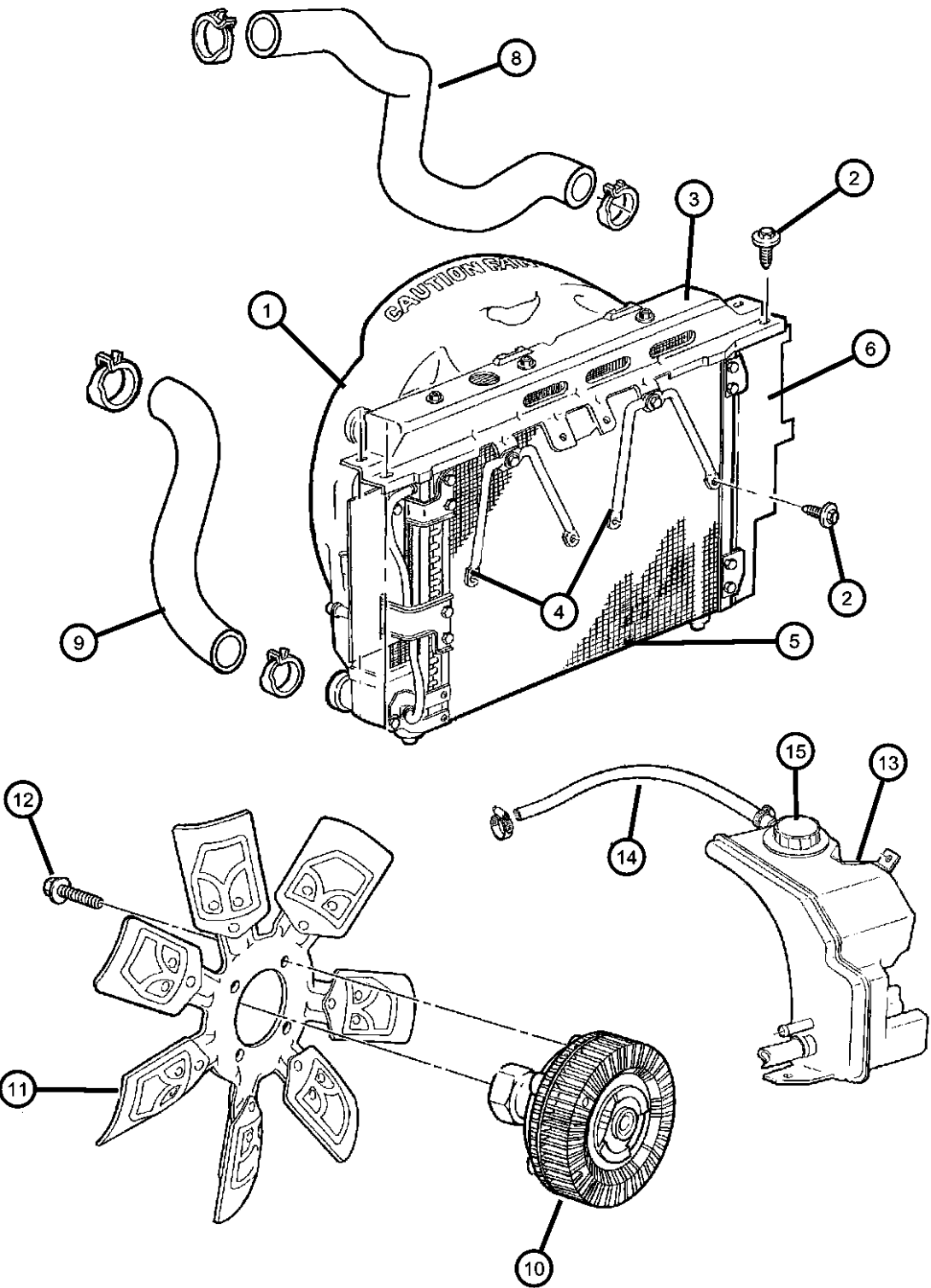


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079577	1	J			EN0			SHROUD, Fan
	53054194	1	U			EN0			
2	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
3	55254807	1	U			EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
		1	J			EN0			
4	55254509	2	U			EN0			BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
		2	J			EN0			
5	52027746	1	U			EN0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	J			EN0			
6	52028155	1	J			EN0			SEAL, Intercooler to Body
	53054433	1	U			EN0			
-7	53054436	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser Tank
8	52079565	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
9									HOSE, Radiator
	52080090	1	J			EN0			
	53054393	1	U			EN0			
10	52027922	1				EN0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
11	52079556	1				EN0			FAN
12	06034860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13	52079518	1	J			EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
14									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
	52027959	1	J			EN0			Vent to Cyl., Head
	52028153	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
15									CAP, Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165



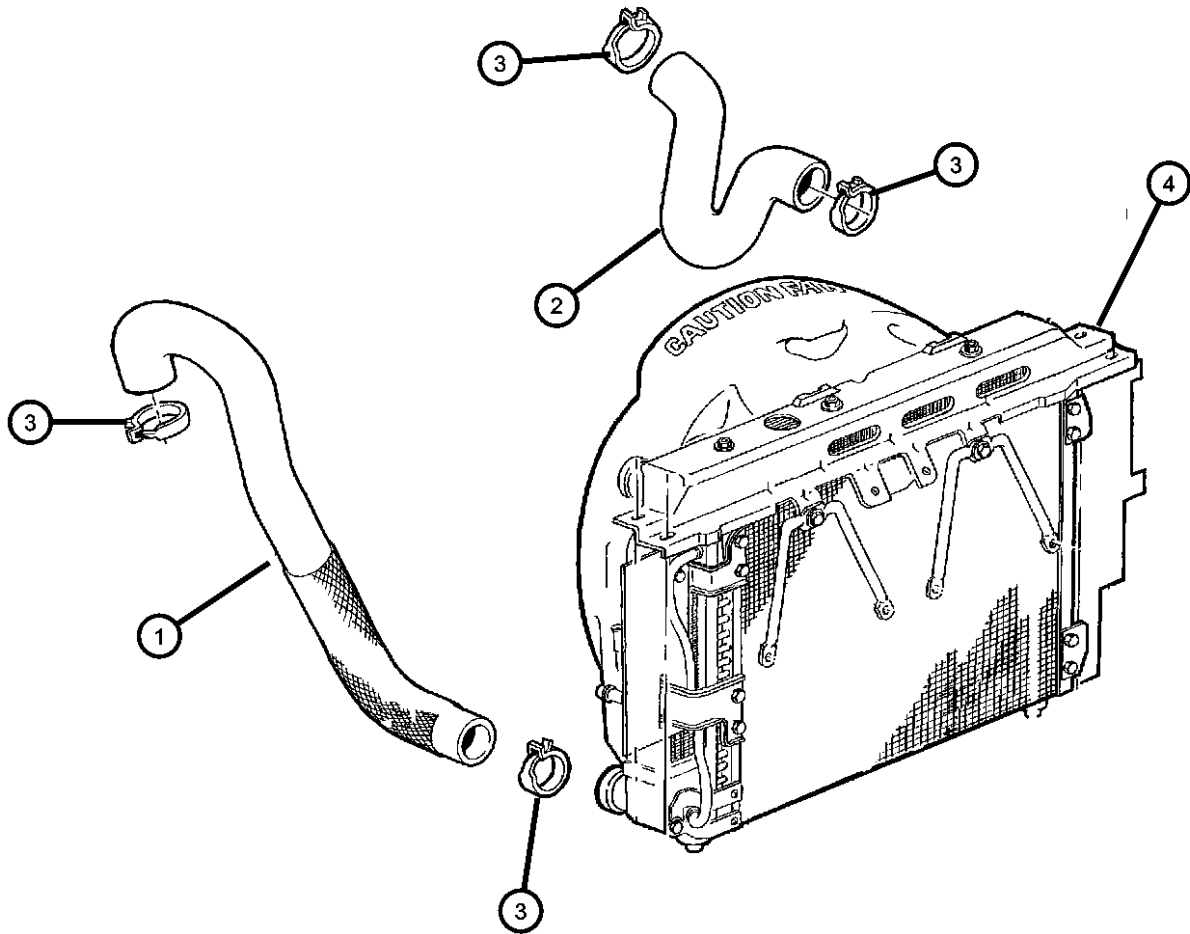
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52006926	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
-16									LABEL, Coolant Warning
	52028399	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
-17	53054485	1	U			EN0			TUBE, Radiator
-18									SEAL, Radiator Crossmember
	52028058	1	U			EN0			Lower
		1	J			EN0			Lower
	52028156	1	U			EN0			Upper
		1	J			EN0			Upper
-19									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52027828	2	U			EN0			
		2	J			EN0			
-20	52079524	1				EN0			BRACKET, Hose
-21									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	U			EN0			
		2	J			EN0			
-22	32002983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
-23	53054191	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump
-24	53054508	1	U			EN0			BOTTLE, Degasser
-25									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
	52027959	1	J			EN0			
	52028153	1	U			EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intercooler Radiator 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-170

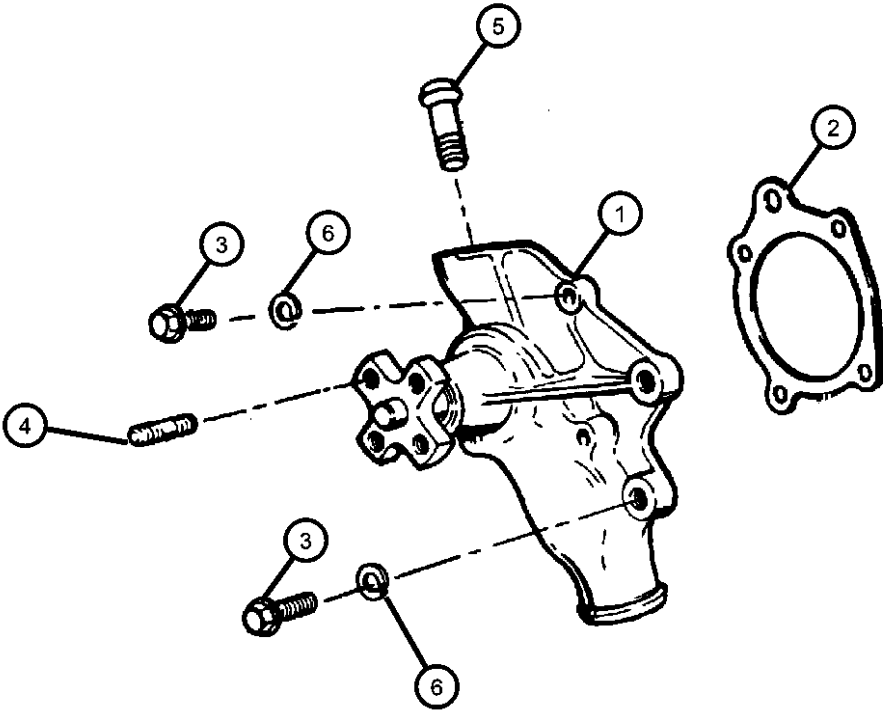
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Intercooler Intake
	52027750	1	J			EN0			
	53054539	1	U			EN0			
2	52079576	1				EN0			HOSE, Inter Cooler Outlet
3	06033135	1				EN0			CLAMP
4	04720366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
-5									SEAL, Intercooler to Body
	52028155	1	J			EN0			
	53054433	1	U			EN0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

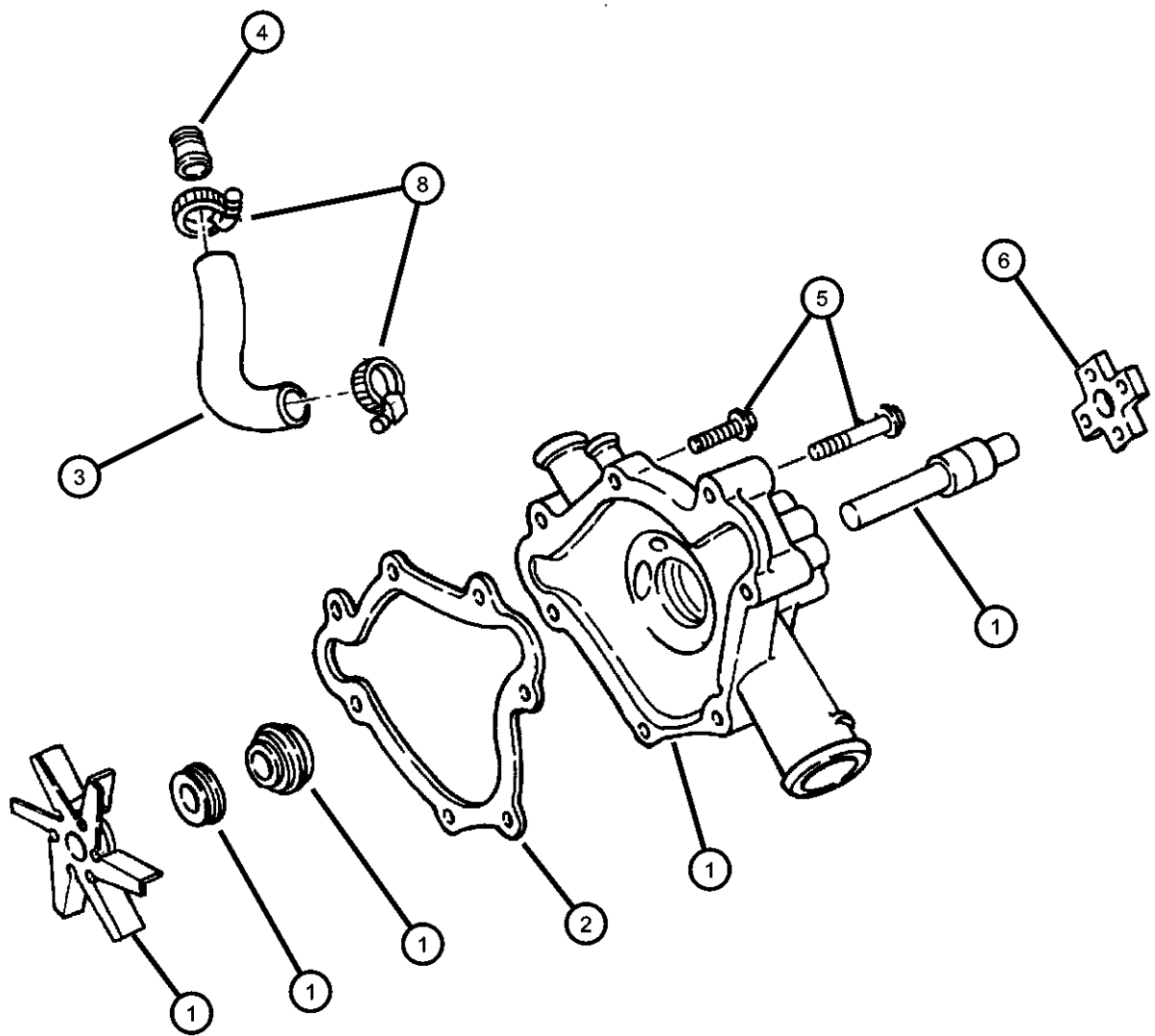
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04626054 R4626054	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	53020420	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06033979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75
4	J4006714	4				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
6	53007978	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

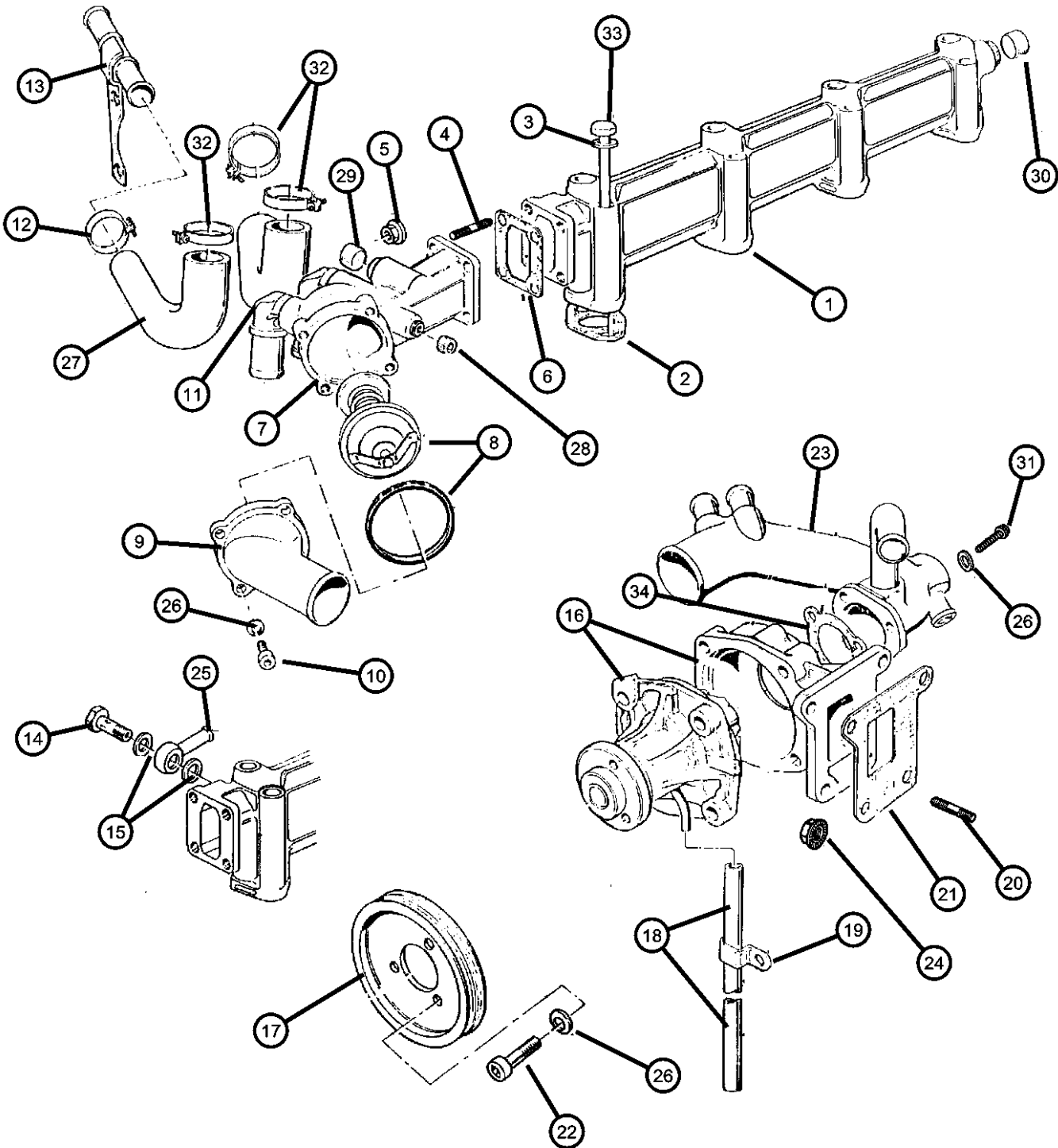
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Water
	53021018	1				EL0			
	R3021018AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1				EM0			
	R3021018AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04483757	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	53008654	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	53020185	1				EL0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
5	06034279	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
6	53008291	1				EL0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley
-7	06034076	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8	04401436	2				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

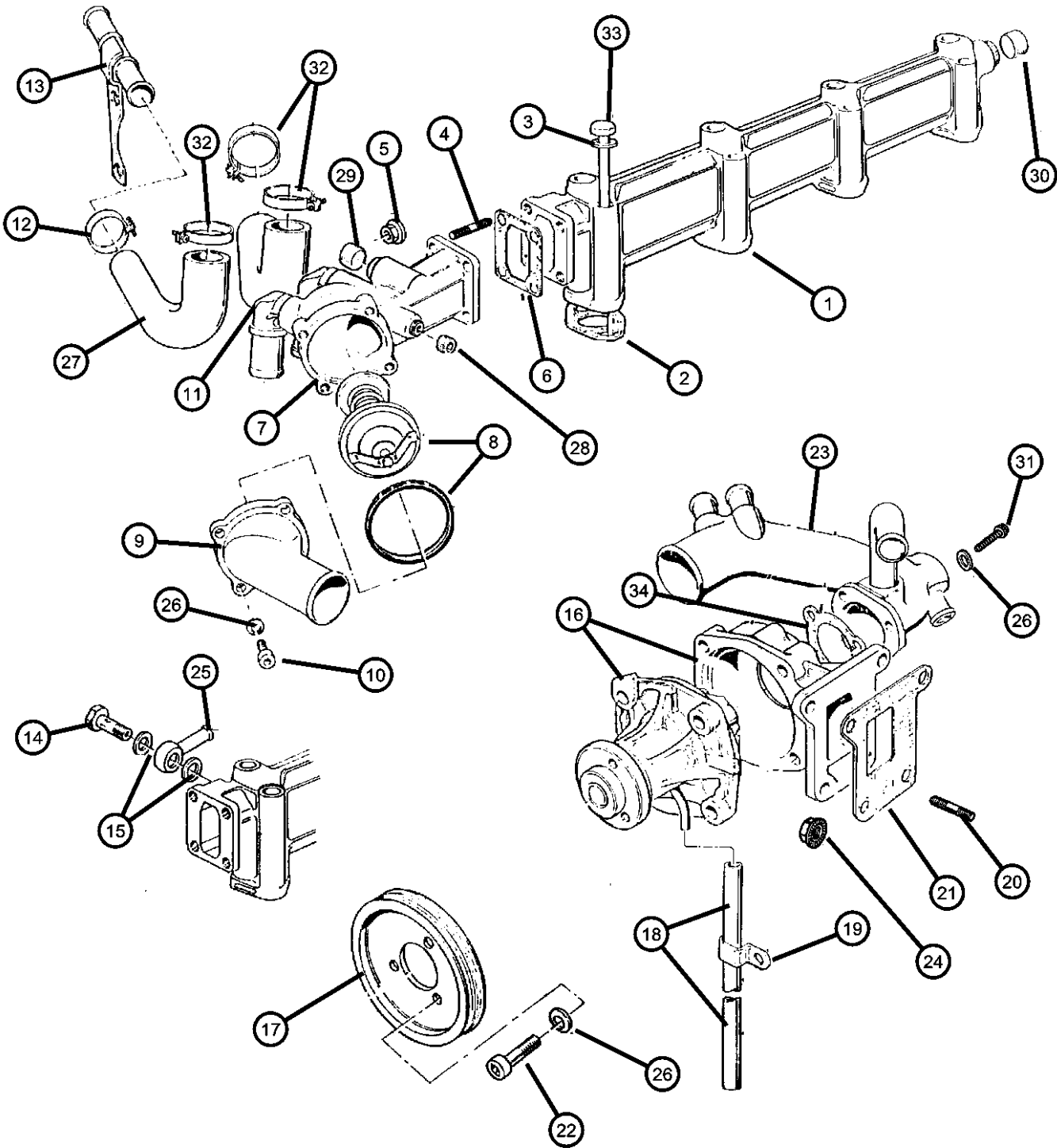
Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04797748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	04720450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
3	04720305	10				EN0			WASHER, Plain
4	04797764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
5	04778936	5				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	04778971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
7	04778974	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	04778975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
9	04778976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
10	04720658	6				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	04778977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
12									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04883924AA	2				EN0			
	04886050AA	3				EN0			Heater Hose To Pump
13	04864565	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
14	04720358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
15	04720554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
16	04864566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
17	04864567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
18	04720438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
19	04720446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
20	04720550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
21	04720451	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
22	04864559	22				EN0			SCREW
23	04864576	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Water Pump
24	04778961	26				EN0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
25	04797755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
26	04723204	7				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
27	04883431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
28									PLUG, Water Manifold
	04723197	1				EN0			M20x1

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-225

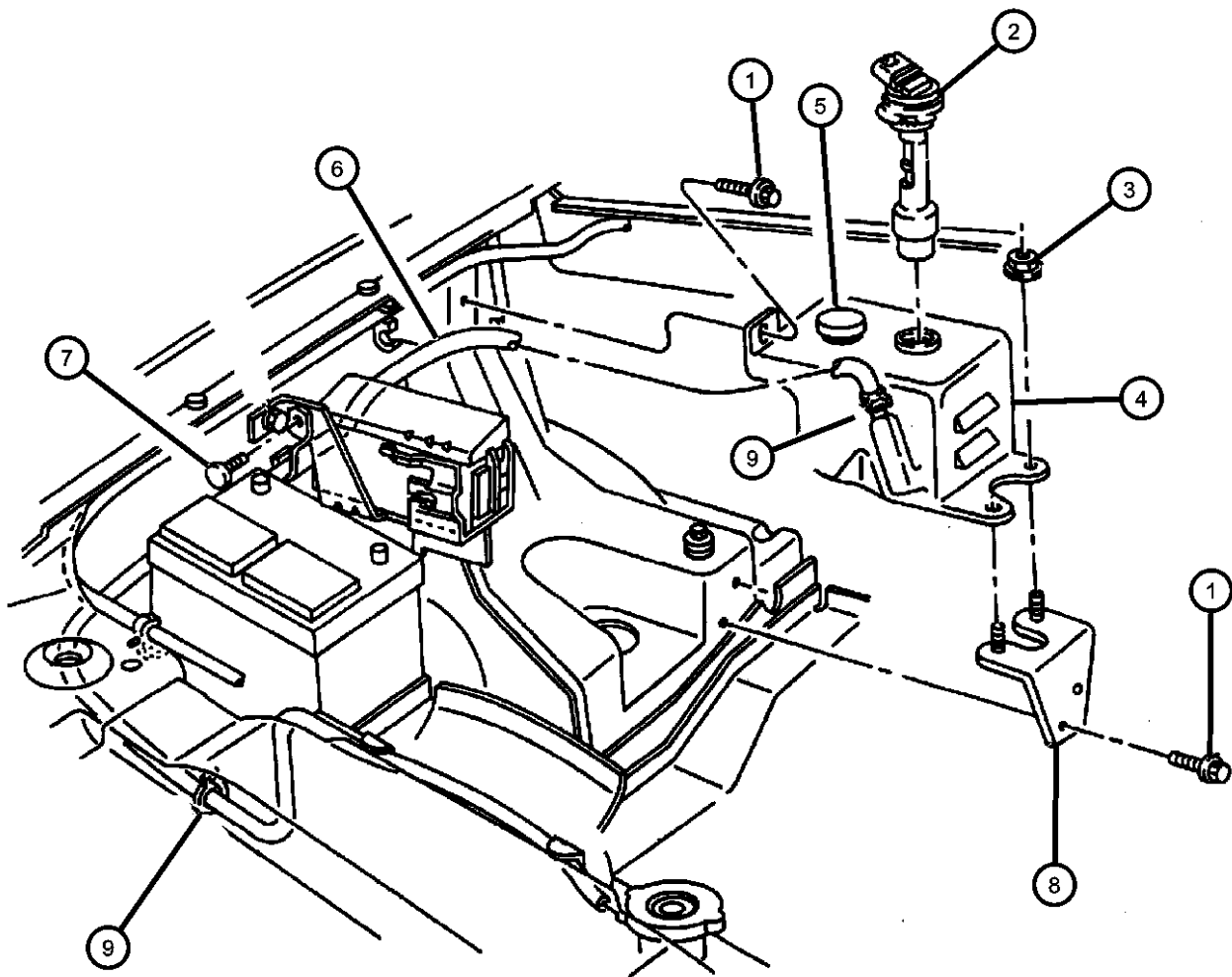


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04797047	3				EN0			Thermostat Housing
29	04723197	1				EN0			PLUG, Water Manifold
30	04864753	1				EN0			PLUG
31									SCREW
	04863806	2				EN0			Adaptor
	04864559	22				EN0			Pulley
32	04886050AA	3				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	04883401AA	8				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head
34	04864575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant
Figure 7-310

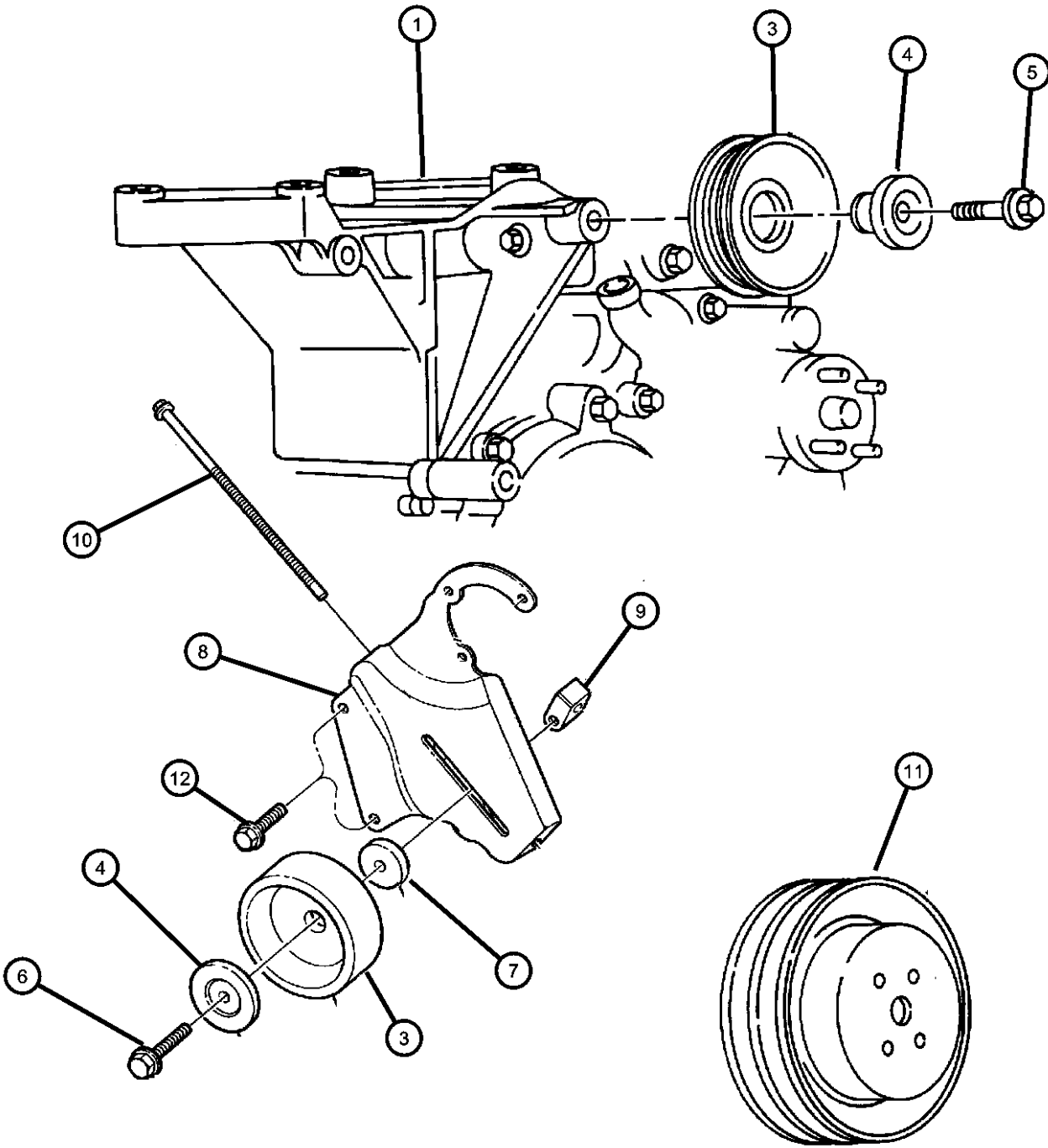


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04864575	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52028031	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	34201358	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
4									TANK, Coolant Reserve
	52079518	1	J			EN0			
	52079519	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
5	52079331	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	04026148	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
7	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
8									BRACKET, Coolant Reserve Tank
	52028199	1	J			EL0, ER0			
	53054294	1	U			EN0			
9	06034648	1				ER0			CLIP, Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-420

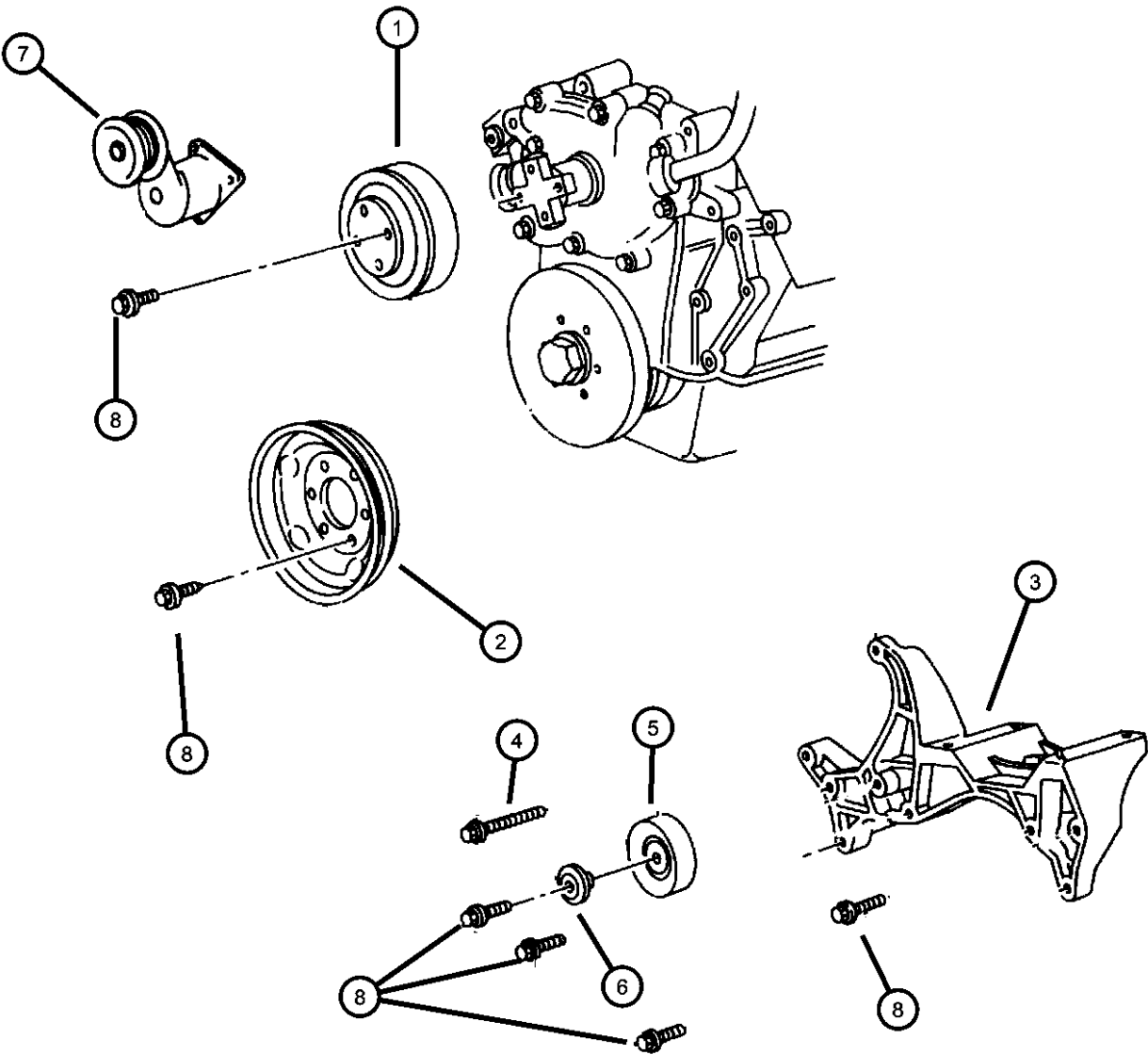


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53010224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-2	53054336	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
3									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1	J			ER0			Upper Idler
		1	U			ER0			Upper Idler
4									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	33002201	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
5	06504239	1	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
6	34202029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
7	06503230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8									BRACKET, Tensioner
	53010148	1	J			ER0			
	53010190	1	U			ER0			
9	53010149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	06503198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11									PULLEY, Water Pump
	53007154	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
12		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

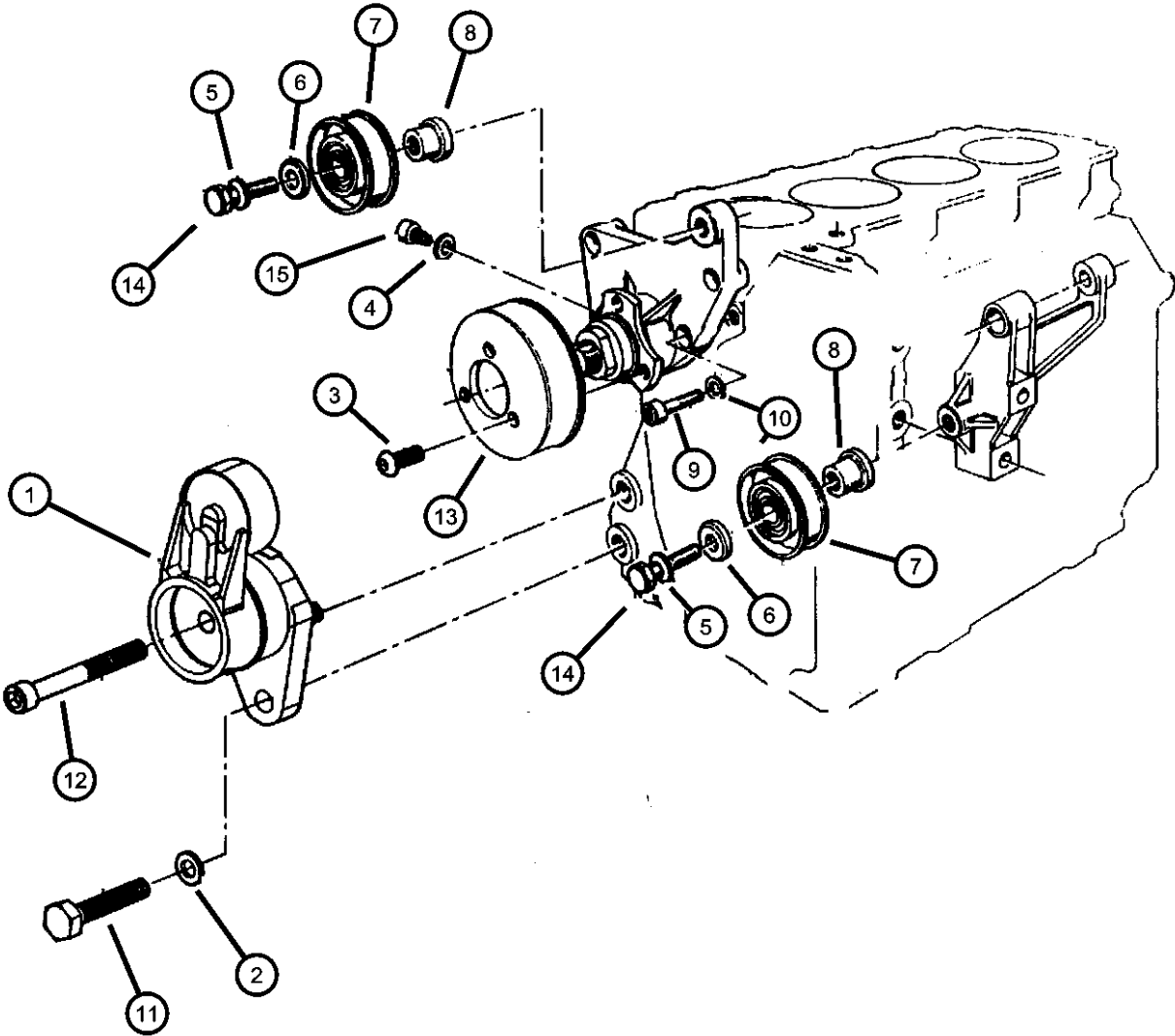
Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53010221	1				EL0, EM0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley
2	53010222	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3	53008614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
4	06034247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5	53009508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
6	33002201	1				EL0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	53010158	1				EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	53010158	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

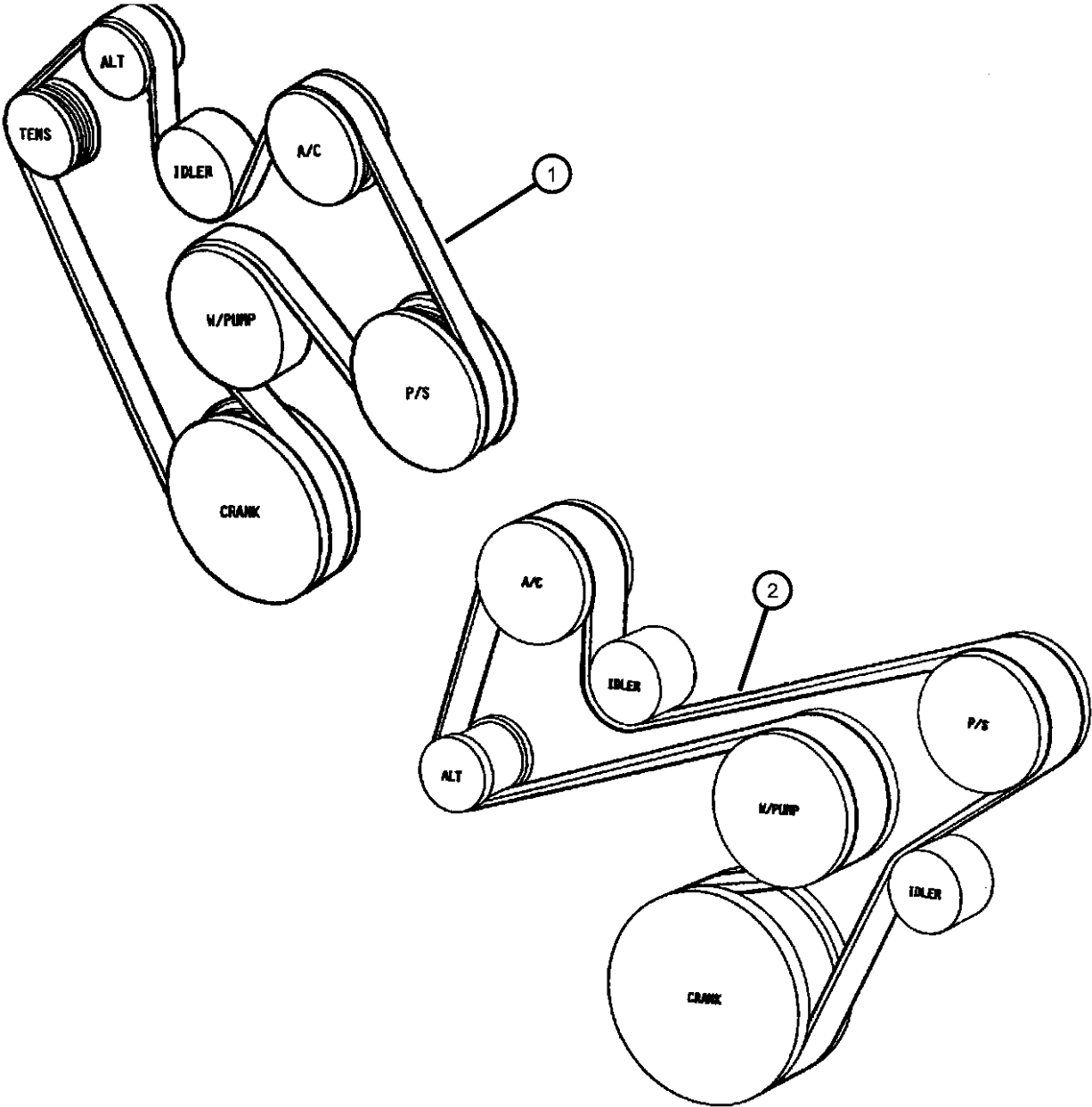
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883527AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	04863828	1				EN0			WASHER
3	04864559	22				EN0			SCREW
4	04723200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
5	04720243	7				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
6	04796015	2				EN0			WASHER, Idler Pulley
7	04796016	1				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8	04796017	1				EN0			SHAFT, Idler Pulley
9	04797768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
10	04720688	4				EN0			WASHER, Flat
11	04886054AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
12	04886053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	04883491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
14	04797773	2				EN0			BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50
15	04796030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

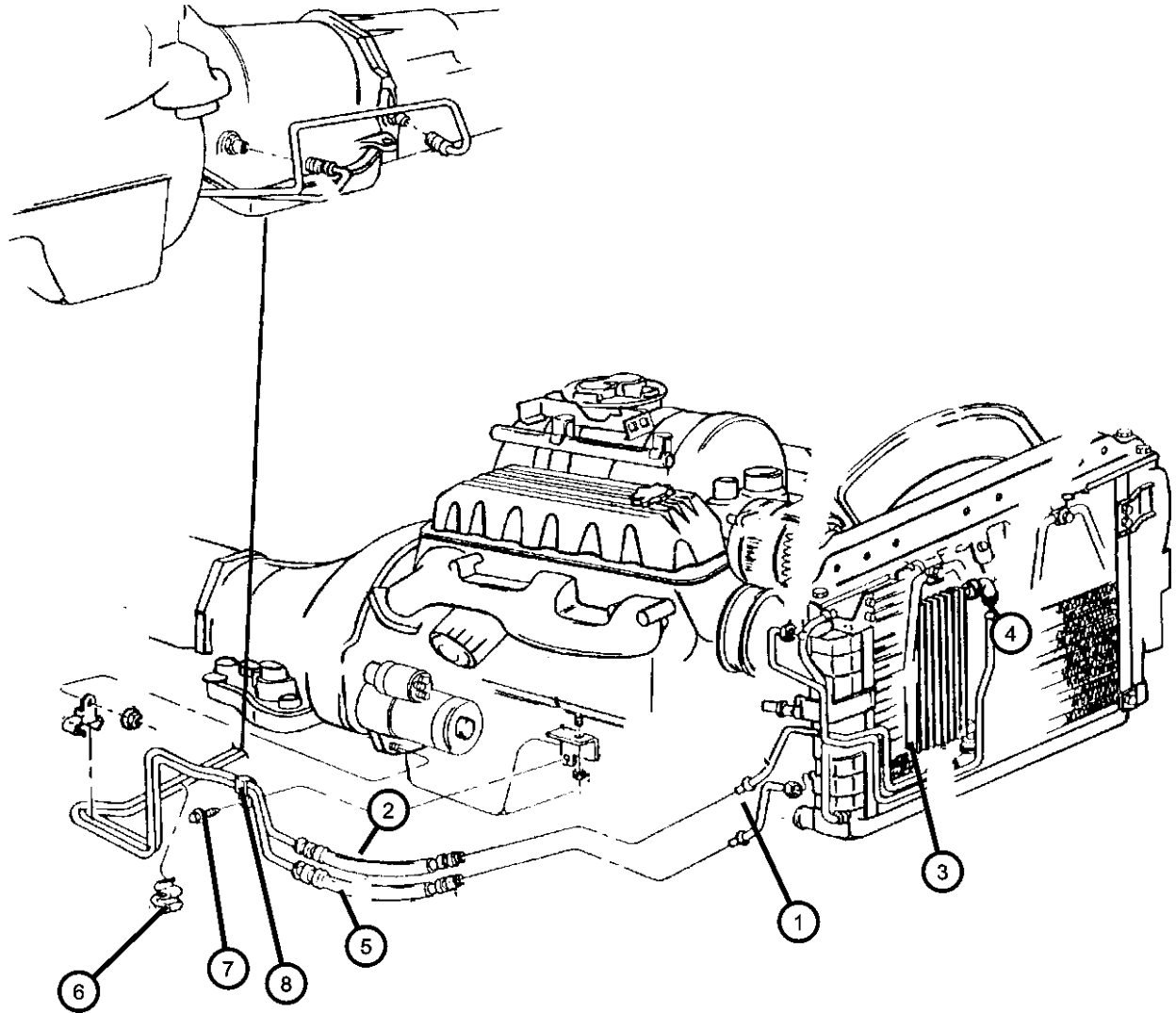
Drive Belts
Figure 7-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883445AA	1				EN0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53011097	1				EL0, EM0			
2	53010150	1	J			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53011038	1				EL0, EM0			[XDK]
	53054339	1	U			ER0			136 Amp. Alternator
	53054449	1	U			ER0			117 Amp. Alternator

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2I and 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-610

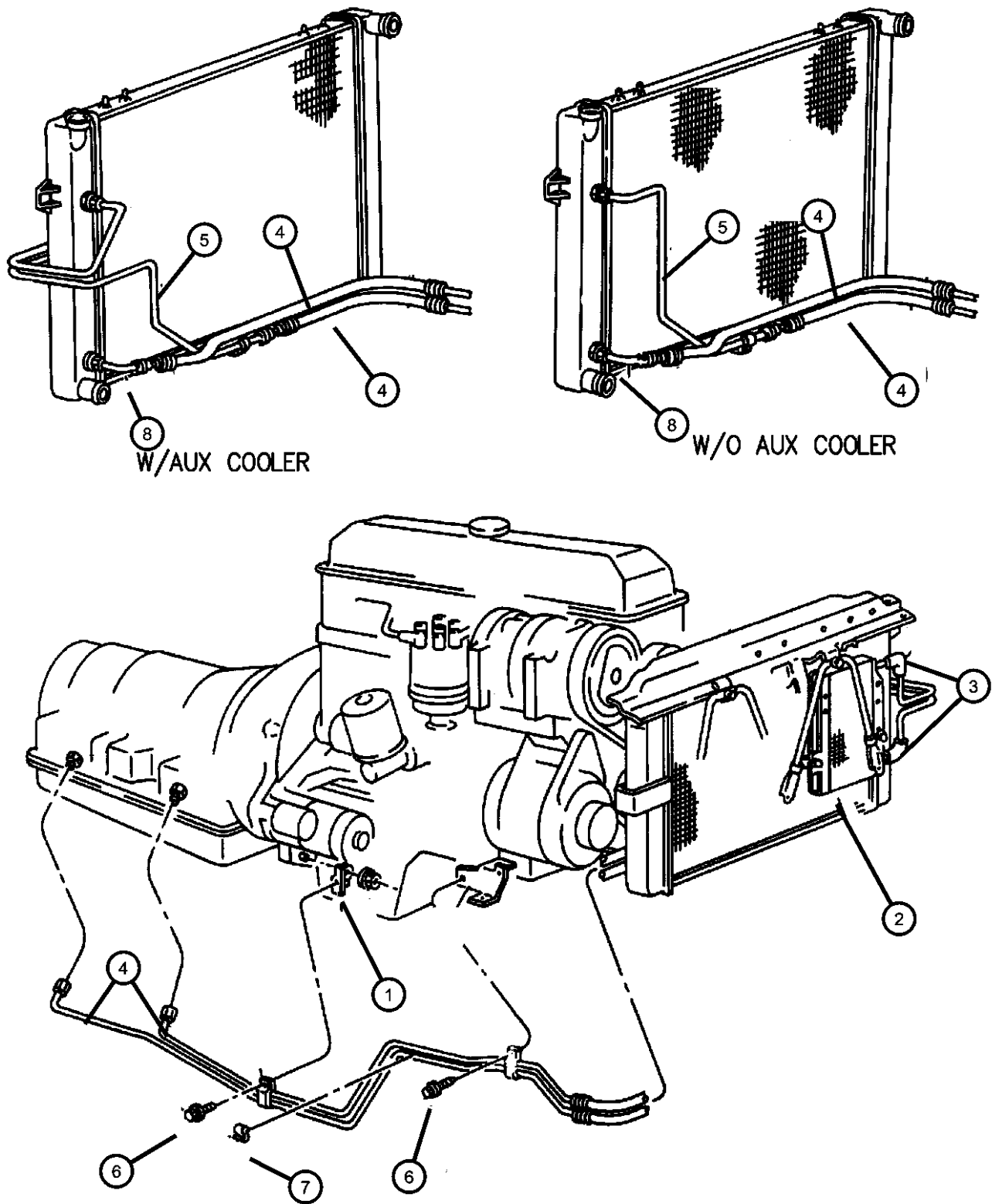


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079590	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52079591	1				EL0	DGW		Return
2	52079591	1							HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52006344	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		COOLER, Engine Oil
4	52027684	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line
5	52079677	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52079692	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		Return
6	52079692	1							CLIP, Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079692	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52079692	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52118067	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	52027796	1	U			ER0	DGK		COOLER, Engine Oil
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
3	52027684	2	U			ER0	DGK		ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
4	52079422	1	J			ER0	DGK		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52079423	1	U			ER0	DGK		Severe Use, Return
	52079676AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		Pressure and Return
	52079678AB	1	U			ER0	DGK		Pressure and Return
5	52079589	1	U			ER0	DGK		TUBE, Oil Cooler Return
		1	J			ER0	DGK		Return
6	11502843	2	J				DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
		2	U				DG0		
7	52027775	1	U			ER0	DGK		CLIP, Oil Tube
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
8		1							TUBE, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

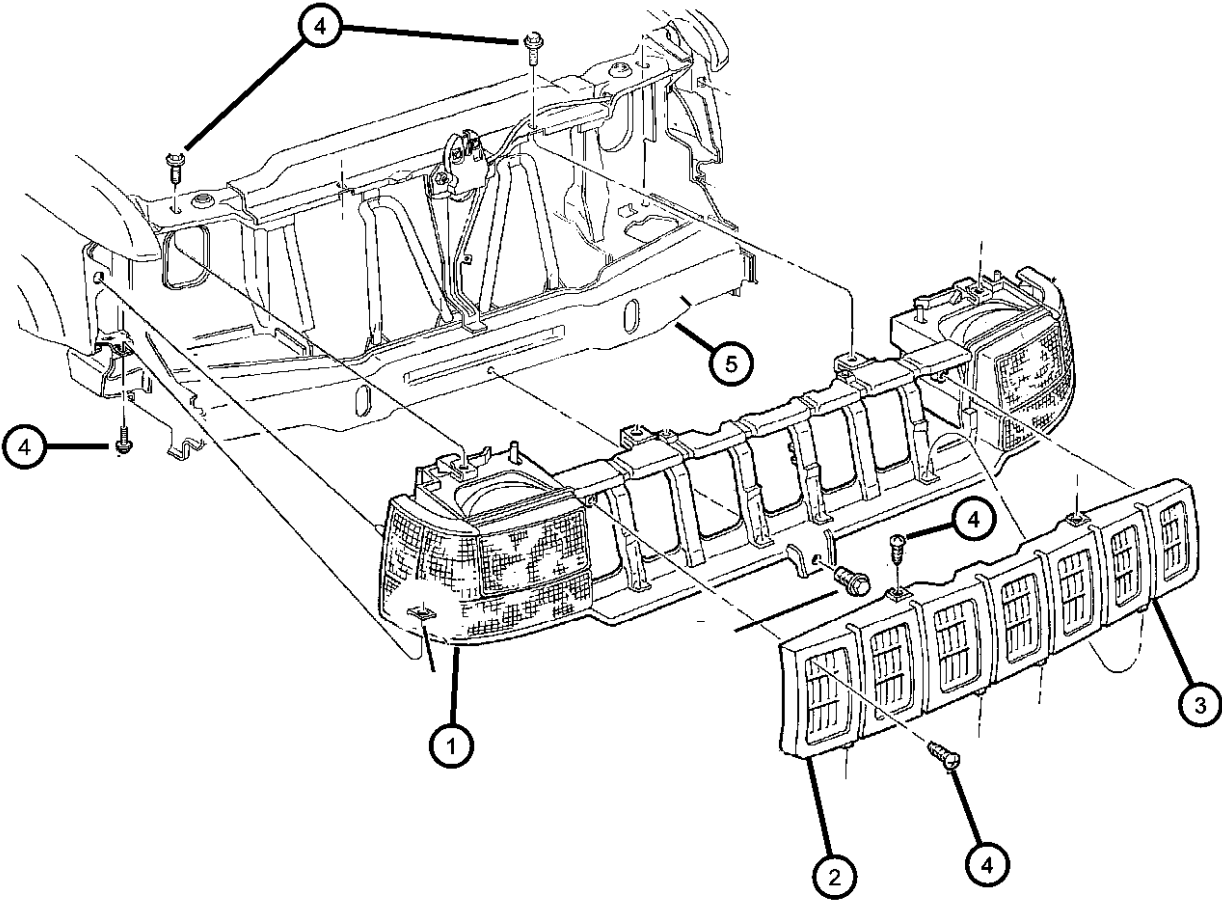
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720



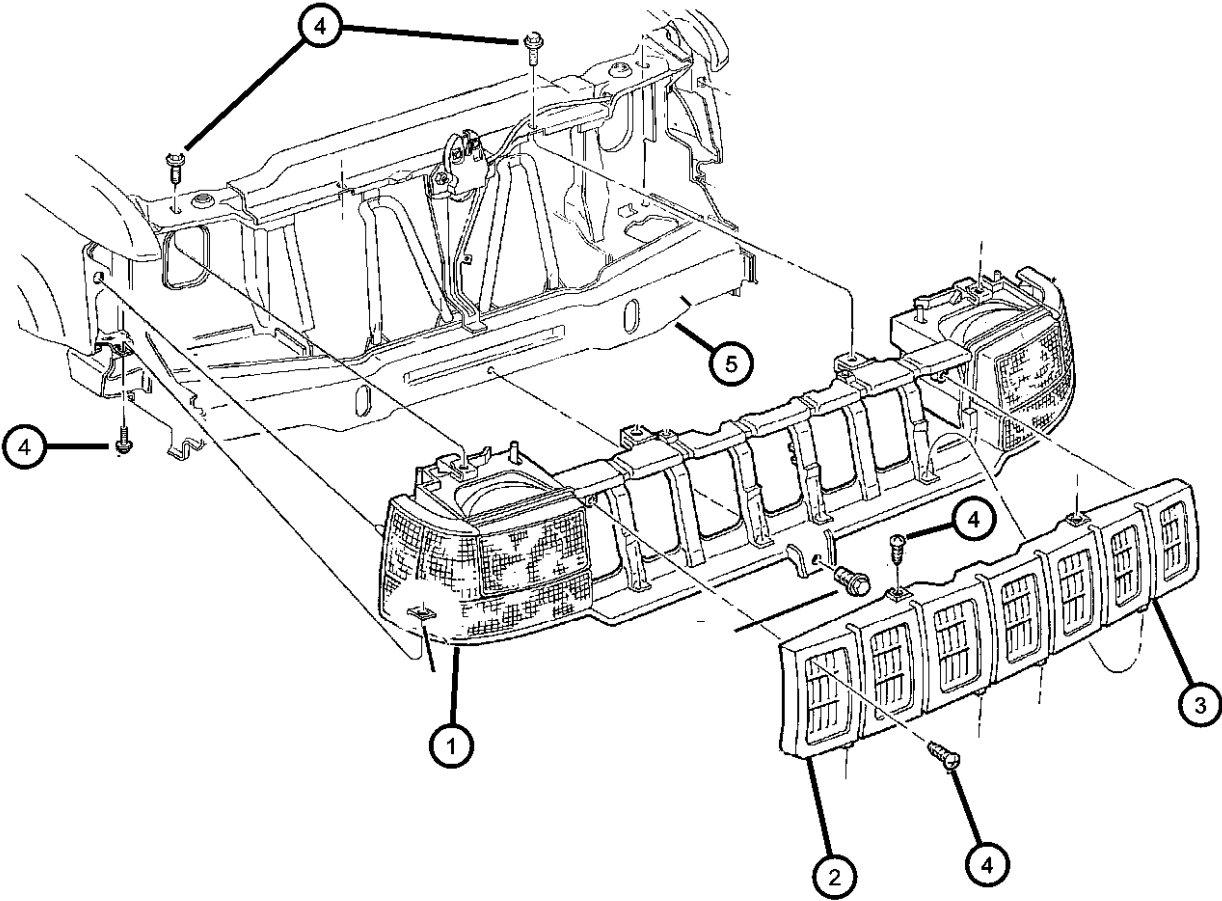
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
	55054996	1	J						w/o Headlamp Leveling
	55054998	1	U						w/Headlamp Leveling
2									GRILLE, Radiator
	5DN46SC5	1							Light Blue
	5DN46SC9	1							Jewel Blue
	5DN46SEG	1							Rosewood
	5DN46SG8	1							Forrest Green
	5DN46SJN	1							Moss Green
	5DN46SR4	1							Bright Red
	5DN46SW7	1							White
	5DN46SX8	1							Black
	5FJ121AW	1							Body Color, Red Orange
	5FJ121CN	1							Body Color, Black
	5FJ12MS4	1							Body Color, Silver
3									GRILLE, Radiator, Middle East
	5DN46SC9	1							Jewel Blue
	5DN46SEG	1							Rosewood
	5DN46SG8	1							Forest Green
	5DN46SJN	1							Khaki
	5DN46SR4	1							Red
	5DN46SW7	1							White
	5DN46SX8	1							Black
	5DN46TCN	1							Gloss Black
	5DN46TS4	1							Silver
	55055059	1							Bright
	5EW06SC9	1							Jewel Blue Middle Esat
	5EW06SEG	1							Rosewood Middle East
	5EW06SG8	1							Forest Green Middle East
	5EW06SJ7	1							Khaki Middle East
	5EW06SR4	1							Red Middle East

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EW06SW7	1							White Middle East
	5EW06SX8	1							Black P.A.R. Middle east
	5EW06TCN	1							Black Middle East
	5EW06TS4	1							Silver Middle East
4	5EW06TS4	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
5	55255200	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

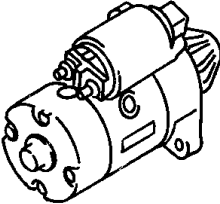
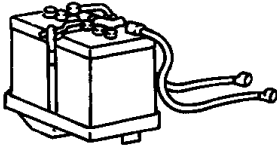
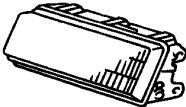
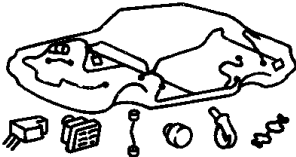
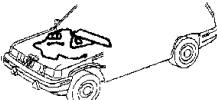

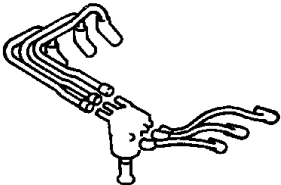
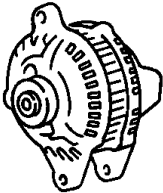
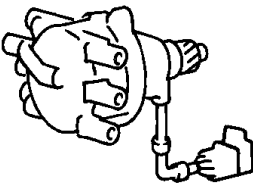
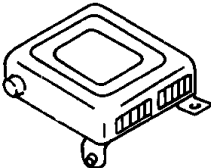

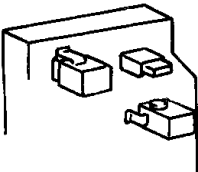
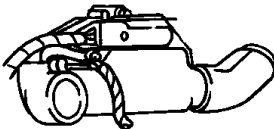
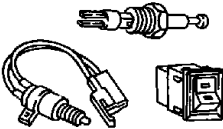
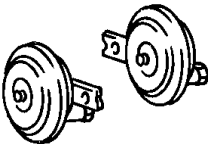
Group - 8

Electrical

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel WIRING INSTR. PANEL	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR KIT
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-300 Distributor 	008-400 Modules 
008-500 Relays 	008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 
008-900 Horns 			

Starters

Starter 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 105
Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel.....	Fig. 8 - 115
Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 8 - 120

Alternators

Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 8 - 215

Distributor

Distributor 4.0L	Fig. 8 - 310
Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 8 - 315

Modules

Modules--Electronic.....	Fig. 8 - 405
--------------------------	--------------

Relays

Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 510
-------------	--------------

Sensors

Control Units and Sensors.....	Fig. 8 - 605
--------------------------------	--------------

Single Board Engine Controllers

Powertrain Control Module	Fig. 8 - 715
---------------------------------	--------------

Switches

Switches & Sending Unit	Fig. 8 - 810
-------------------------------	--------------

Horns

Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 910
------------	--------------

Battery Tray and Cables

Battery Tray.....	Fig. 8 - 1005
Battery Cables.....	Fig. 8 - 1010

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy

Lamp--Fog	Fig. 8 - 1135
Lamp--Front	Fig. 8 - 1145
Lamp--Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1150
Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy.....	Fig. 8 - 1165
Bulbs	Fig. 8 - 1170

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts

Wiring--Engine and Related Parts	Fig. 8 - 1215
--	---------------

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash

Wiring--Headlamp To Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1315
-------------------------------	---------------

Wiring-Instrument Panel

Wiring--Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 1415
--------------------------------	---------------

Wiring-Body & Accessories

Wiring--Body and Accessory	Fig. 8 - 1520
----------------------------------	---------------

Wiring Repair

Wiring, Repair	Fig. 8 - 1605
----------------------	---------------

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

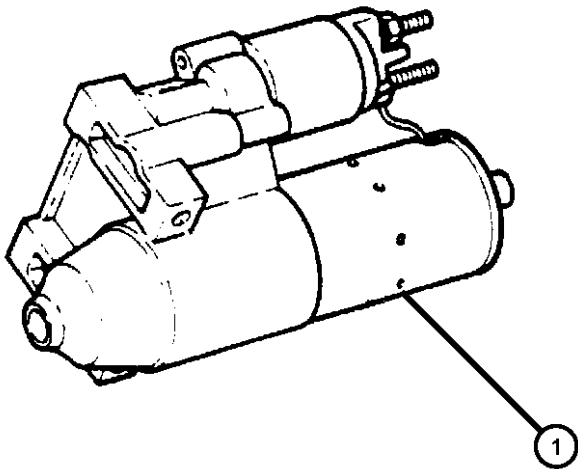
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 1910
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1915

Starter 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

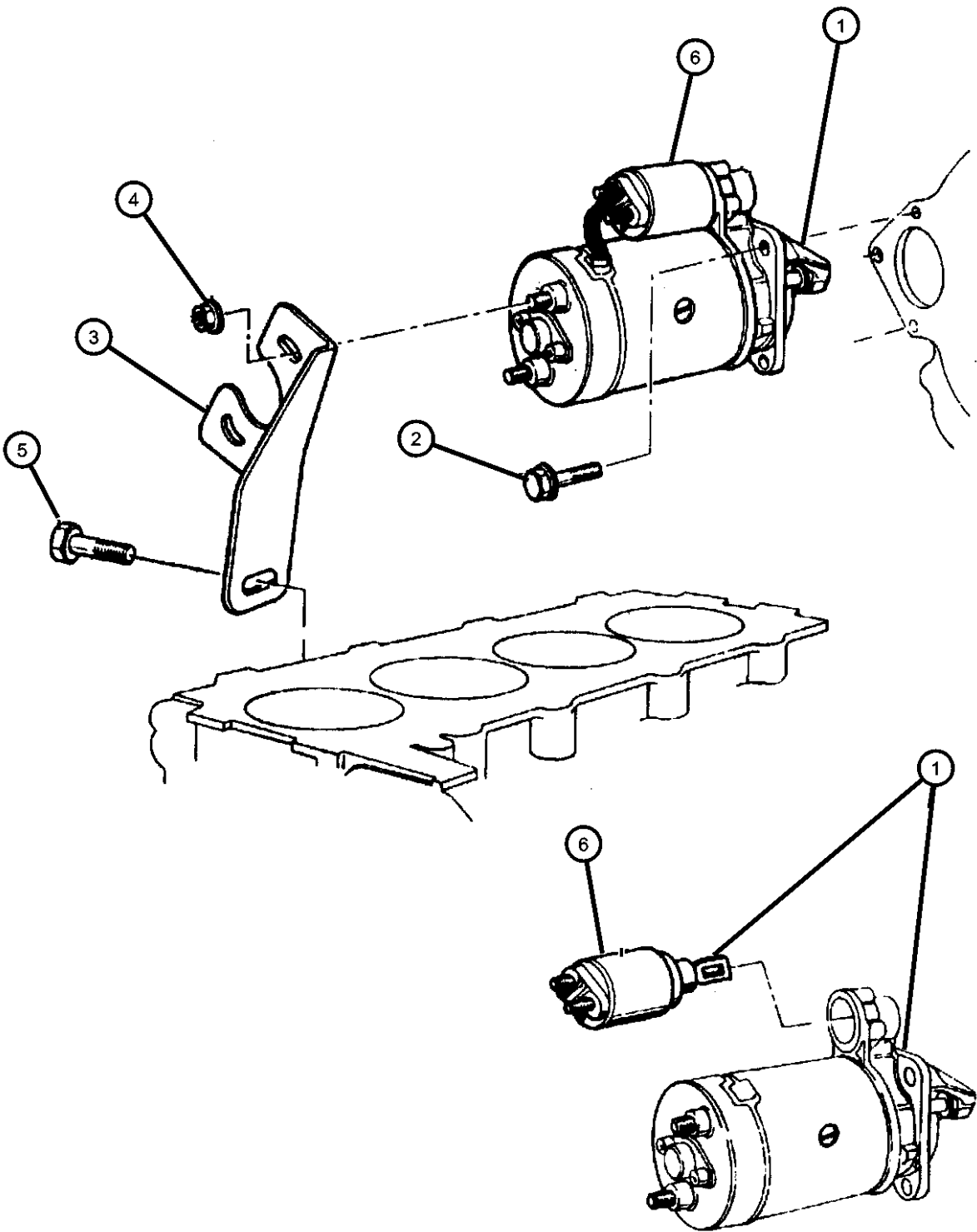
NOTE:
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	56041014 R6041014	1				ER0			STARTER Mopar Remanufactured Part
-2	06503299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
Figure 8-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
DD0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL 5-S

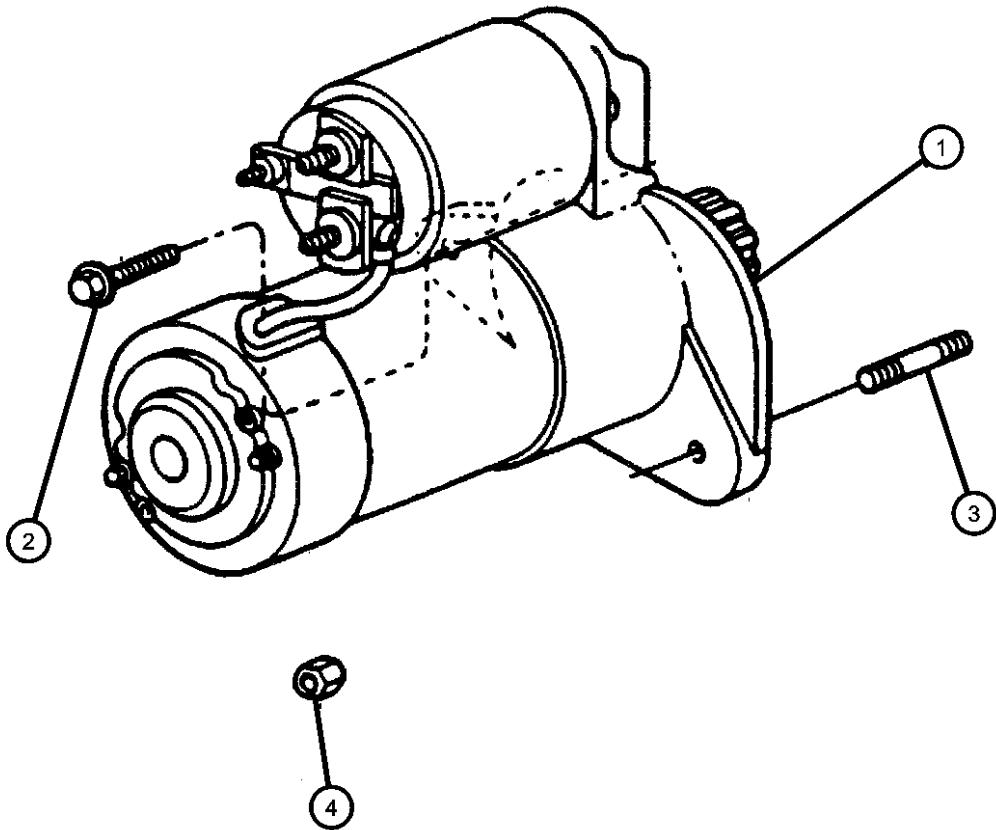
1	04883447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	04883528AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
3	04796045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	04778936	5				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
5									BOLT
	06500318	9				EN0, ER0			
		9				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		4				ER0	DG0		
	83503548	1				EN0	DDQ		
6	04723275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
-7	56027329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

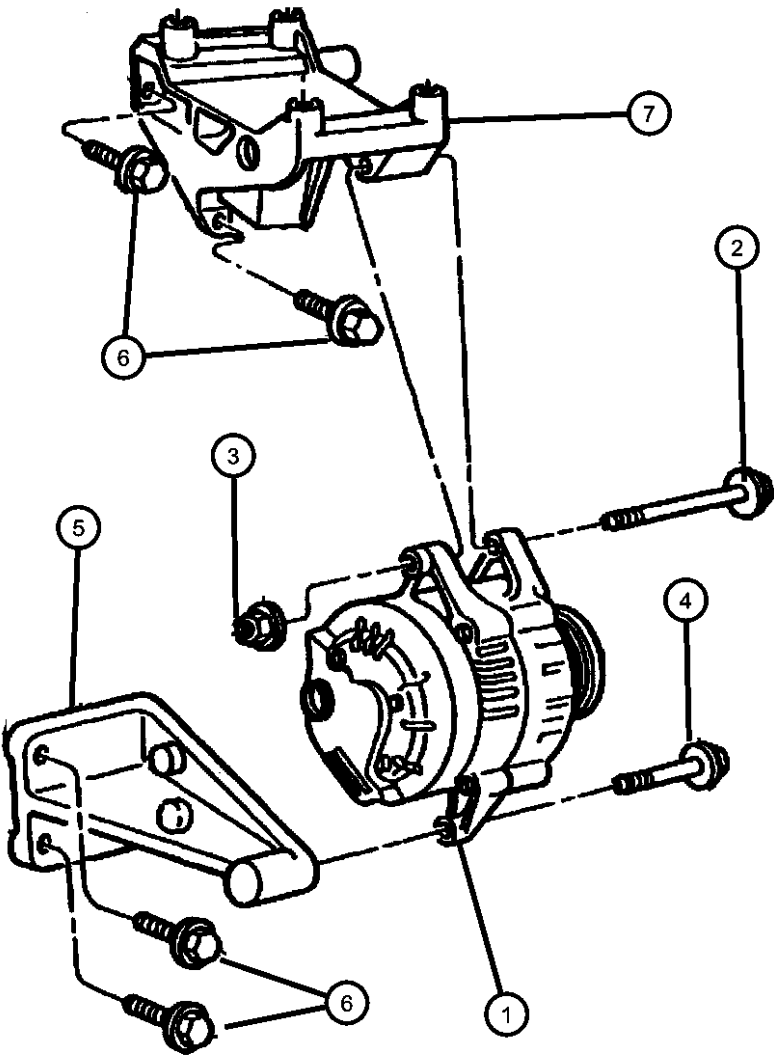
Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	56004934 R6004934	1				EL0, EM0			STARTER Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	06035604	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
3	06035606	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
4	00271506	1				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .42-20



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

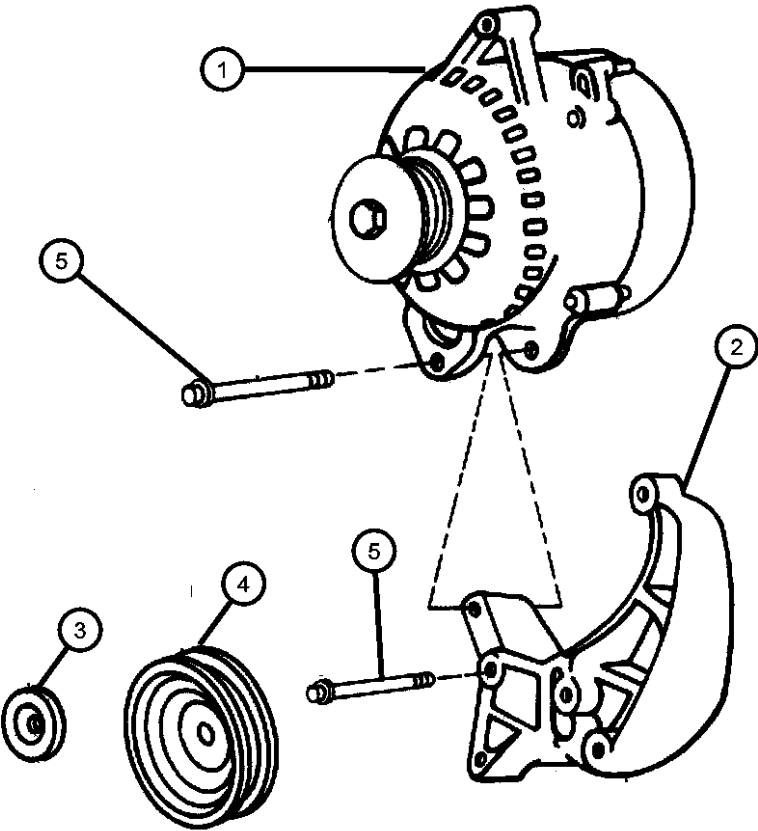
NOTE:
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1									ALTERNATOR
	56005685	1				ER0			117 Amp
	56005686	1				ER0			136 Amp
2	06502134	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
3	06502135	1	J			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
4	06502136	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
5	53007606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	06025063	2	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
7	53010224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

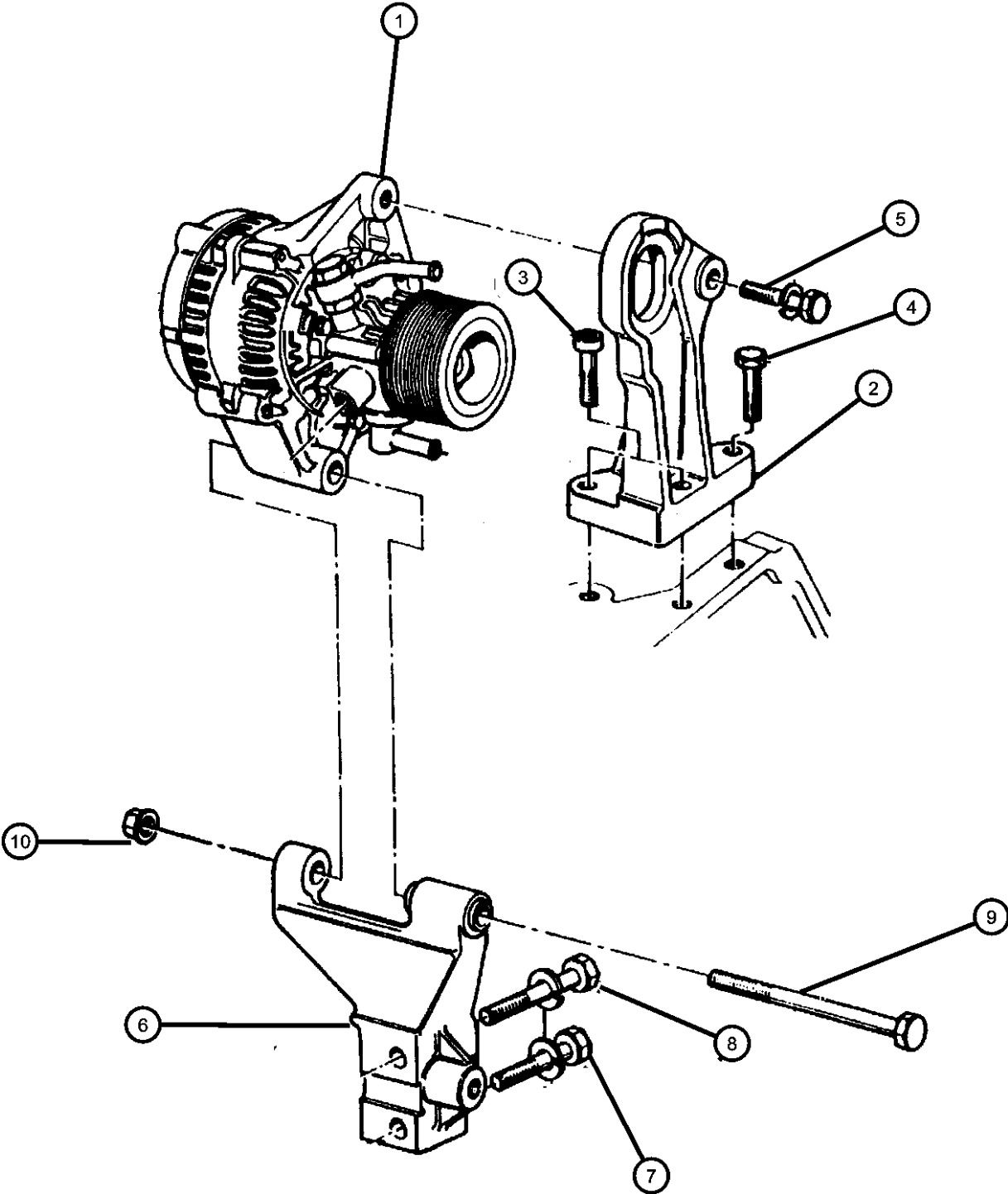
Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	56022217	1				EL0, EM0			140 AMP.
	56027912	1				EL0, EM0			117 AMP.
	56027913	1				EL0, EM0			136 AMP.
2									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53008614	1				EL0, EM0			
	53010224	1	J			ER0			
3	33002201	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4	53009508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
5	06034247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
-6	53008746	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
Figure 8-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

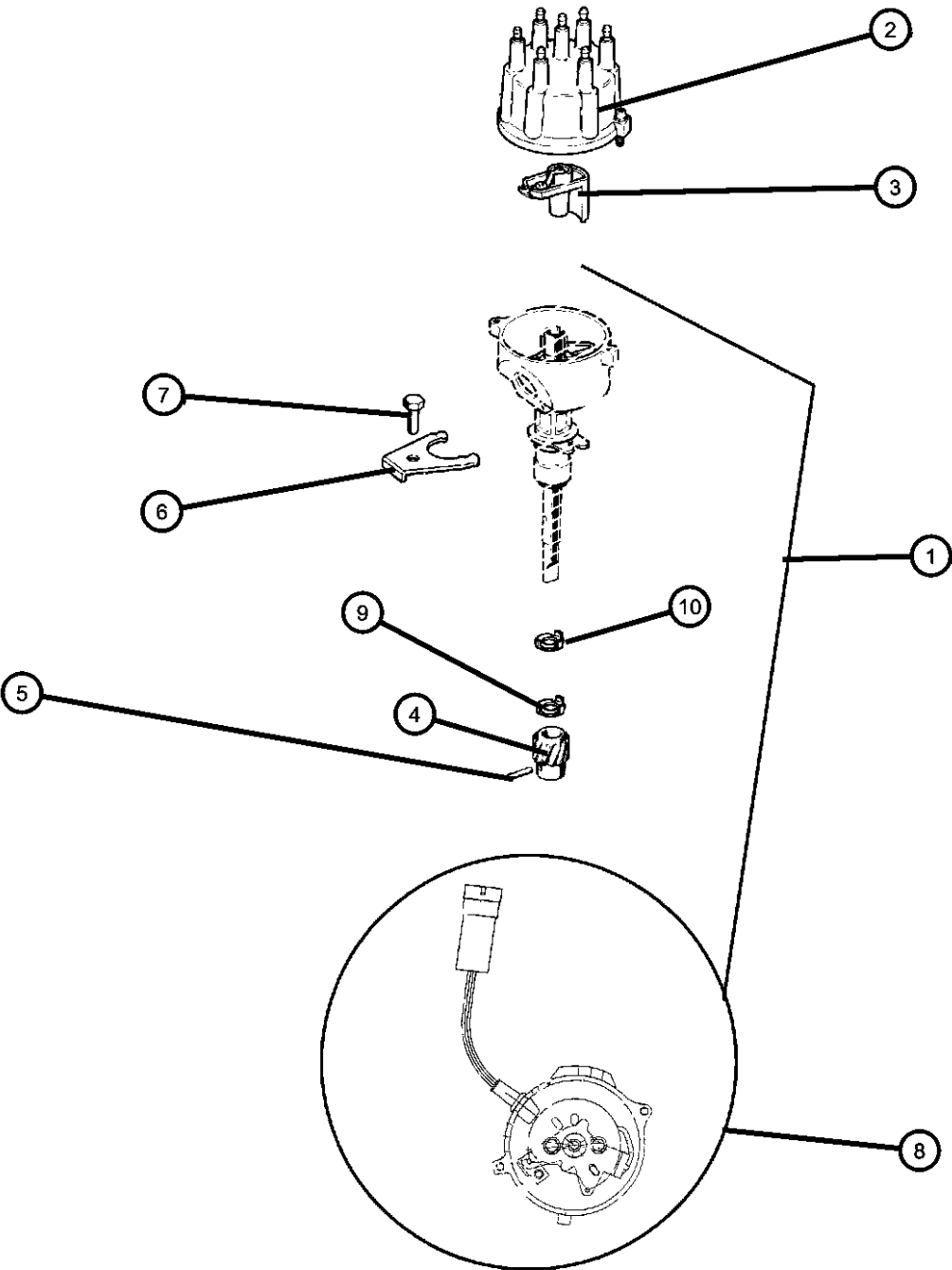
1	04883443AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
2	04883444AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
3	04797768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
4	04897253AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
5	04897253AA	2							BOLT, M10x45, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04883446AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Lower
7	04796188	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap
8	04796189	1				EN0			SCREW, Alternator
9	04797770	1				EN0			BOLT
10	04796038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Distributor 4.0L
Figure 8-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

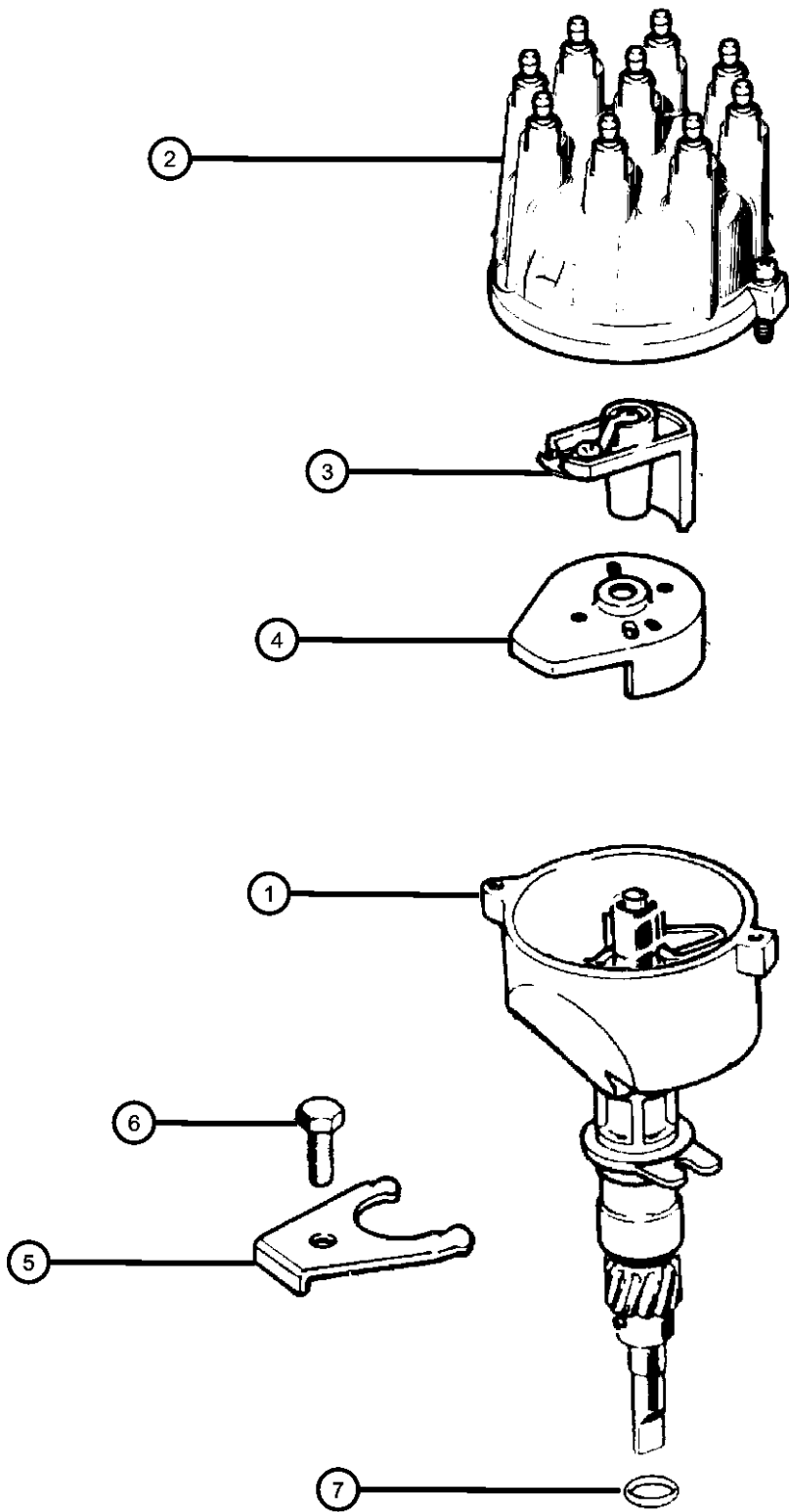
NOTE:
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD

1	56027028	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	56026876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	56027019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	83504635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
5	09422127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
6	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
7	06033479	6				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	56027023	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
9	53009078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
10	33004594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

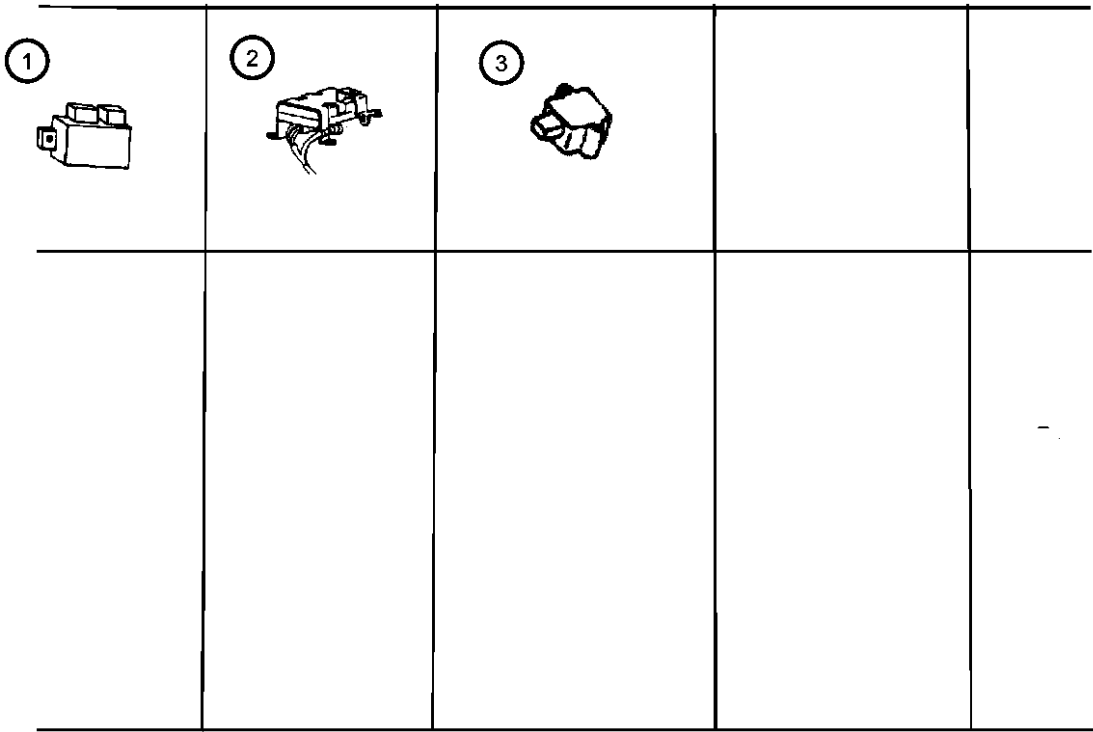
Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	04740339	1				EL0, EM0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine, 5.2l & 5.9L Engine
2	53008767	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Distributor, 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
3	53008778	1				EL0, EM0			ROTOR, Distributor, 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
4	56026746	1				EL0, EM0			SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
5	04343950	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
6	06028606	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
7	02875923	1				EL0, EM0			O RING, Distributor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission


Modules--Electronic
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042255	1							MODULE, Lamp Outage
2	56007706	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3	56027931	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-4									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56042055	2	J						Up to 10/28/96
	56042055AB	2	J						After 10/28/96
-5									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042056	1	J						LHD
		1	U						RHD
-6									SWITCH, Door Module
	56036906	1	U						Left
	56042136AB	1	J						Right
	56042280AB	1	J						Left
	56042465	1	U						JAPAN/AUSTRALIA, Left
	56042472	1	U						Right
-7	56042447	1							MODULE, Message Center
-8	56007350	1							MODULE, Graphic Display

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Relays
Figure 8-510

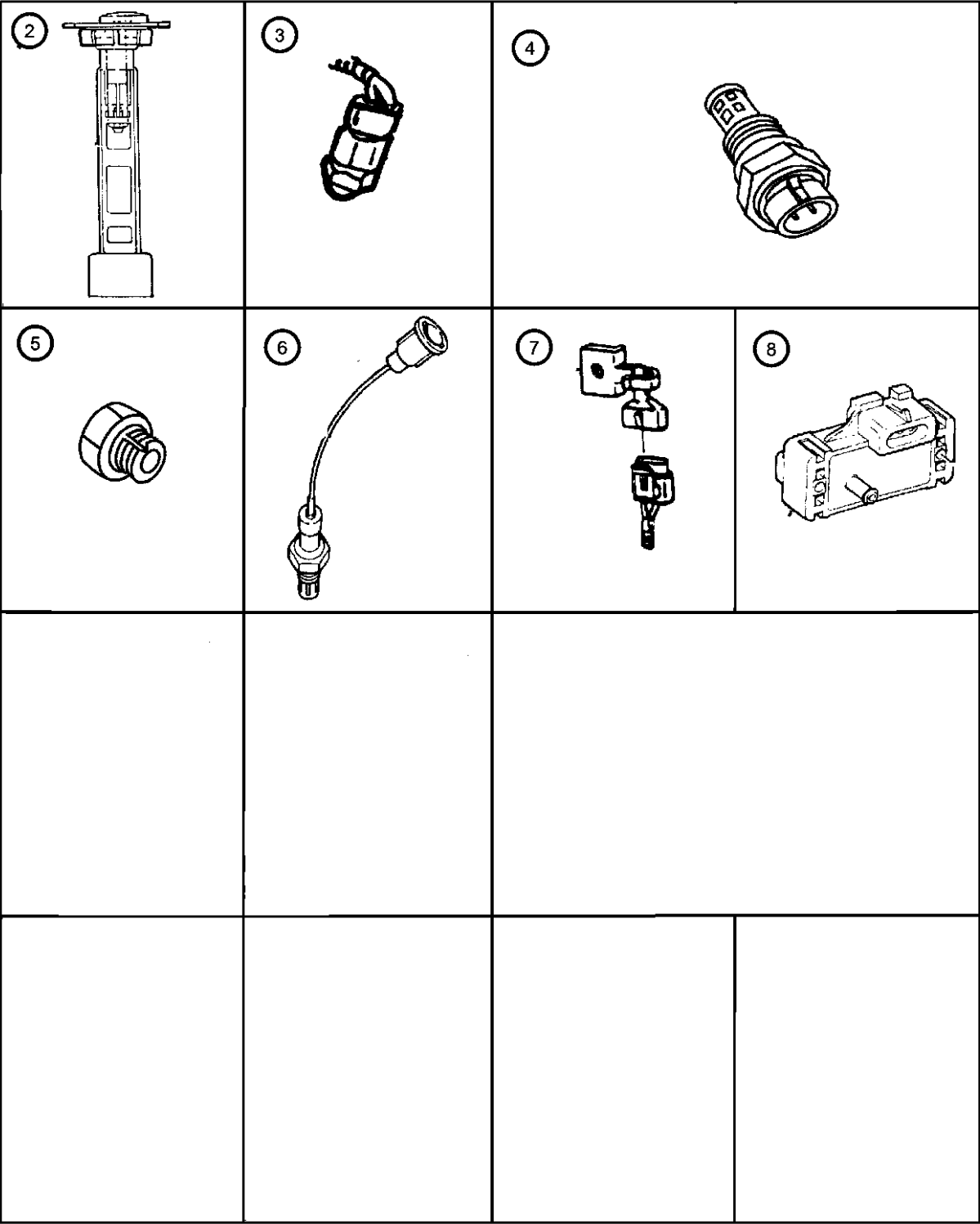
<div>1</div> <div></div>			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1									RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	04638094	1	U						
		1	J						
-2	04608650	5	U						RELAY, ElectricalFog Lamp
-3									RELAY, Electrical
	04720030	AR							Heater/AC
	36003031	1	U						Air Bag
		1	J						Standard
	56006846	5	U		74				
		5	J		74				
	56007236	1				EN0			
-4	04638271	2							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE								
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Control Units and Sensors
Figure 8-605

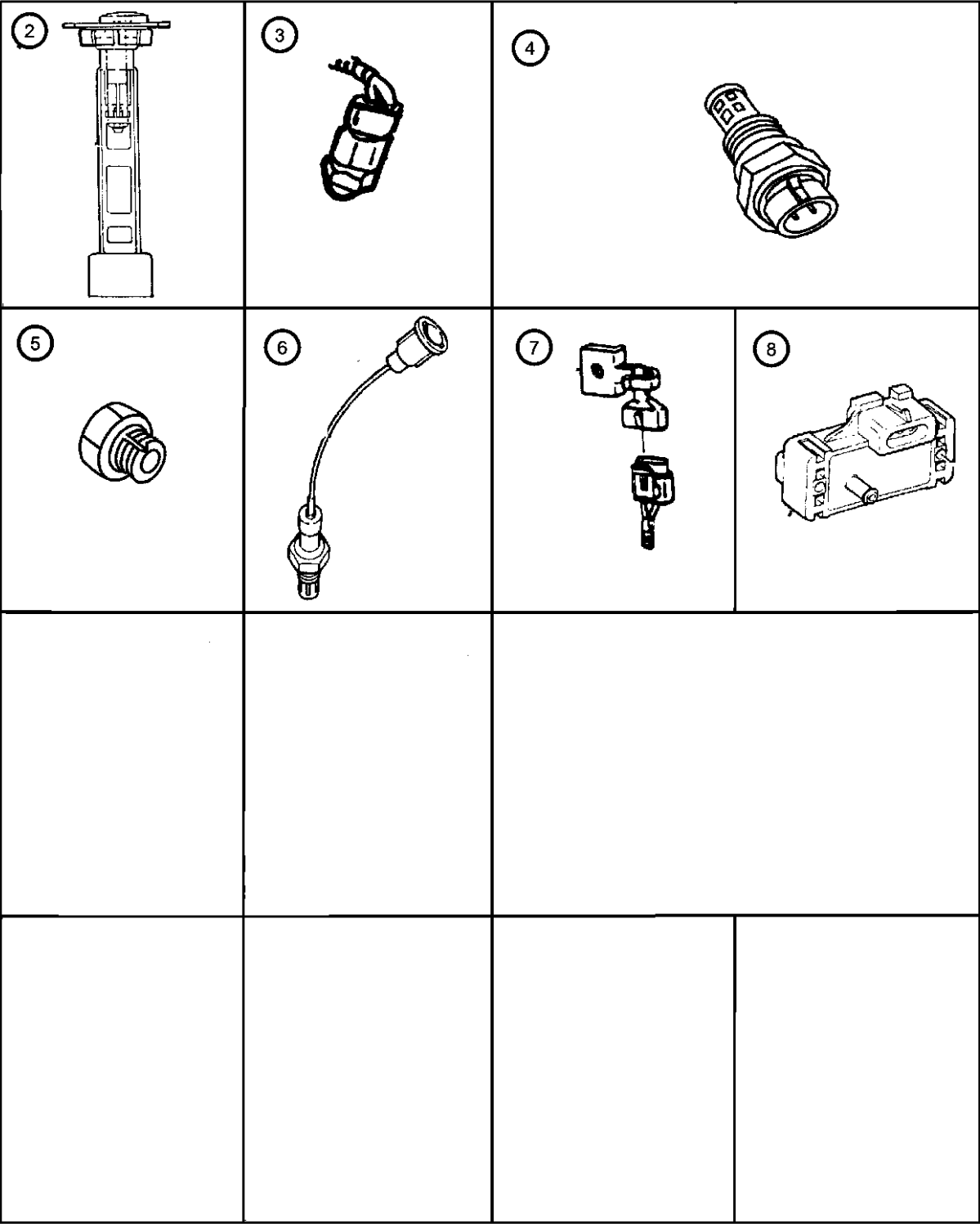


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code: NMX=Heavy Duty Cooling EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
-1	04883258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	04682425	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
	52028031	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
3									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	04686192	1				EN0			
	52079198	1				EL0, EM0			w/Maxium Cooling
	56004815	1				EL0, EM0			
	56027873	1				ER0			
4	04863824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	04720581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028603	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	56041056	1							After Catalyst
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	55036214	1							
	55356774	1	U						
	56027872	1				ER0			
8	56029405	1				ER0			SENSOR, MAP
-9	56008759	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
-10	52079197	1				EL0, EM0			PIPE, Temperature Sensor
-11	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-12									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
						ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
						ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH	
								Transmission	
								DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4	
								Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
								Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
								Transmission	

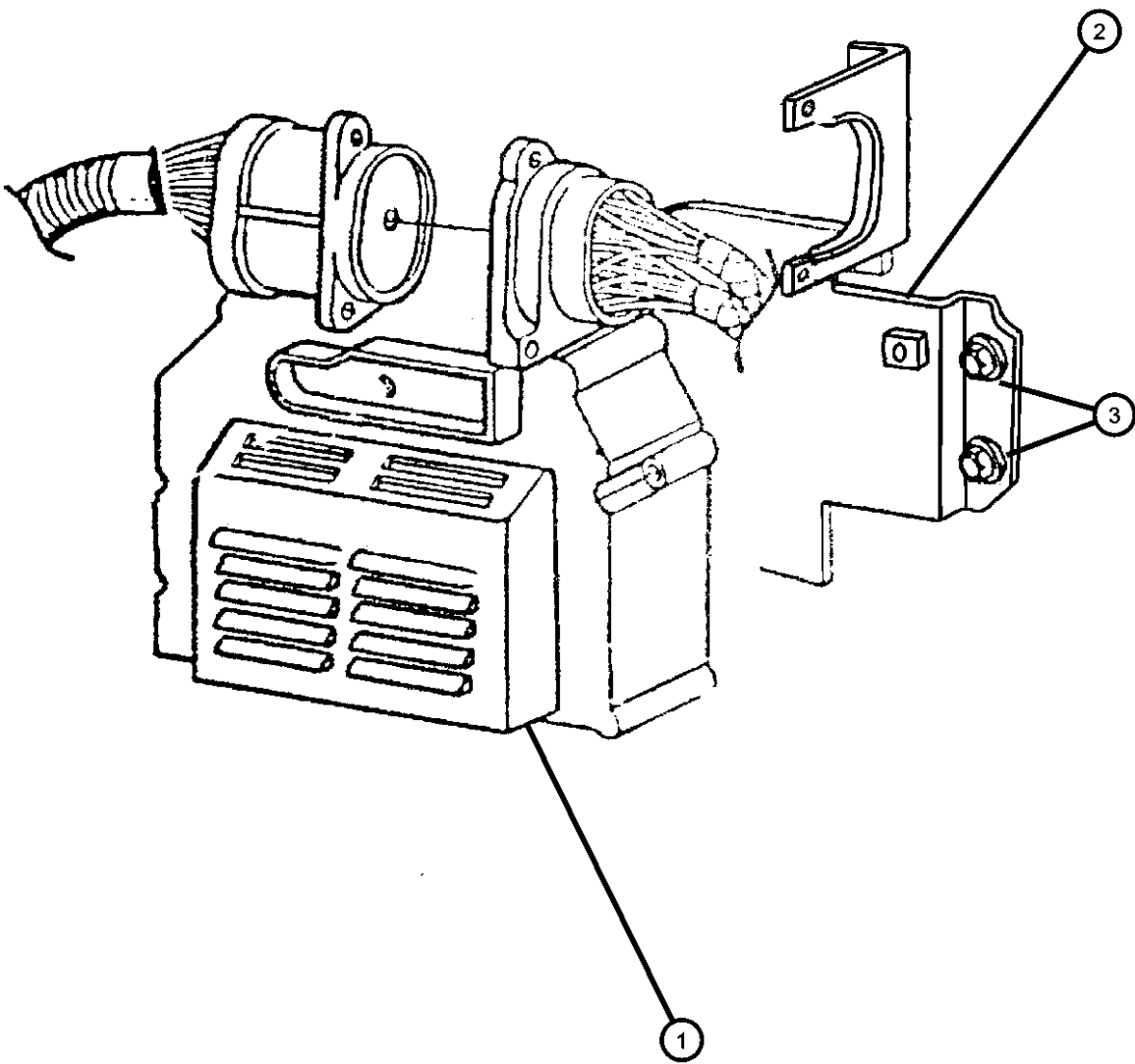
Control Units and Sensors
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55036214	1							
	55356774	1	U						
-13	55035501	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
-14	55114622	AR							PLUG, Solar Sensor
-15	04883258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
-16									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	04686192	1				EN0			
	52079198	1				EL0, EM0			With [NMX]
	56004815	1				EL0, EM0			
	56027873	1				ER0			
-17									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027869AB	1				ER0	DGK		
	56027870	1				EL0, EM0			
-18	56027963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control, Crankshaft position sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Powertrain Control Module
Figure 8-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

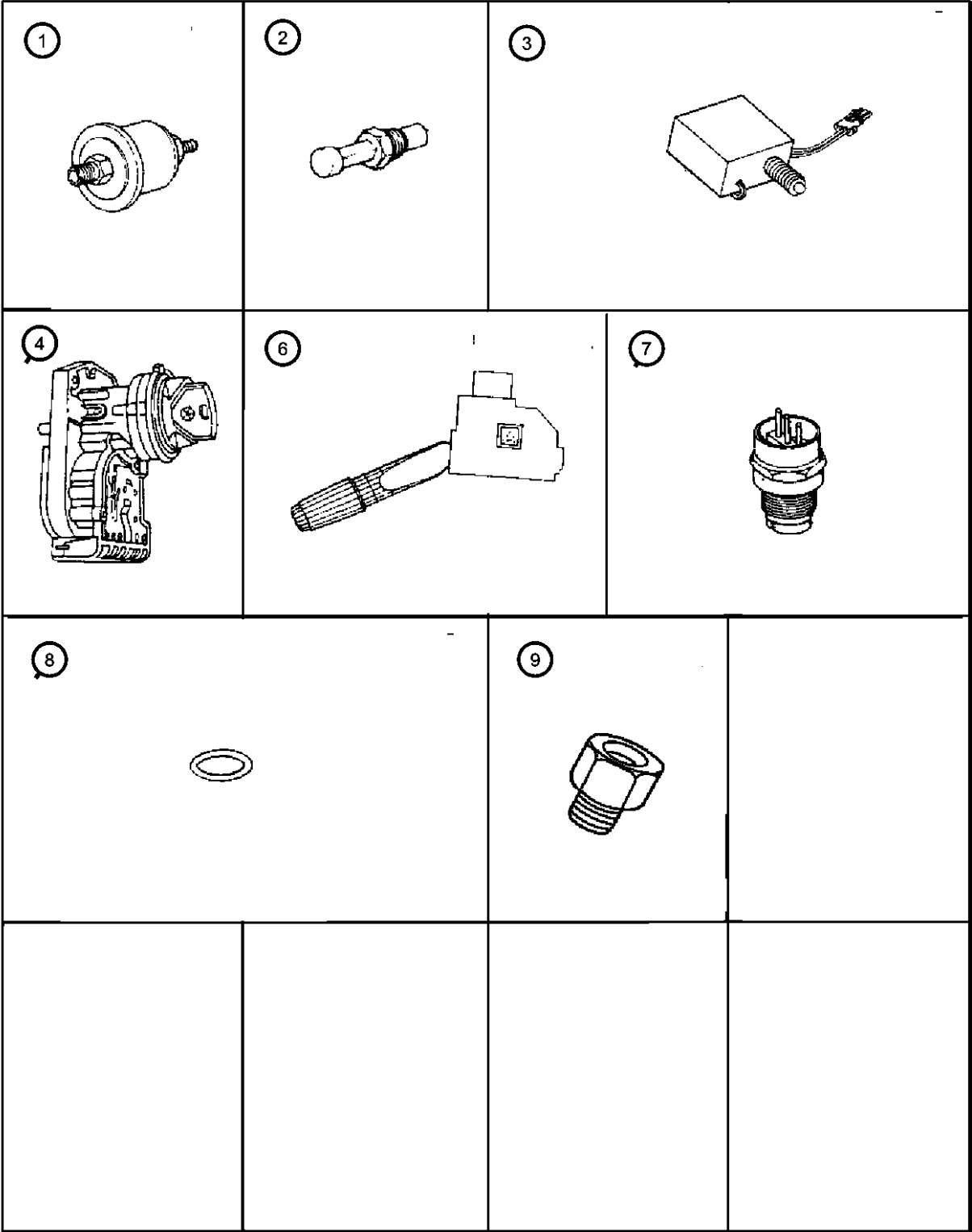
NOTE:
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041415	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L/Auto/Export
	56041416	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L/Auto/Leaded Fuel
	56041417	1				EL0	DG0		5.2L/Auto/Export
	56041418	1				EL0	DG0		5.2L/Auto/Leaded Fuel
	56041707AB	1				EN0	DBB		Diesel/Manual
	56044138AA	1				EM0	DG0		5.9L/Auto/Export
2									BRACKET, Module
	53054230	1		U					RHD
	56027599	1		J					LHD
	56027954	1				EN0			DIESEL
3	J4004959	3							NUT, Snap In, .19, Bracket Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches & Sending Unit
Figure 8-810

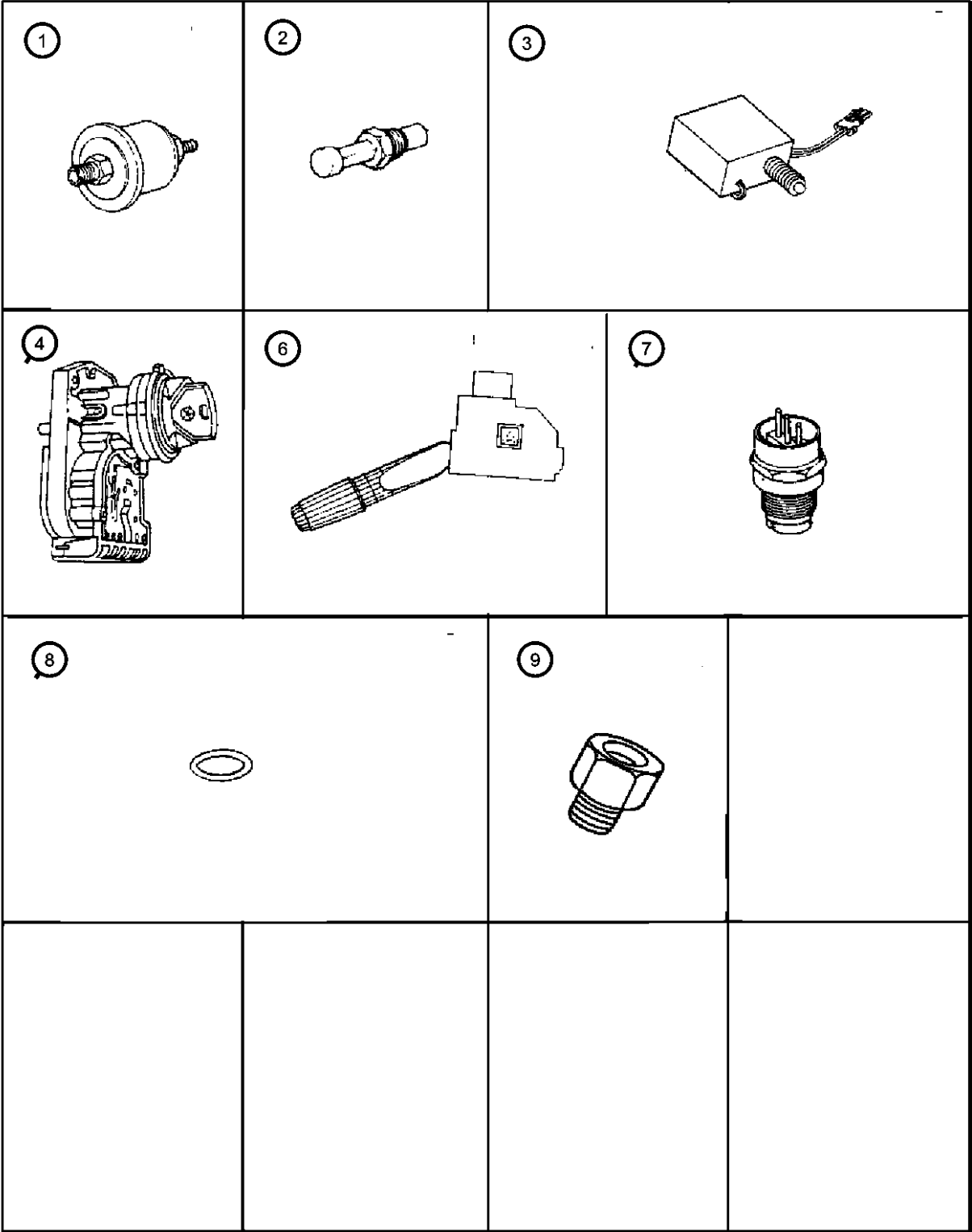


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES DGW = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD D DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1	56031003	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56007300	4							SWITCH, Door Ajar
3	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	56021346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	06503845	3							SCREW, Ignition Switch
6	05269377	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
7	03747361	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
8	02408143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
9	04778928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
-10									SWITCH, Pod
	56009217	1	J						With Rear Foglamps & Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	56009218	1	J						Without Foglamps & Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	56009219	1	J						With Foglamps & With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	56009220	1	J						Without Foglamps & With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	56036830	1	U				DBB		Without Heated Front Seats, Right
	56036831	1	U						With Foglamps & Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	56036832	1	U				DG0		Without Heated Front Seats, Right
	56036833	1	U						Without Foglamps & Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	56036834	1	U				DG0		With Heated Front Seats, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Switches & Sending Unit
Figure 8-810

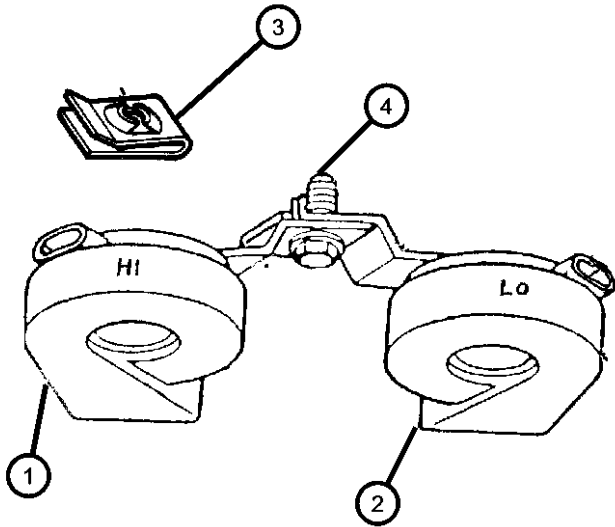


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56036835	1	U						With Foglamps & With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	56036836	1	U				DBB		With Heated Front Seats, Right
	56036837	1	U						Without Foglamps & With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	56042618	1	J				DG0		Without Heated Front Seats, Right
	56042619	1	J				DG0		With Heated Front Seats, Left
	56042621	1	J				DBB		Without Heated Front Seats, Left
	56042630	1	J				DBB		With Heated Front Seats, Right
-11									SWITCH, Door Module
	56036906	1	U						Left
	56042136AB	1	J						Right
	56042280AB	1	J						Left
	56042465	1	U						[JAPAN/AUSTRALIA], Left
	56042472	1	U						Right
-12									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56007272	1	J						With Limited Package/Front Left Door, Left Hand Drive
	56036818	1	U						With Limited Package/Front Right Door, Right Hand Drive
	56042057	1							With Laredo Package/Rear Right Door
		1							With Limited Package/Rear Right Door
-13	J3212002	1				ER0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-14	55076391	1							HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate
-15									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	0PH97SAZ	1	J						Agate, Left Hand Drive
	0PH97ST6	1	U						Spice/Saddle, Left Hand Drive
	0QX16SAZAA	1	U						Agate, Right Hand Drive
	0QX16ST6AA	1	U						Spice/Saddle, Right Hand Drive
-16	56042057	1							SWITCH, Power Window
-17	53007944	1	J			EN0	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Horns
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04886257AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	04886256AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
3	06101283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
4	06101283	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED)

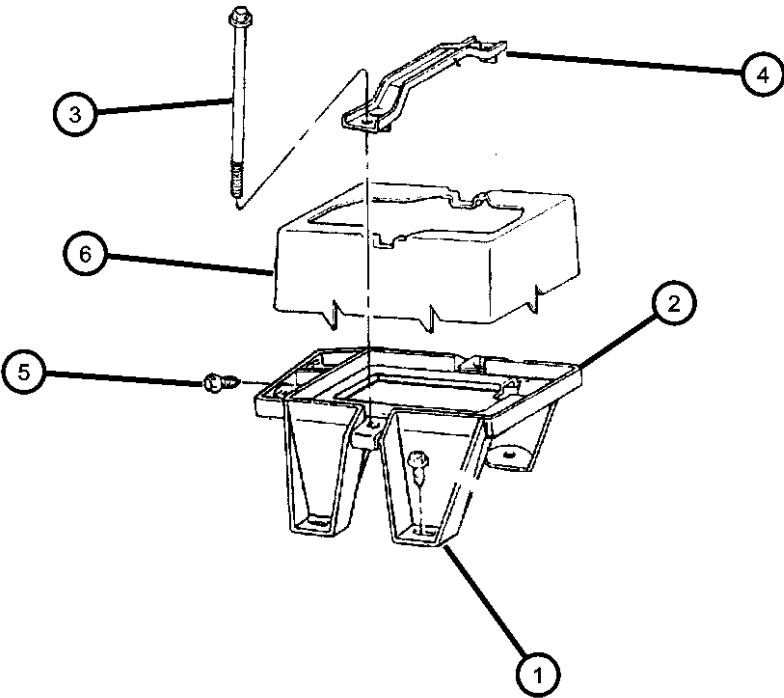


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Battery Tray
Figure 8-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

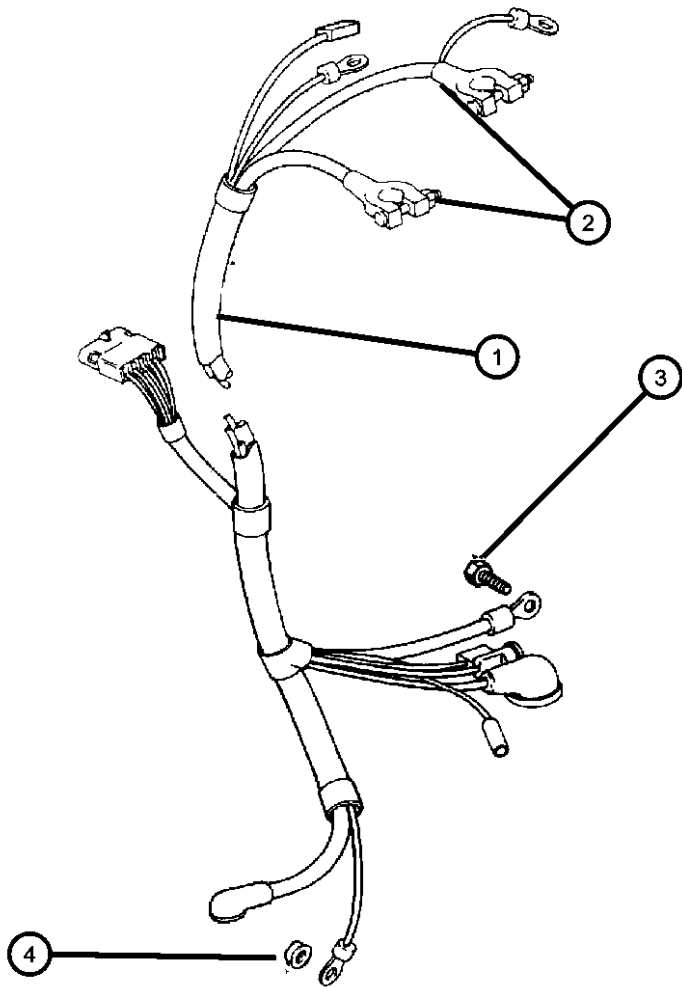
NOTE:
Sales Code
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES



1									SUPPORT, Battery
	55296042	1				EL0, ER0			Complete
	55296088	1				EL0, ER0			
	JEEP034770								Mopar Jeep Xtreme
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	BAUNV75450								Mopar Universal Battery
	BA078770EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
2	55254749	AR				EN0			TRAY, Battery, R.H.D.
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
3	06502783	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x215
4	55296085	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
5	06101455	3	U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	56041078	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			COVER, Battery

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

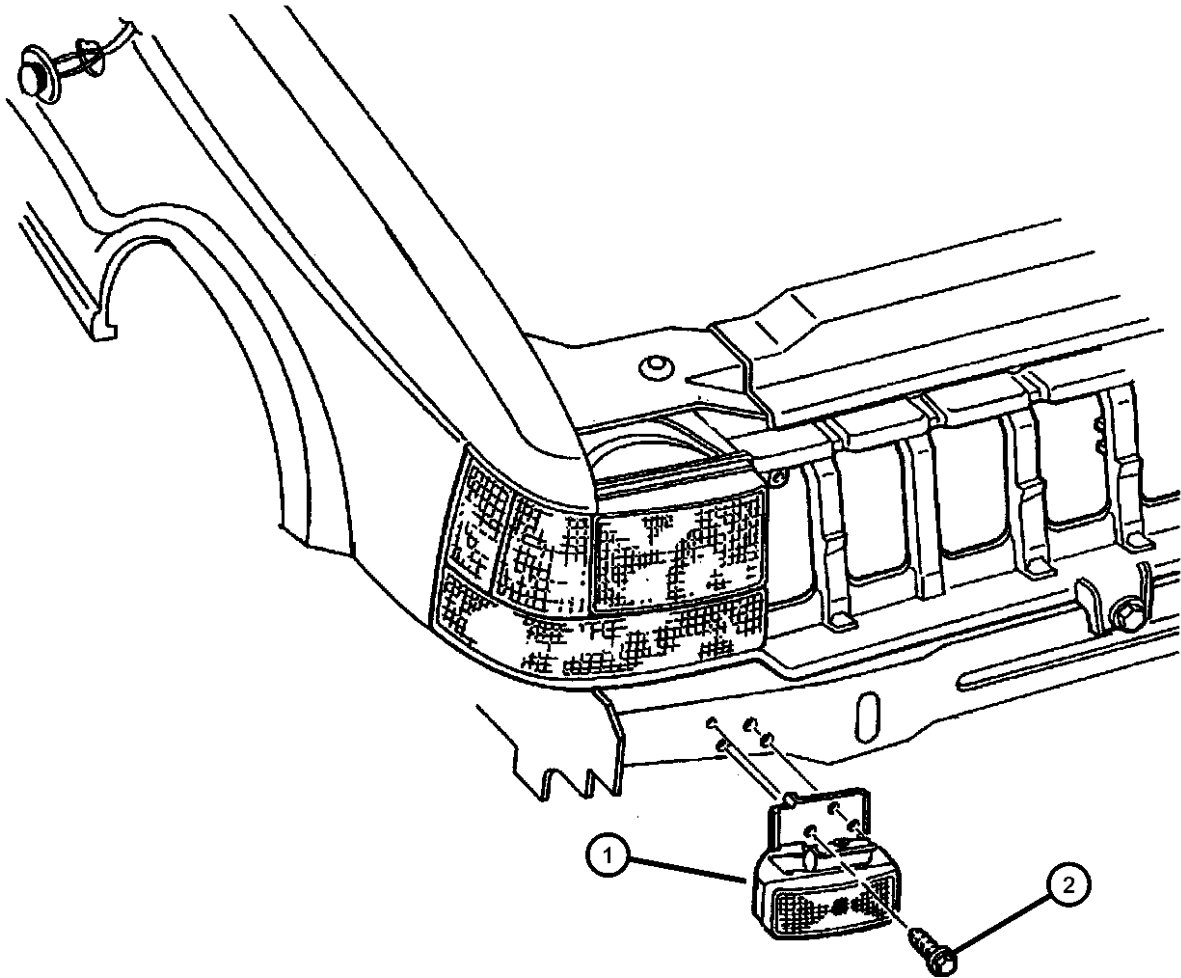
Battery Cables
Figure 8-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	56009116	1				EL0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery, 5.2L/5.9L
2									WIRING, Battery
	56037278	1	U			EN0			2.5L DIESEL/RHD
	56037377AB	1	U			ER0			4.0L/RHD
3	56037377AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED),
4	06035051	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Lamp--Fog
Figure 8-1135

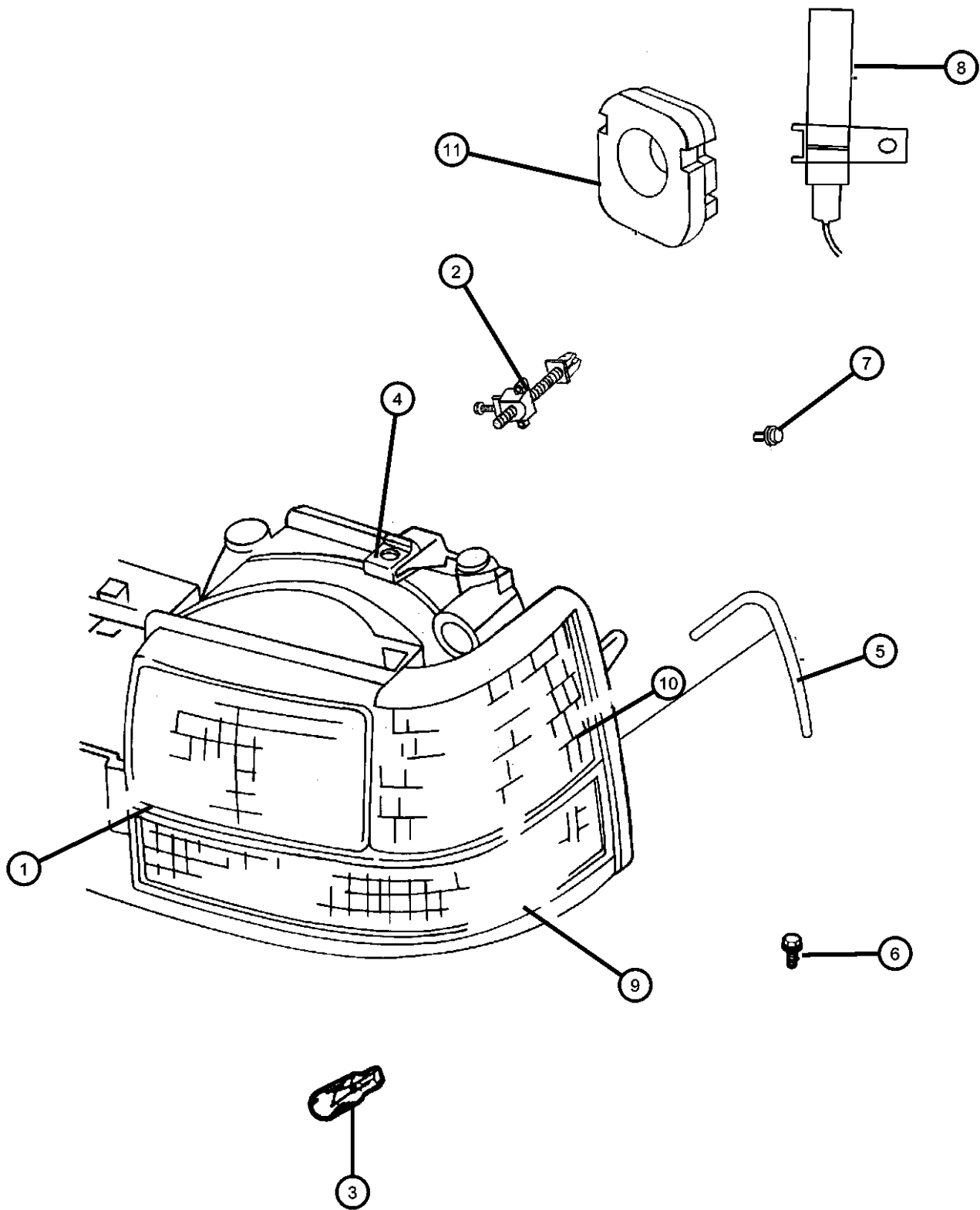


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Fog
	55155312	1							Right
	55155313	1							Left
2	06502655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
-3	04728646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 50 Watt
-4	04856398	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
-5									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	04856394	1							Right
	04856395	1							Left
-6	04856396	1							PLATE, Lamp
-7	04856397	1							BOLT, Fog Lamp Bracket
-8	04883017	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp--Front
Figure 8-1145

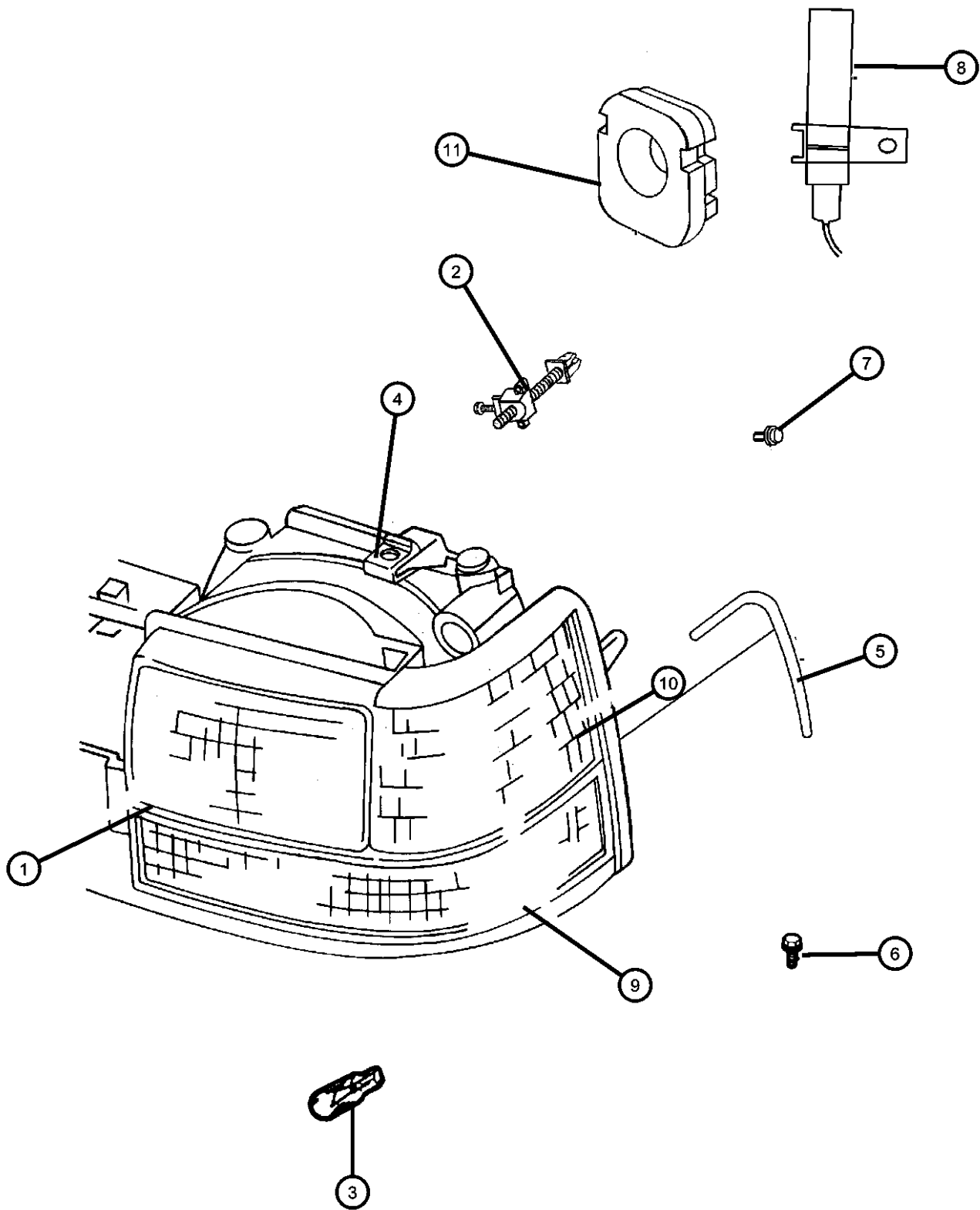


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55054832	1	J						GERMANY, Right
	55054833	1	J						GERMANY, Left
	55055124	1	J						Aero, Right
	55055125	1	J						Aero, Left
	55055126	1	U						Aero, Right
		1	J						JAPAN, Right
	55055127	1	U						Aero, Left
		1	J						JAPAN, Left
	55055176	1	U						ENGLAND, Right
	55055177	1	U						ENGLAND, Left
2									GEAR, Headlamp Adjusting
	55055122	2	U						HORIZONTAL
		2	J						HORIZONTAL
	55155458	2	U						VERTICLE
		2	J						VERTICLE
3	09421330	1							BULB, PC194
4	06504118	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
5									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	55029634	1	J						Right
	55029635	1	J						Left
6	06034912	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
7	04676565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
8									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	55155310	1	U						RHD/Right
		1	J						LHD/Right
	55155311	1	U						RHD/Left
		1	J						LHD/Left
9									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55054580	1	U						Right (Up to 12/25/96)
		1	J						Right (Up to 12/25/96)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp--Front
Figure 8-1145

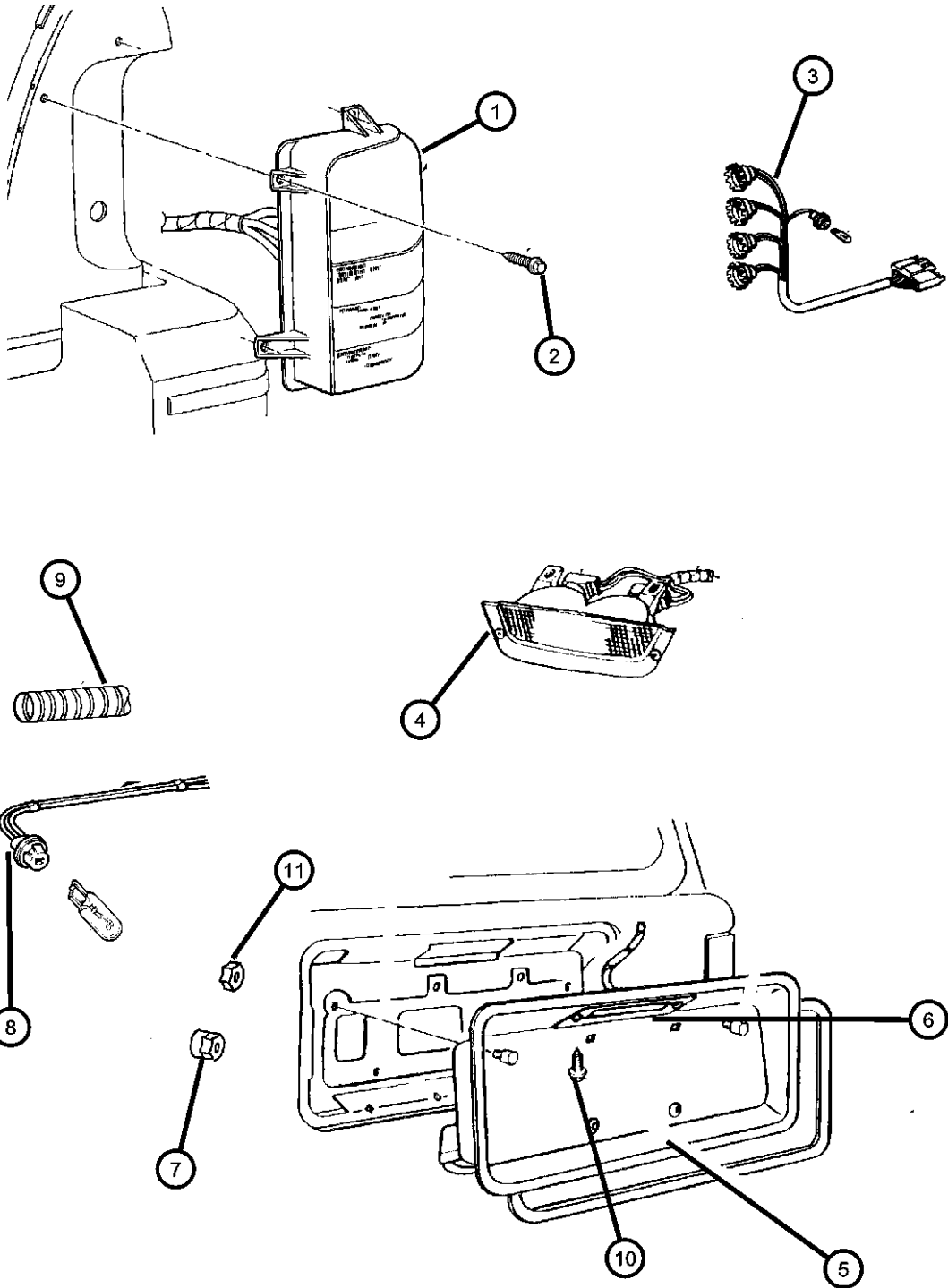


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55054580AB	1	U						Right (After 12/25/96)
		1	J						Right (After 12/25/96)
	55054581	1	U						Left (Up to 12/25/96)
		1	J						Left (Up to 12/25/96)
	55054581AB	1	U						Left (After 12/25/96)
		1	J						Left (After 12/25/96)
10									LAMP, Park
	55054586	1	U						RHD/Right
		1	J						LHD/Right
	55054587	1	U						RHD/Left
		1	J						LHD/Left
11									SEAL, Headlamp Closure Panel
	55036798	2	U						RHD
		2	J						LHD
-12	00153620	2							BULB, 8/4
-13									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	04741924	1	U						
		1	J						
-14									BULB, H4 Clear
	J3242537	1	U						RHD
		1	J						LHD
-15	04762489	AR							CAPSULE, Reflector to Horizontal
-16	04762490	AR							CAPSULE, Reflector to Verticle
-17									RETAINER, Hinged Capsule
	04762491	1	U						
		1	J						
-18	00154851AA	4							BULB, 3157, Front T/Signal
-19	55055312	AR							SCREW, Pivot, Lower headlamp adjuster

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp--Rear
Figure 8-1150



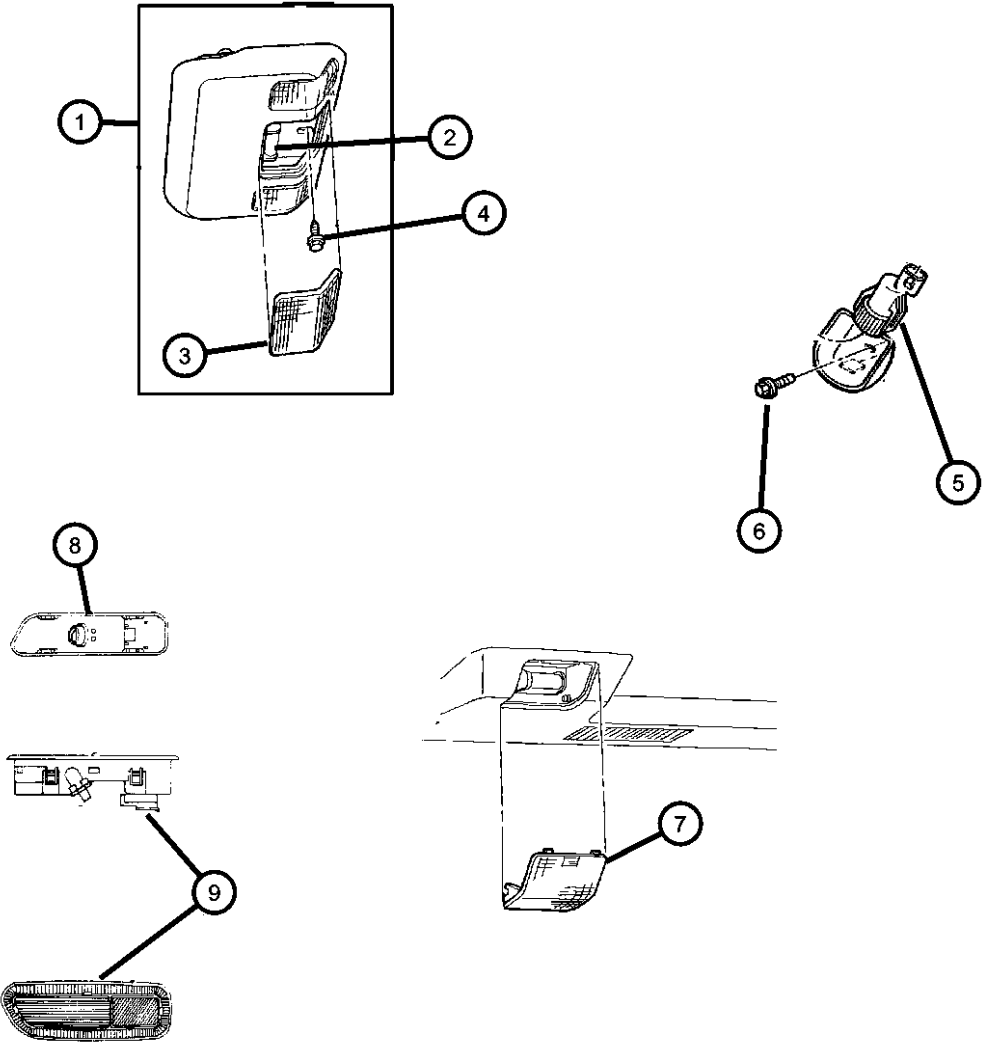
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Code ELO = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155056	1							Right
	55155117	1							Left
2	06502064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
3	56008975	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
4	55155281	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop, w/Wiring
5	55255994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
6	55054611	2							LAMP, License Plate
7	J4004689	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	55054954	1							WIRING, License Lamp
9	04364393	1				ELO, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Convolute
10	06034207	4							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.819
11	34202159	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M4x.7
-12	06502776	2							CLIP, Lamp
-13	04399791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1165

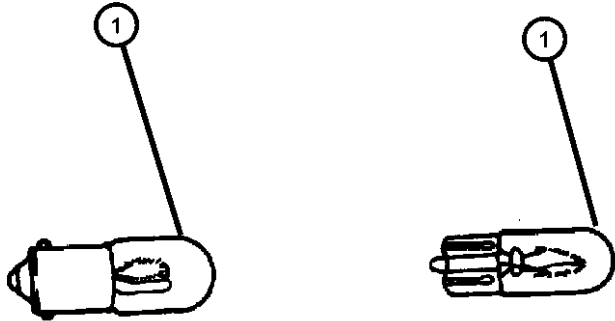
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5AS36SAZ	1							Agate
	5AS36ST6	1							Spice/Saddle
2	J4003086	1							BULB, 561
3	56042072	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
4	56042072	1							SCREW, Pan Head .164-18X.500, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04741498	1							LAMP, Underhood
6									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
	00154554	1	J		74				
		1	U		74				
7	56005428	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
8	04798798	1	U						REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
9									LAMP, Courtesy
	04798796	1	U						Right
	04798797	1	J						Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

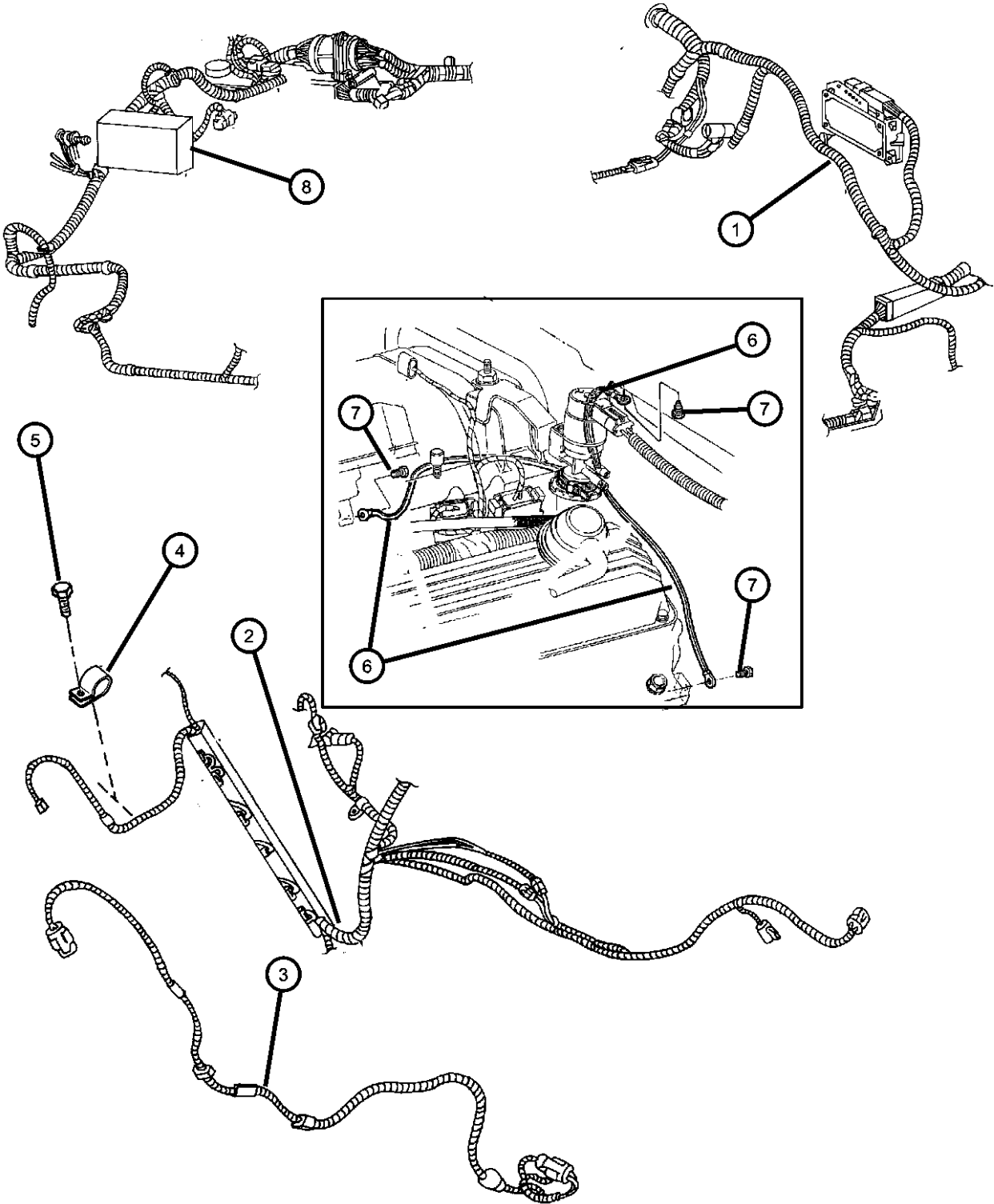
Bulbs
Figure 8-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Code ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIES ELF = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.2L SMPI V8 EML = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.9L SMPI V8 ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	09421330	1							BULB, PC194
-2									BULB, W3W
	00153624	2	J						
		2	U						
-3	L0000161	4							BULB, 161
-4	09431809	2							BULB, 212-2
-5	03697186	7	J			ELF, EML, ERH			LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
-6	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
-7	09433184	1				EN0			BULB, Wedge Base, 74
-8	L0000906	2							BULB, 906
-9	L0000037	1							BULB, 37
-10	L0000074	1				EN0			BULB, 74

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Wiring--Engine and Related Parts
Figure 8-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Code EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD									
1	56008890	1	J			EN0			WIRING, Engine
2									WIRING, Injector
	56008952AC	1	J			ER0	DGK		
	56008954AB	1				EL0, EM0			
	56037354AB	1	U			ER0	DGK		
	56037355AB	1	U			EN0			
3									WIRING, Underhood Lamp
	56042003	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	56042006	1				EN0			
4									CLIP, Wiring
	J4003993	1				ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
5	J4006887	1				EL0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, .375-16x.62
6	56007524	1				EL0, EM0			STRAP, Ground
7	00154552	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
8									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56042512AA	AR				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	56042518AA	AR				EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

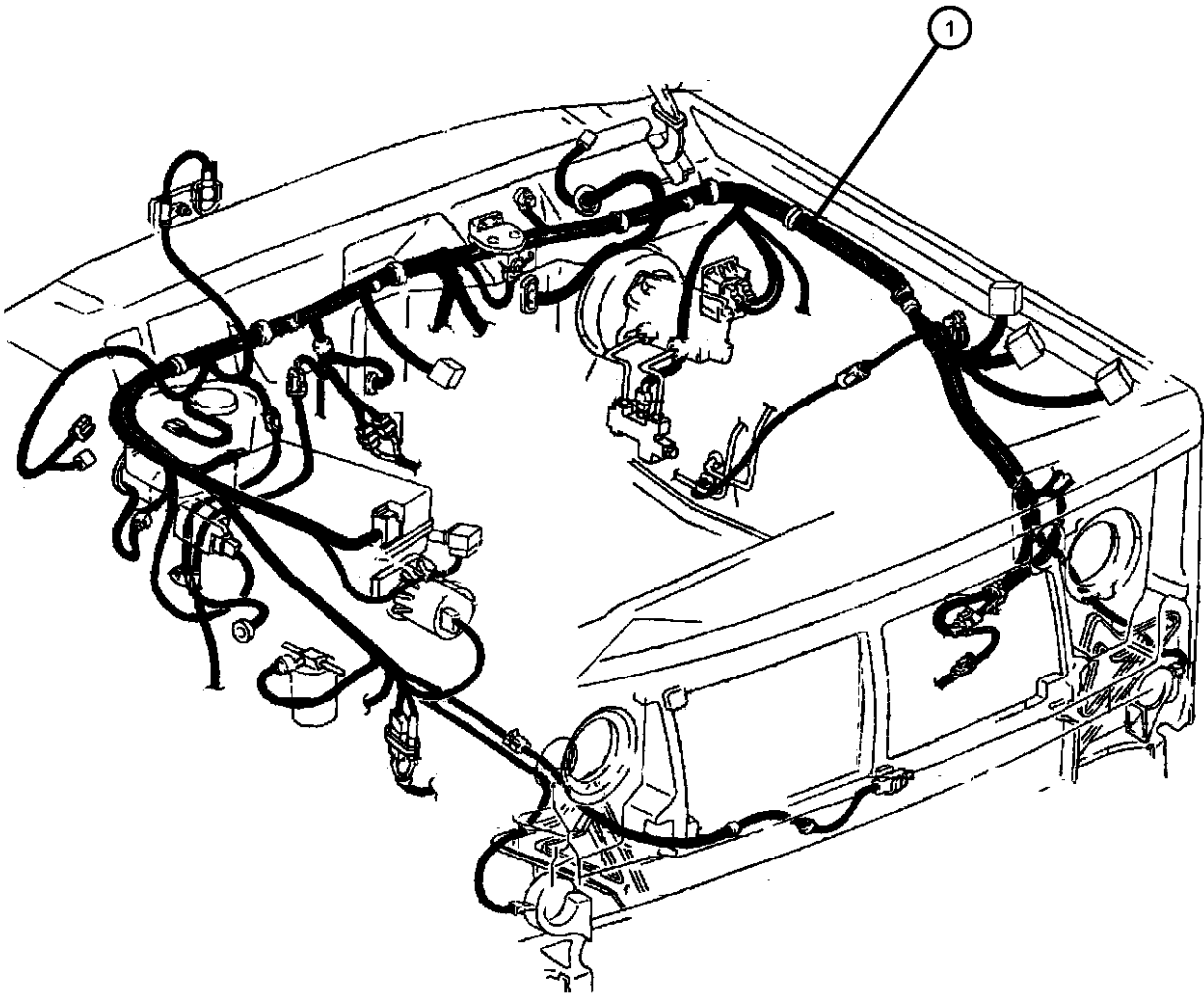
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Headlamp To Dash
Figure 8-1315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE
Sales Code
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ELO = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

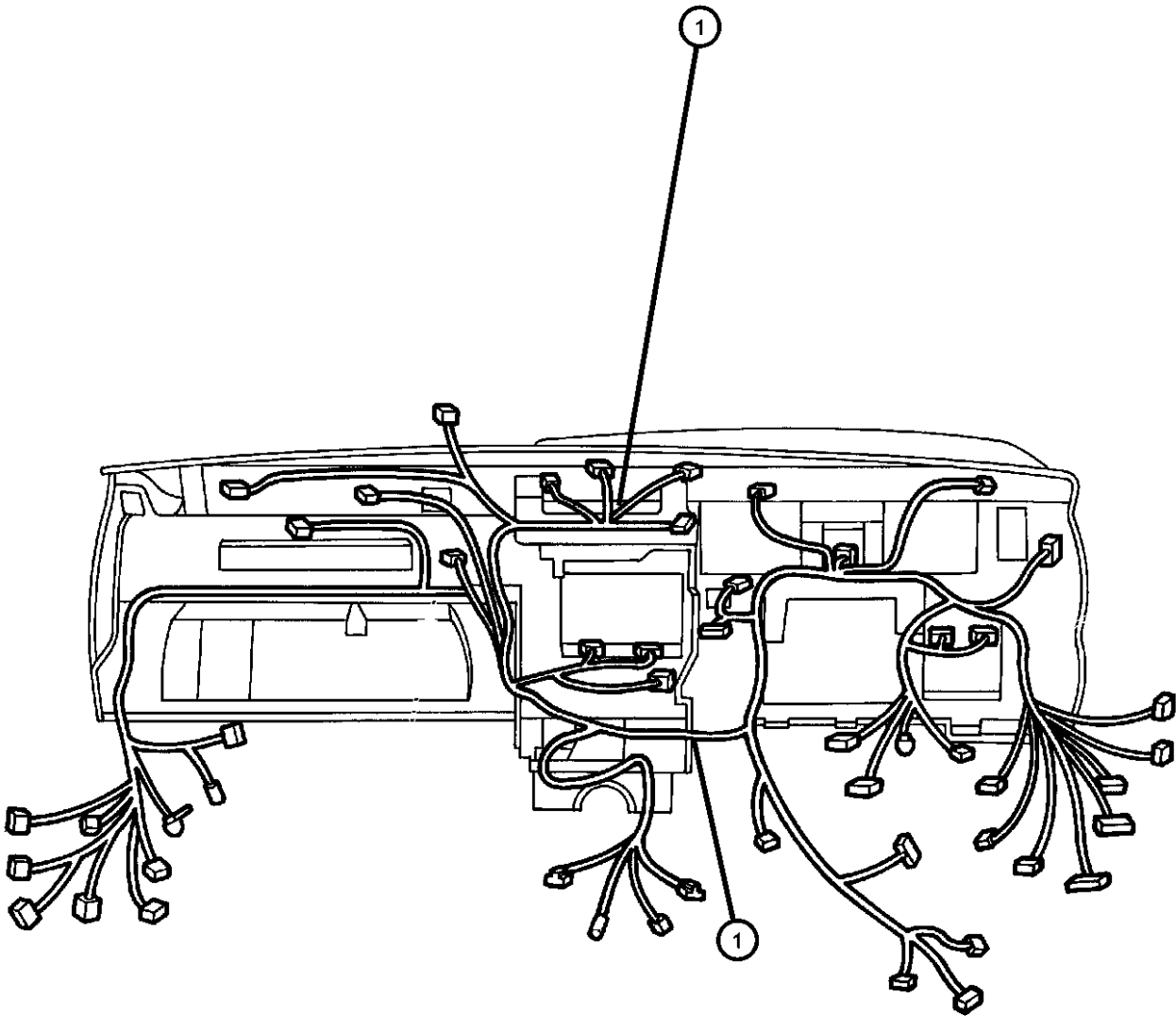
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56037326AB	1	U			ER0			
	56037327AB	1	U			EN0			
	56042558	1	J			EN0			
	56042662AB	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

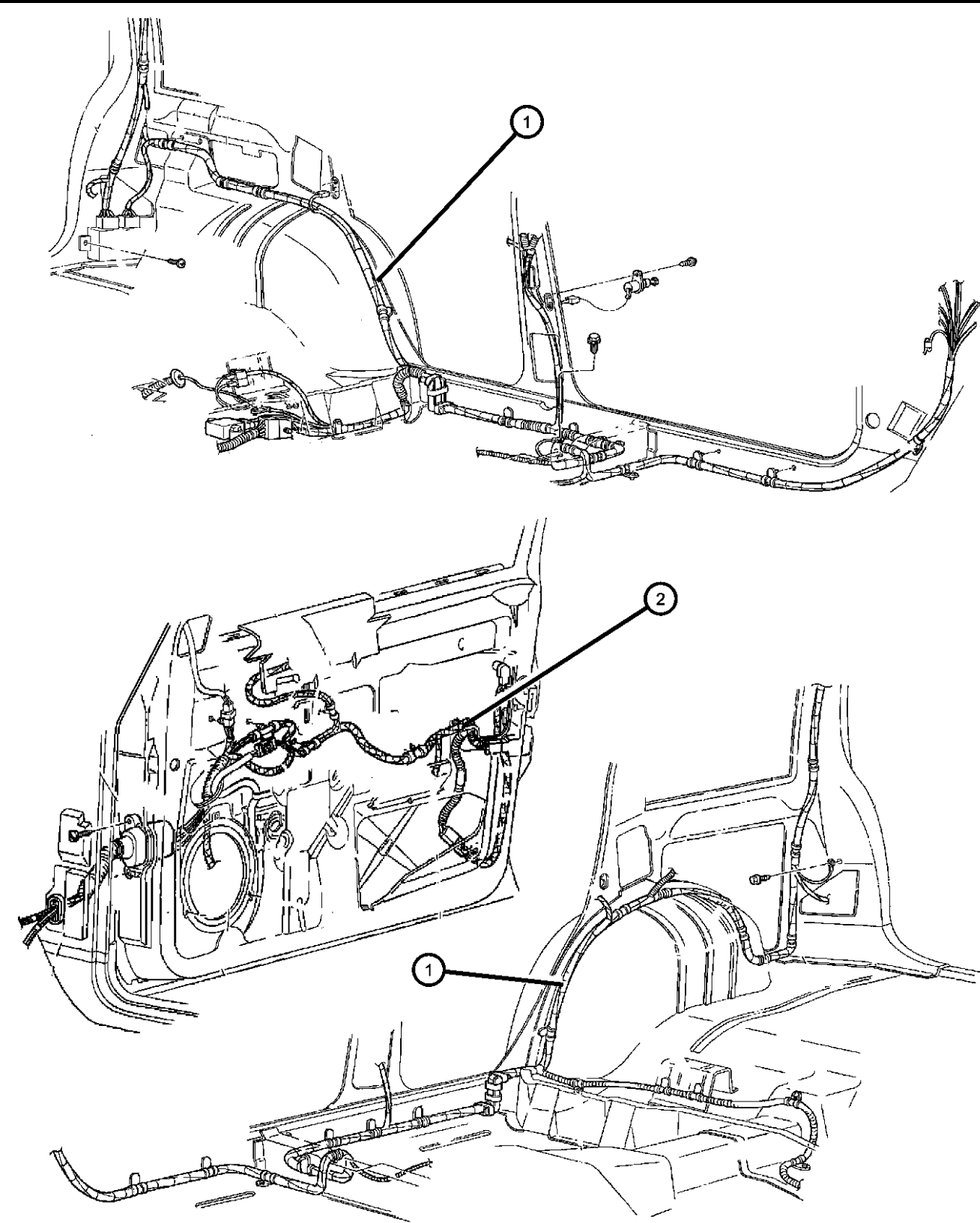
Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	56010244AB	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			WIRING, Instrument Panel A/C w/Temperture Control (Front)
	56010245AB	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			A/C w/o Temperture Control
	56037387AC	1	U						A/C w/Temperture Control (Front)
	56037388AB	1	U						A/C w/o Temperture Control
	56042416AC	1	J			EN0			A/C w/Temperture Control (Front)
	56042417AC	1	J			EN0			A/C w/o Temperture Control
-2	06101486	2	J		74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-5									BREAKER, Circuit
	04124795	1	U						30 AMP
	04604235	1	U						20 AMP
-6	56007098	1	U						FLASHER
-7									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56042002	1	U						
	56042257	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Wiring--Body and Acessory
Figure 8-1520



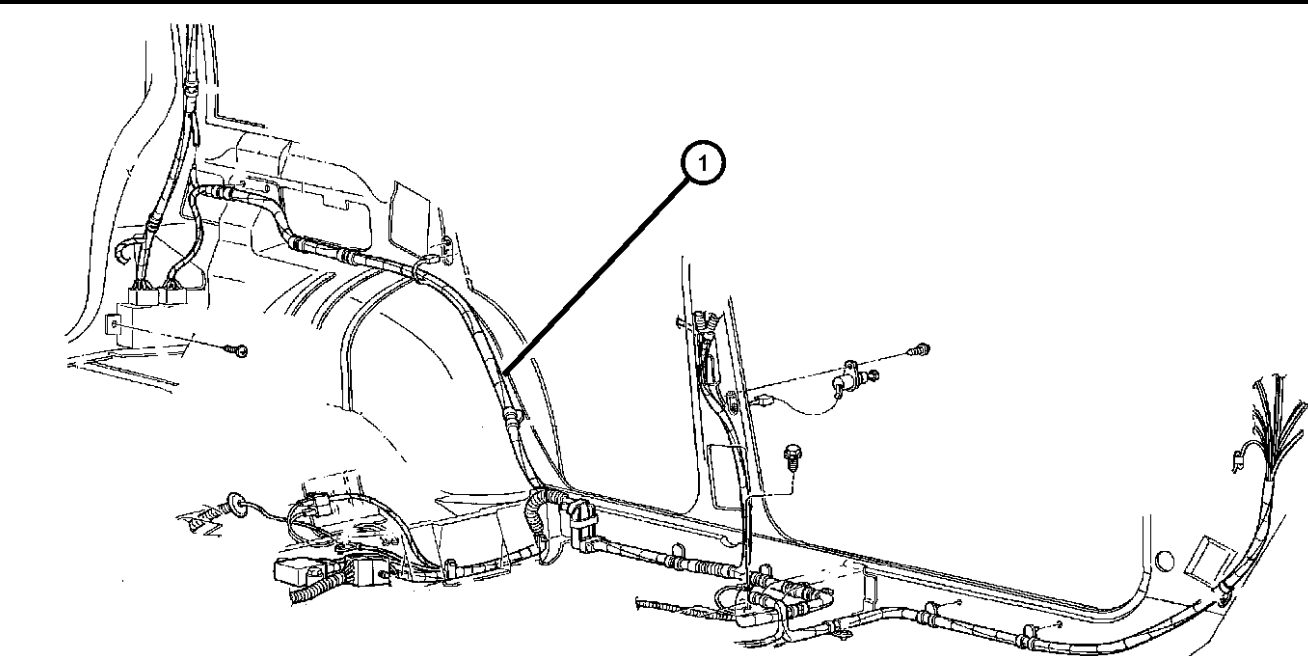
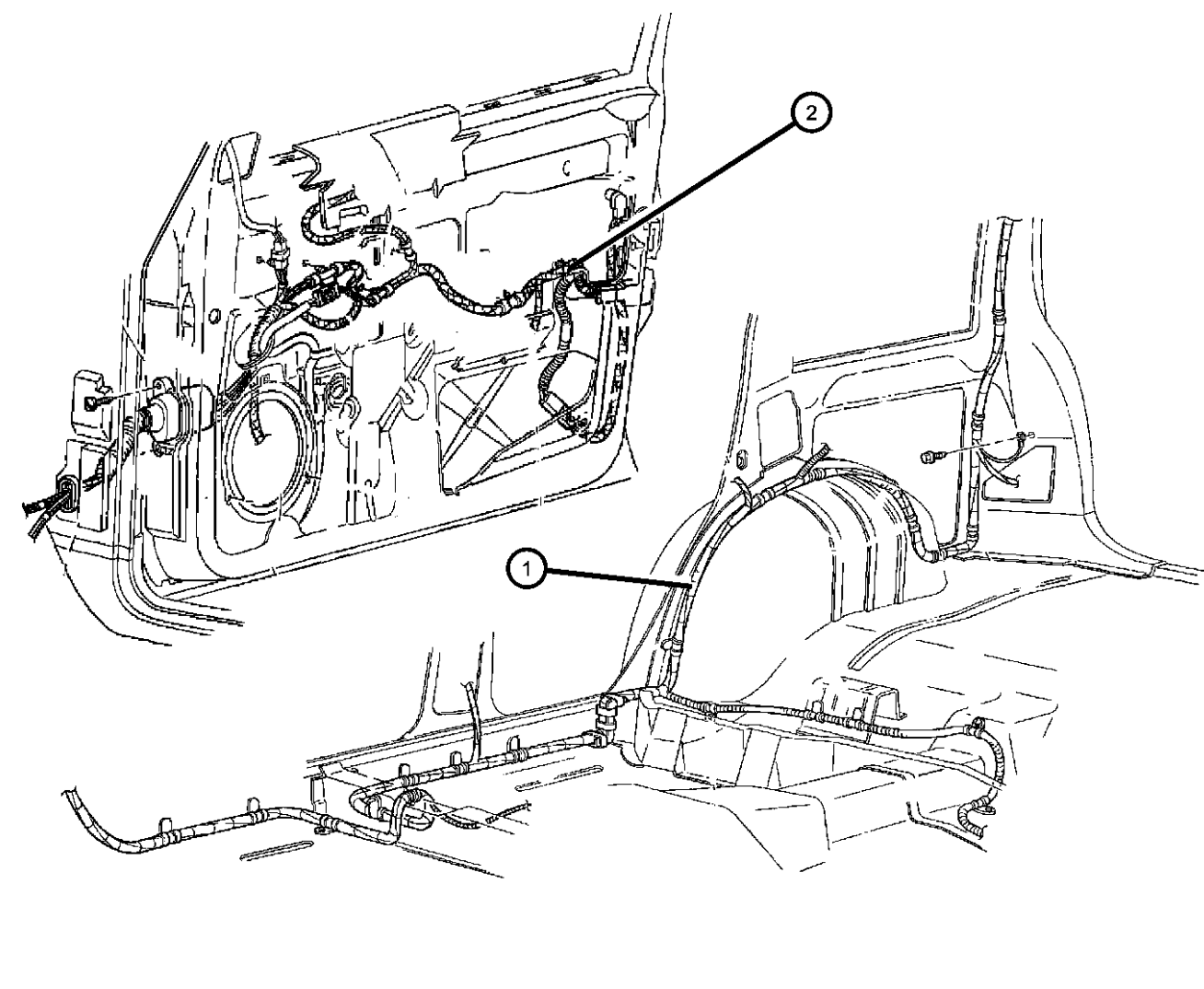
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE Sales Code EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	56037381AB	1	U			EN0			WIRING, Body Limited Package
	56037382AB	1	U			EN0			Laredo Package
	56037383AB	1	U			EL0, ER0			Laredo Package
	56042508AB	1	J			EN0			w/o Infinity (8 Speakers)
	56042509AB	1	J			EN0			w/Infinity (8 Speakers)
2	56037224AB	1	U						WIRING, Door
	56042084AB	2							
	56042190	1	J						RIGHT
	56042191	1	J						LEFT
-3	56042307AB	1	J						WIRING, Unified Body w/Plus Decor Group
	56042466AB	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/Infinity & Heated Seats
	56042467	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/Infinity & Power Driver Seat w/Memory
	56042468	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/Infinity & w/o Power Seats
	56042469	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/o Infinity & w/Lumbar Seat
	56042470	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/o Infinity & w/Trailer Tow
	56042471AB	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/o Infinity & w/o Trailer Tow
-4	56042260AC	1							WIRING, Liftgate w/o Flip Up Liftgate
	56042345AB	1							w/Flip Up Liftgate
	56042345AC	1							
-5	56042362	1							WIRING, Dome and Reading Lamp w/Day & Night Automatic Adjust Rear View Mirror

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body and Acessory
Figure 8-1520

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		56042363	1							w/o Day & Night Automatic Adjust Rear View Mirror
	-6	56038457	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
	-7									WIRING, Cooling Fan
		56022138	1	J			EL0, EM0			
		56042182	1				ER0			
	-8									WIRING, Underhood Lamp
		56042003	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			
		56042006	1				EN0			
	-9	56042361	1							WIRING, Sunroof
	-10	04638186	1					DG0		WIRING, Indicator Lamp
	-11									WIRING, Overhead Console
		04863981	1							Console Overhead Type I
		56042360	1							Console Overhead Type II
	-12	04481618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
	-13	56008975	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
	-14									WIRING, Power Seat
		56036814	1	U						w/Heat, Right
		56036815	1	U						w/Memory & Heat, Left
		56036892	1	U						w/Heat, Left
		56036897	1	U						w/Memory & Heat, Right
		56042167	1	J						wo /Memory & w/o Heat, Right
		56042168	1	J						w/o Heat, Right
		56042170	1	J						w/Heat, Right
		56042171	1	J						w/Memory & Heat, Left
	-15	56008889	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Repair
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Figure 8-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

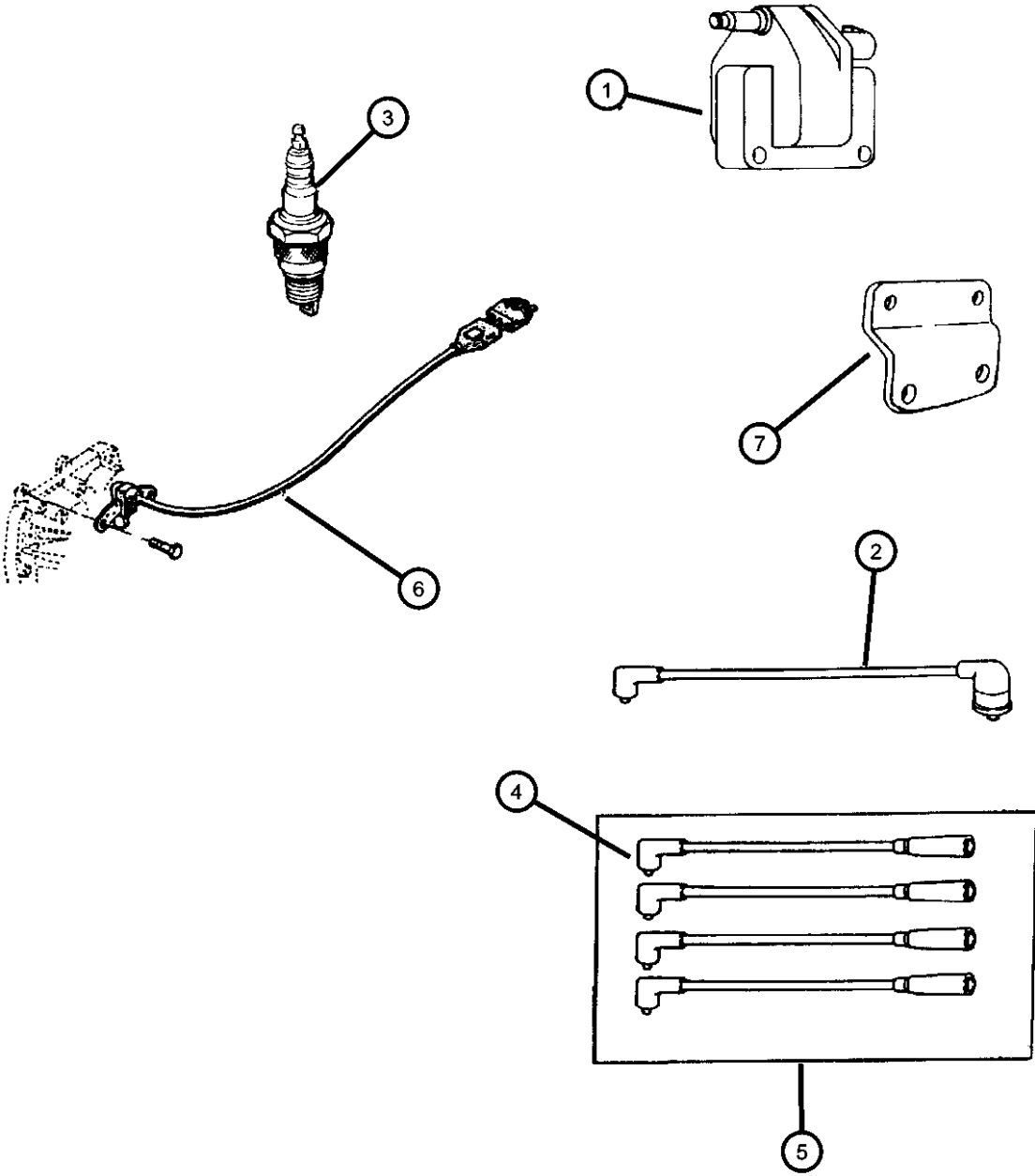
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD DGK

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC



1	04797293	1	ER0		COIL, Ignition
2	56041057	1	ER0		CABLE, Ignition Coil
3	56027275	6	ER0		SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
	OSP00436				Canadian Aftermarket Part
4					CABLE, Ignition
	33007157	1	ER0		#2
	33007158	1	ER0		#3
		1	ER0		#4
	53008069	1	ER0		#5
	53008070	1	ER0		#1
	53008628	1	ER0		#6
5	83507178	1	ER0		CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	SPC40604AA				Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
	SPW07059AA				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	04897321AA	1	ER0	DGK	SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
7	56026890	1	ER0		BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	33007154	1	ER0		SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-9	33007154	1	ER0		SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-10	56041008	1	ER0	DG0	SHIELD, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Dies

Engine
FDH 1.31.3 3 1.1.3

ERH = 4.0L POWER TECH T-0
Engine

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH

DCG - 4 Speed Automatic A/W/4

4-Speed Automatic AWD
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

997 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 8-1915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	04797293	1				EL0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
2	56026891	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
3	56028189	8				EL0			SPARK PLUG, 5.2L
	OSP00479								Canadian Aftermarket Part
4									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	56026834	1				EL0, EM0			4-WIRE
	56027089	2				EL0, EM0			3-WIRE
	56028186	1				EL0, EM0			1-WIRE
5	56027870	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	06035652	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7	04728038	1				EL0, EM0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	SPC52590AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
	SPW08038AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
8									CABLE, Ignition
	56027064	1				EL0, EM0			#1
	56027065	1				EL0, EM0			#2
	56027066	1				EL0, EM0			#3
	56027067	1				EL0, EM0			#4
	56027068	1				EL0, EM0			#5
	56027069	1				EL0, EM0			#6
	56027115	2				EL0, EM0			#7 & #8

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

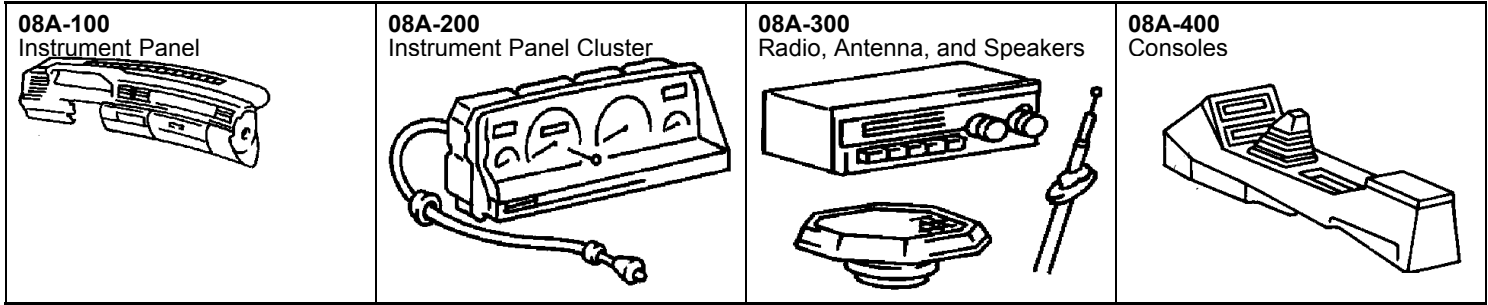
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

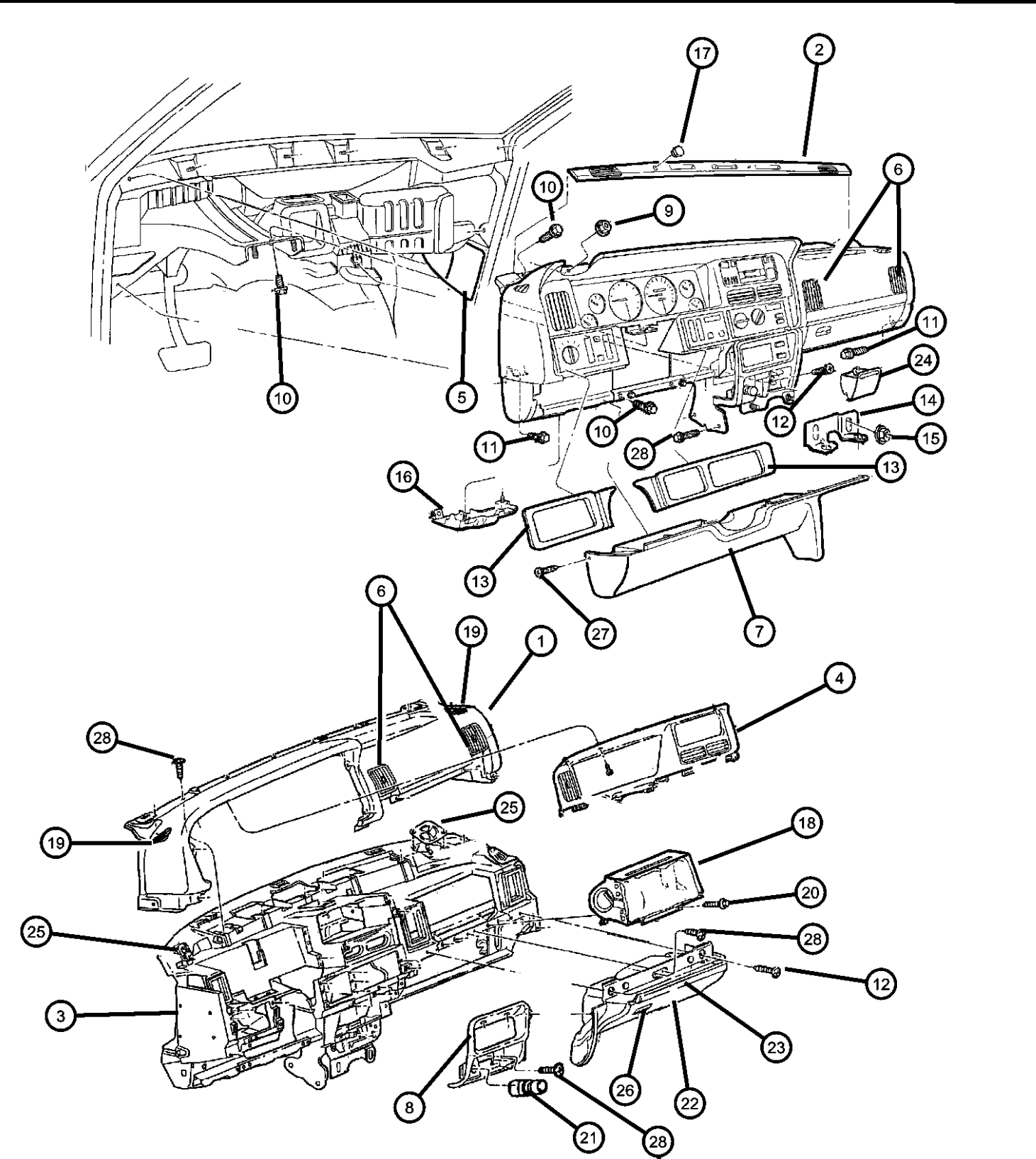
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 135
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 230
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 325
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 330
Consoles	
Console, Floor.....	Fig. 08A - 430
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A - 460

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5DT34TAZ	1	J						PAD, Instrument Panel
	5EC58TAZ	1	U						Agate
									Agate
2	5DT40SAZ	1	J						COVER, Instrument Panel
	55356786	1	U						Top LHD
	5EP52SAZ	1	U						Lower RHD
3	55115109	1	J						FRAME, Instrument Panel
	55356653	1	U						LHD
									RHD
4	55115119	1	J						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	55356690	1	U						LHD
									RHD
5	5FF79SAZ	1							PANEL, Fuse Box Access
	5FF79ST6	1							Agate
									saddle
6	5DT35SAZ	2	J						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		2	U						Agate LHD
	5DT35DX9	2	J						Agate RHD
7	5FM29SAZ	1	J						COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EC59SAZ	1	U						LHD
									RHD (Service Dealer Paint)
8	55115113	1	J						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	55356620	1	U						LHD
									RHD
9	06503664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
									Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
10	06101786	4	U						
		1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

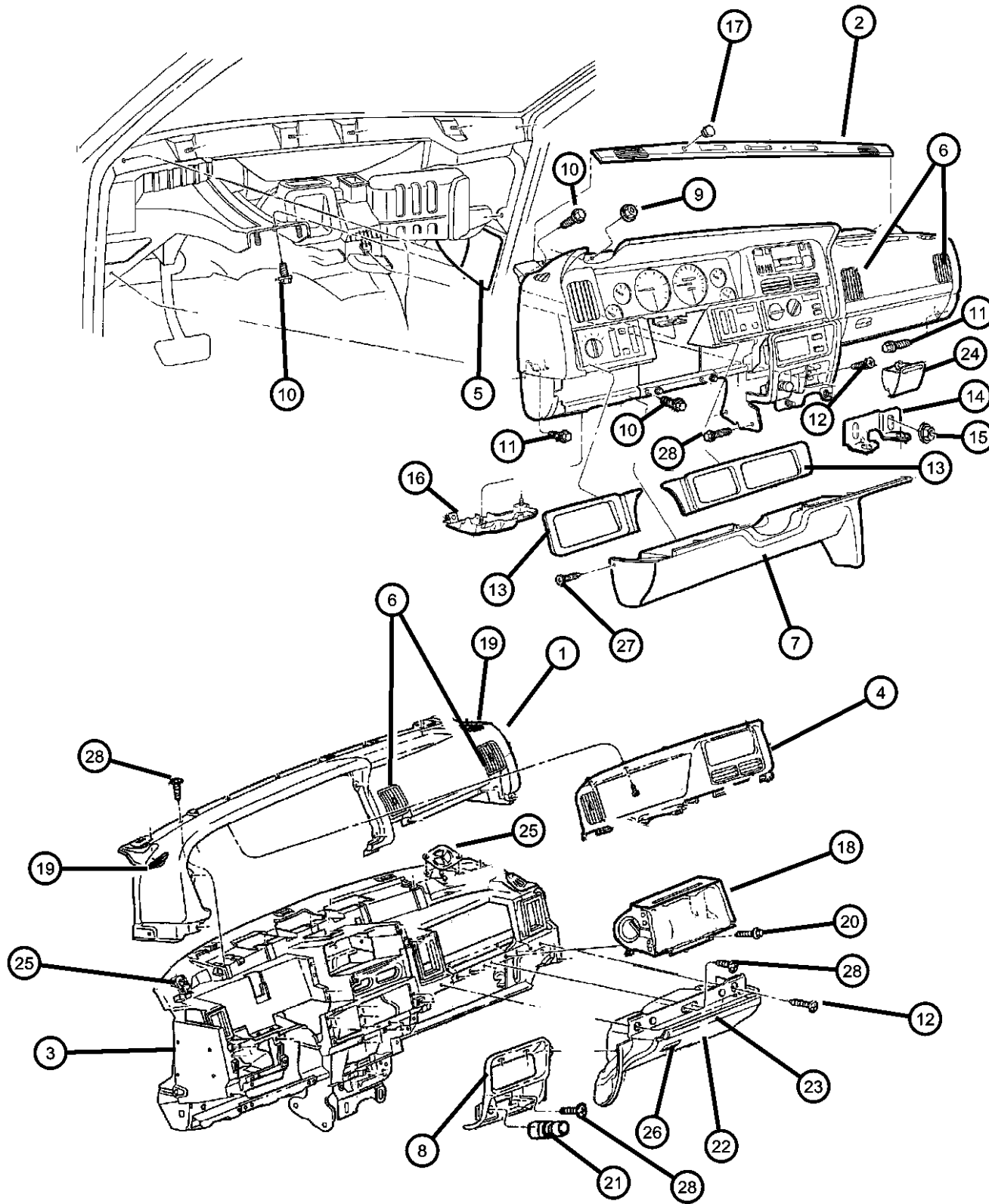
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06100568	5							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
12	J4003671	1	J						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
		1	U						
13									BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And Door Lock
	55115116	1	J						Oxford Burl, Right
	55115117	1	J						Oxford Burl, Left
	55356624	1	U						Oxford Burl, Right
	55356625	1	U						Oxford Burl, Left
	55356823	1	U						Black Cherry, Left
14	55295761	1	J						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Verticle
15	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
16	55115963	1	J						COVER, Wiring Protector
17									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5DX77SAZ	1	J						Solar Sensor
	5EL11SAZ	1							Ultra Light Sensor
18	55314704	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
19									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	5DS18SAZ	1	J						Agate, Right
	5DS19SAZ	1	J						Agate, Left
	5EC56SAZ	1	U						Agate, Right
	5EC57SAZ	1	U						Agate, Left
20									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	06101786	4							
		4	U						
21	56007364	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
22									DOOR, Glove Box
	5DW84SAZ	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

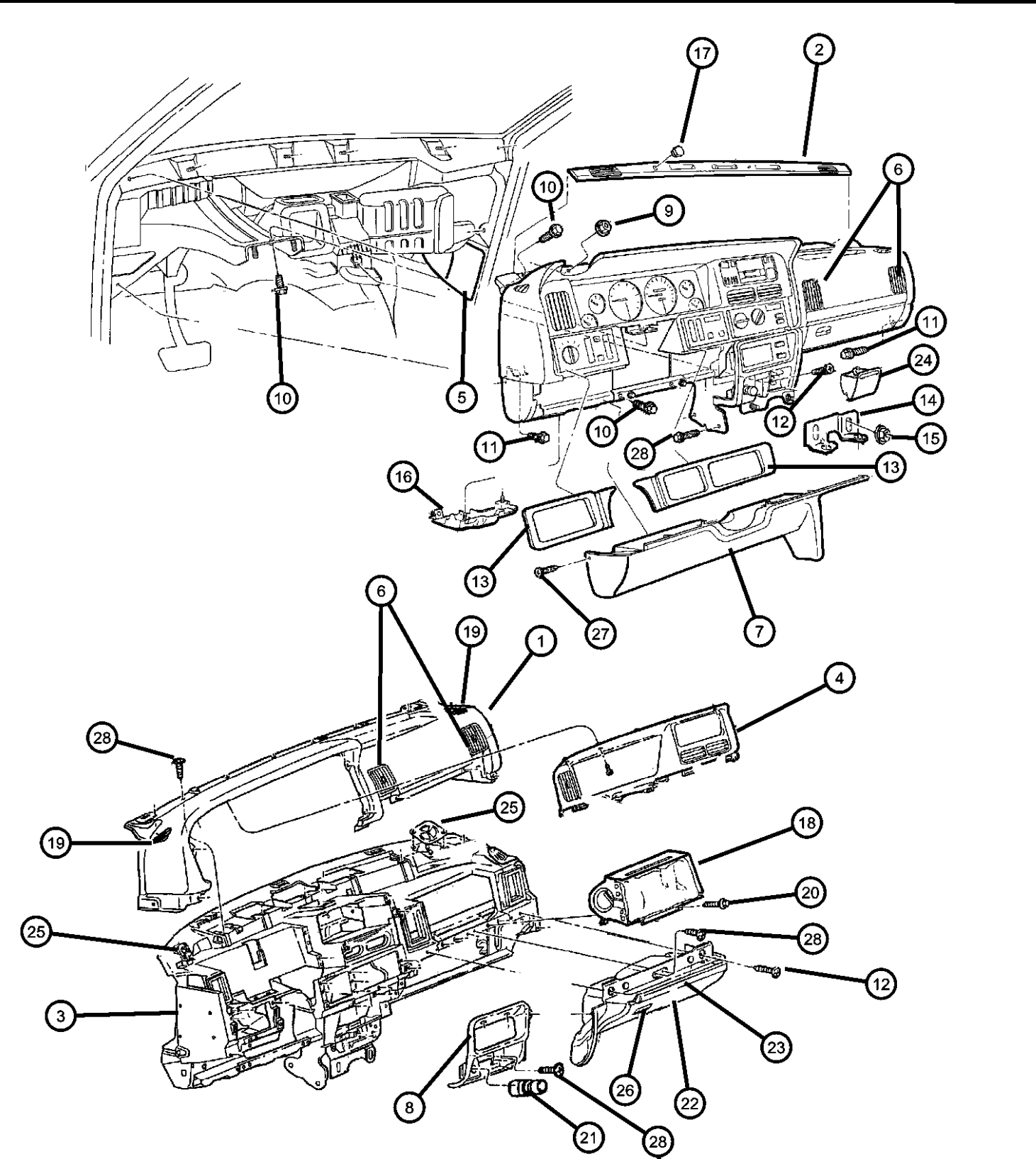
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EC27SAZ	1	U						
	5FZ641AZAA	1	J						TSI Decor
23									MOLDING, Glove Box
	55115123	1	J						Oxford Burl, Left Hand Drive
	55116345AA	1	J						Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor,
	55356660	1	U						Oxford Burl, Right Hand Drive
	55356869AA	1	U						Birdseye Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor
24	55115121	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
25	56042100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
26									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5DW86SAZ	1	J						
	5EH99SAZ	1	U						
27									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	06101786	4							
		2	J						
		4	U						
28	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-29	55033543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-30									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	J4000093	2	J						
		2	U						
-31	04685371	1	J						LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-32									HINGE, Glovebox
	55115326	1	J						
	55356769	1	U						
-33									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55115327	1	J						
		1	U						
-34	04685451	1	J						BASE, Cigar Lighter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

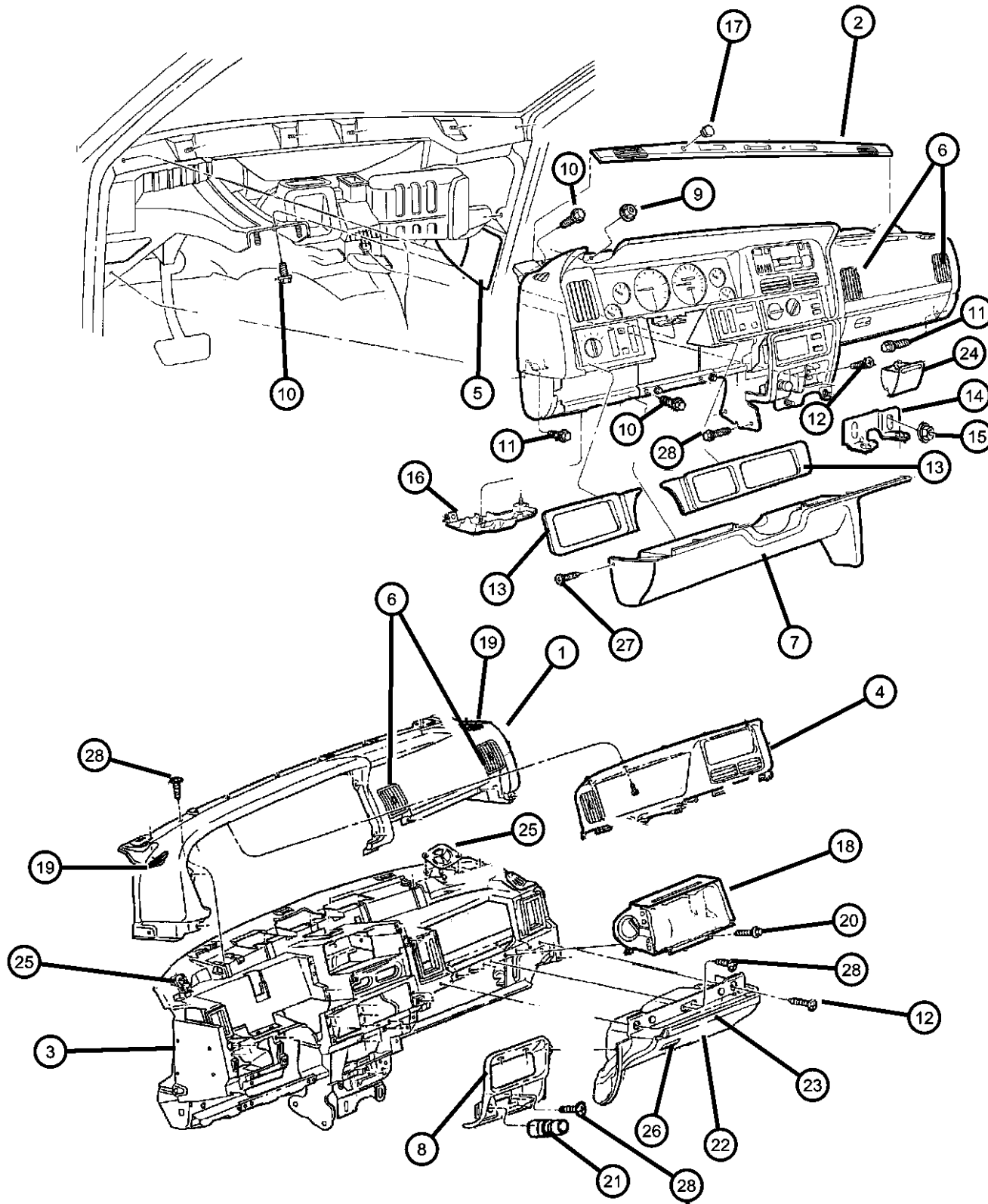
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-35									BEZEL, Glove Box
	0KK41SAZ	1	J						
	5EK60SAZ	1	U						
-36									OUTLET, Demister
	55115329	1	J						
	55356721	1	U						
-37									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196231	1	J						
	55356844	1	J						Diesel
	55356849	1	U						Diesel
-38									BUMPER, Rubber
	55115665	4	J						
		4	U						
-39									DOOR, Power Outlet
	55115322	1	J						
		1	U						
-40									POWER OUTLET
	56006927	1	J						
		1	U						
-41									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5EP14SAZ	1							Agate
	5EP14ST6	1							Spice
-42	55115665	4	J						BUMPER, Rubber
-43	04678102	3	J						CLIP, Instrument Panel
-44									BRACKET, Air Bag
	04732089	1	J						LHD
	55356764	1	U						RHD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
 ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 Engine
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

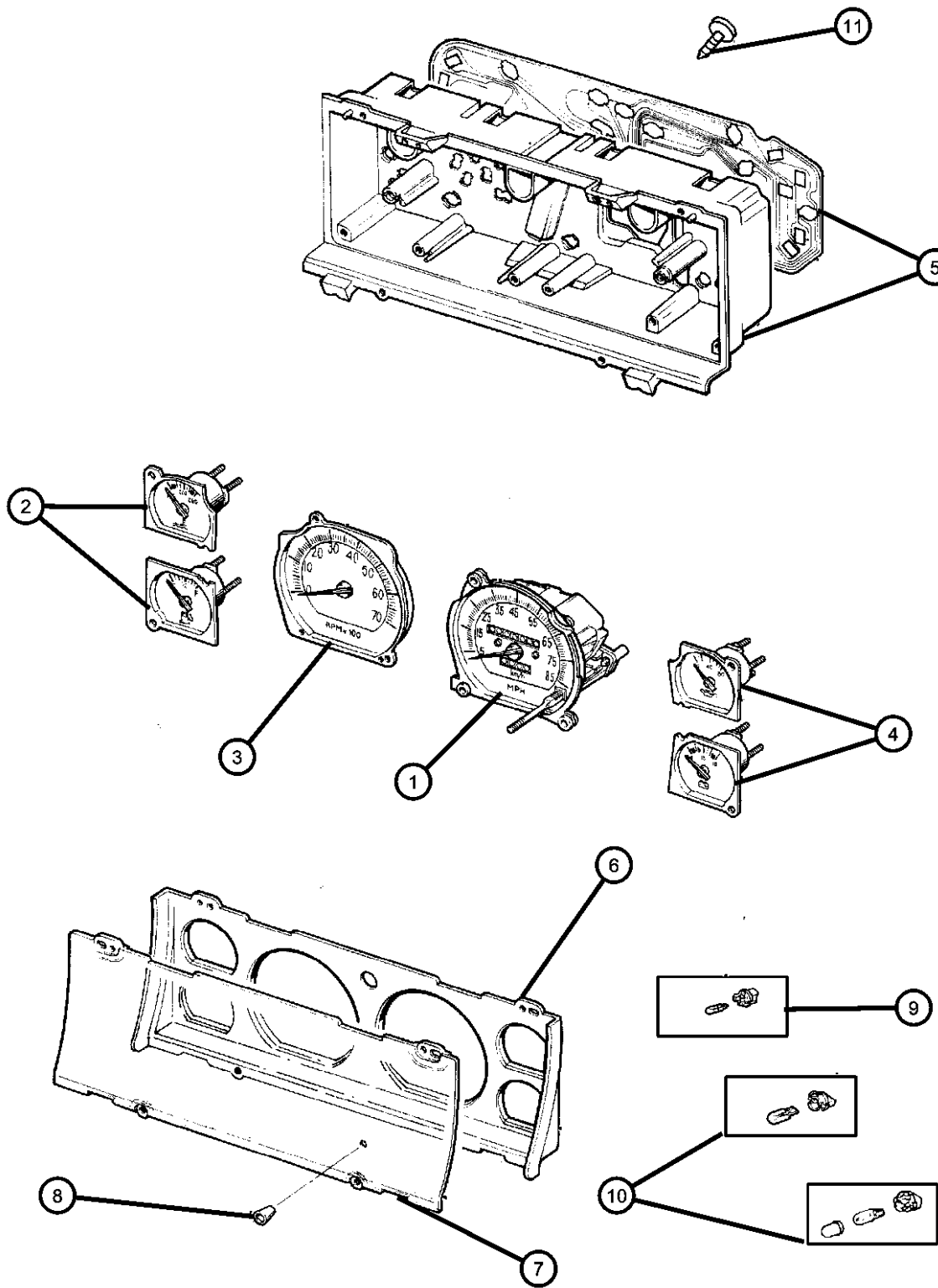
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798829	1							GAUGE, Speedometer
	04798830	1	U						230 Kilo
	04798831	1	U						120/125 Mile
2	04798839	1	U						200 Kilo
		1	J						GAUGE, Fuel And Volt
3	04798832	1	J						GAUGE, Tachometer
		1	U						Gasoline
	04798833	1	J						Gasoline
		1	U						Diesel
4	04798835	1	J						Diesel
		1	U						GAUGE, Temperature And Oil
	04798836	1	J						Kilos/4.0L, 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
		1	U						Miles/4.0L Engine
5	04856051	1	U						Kilos/Diesel
	04874997	1	U						Miles/Diesel
	04875000	1							BOARD, Circuit
	04875001	1	J						Kilo/Diesel
	04875002	1	U						Mile/Gasoline
									200 Kilo/Gasoline
6	04798823	1							230 Kilo/Gasoline
	04798824	1							Mile/Diesel
									MASK, Instrument Cluster
7	04798826	1							Mask #1
8	04638220	1							Mask #2
9	04798827	1							LENS, Cluster
10	03697186	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
11									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
									LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
									SCREW, Gauge Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

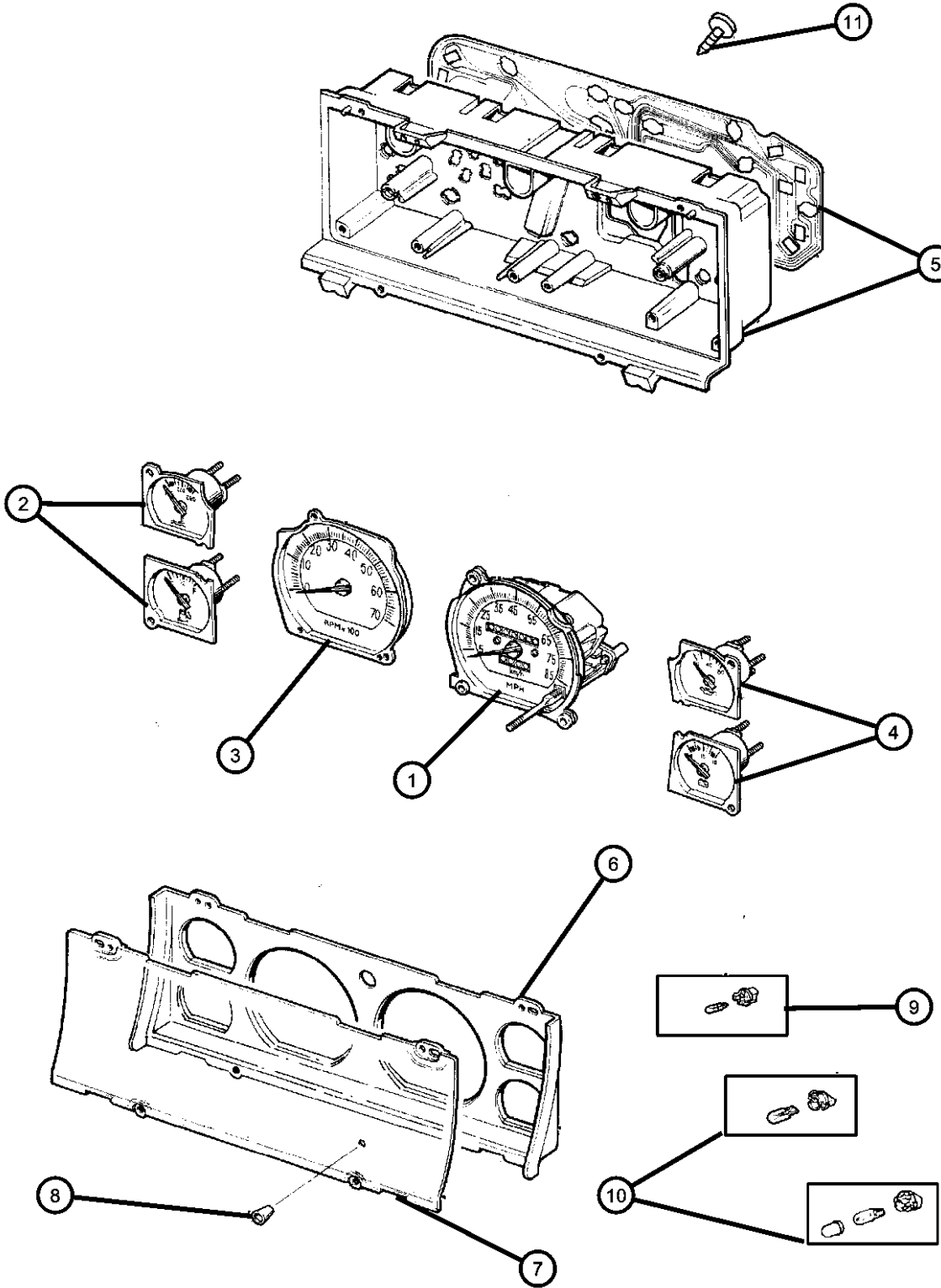
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



04798995	24	J
	24	U

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

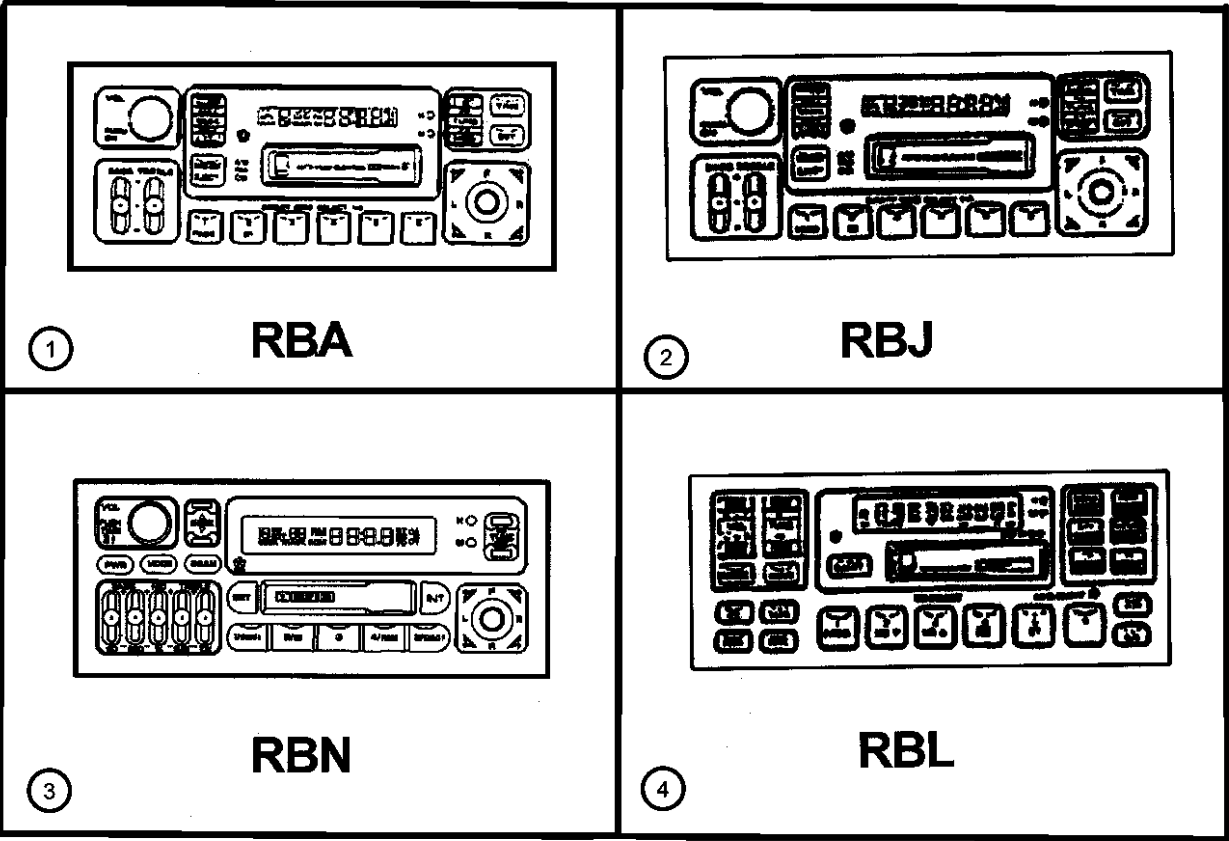
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	Transmission
Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-320



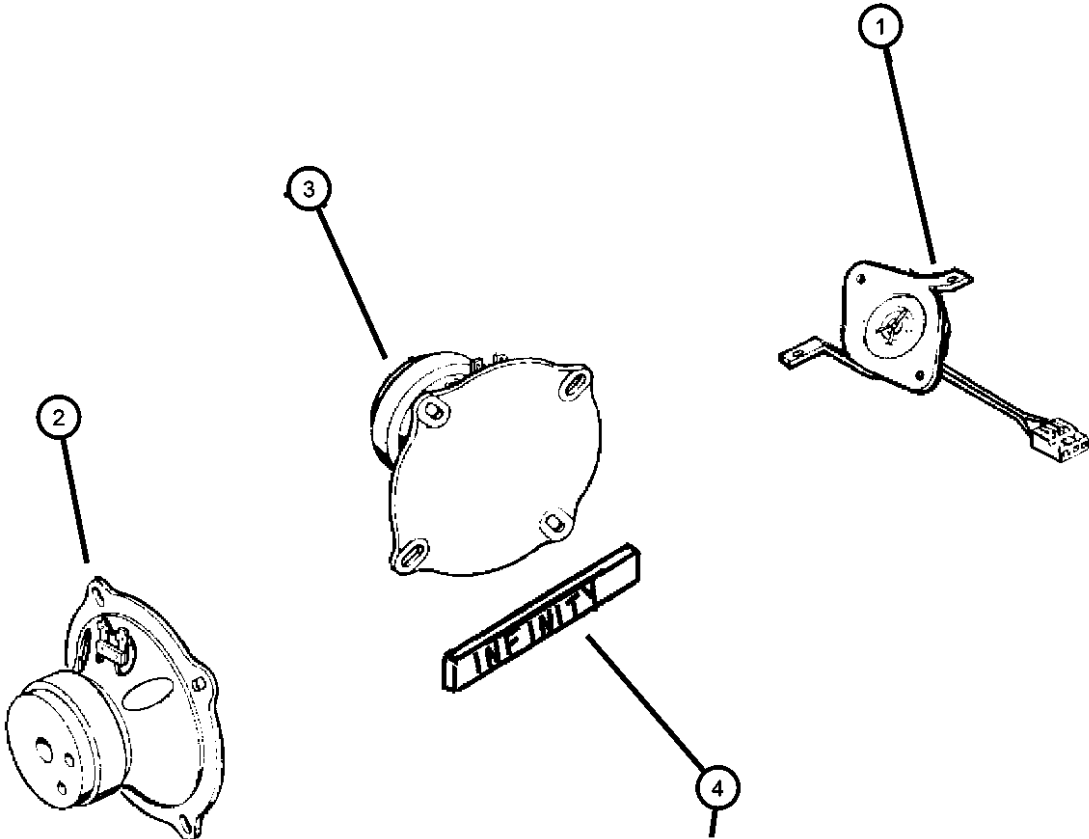
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODE									
RBA - AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CO									
RBJ - AM/FM CASS CHANGER CO									
RBN - AM/FM CASS CHANGE									
RBL - AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHG									
1	04704392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
2	04704393AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
3	04704386AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
4	04704345	1							RADIO, Cassette with Equilizer, Infinity, RBL
-5									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56038503	1							4 Channel
	56042266	1							6 Channel
-6	04856792	AR							STRAP, Ground

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	56009340	2							SPEAKER, Rear Door
3	56008731	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
4									NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
	55216704	1	U						
		1	J						
-5	56042267	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter
-6									GRILLE, Speaker
	0PH92SAZ	1	U						Agate
		1	J						Agate
	0PH92ST6	1	U						Saddle
	0PH93SAZ	1	J						Left Agate
	0PH93ST6	1	U						Left Saddle
		1	J						Saddle
		1	U						Left Agate
		1	J						Left Saddle

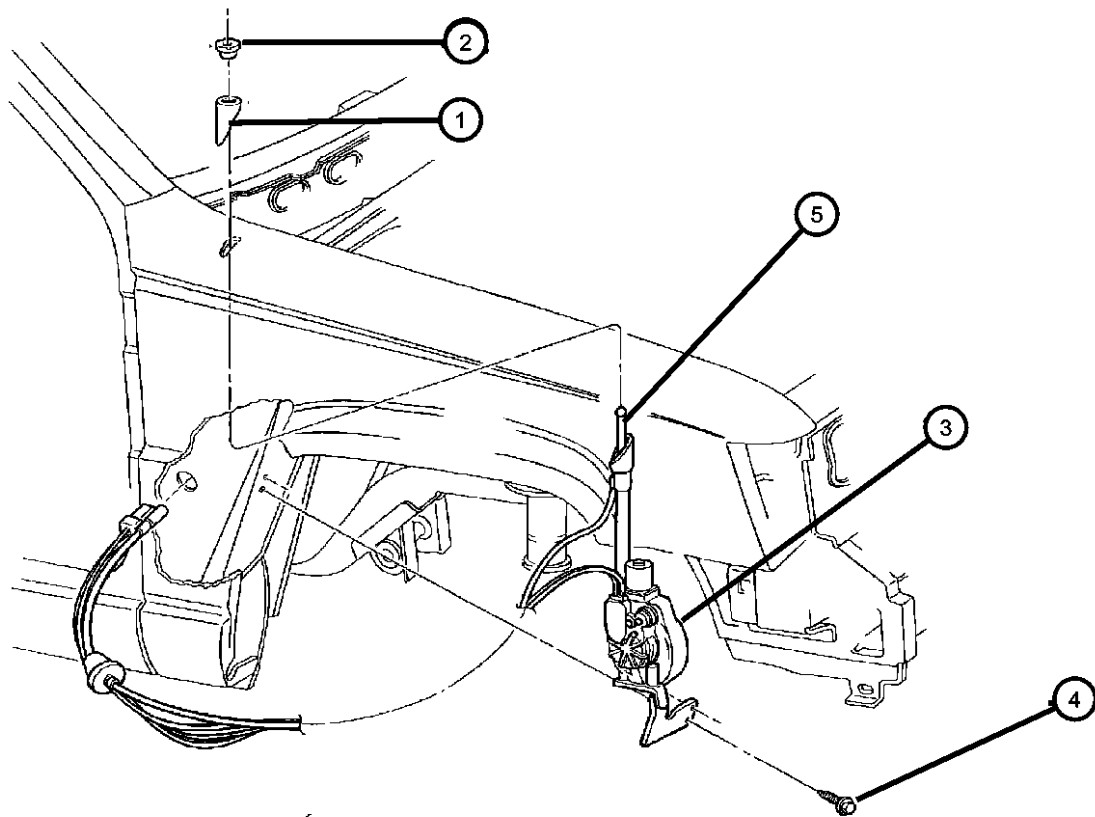


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 08A-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007173	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
2	56007376	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56042251	1							ANTENNA
4	06101777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
5	04773086AB	1							MAST PACKAGE, Antenna



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

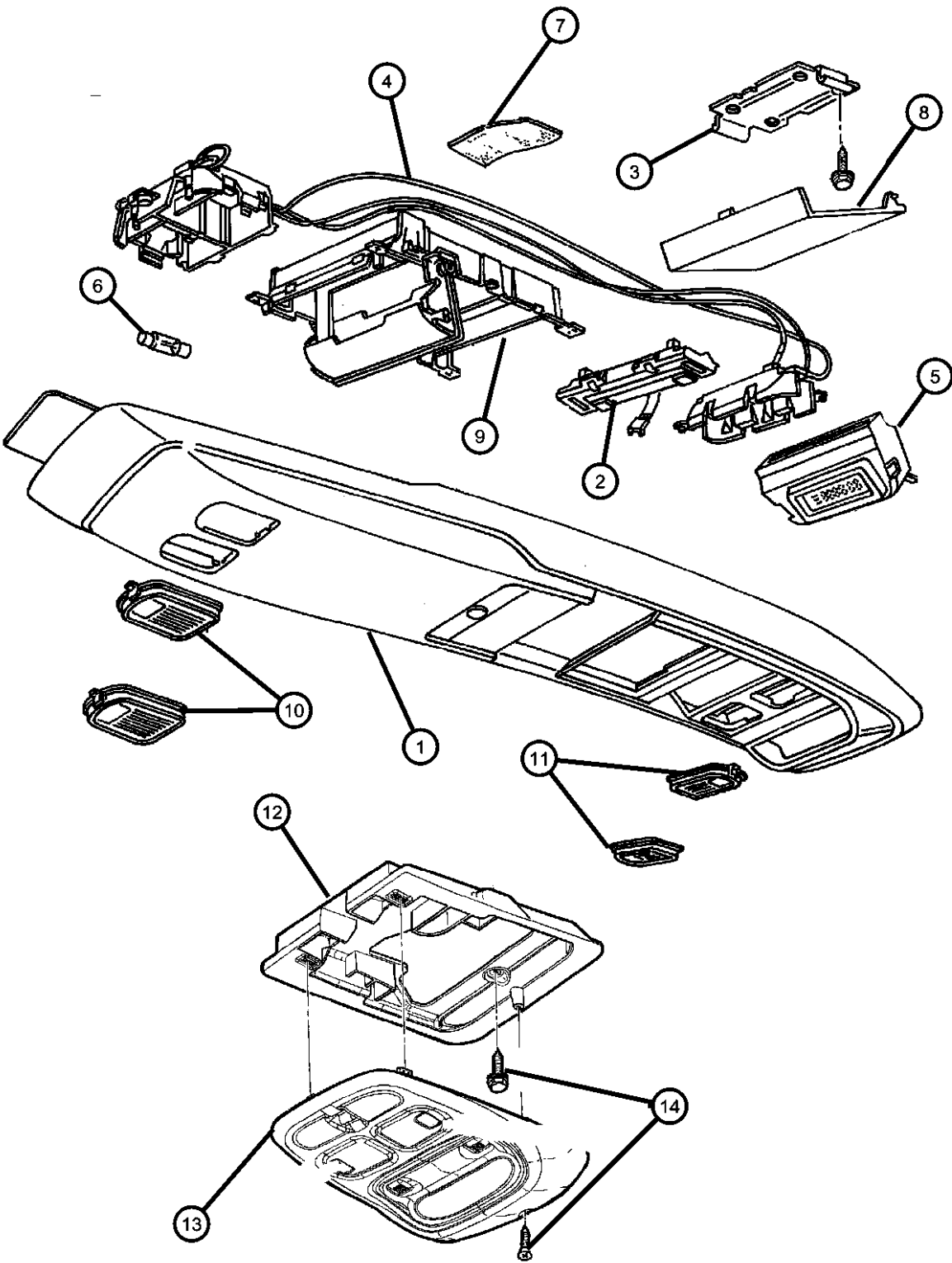
Console, Floor
Figure 08A-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5DY05SAZ	1							Agate
	5DY05ST6	1							Saddle
2	55115230	1							BIN, Floor Console
3	55116071	1							BEZEL, Floor Console
4	5EP14SAZ	1							COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop, (Agate) P.A..R.
5	55116124	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan
6									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5DT46SAZ	1							AGATE
	5DT46ST6	1							SADDLE
7	04638396	AR							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
8									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	55115769	1	J						231 Case
	55115773	1							249 Case
	55356737	1	U						231 Case (EXPORT)
9	55356737	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190x16x.750, (NOT SERVICED),
10	55356737	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	06032838	3							CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-12	04773169	2							BUMPER, Console Lid

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0PL85SAZ	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console
	0PL85ST6	1							Agate
2	04565031	2							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp
3	55196518	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
4	04863982	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
5	56042177	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
6	L0021202	4							BULB, 212-2, Door Courtesy, Door Courtesy Lamp
7	L0021202	4							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	04761965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
9	04761436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead Console
10	05268175	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
	56042072	1							Left, Overhead Console, Front
11	05268176	1							Without Overhead Console, LENS, Reading Lamp, Right, Overhead Console, Front
12	55196518	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
13	0PL85SAZ	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console
	0PL85ST6	1							Agate
14	0PL85ST6	1							Spice
-15	04773572	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), RETAINER, Overhead Console Switch
-16	04773571	1							BEZEL, Overhead Console
-17	04773573	2							CLIP, Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

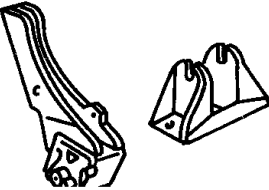
Engine Mounting

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

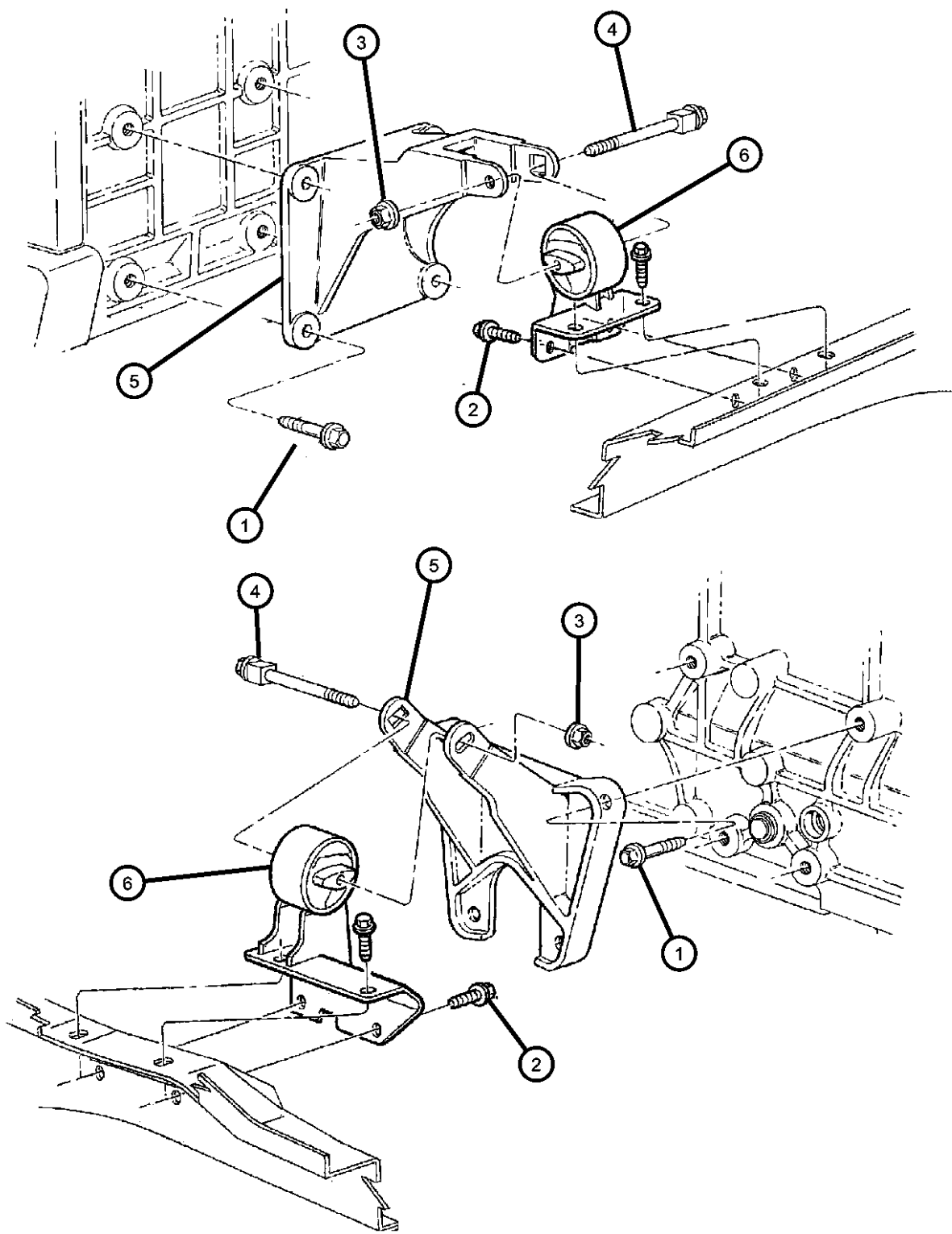
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts,Front (ENC).....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC).....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounts, Front (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 140
Engine Mounts, Front (ELF).....	Fig. 9 - 150
Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF)	Fig. 9 - 160
Engine, Mounts, Front (EML).....	Fig. 9 - 170
Engine Mounts, Rear (EML).....	Fig. 9 - 180

<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounts,Front (ENC)
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	06101238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x25.00
2	06503119	8				EN0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020020	1	J			EN0			Right
	52020021	1				EN0			Left
	53054308	1	U			EN0			Right
6									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058712	1	J			EN0	DDQ		Right
	52058713	1				EN0	DDQ		Left
	53054514	1	U			EN0			Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

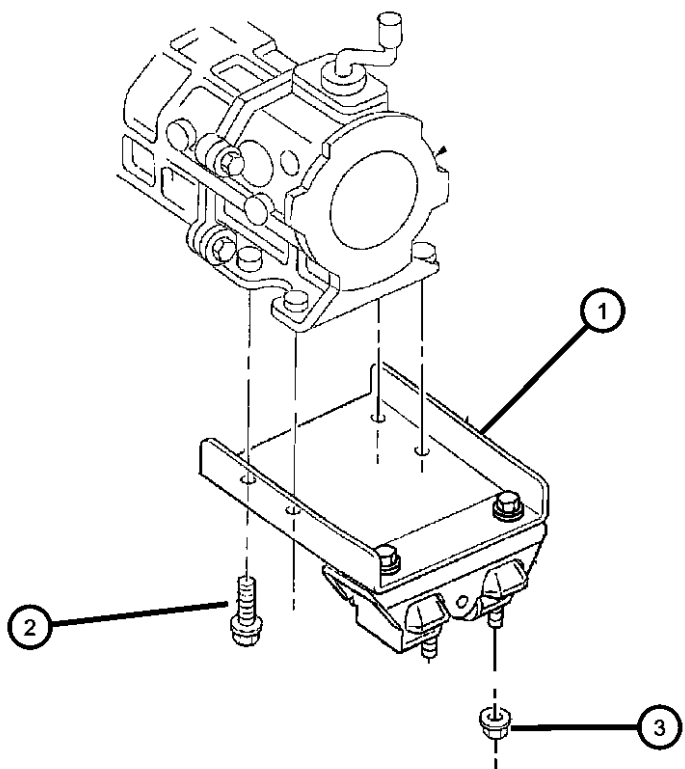
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC)
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engines
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engine
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	53054519	1				EN0	DDQ		MOUNT, Transmission
2	06033358	4				EN0	DDQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	06502696	2				EN0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5



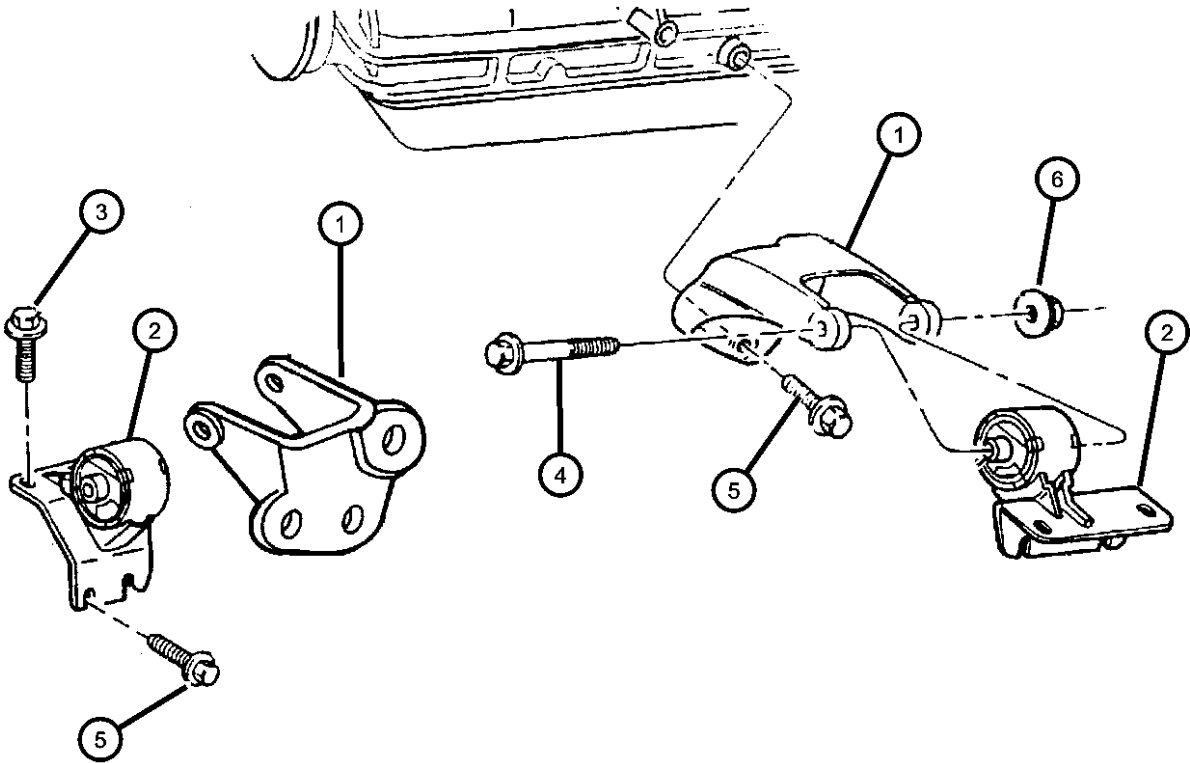
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Mounts, Front (ERH)
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

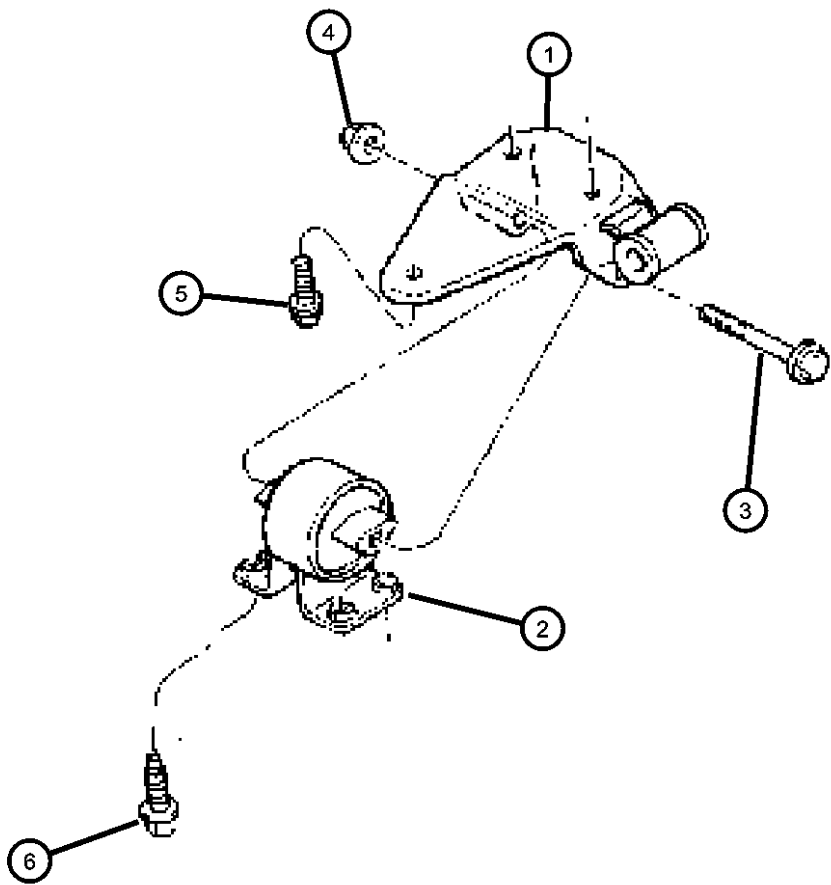
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6

1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52017829	1				ER0			Left
	52017851	1	J			ER0			Right
	53054305	1	U			ER0			
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058502	1	J			ER0			Right
	52058503	1	J			ER0			Left
3	06503119	8				EN0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
4	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5	06034989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH)
Figure 9-140



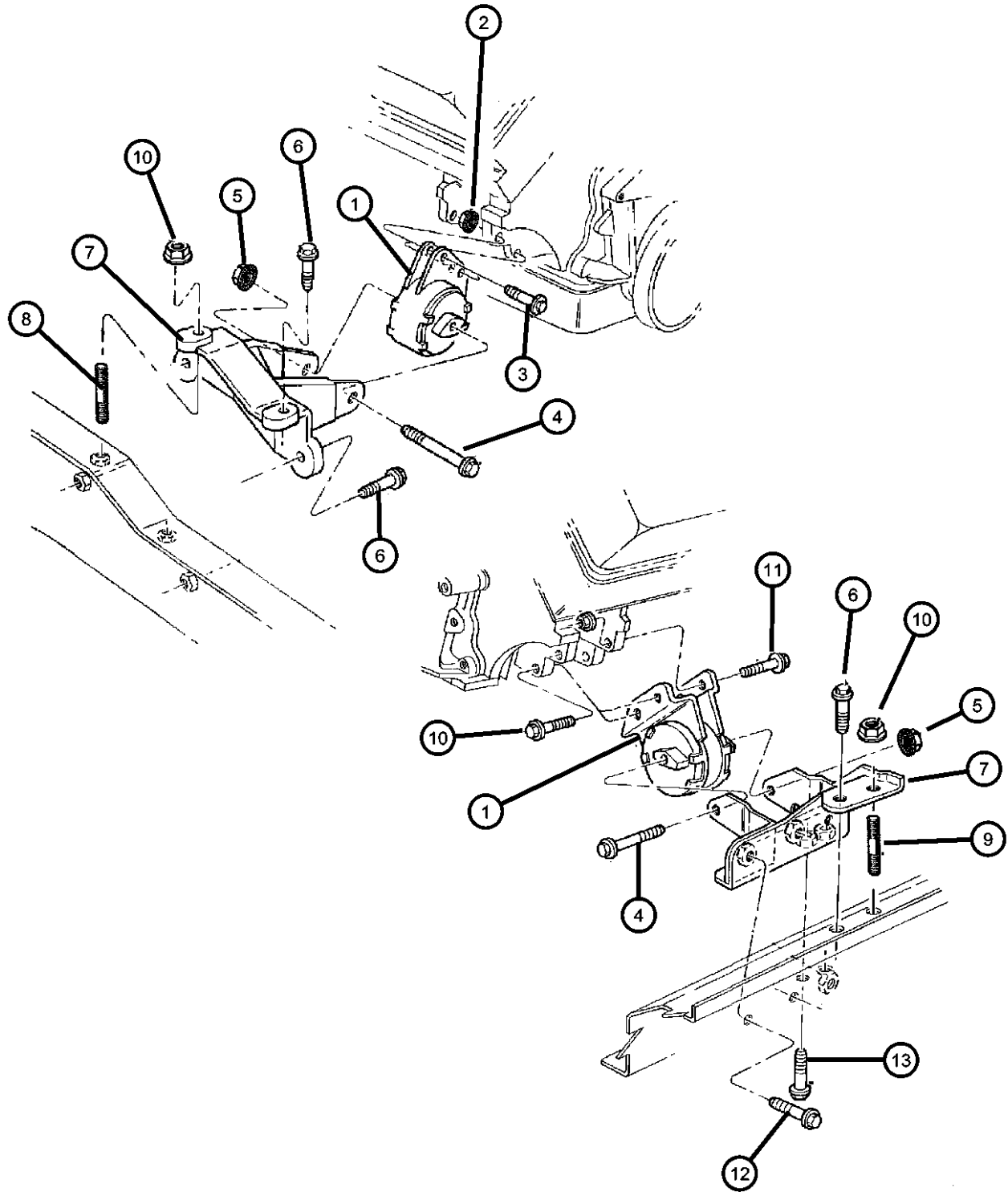
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	52019542	1				ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	52058485	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Transmission
3	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06033358	4				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	06033358	4							SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Mounts, Front (ELF)
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine MPI

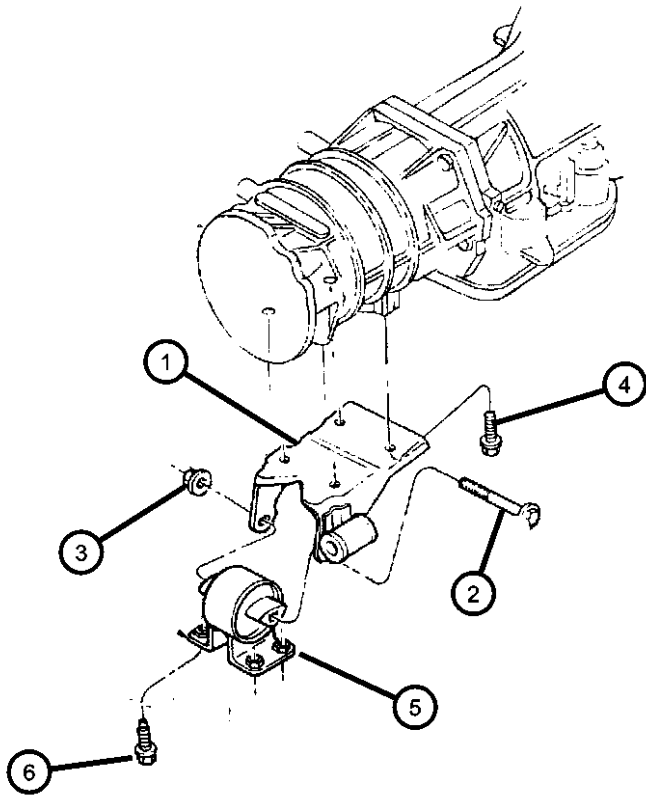
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	52058505	1	J			EL0			Left
2	52058505	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06030754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
4	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06503119	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7									BRACKET, Sill
	52058009	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	52058014	1				EL0, EM0			Right
8	06503153	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40Right
9	06503152	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40Left
10	06101448	2				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
11	06030713	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.625 Grade 8
12	06502560	2				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, M12x1.75 x 95
13	06502557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

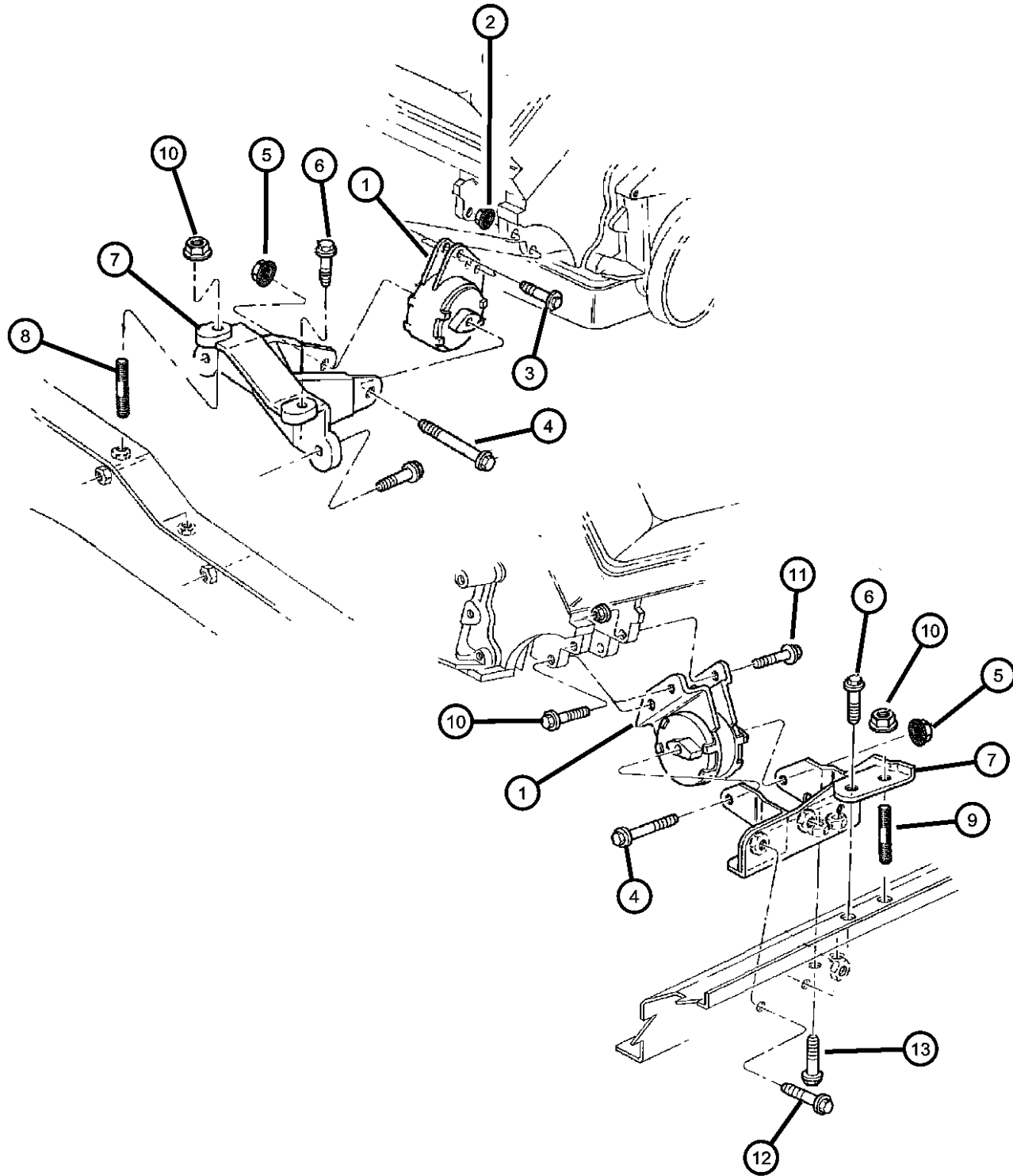
Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF)
Figure 9-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52058784	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	06502697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06033358	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	52058488	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Transmission
6	52058488	1							SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine, Mounts, Front (EML)
Figure 9-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EML=5.9L V-8 MPI

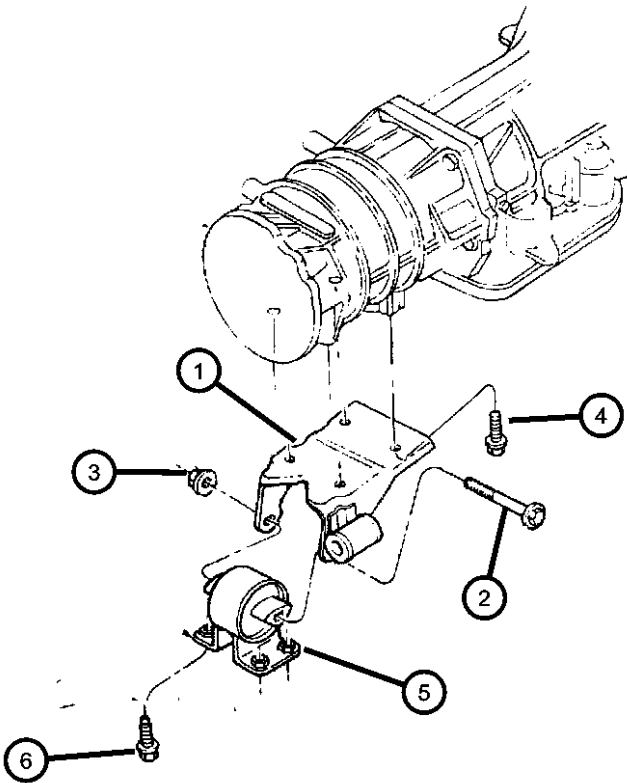
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	52059219	1	J			EM0			Left
2	52059219	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED),
3	06030754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	34202606	2							Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
5	06502697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
6	06503119	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	52058009	1				EL0, EM0			Head, M10x1.5x40
	52058014	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Sill
8	06503153	1				EL0, EM0			Left
9	06503152	1				EL0, EM0			Right
10	06101448	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	06030713	3				EL0, EM0			Head, M10x1.5x40, Right
12	06502560	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	06502557	2	J			EL0, EM0			Head, M10x1.5x40, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts, Rear (EML)
Figure 9-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EML=5.9L V-8 Engine MPI DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52058784	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	06504553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	06502697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06033358	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	52058488	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Transmission
6	52058488	1							SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED)

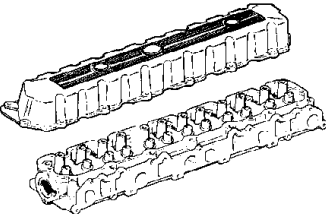
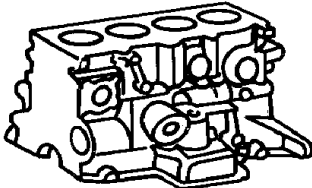
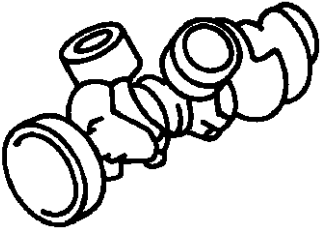
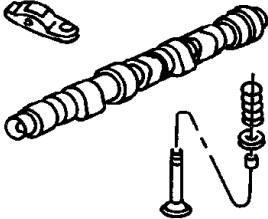
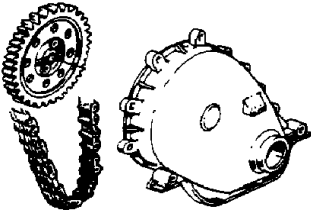
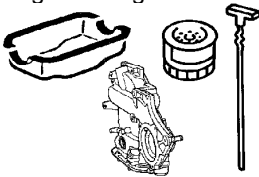
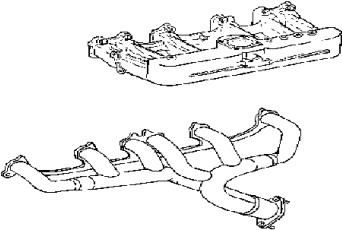
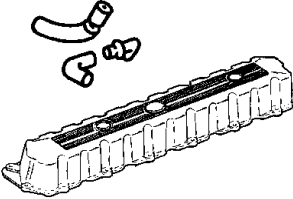
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

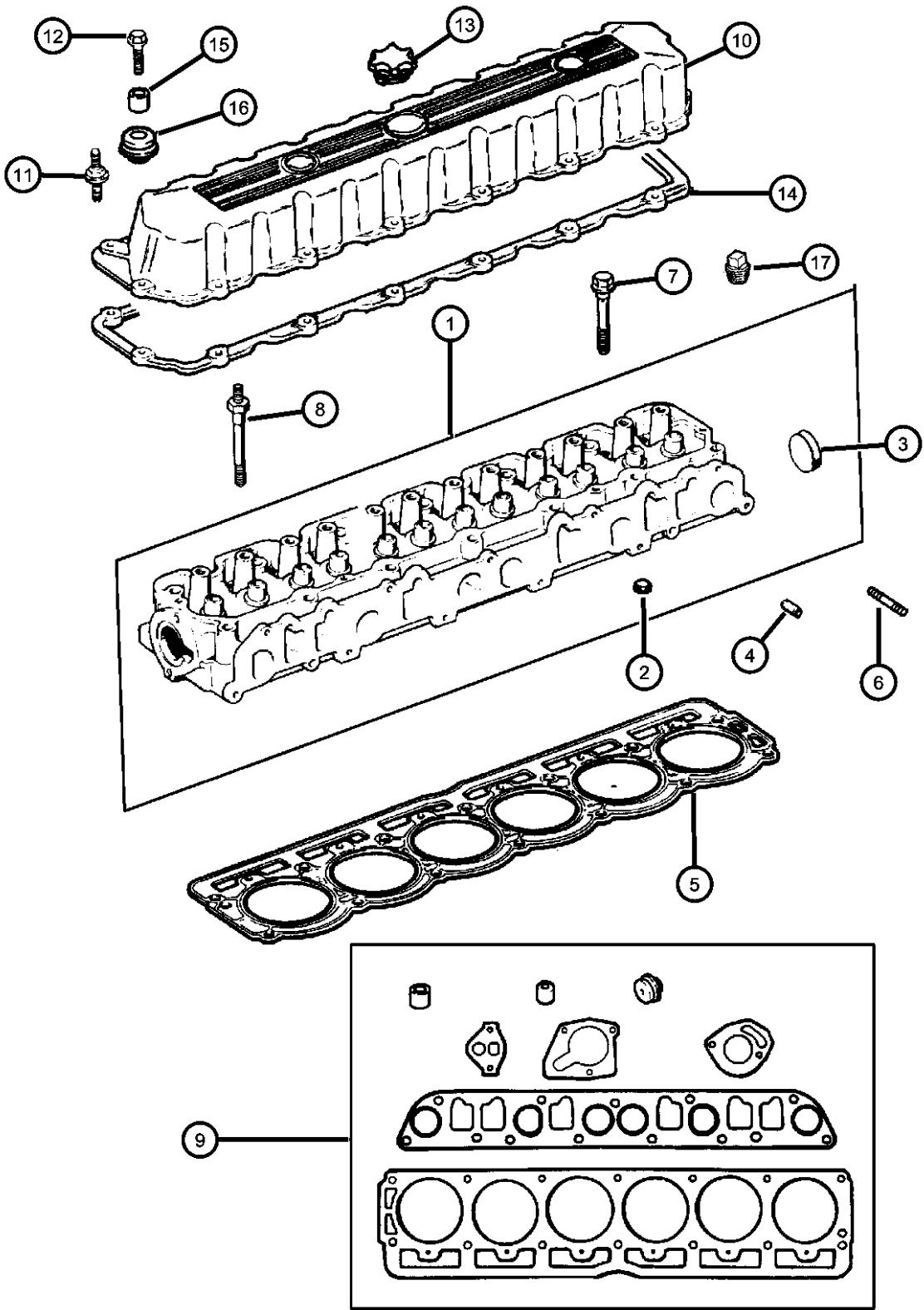
Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L.....	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	53020622 R5640469	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	53010165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)
	06035515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)
8	06035516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	04636982	1				ER0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	06035567	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020758AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020598	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17	06035687	1				ER0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

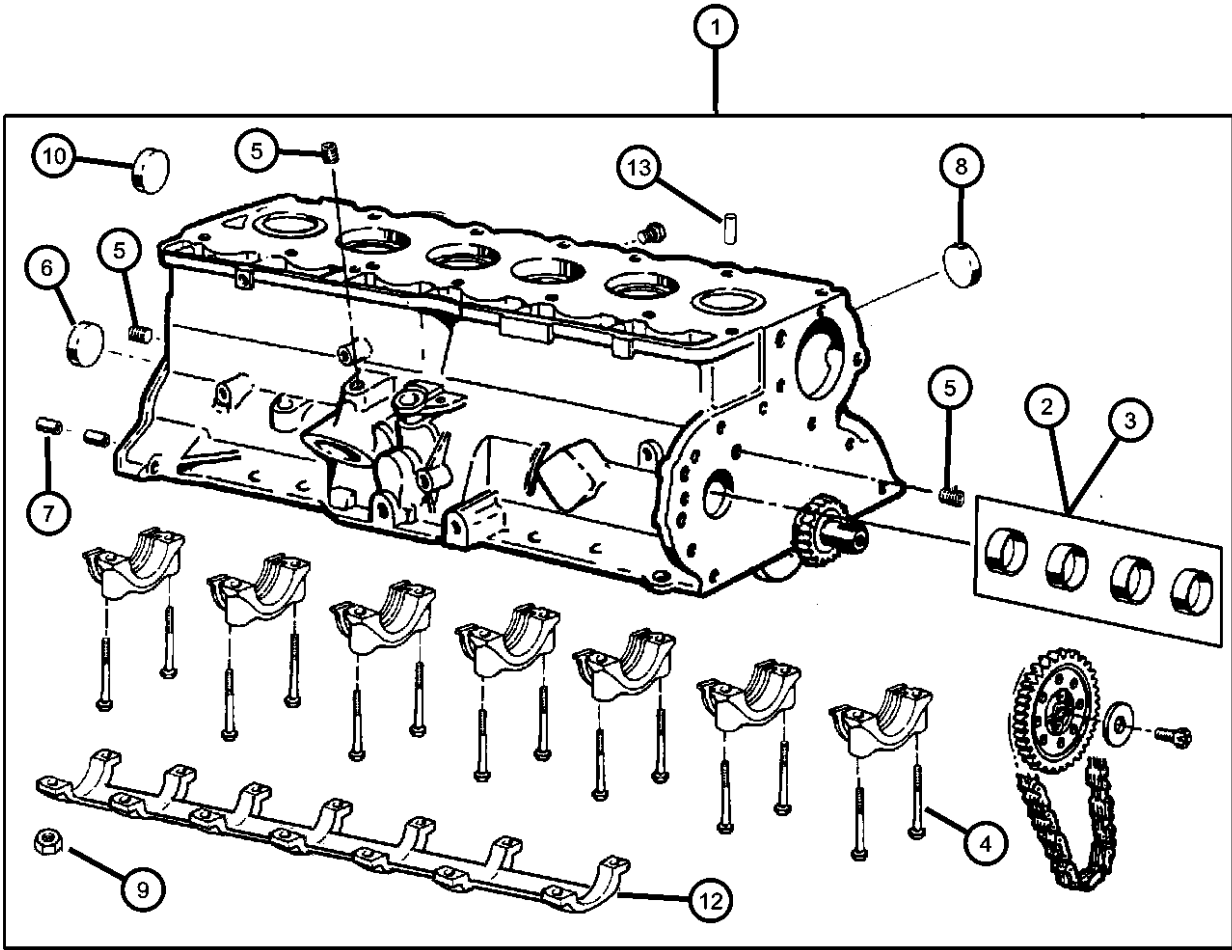
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

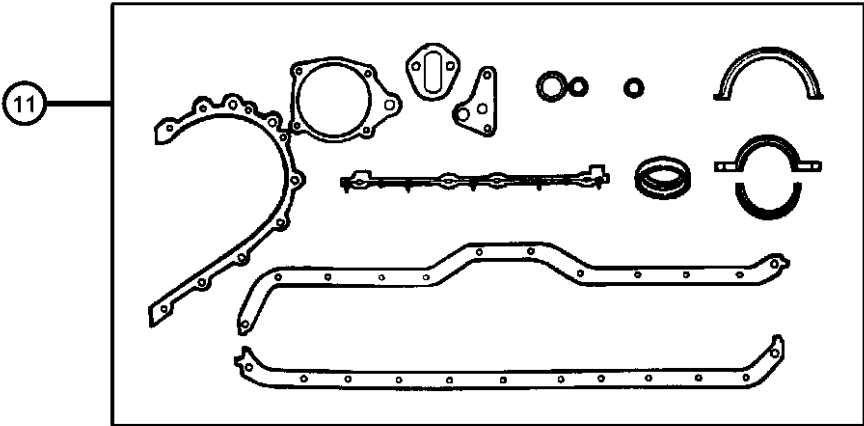
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04883025 R9640421AA R2640469AB	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short Mopar Remanufactured Short Block Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
2	J3205711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3208985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
4	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	06034166	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J3172313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	04740008	1				ER0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
13	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

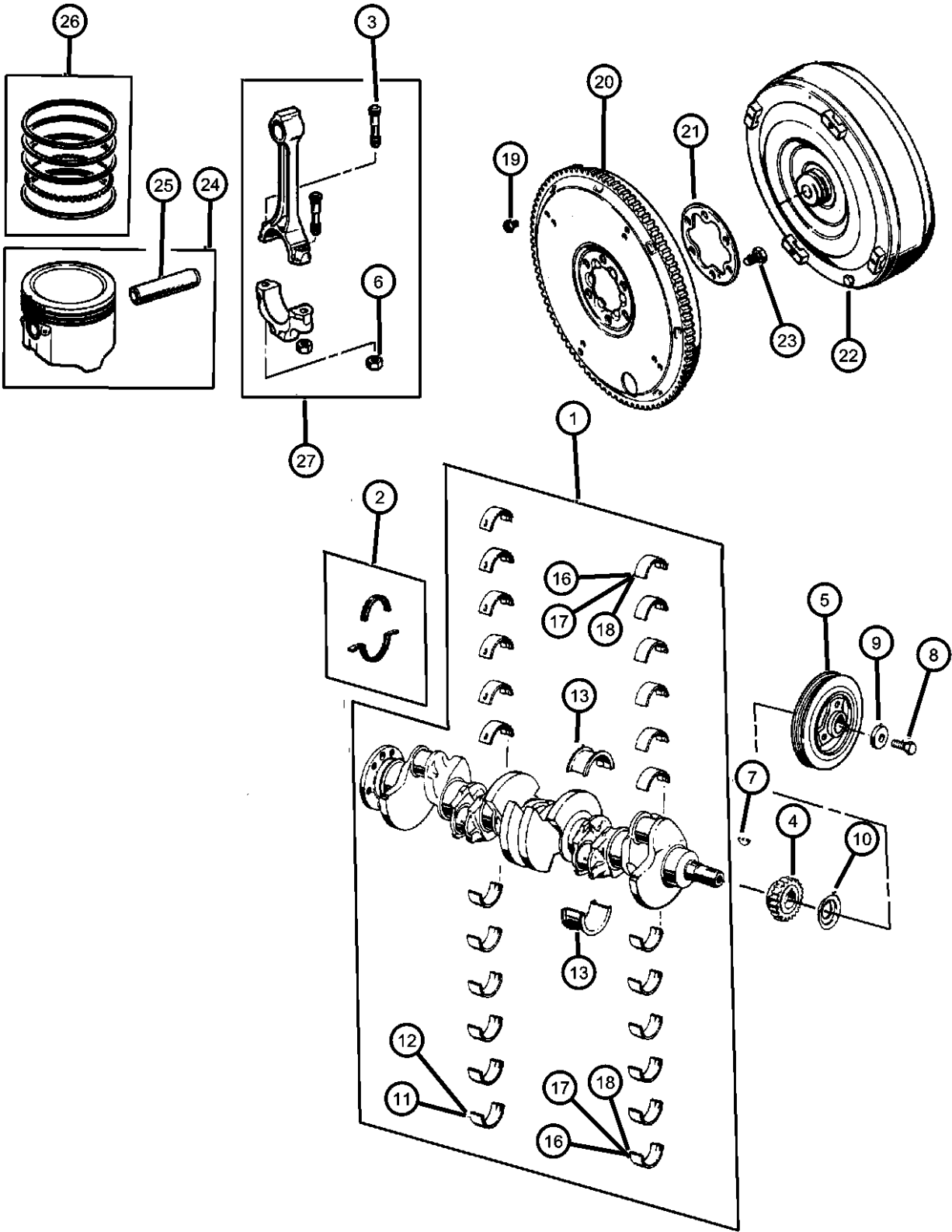
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04864726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	04778126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	06029736	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20 x 1.25
9	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J3173076	1				ER0			SLINGER, Oil
11	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	83507080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	83507084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size, Standard
-14	83507086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize, .001 Oversize
-15	83507090	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize, .010 Oversize
16	83500300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
17	83501397	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
18	83500301	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
19	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	52119783	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

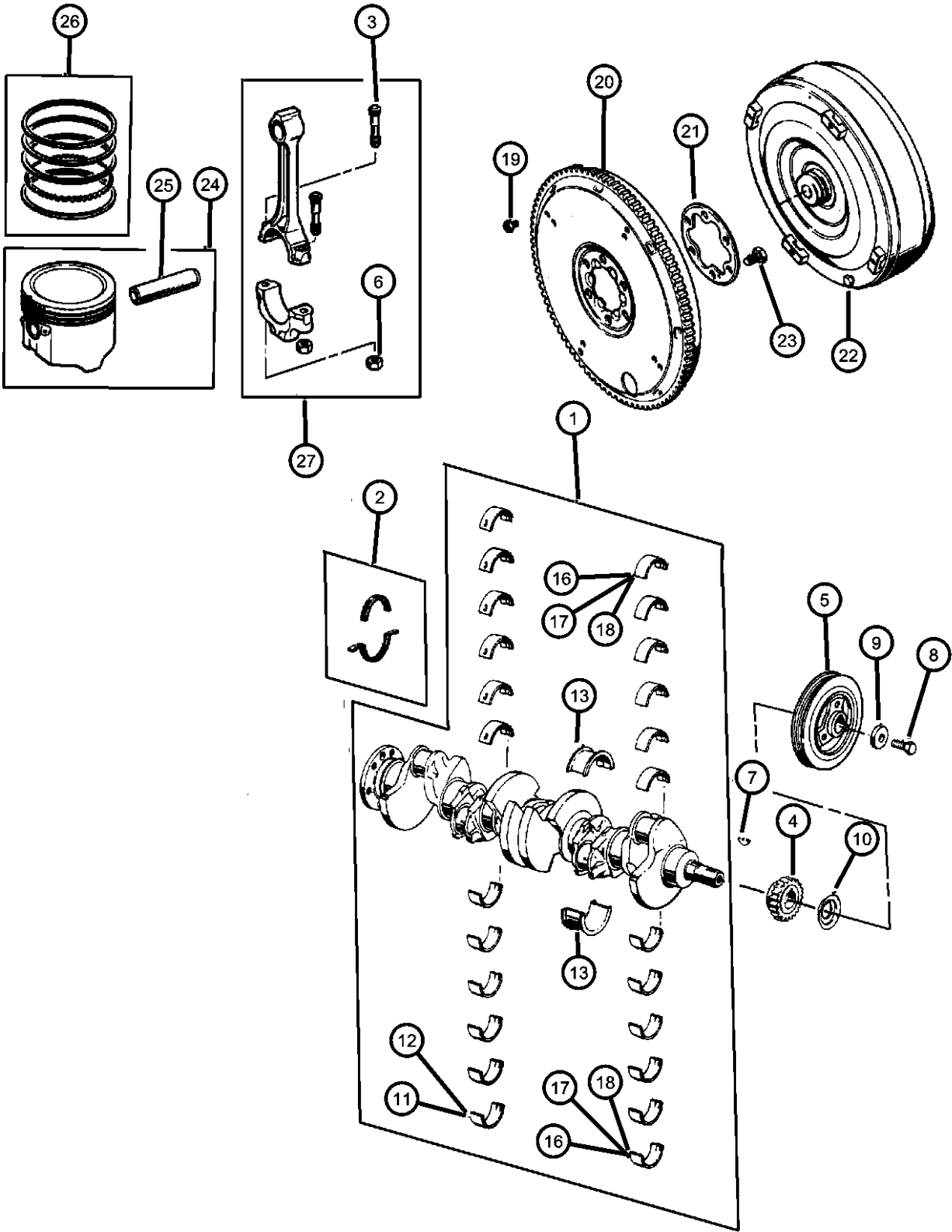
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	R4736596								Mopar Remanufactured Part
23	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	04798330	AR				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331	AR				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	04798332	AR				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333	AR				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
25	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
26	04798878	1				ER0	DG0		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27	04798878	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Cyl. Engines

1	53020438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J0456384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	33003515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
4	33003519	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
5	33003575	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
6	04637537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, Standard
7	04637538	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
8	04637539	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
9	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
10	33002733	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
11	33003521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	53020556	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
13	33004626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
15	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
16	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
17	33002733	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
18	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
19	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
20	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
21	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

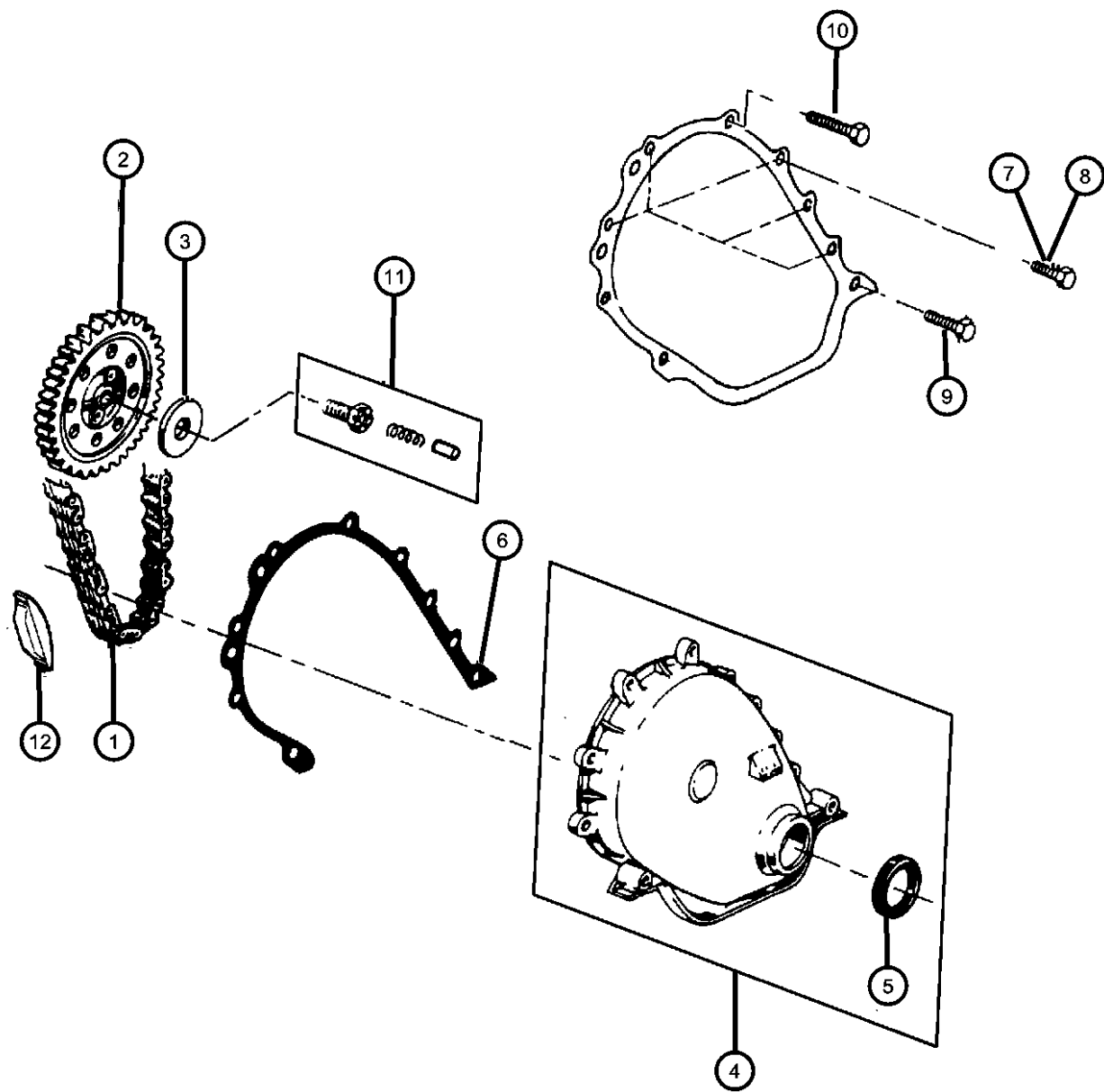
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

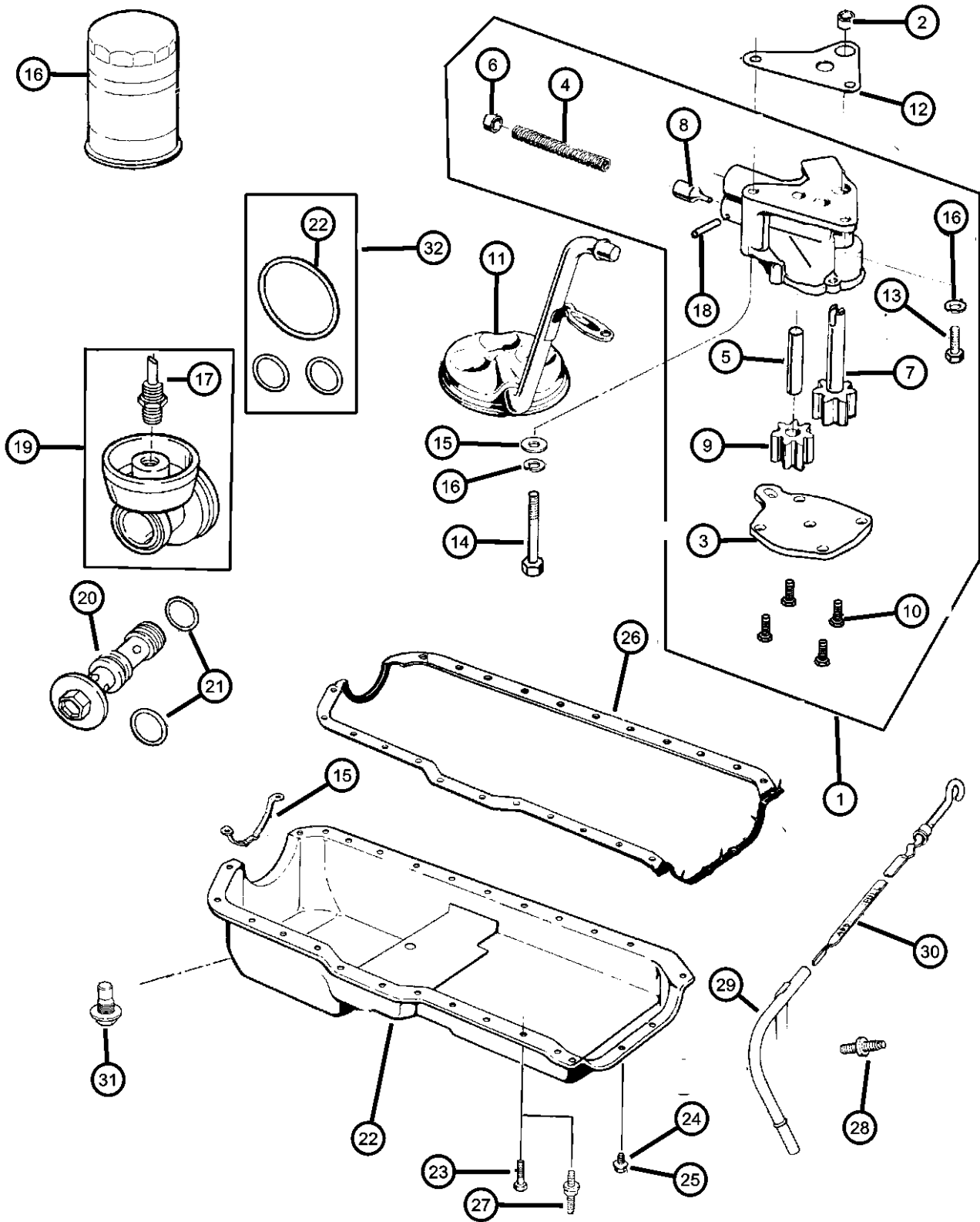
Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
-1	05189874AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53020445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	J3173284	1				ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
5	53020222	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
6	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
8	J4006906	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
9	06034604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
10	06034914	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
11	06034604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
12	83502890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
13	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	J3243116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53020080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20	53020237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
21	33002972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	06034732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545

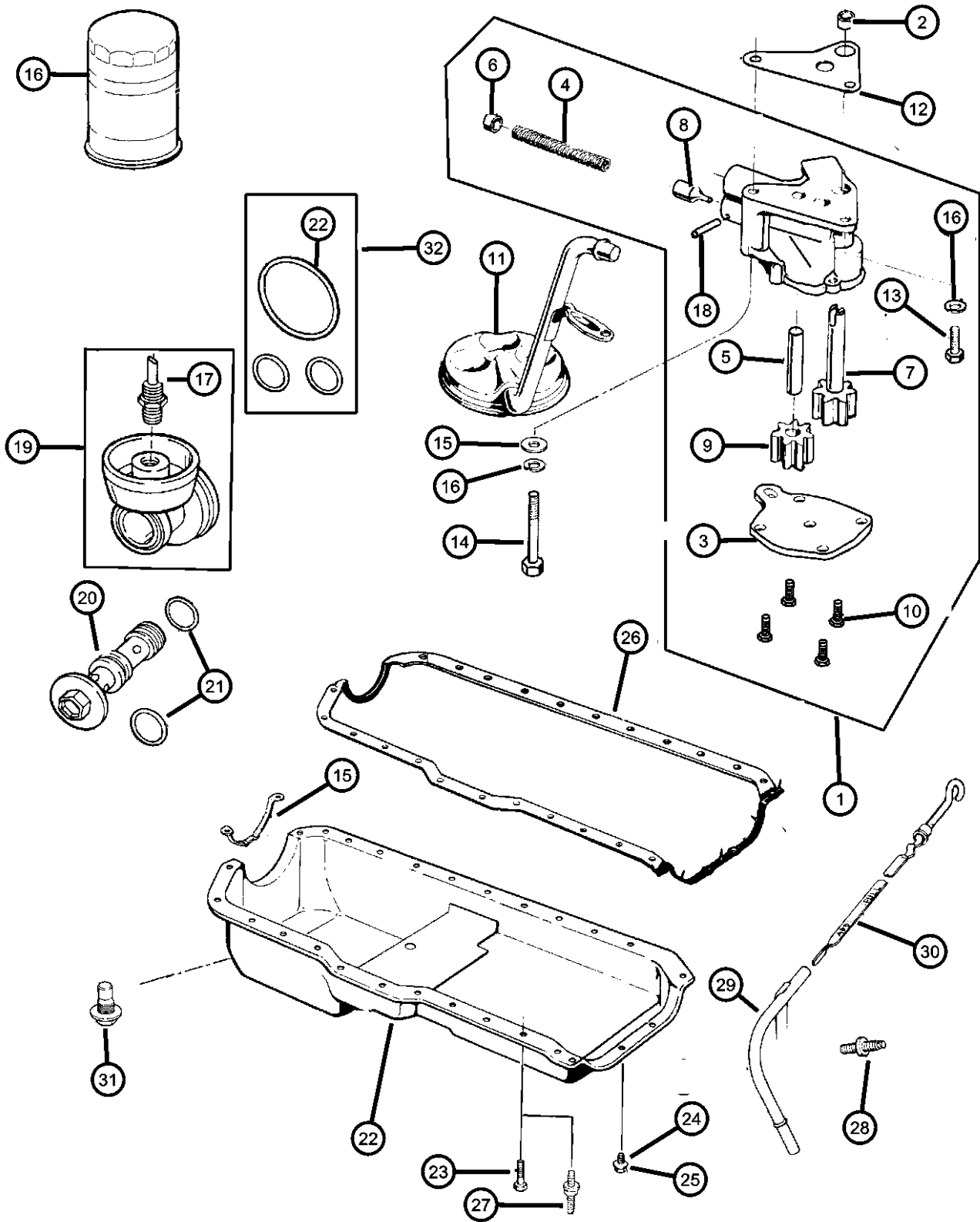
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
26	53007568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	06034734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
28	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
29	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
30	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
31	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
32	04720363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

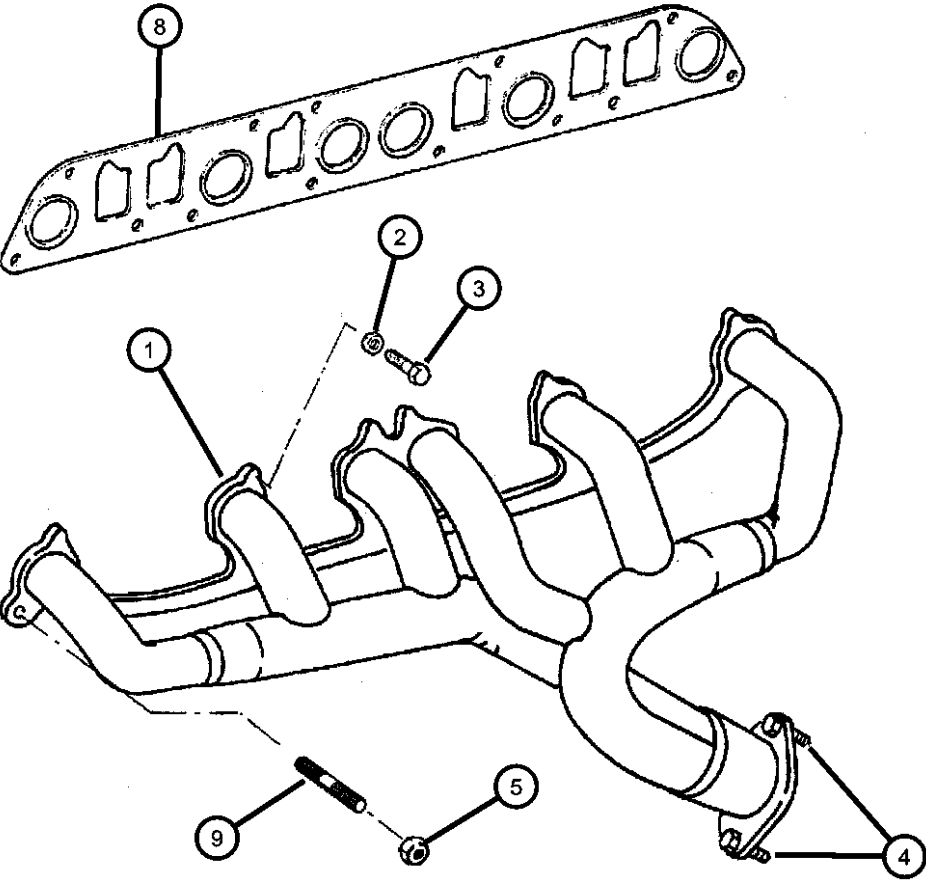
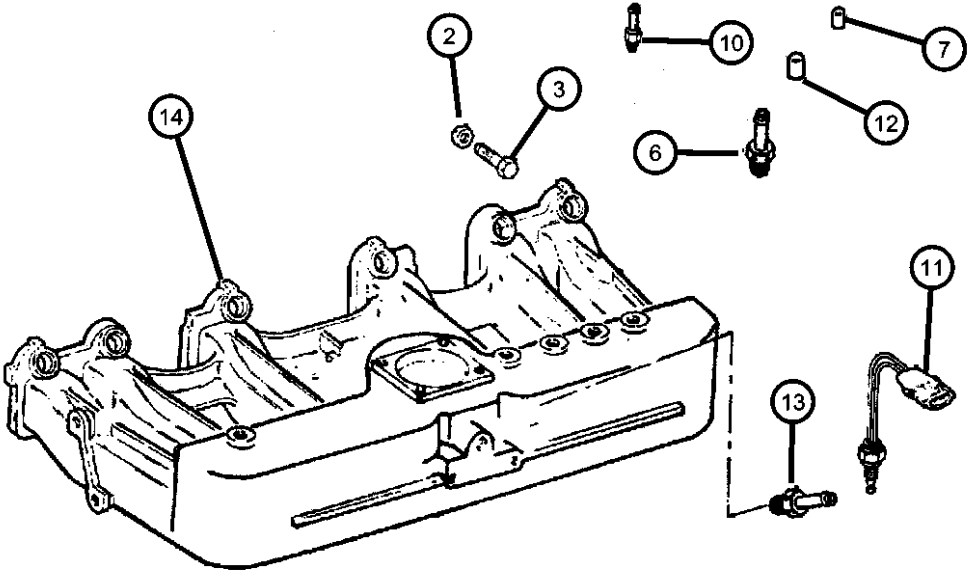
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
3	J0186622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
4	J4007109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
5	06034984	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
6	53020027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
7	03580171	1				ER0			CAP, Brake Check Valve
8	53010238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	53010165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	53030756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
11	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
12	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum
13	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
14	53010237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

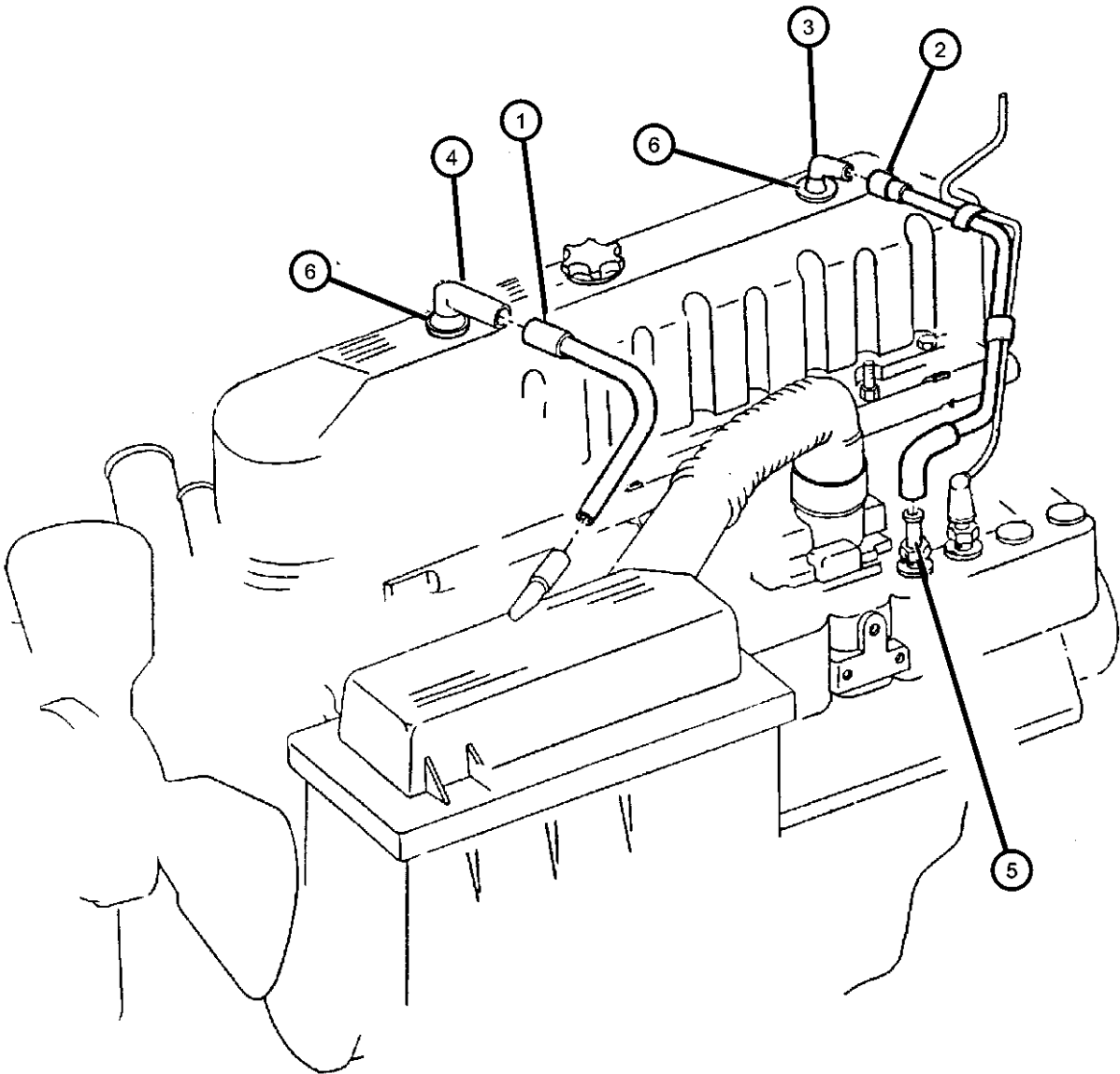
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

1	53032031	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	53020027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

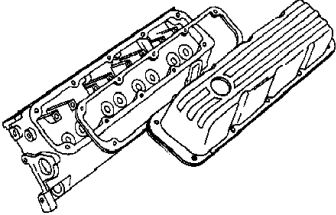
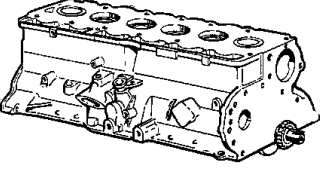
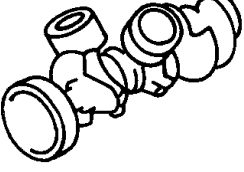
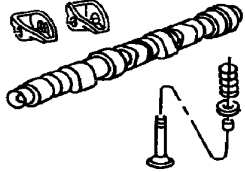
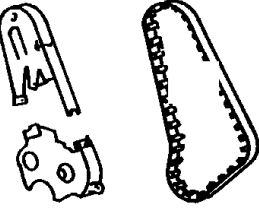
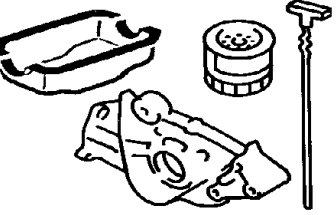
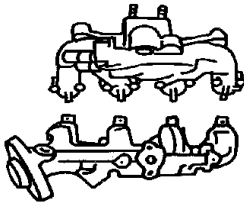
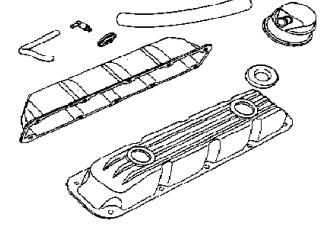
Group - 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Group - 5.2L Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>5.2L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div></div>	<div>5.2L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div></div>	<div>5.2L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</div> <div></div>	<div>5.2L-500</div> <div>Camshafts & Valves</div> <div></div>
<div>5.2L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div></div>	<div>5.2L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div></div>	<div>5.2L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div></div>	<div>5.2L-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> <div></div>

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (ELF).....	Fig. 5.2L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L - 710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF).....	Fig. 5.2L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (ELF).....	Fig. 5.2L - 910

Cylinder Head (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. Sales Codes: ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
-1	04897385AA	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	53020554	1				EL0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Filler Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Filler Hole
4	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	53021137	2				EL0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5852480								Mopar Reman For Corporate Warranty Use
6									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-12x2.00
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625
7	53020490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	04556020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	06035877AA	7				EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
10	53020419	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
11	06035878AA	12				EL0			STUD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			

Cylinder Block (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-310

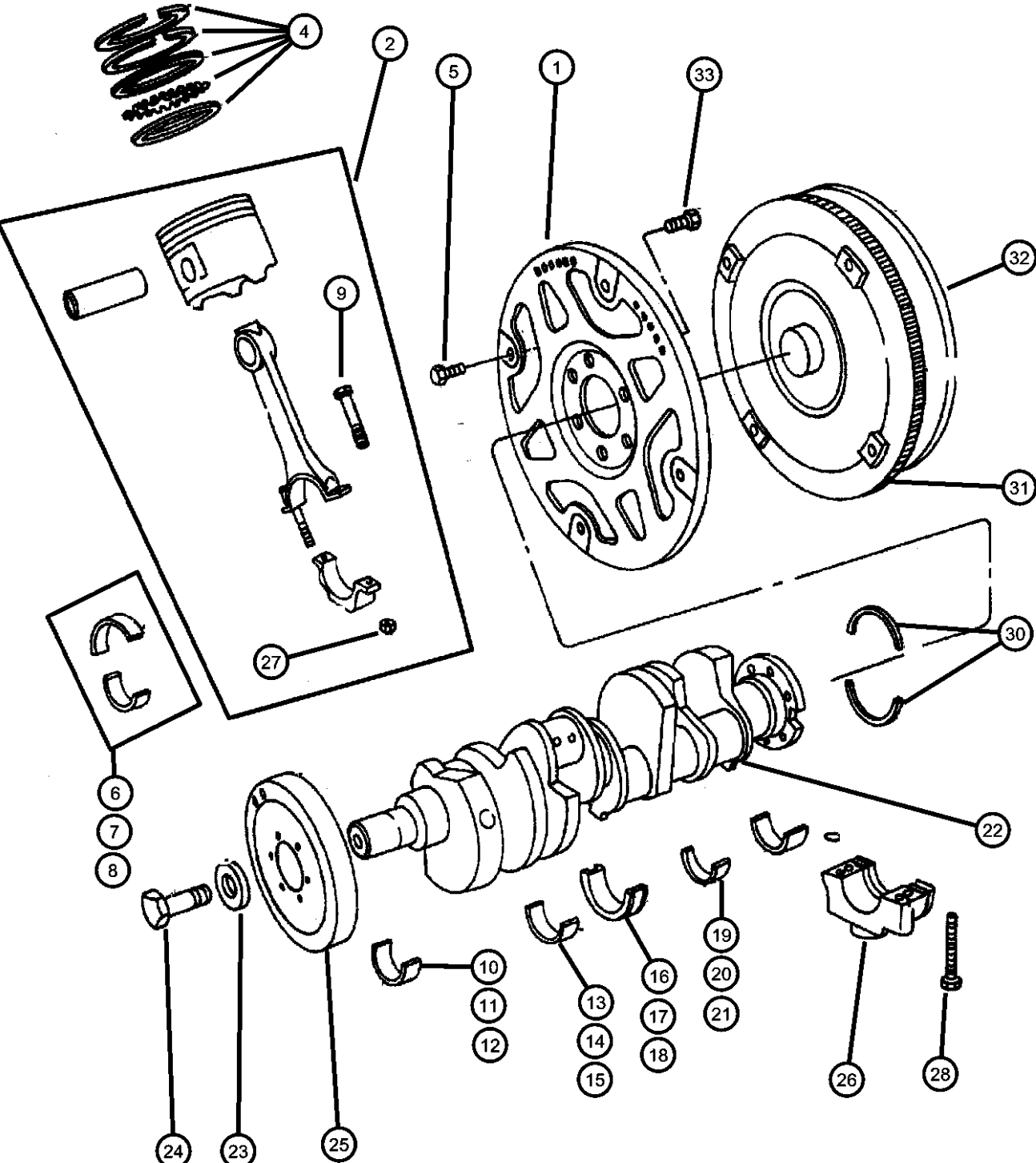
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

-1	04720740	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04713602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
	R2852480								Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
	R9852422								Mopar Remanufactured Short Block 1992 - 2002
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	P5007324								Performance Mobil 1, 10W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
3	03830603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	04556022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	04556020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
6	53009518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	03751818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe
8	01122532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52118255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 1,3,5,7
	04778855	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	04778857	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
	04778859	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
-3									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 2,4,6,8
	04778856	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	04778858	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
	04778860	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
4	04720727	1				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
5	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
6	02421305	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
7	02421306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
8	02421309	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	06033715	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10	04397776	3				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 1
11	04397780	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 1
12	04397792	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 1
13	04397777	2				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 2,4
14	04397781	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 2,4
15	04397793	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 2,4
16	04720595	1				EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., 3
17	04720596	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 3, .001 Undersize

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

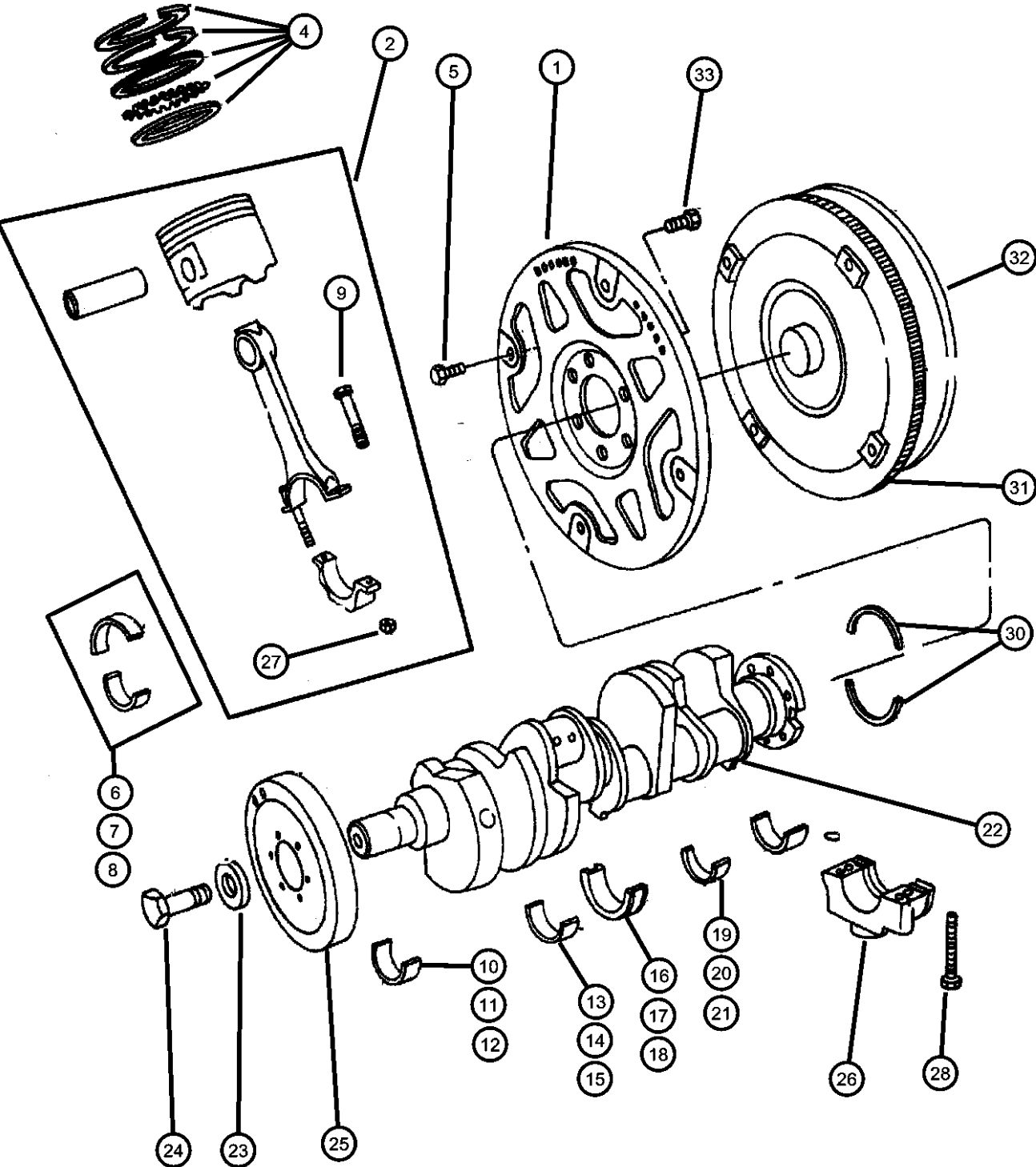
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04720593	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 3
19	04397701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 5
20	04397702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 5
21	04397705	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 5
22	53020603	1				EL0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
23	01855561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
24	01821414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	53020229	1				EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
26	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
27	06032296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
28	06027264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, 1,2,3, #1,2,3
-29	06033300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, 4, #4
30	04778228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
31	03515203	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
32	04736599	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736599								Mopar Remanufactured Part
33	01949424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Camshaft & Valves (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0= All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	53008282	2				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	2				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	00431787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53020283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

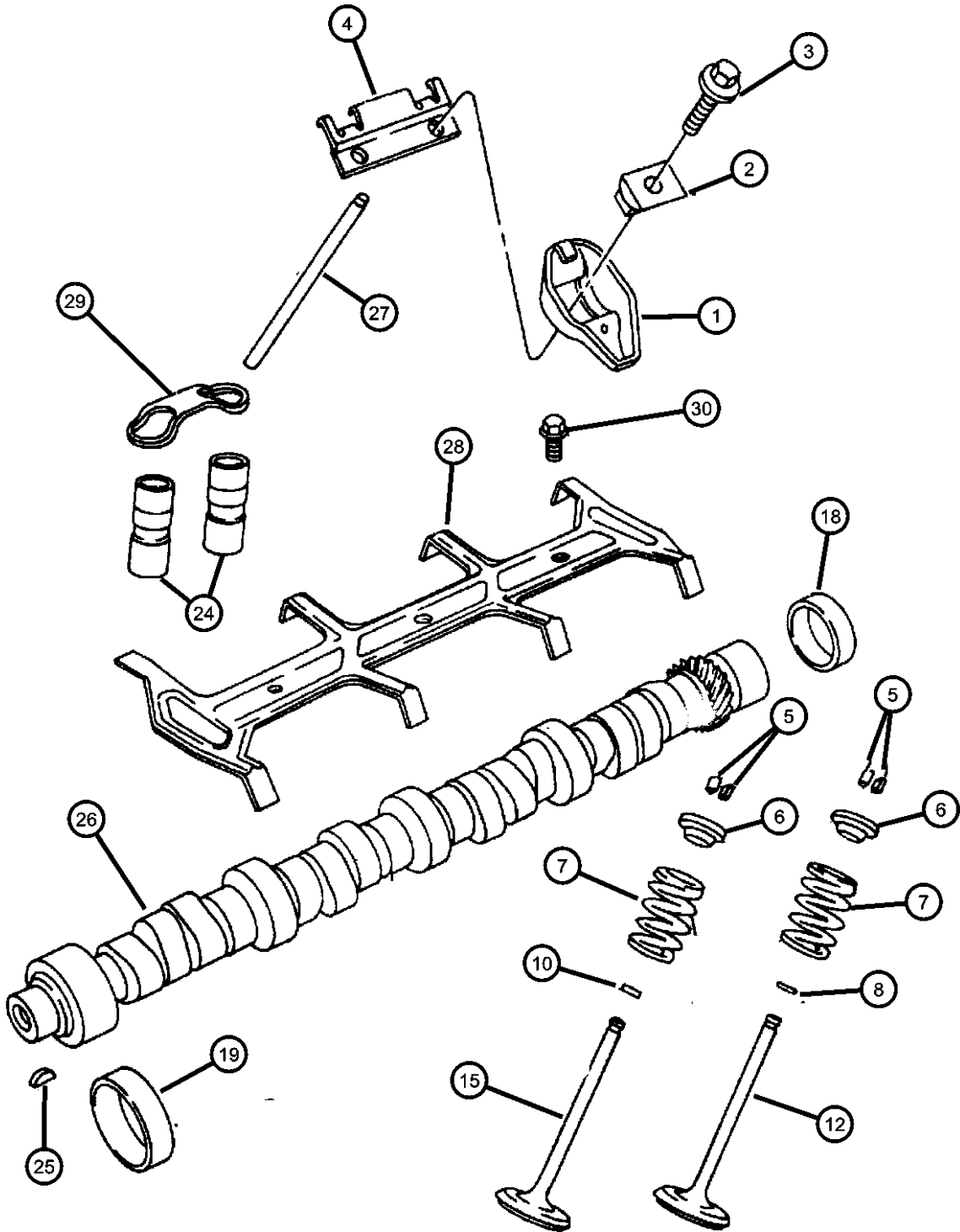
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-510

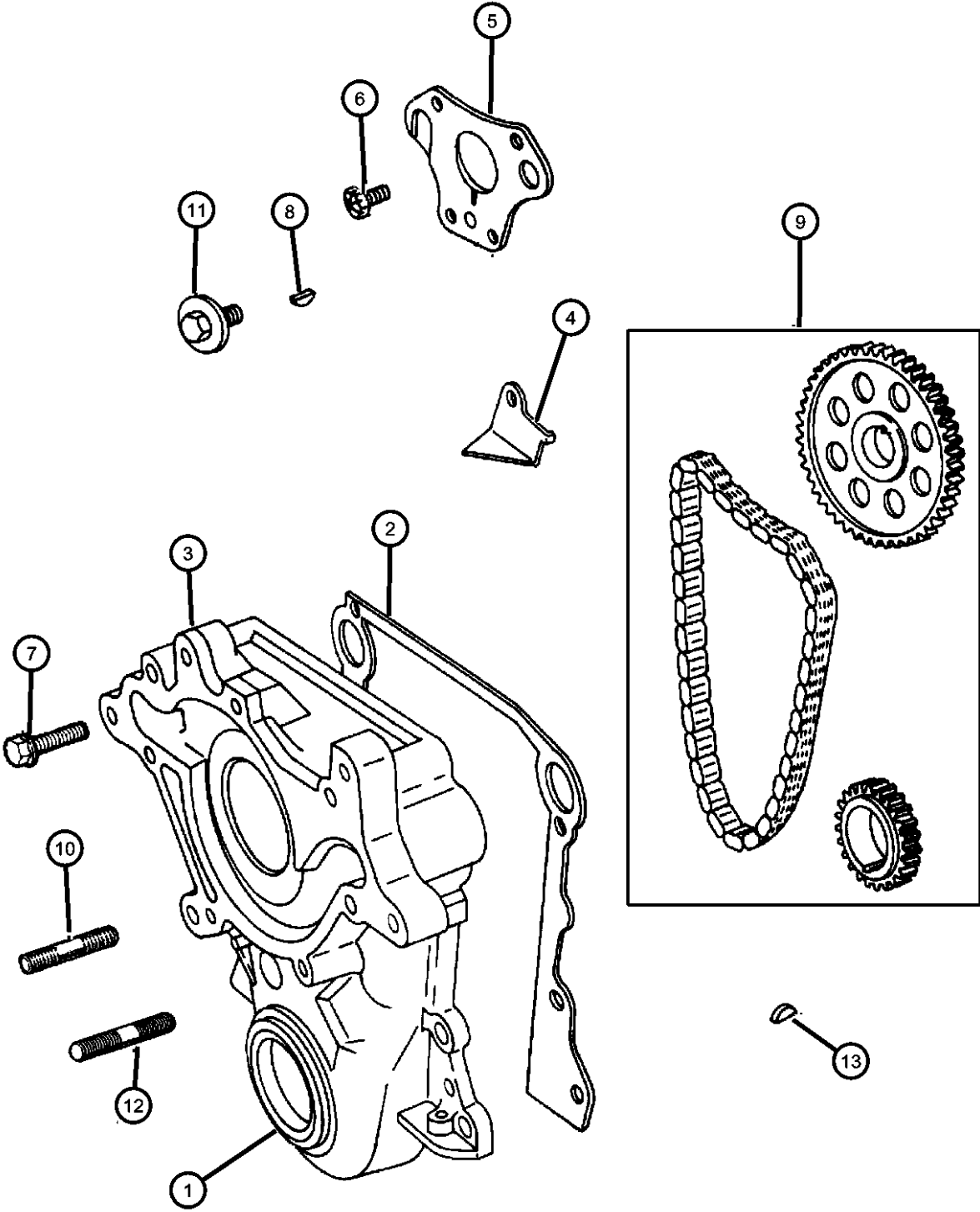
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	18				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

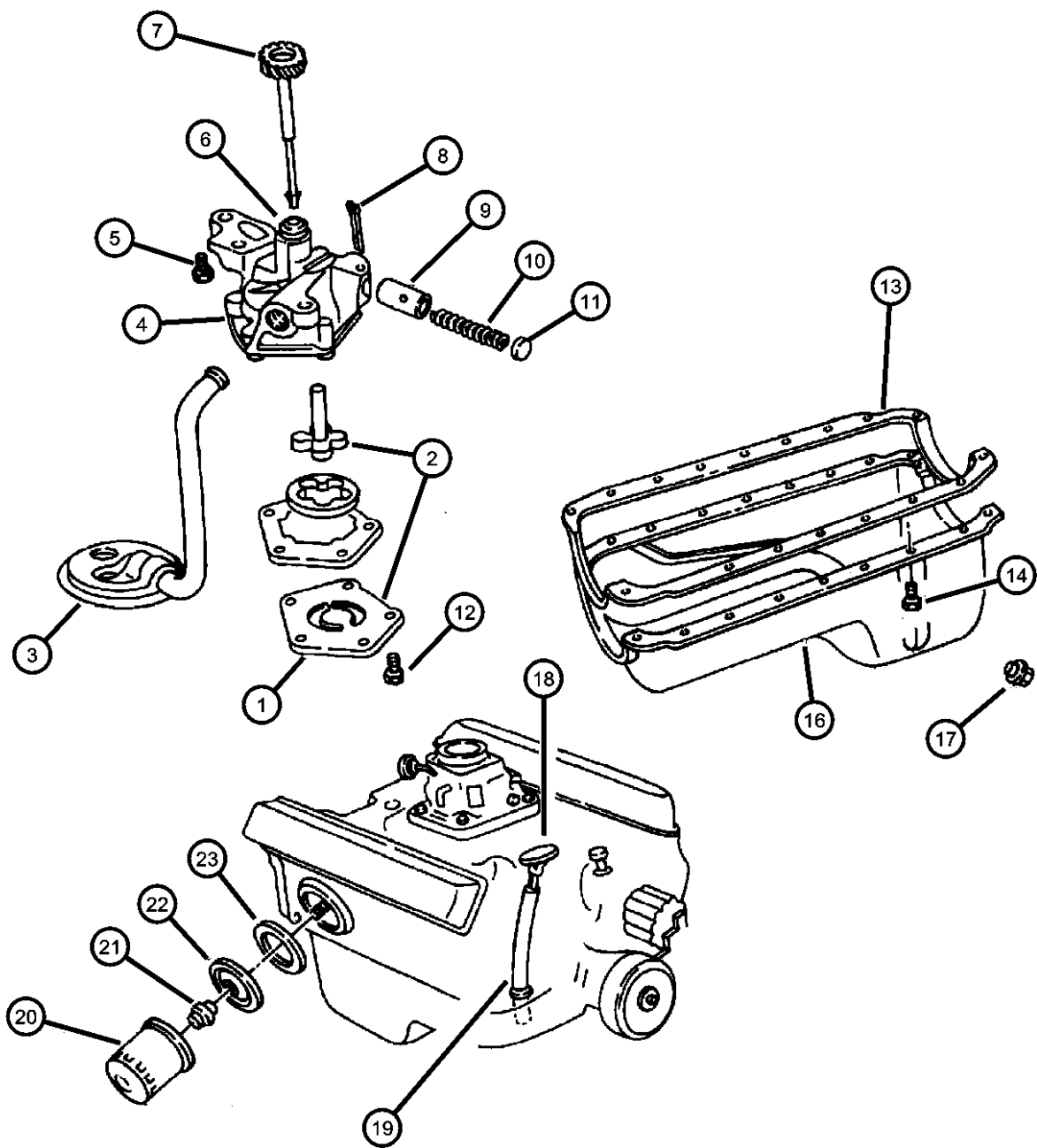
Timing Cover (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	04897297AA	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	00191674	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06034479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	06029411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	83507095	1				EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	06034452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
11	06034321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
12	06034453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
13	06029411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Oiling (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-710

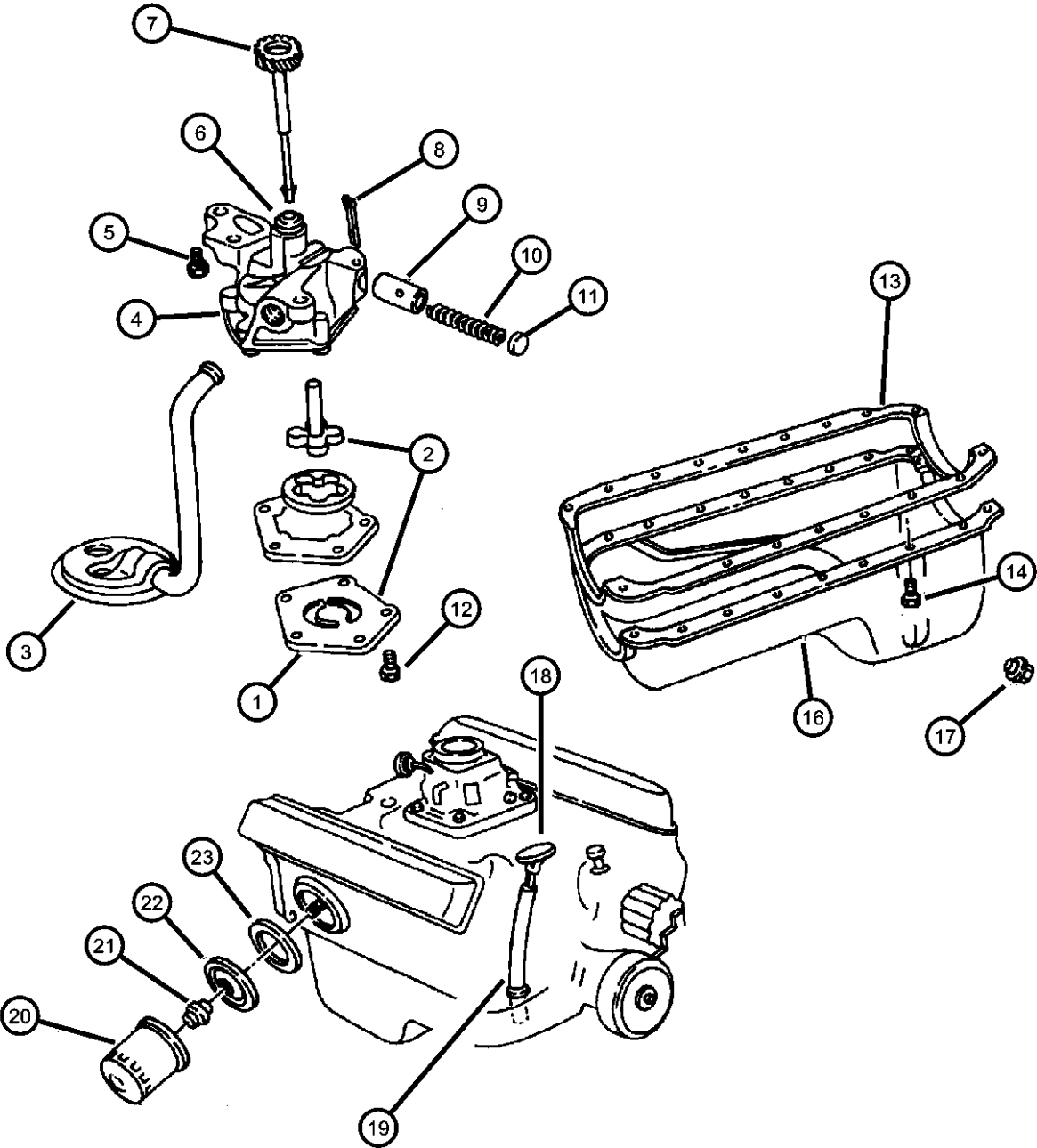


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	04071043	1				EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	53020462	1				EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EL0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	18				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-15	06034733	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
16	53020913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
17	06035417	1				EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	53020948	1				EL0, EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	53009121	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
20	05281090	1				EL0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Oiling (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-710

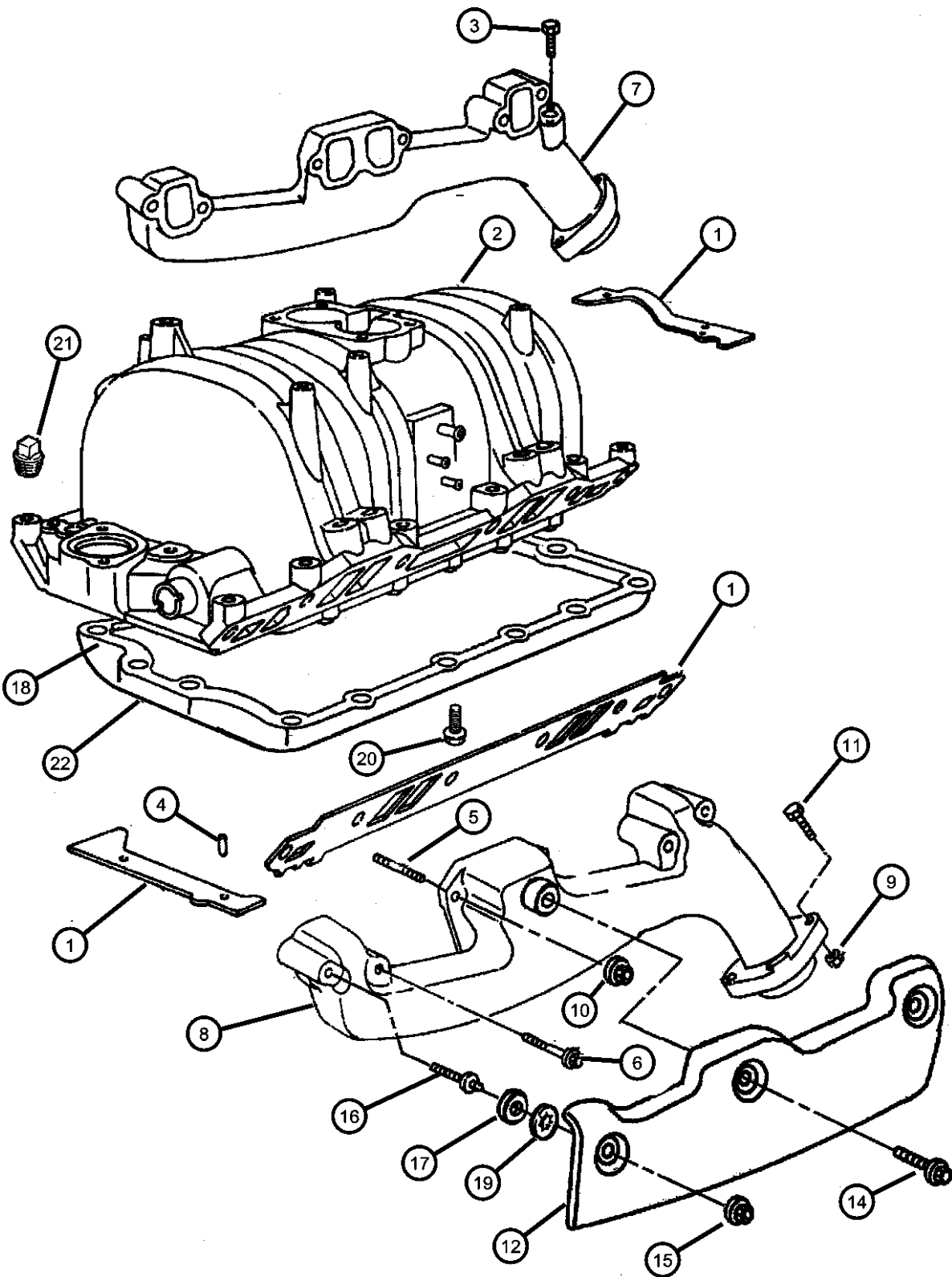
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	53007563	1				EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	53021053	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
23	53020461	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	04897383AA	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04883318	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	04006583	4				EL0			DOWEL, Intake Manifold
5	06034643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030869	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
8	53009379	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
9	06031959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	53010260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
-13	53010259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, HeatLeft
14	53010259	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53010259	1							NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06035184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
17	53010091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
18	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
19	06026334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
20	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
21	06035687	1				EL0, EM0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50
22	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

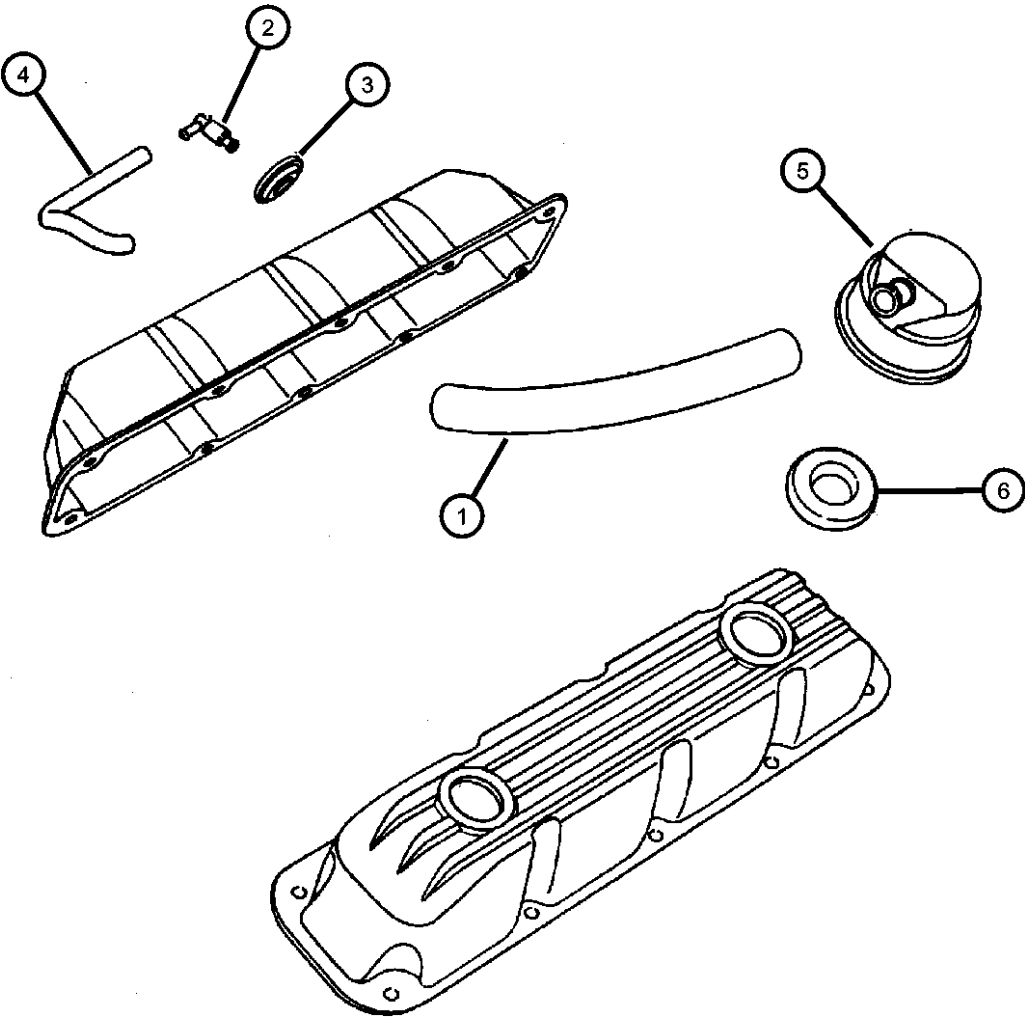
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	53030341	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53031135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030254	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

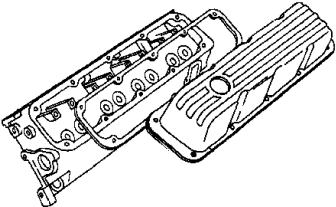
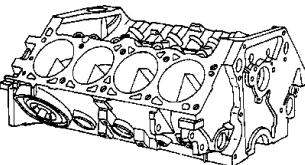
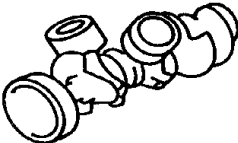
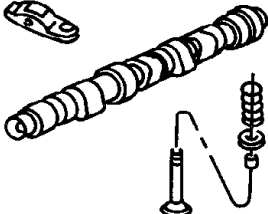
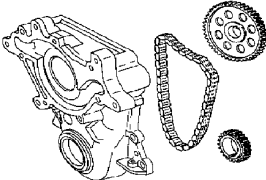
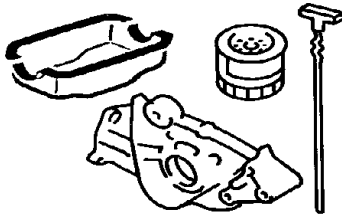
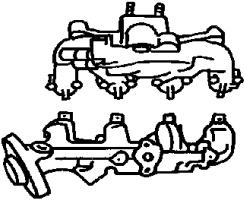
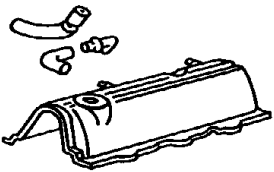
Group - 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Group - 5.9L Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

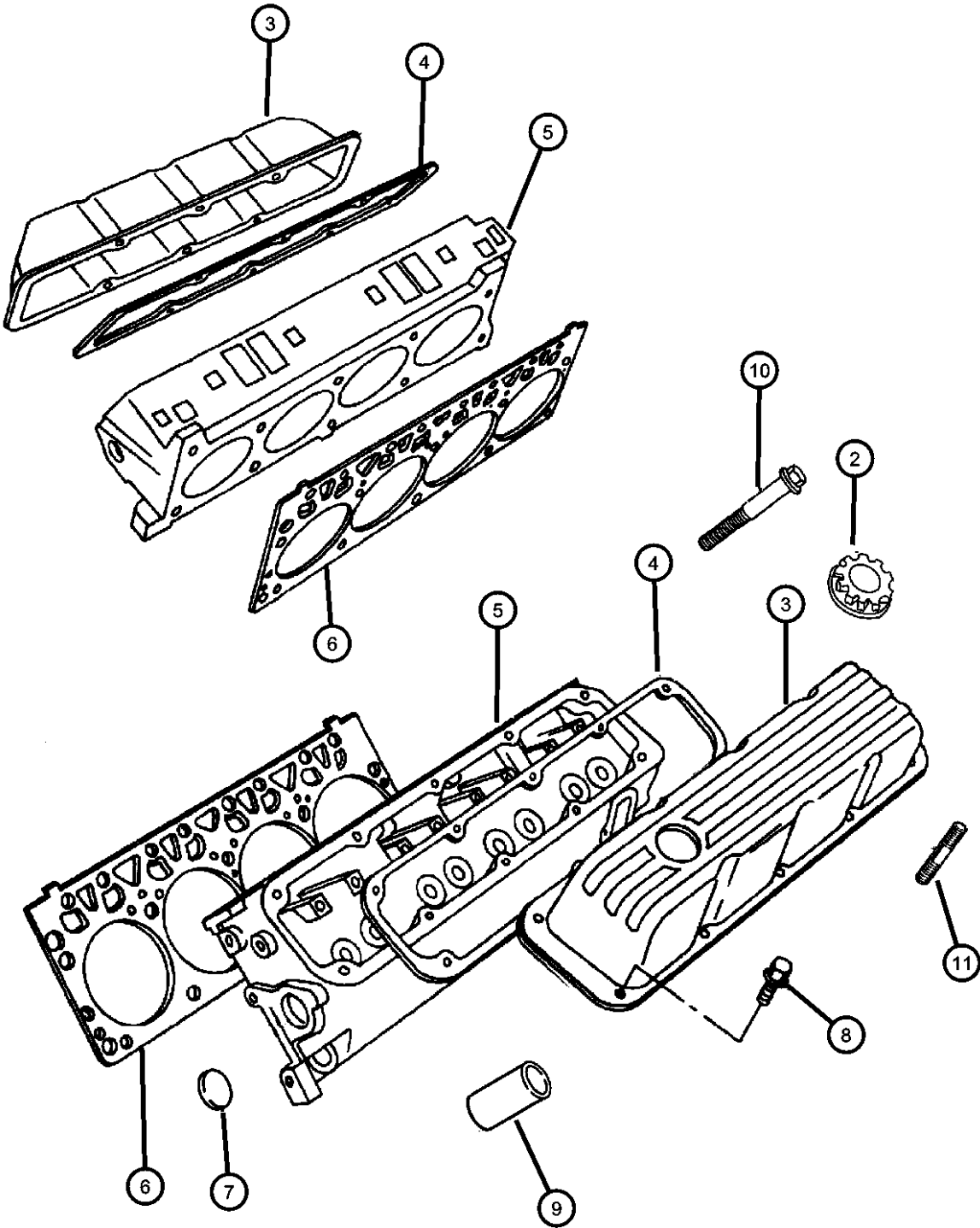
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>5.9L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div></div>	<div>5.9L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div></div>	<div>5.9L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter</div> <div></div>	<div>5.9L-500</div> <div>Camshafts & Valves</div> <div></div>
<div>5.9L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div></div>	<div>5.9L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div></div>	<div>5.9L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div></div>	<div>5.9L-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> <div></div>

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (EML)	Fig. 5.9L - 310
Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (EML)	Fig. 5.9L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)	Fig. 5.9L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (EML).....	Fig. 5.9L - 910

Cylinder Head (EML)
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
-1	04897386AA	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04777536	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Filler Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Filler Hole
4	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	53021137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5852480								Mopar Reman For Corporate Warranty Use
6	53020366	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	04556020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	06035877AA	7				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9	53020419	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.500-13x2.00
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.500-13x4.50
11	06035878AA	12				EM0			STUD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

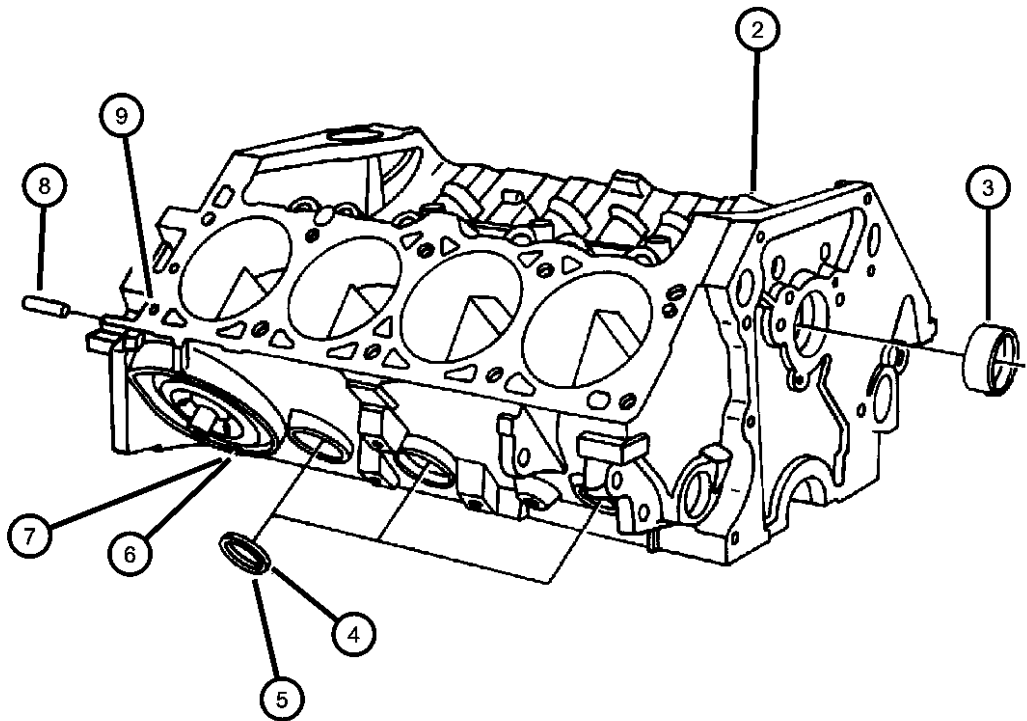
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Cylinder Block (EML)
Figure 5.9L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

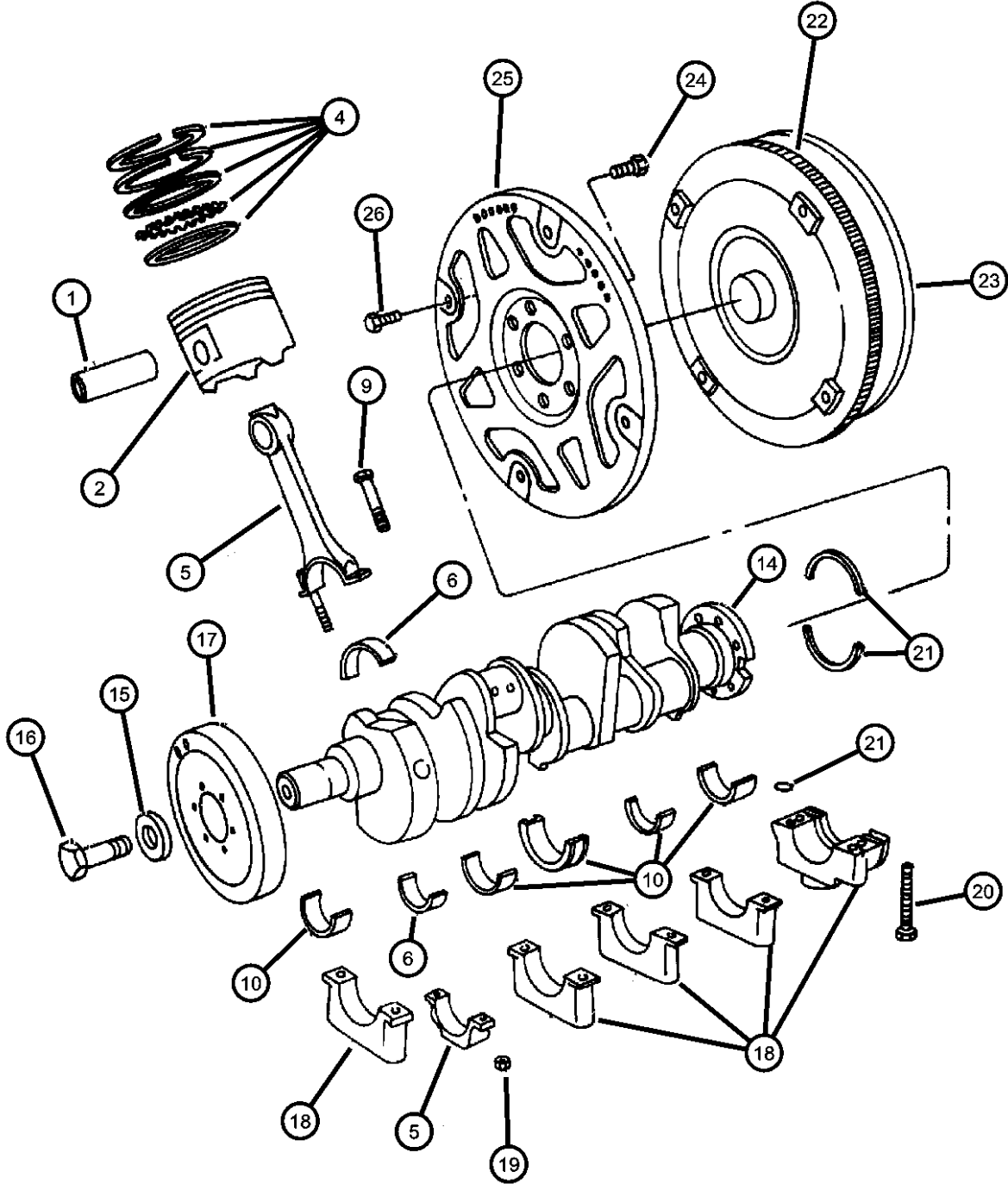
NOTE:
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines



-1	04746001	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04741528	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
	R2859436								Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads
3	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	04556020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
5	04556022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	53009518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	03751818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
8	01122532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	00141215	4							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON AND PIN, #1,3,5,7
	04778871	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	04778873	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
	04778875	4				EM0			'D' Size, 4.00075
-3									PISTON AND PIN, #2,4,6,8
	04778872	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	04778874	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
	04778876	4				EM0			'D' Size, 4.00075
4	04740259	1				EM0			RING, Piston
5	04740259	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	02421305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-7	02421306	AR				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
-8	02421309	AR				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	06033715	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	03780100	1				EM0			#5
	04026487	3				EM0			#1,2,4,
	04713030	1				EM0			#3
-11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	03780101	1				EM0			#5
	04026488	3				EM0			#1,2,4,
	04713032	1				EM0			#3
-12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

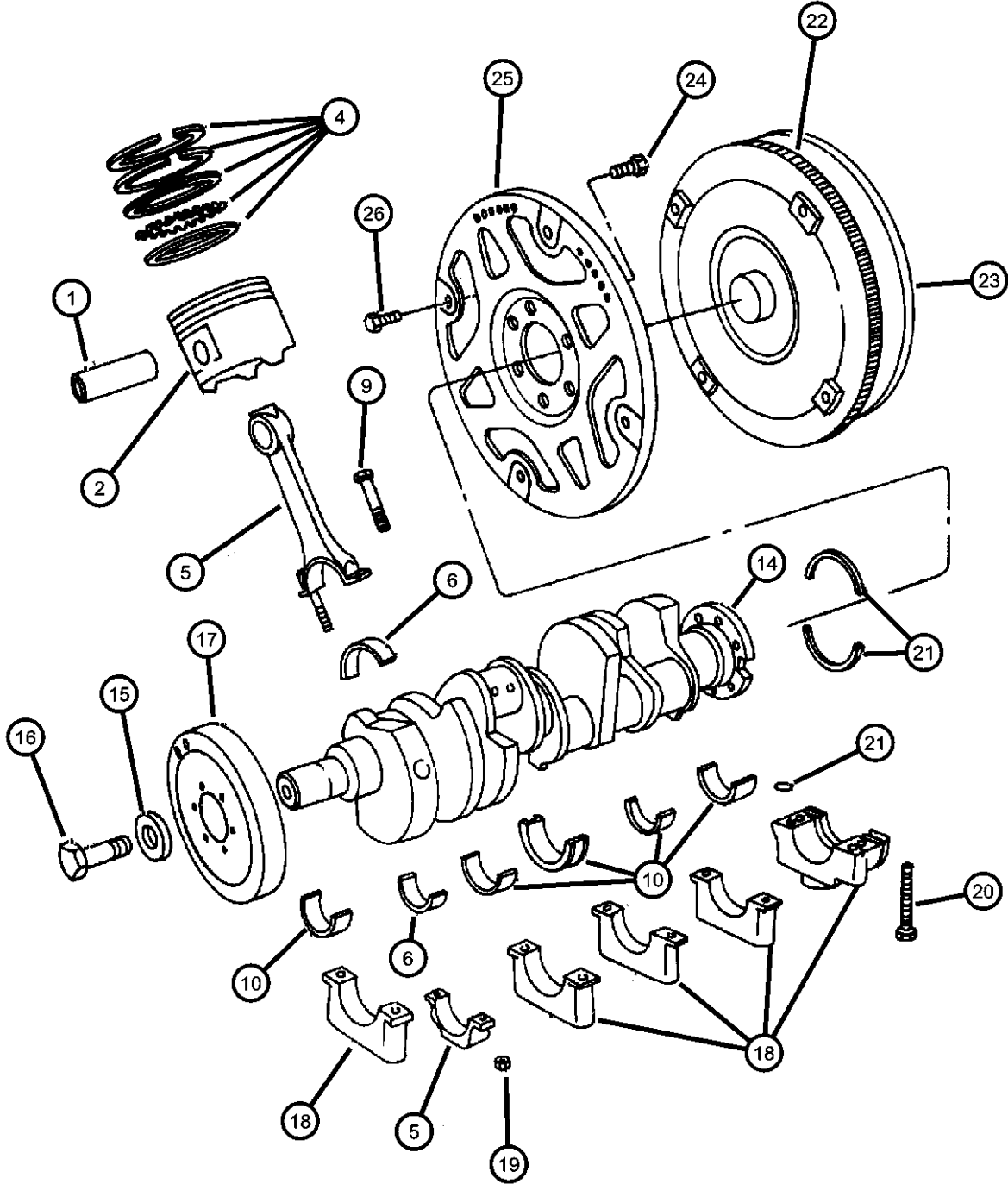
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03780104	1				EM0			#5
	04026491	3				EM0			#1,2,4
-13	04713036	1				EM0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, #3
14	03751848	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
15	01855561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
16	01821414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
17	53020182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	53020182	1							CAP, Cylinder Block, Serviced in Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06032296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
20	06027264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
21	04798216	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22	03515203	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
23	04736599	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736599								Mopar Remanufactured Part
24	01949424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	04863841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (EML)
Figure 5.9L-510

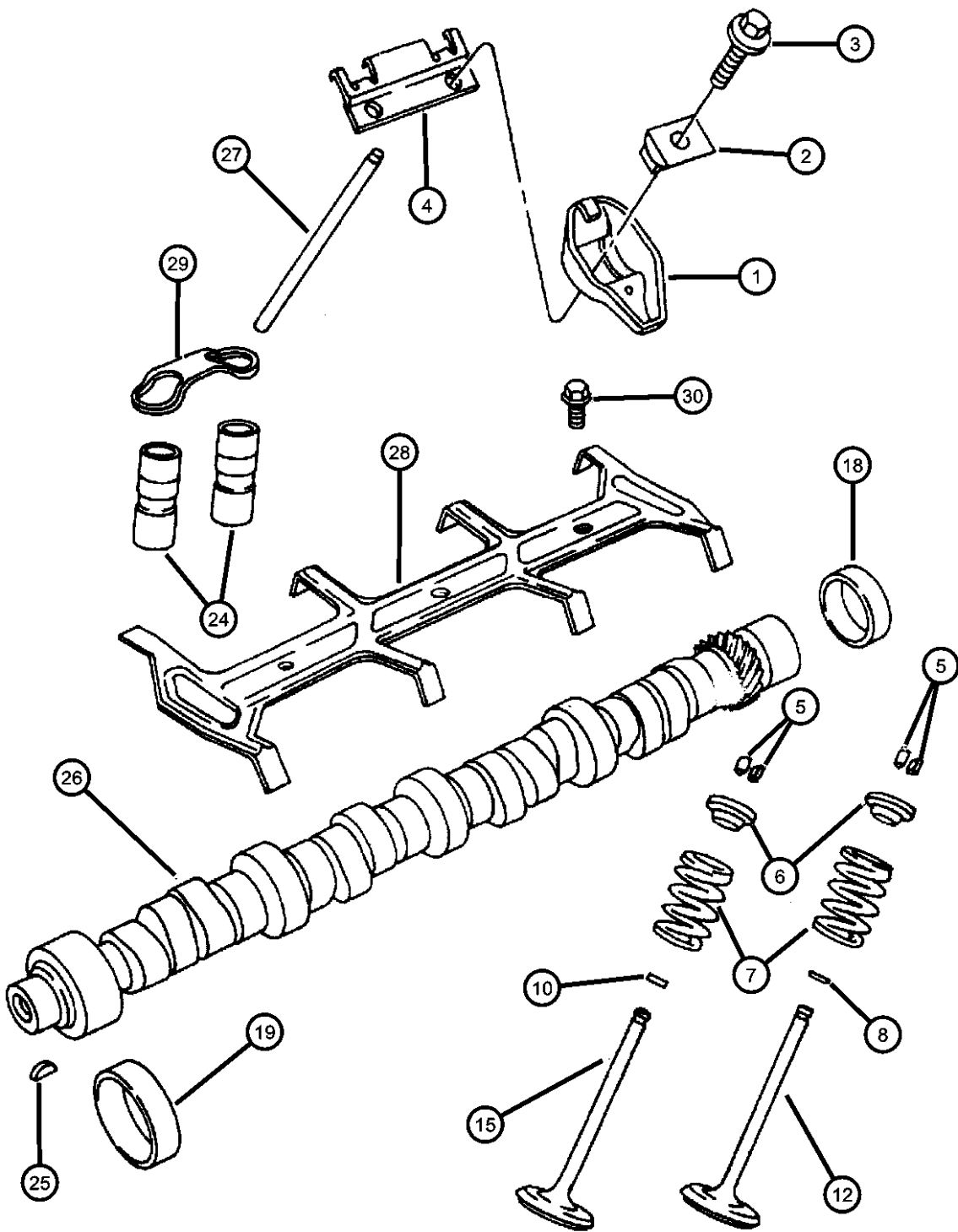
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	53008282	2				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	2				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
-11	33002733	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" OversizeExhaust
12	53006723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	00431787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53006708	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
						ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
						ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH	
								Transmission	
								DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4	
								Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
								Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
								Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (EML)
Figure 5.9L-510

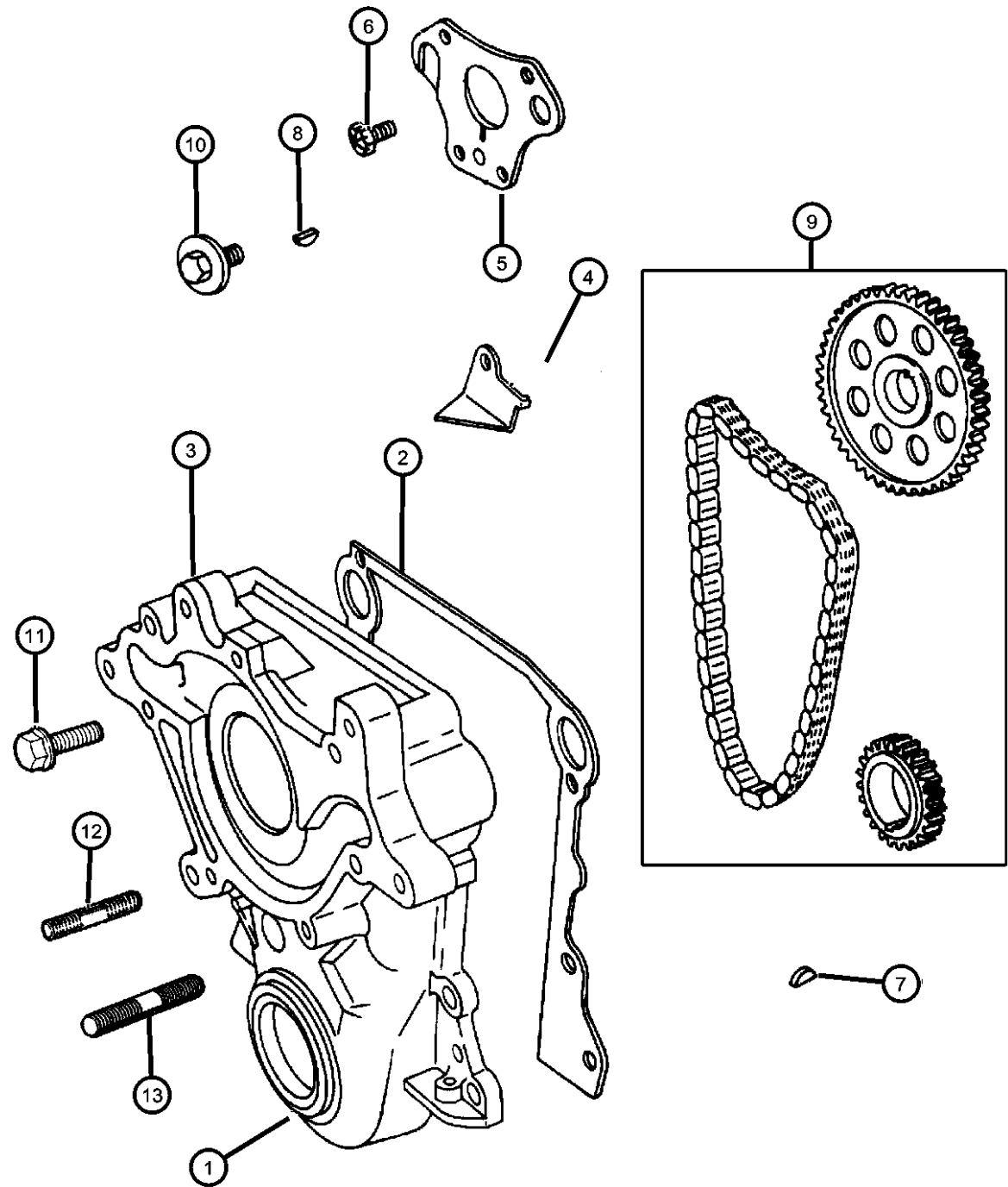
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Timing Cover (EML)
Figure 5.9L-610



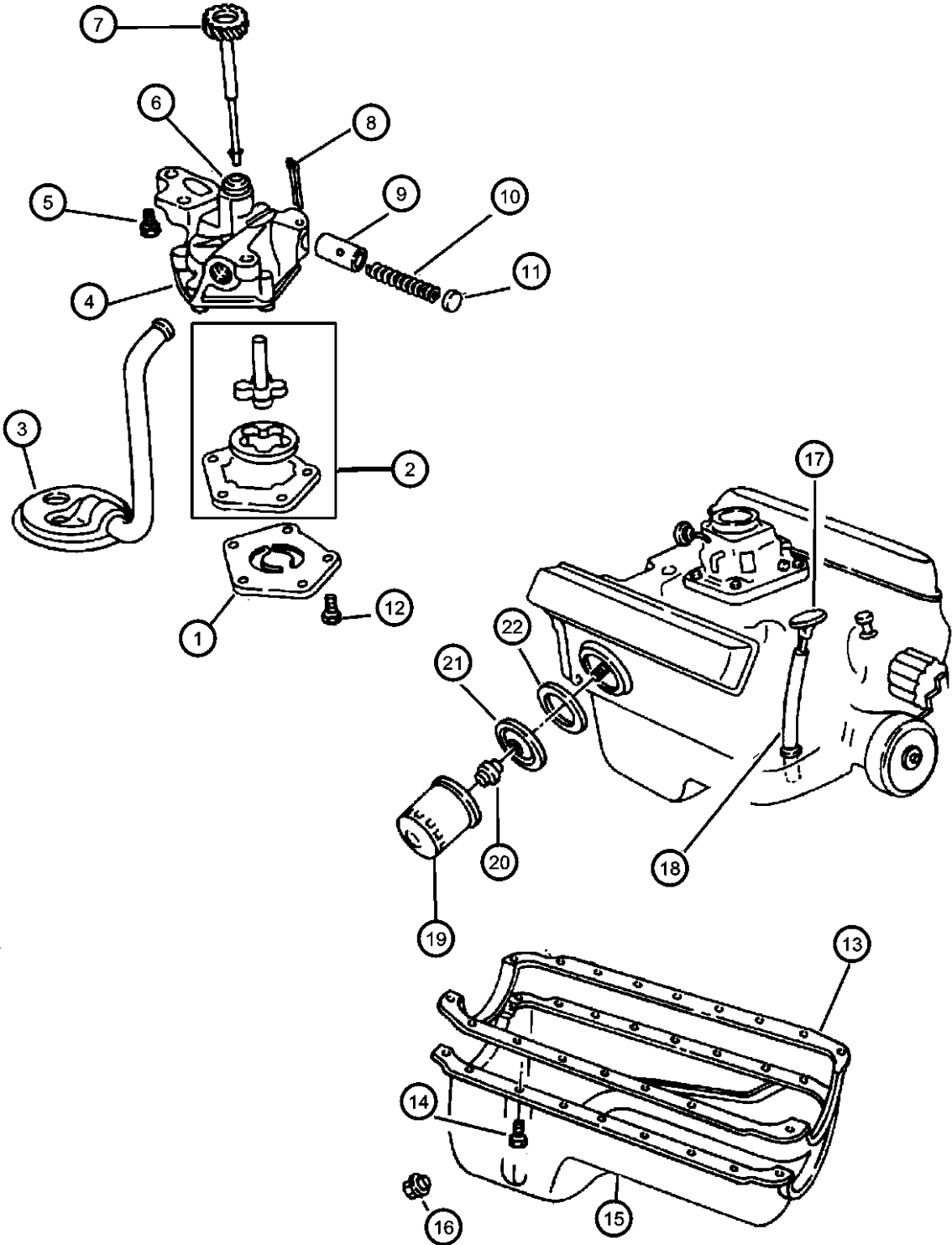
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04897297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	06029411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	83507095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	06034321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	06034479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	06034452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	06034453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling (EML)
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	04071043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	53020462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53008610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	53020918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	53020948	1				EL0, EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	53009121	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
19	05281090	1				EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
20	53007563	1				EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

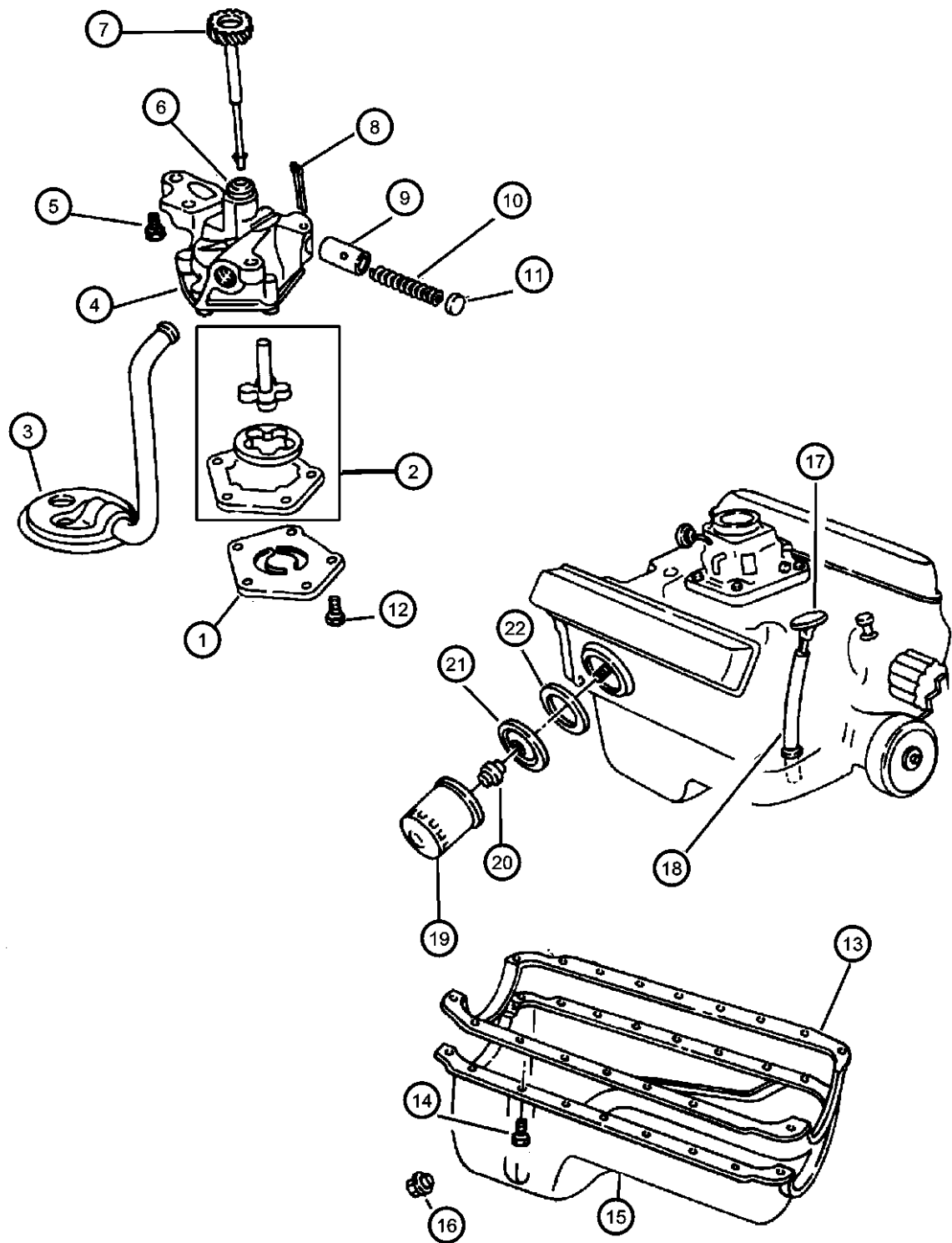
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

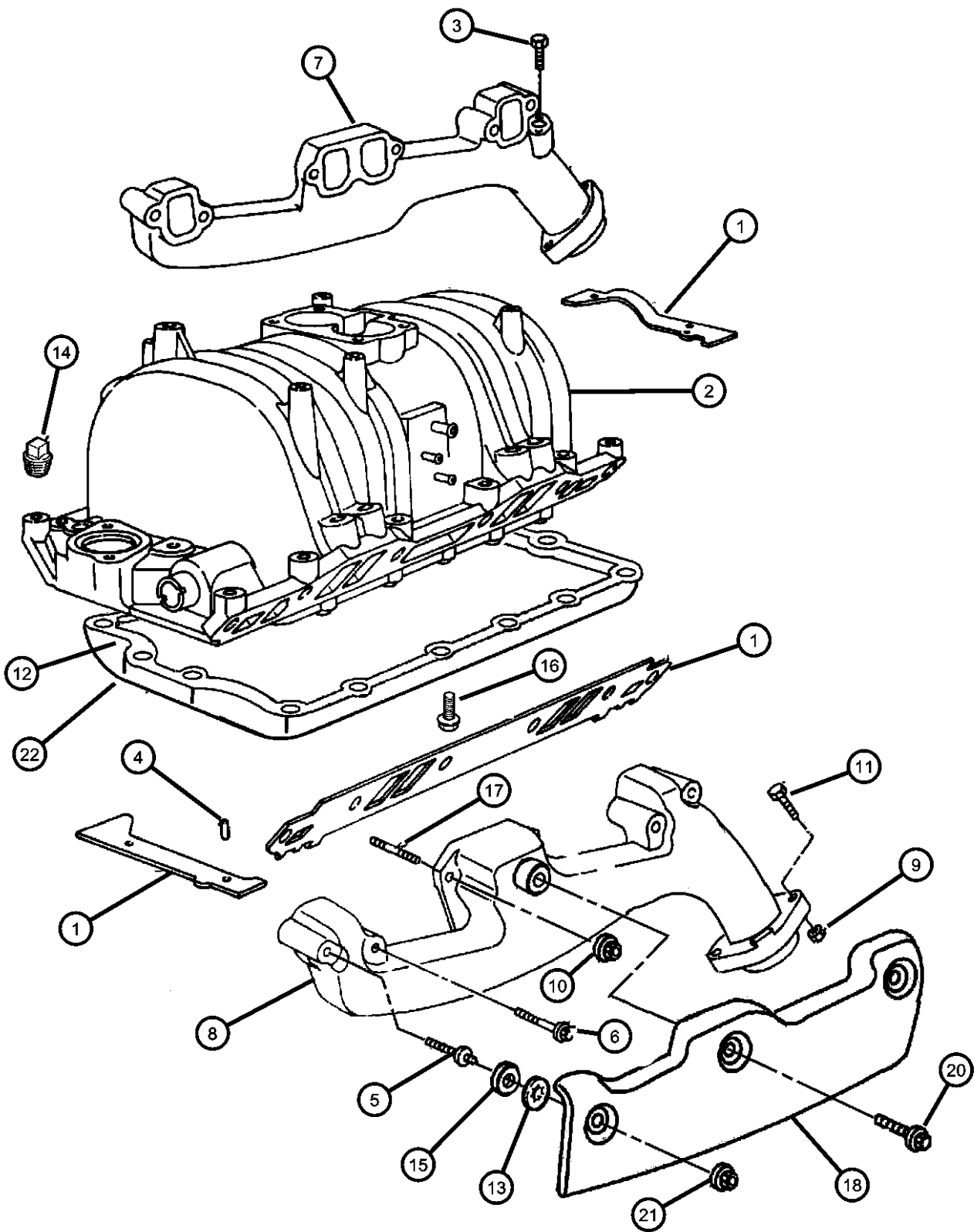
Engine Oiling (EML)
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	53021053	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	04897383AA	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04883318	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	04006583	4				EM0			DOWEL, Intake Manifold
5	06035184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	06034806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030869	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
8	53009379	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
9	06031959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
13	06026334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
14	06035687	1				EL0, EM0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50
15	53010091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
17	06034643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
18	53010260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
19	53010259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, HeatLeft
20	53010259	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
21	53010259	1							NUT AND WASHER, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)
22	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

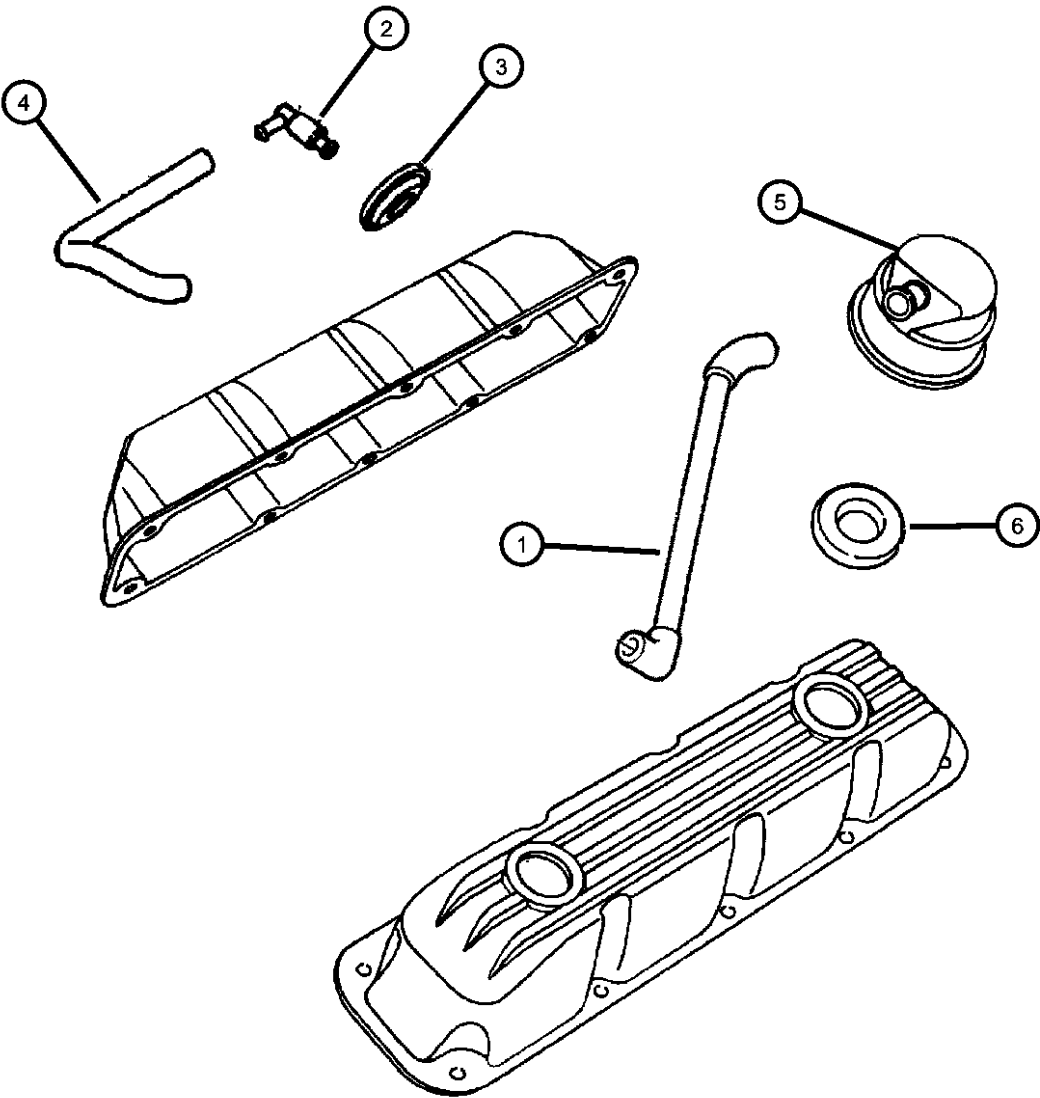
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation (EML)
Figure 5.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

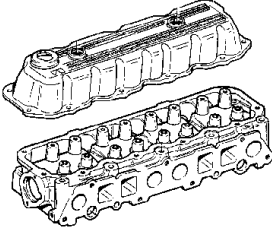
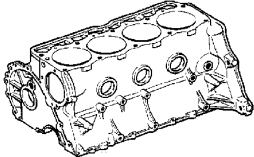
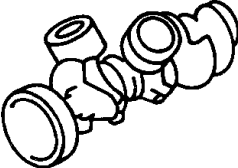
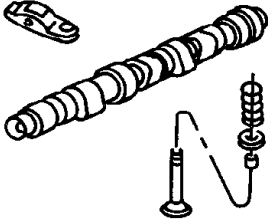
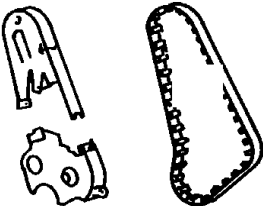
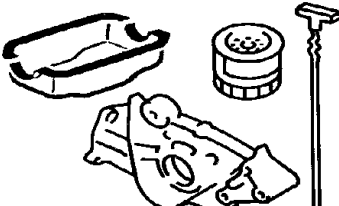
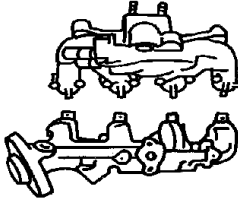
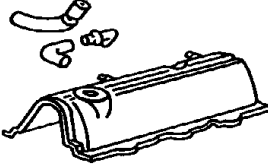
1	53030341	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53031135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030254	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 2.5LD

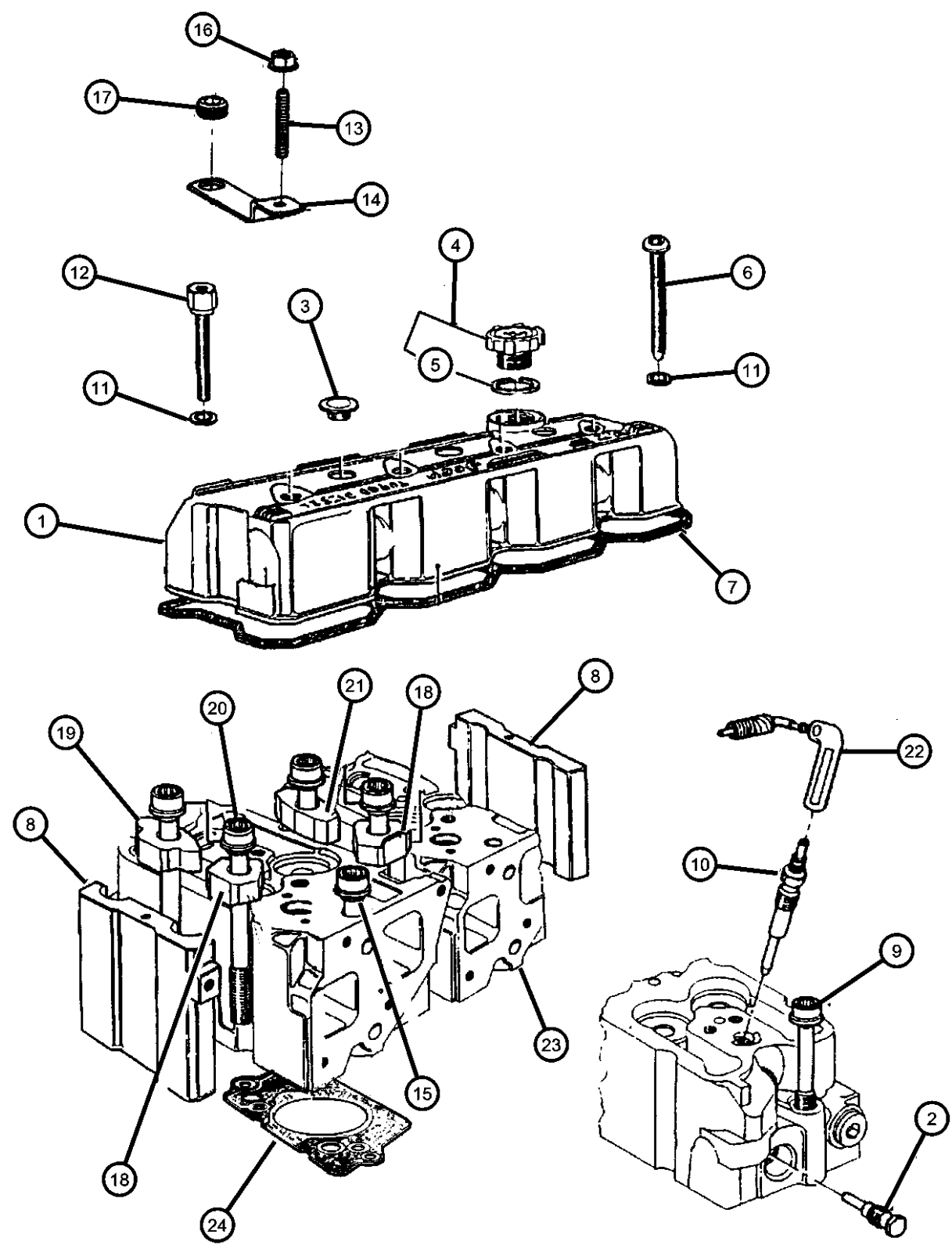
Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5LD-800 Manifolds 	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Group - 2.5LD Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 710
Oil Lines (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 720
Manifolds Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 910

Cylinder Head (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04864556	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	04863770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	04864555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	04863741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	04720300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	04863749	4				EN0			SCREW
7	04863789AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	04882407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	04720671	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	04863826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	04864554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	04863752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	04886035AA	1				EN0			STUD, M6x1.0x30
14	04886036AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Dipstick
15	04720233	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	04778936	5				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
17	04720362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
18	04864038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
19	04864039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
20	04720235	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
21	04864040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
22	04864557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
23	04883416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
24									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04863781	1				EN0			1.42
	04863782	AR				EN0			1.52
	04863783	AR				EN0			1.62

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

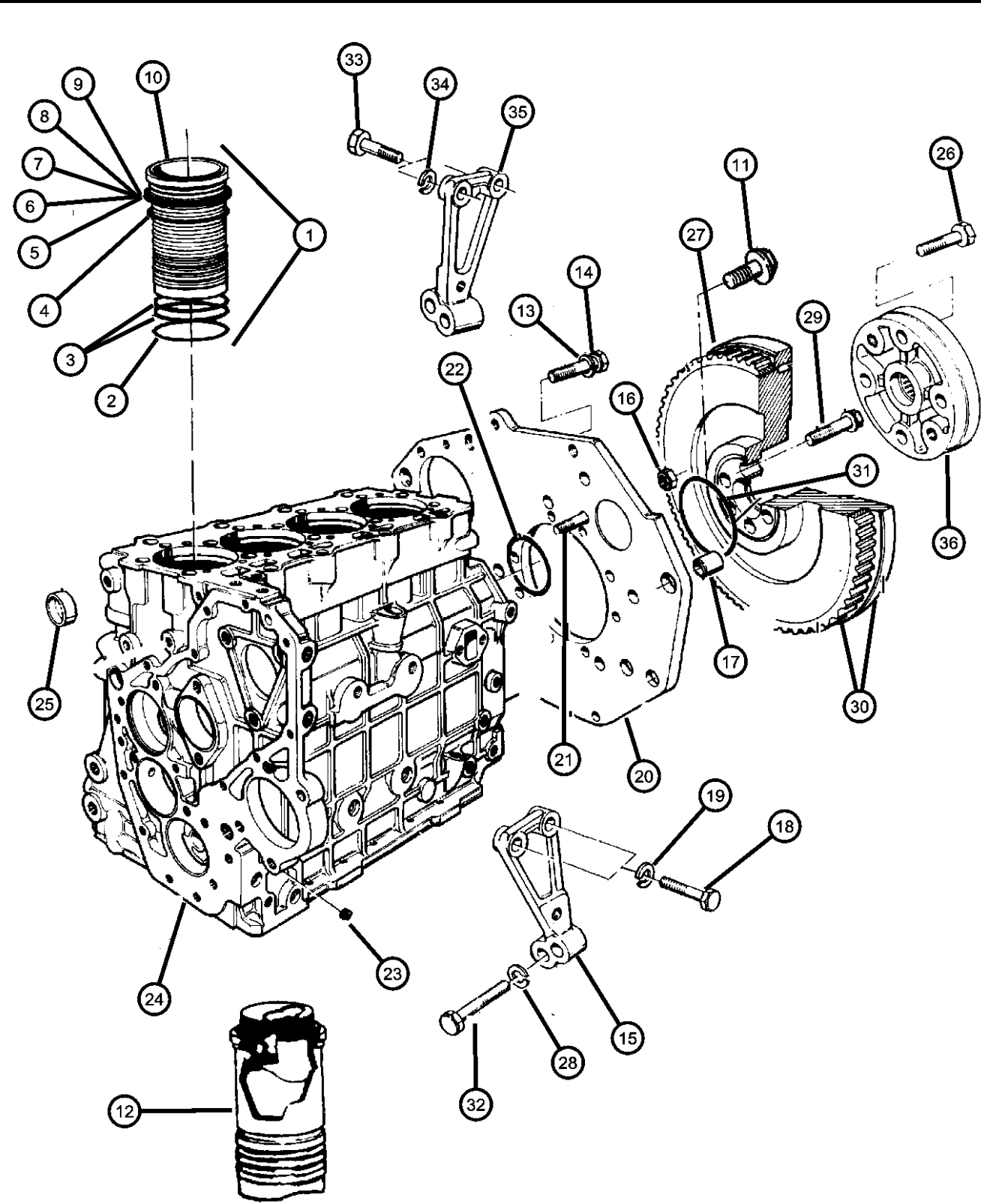
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 1997 3/4 Engine - 04897848AA 1998 Short Block - 05011527AA Sales Codes: ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engin EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04723118	1				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	04720625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	04720627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	04720626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	04720620	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
6	04720624	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
7	04720621	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
8	04720623	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
9	04720622	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	04720611	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	04864537	3				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	04864532	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
13	04741768	4				EN0			WASHER, Adaptor Plate
14	04720675	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	04778806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel HousingLeft
16	04778961	26				EN0			NUT
17	04797758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
18	04720712	2				EN0			BOLT, Alternator Bracket Upper
19	04720686	5				EN0			WASHER, Tow Hook
20	04883450AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
21	04720677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
22	04863833	1				EN0			O RING
23	04883425AA	4				EN0			PLUG
24	04864189AB	1				EN0			BLOCK, Cylinder, Serviced in Short Block
25	04778887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
26	04864534	7				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Cylinder Block (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-310

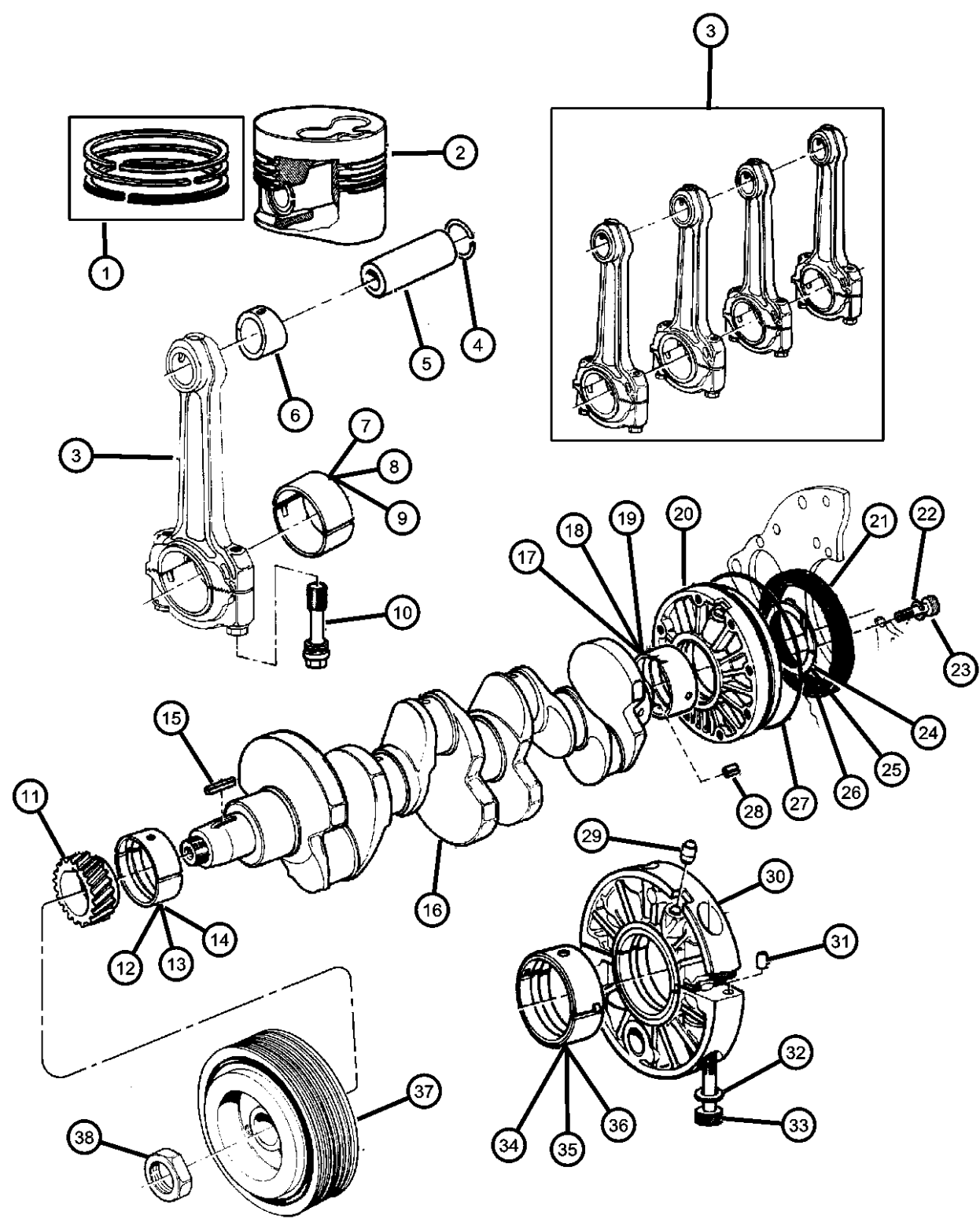
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04883427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
28	04723272	2				EN0			WASHER, Injection Pump
29	04720232	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
30	04883426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
31	04720240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
32	04797766	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
33	04864536	2				EN0			BOLT
34	04720686	5				EN0			WASHER, Tow Hook
35	04796394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel HousingRight
36	04778808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	04720084	4				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	04864190	4				EN0			PISTON
3	04723122	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting
4	04720099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5	04720099	8							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04723160	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	04720877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod, Standard
8	04720882	4				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	04720883	4				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
10	04883386AA	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	04882402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
12	04720885	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
13	04720886	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
14	04720887	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
15	04720274	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	04864538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
17	04864539	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
18	04864540	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
19	04864541	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
20	04864542	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
21	04720283	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
22	04741823	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	04720284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
24	04864046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
25	04864543	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
26	04864544	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

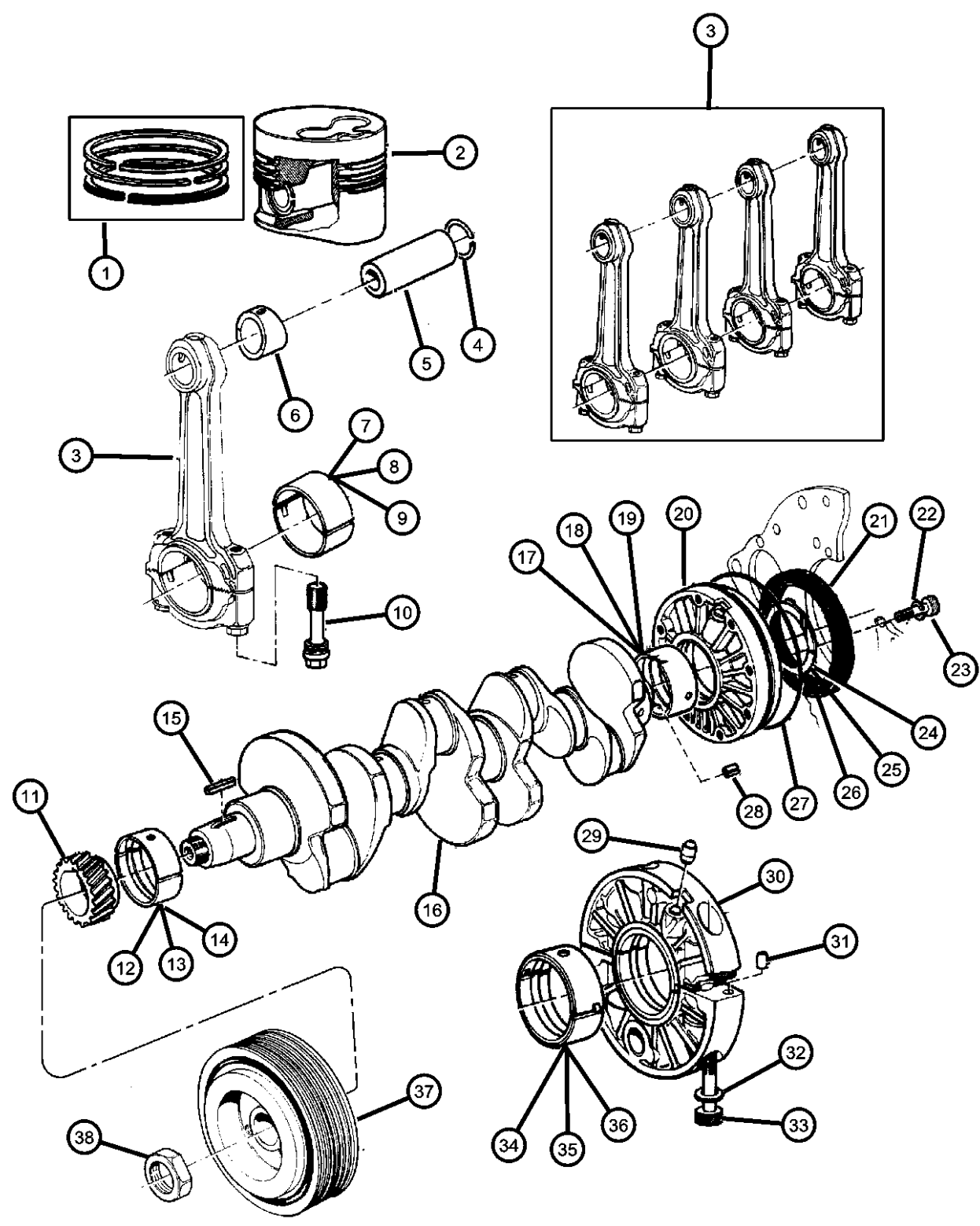
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

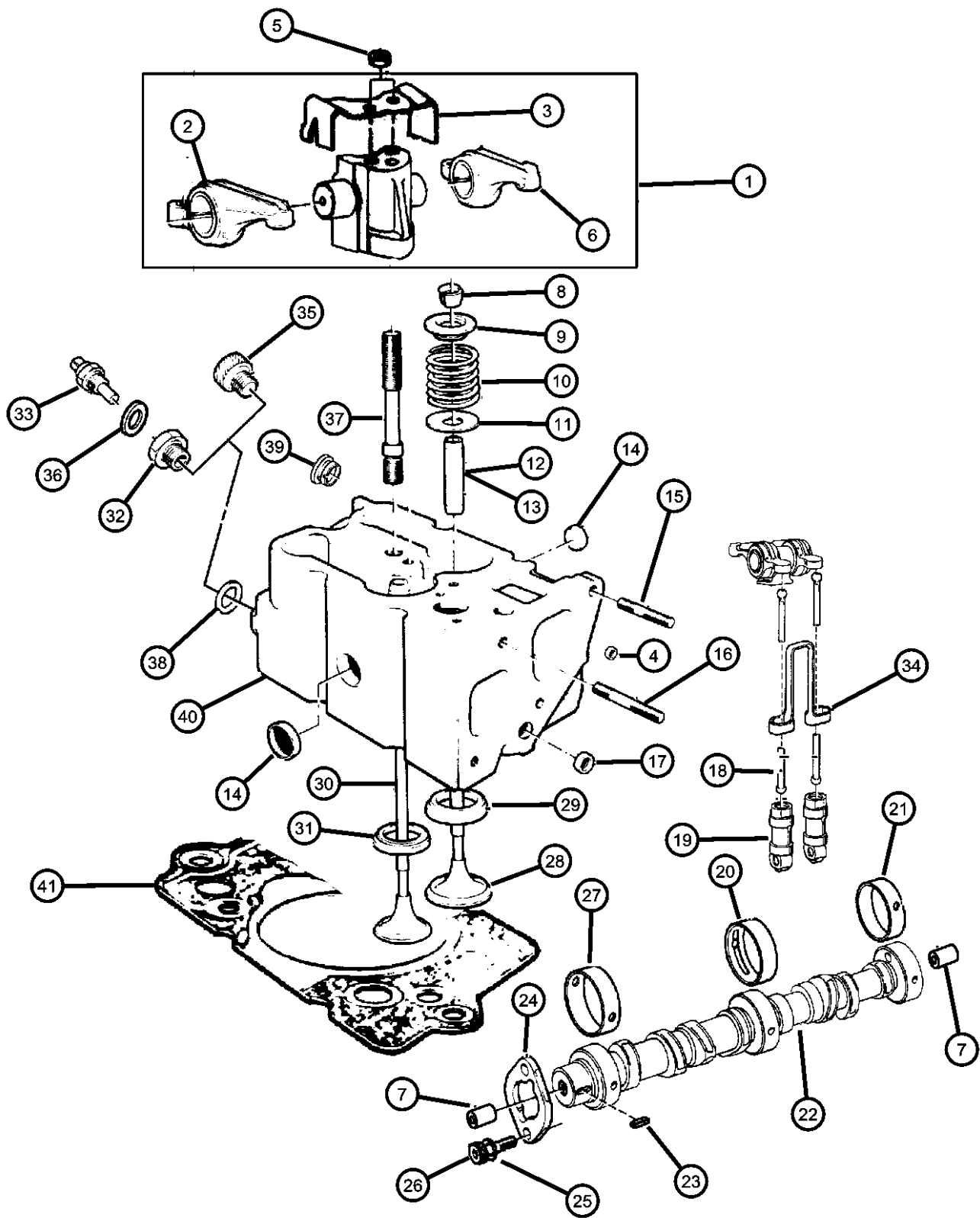
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04720277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
28	04723158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
29	04720246AB	3				EN0			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
30	04723161	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
31	04720241	6				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
32	04720243	7				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
33	04720242	2				EN0			SCREW
34	04720889	3				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
35	04720890	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
36	04720892	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
37	04886225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
38	04720273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04883397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	04883399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	04863861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	04723196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	04883396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	04883398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	04723196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	04720155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	04720152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	04720158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	04720153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	04883417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
13	04883820AA	1				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	04723228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	04723241	11				EN0			STUD
16	04882405	8				EN0			STUD
17	04723210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	04883395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	04773712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	04720220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	04720219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	04882399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	04720137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	04723163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	04723165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	04720135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

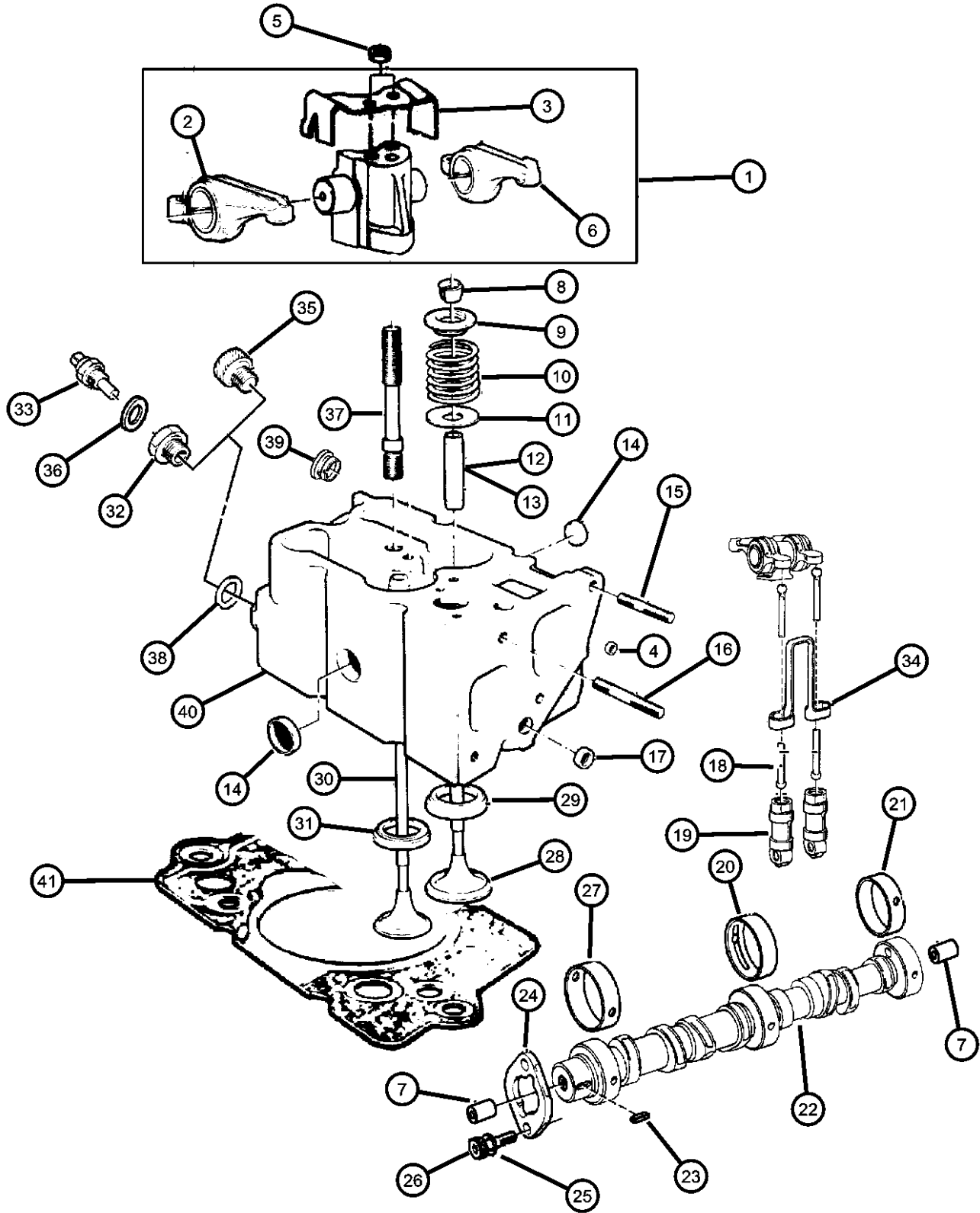
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510

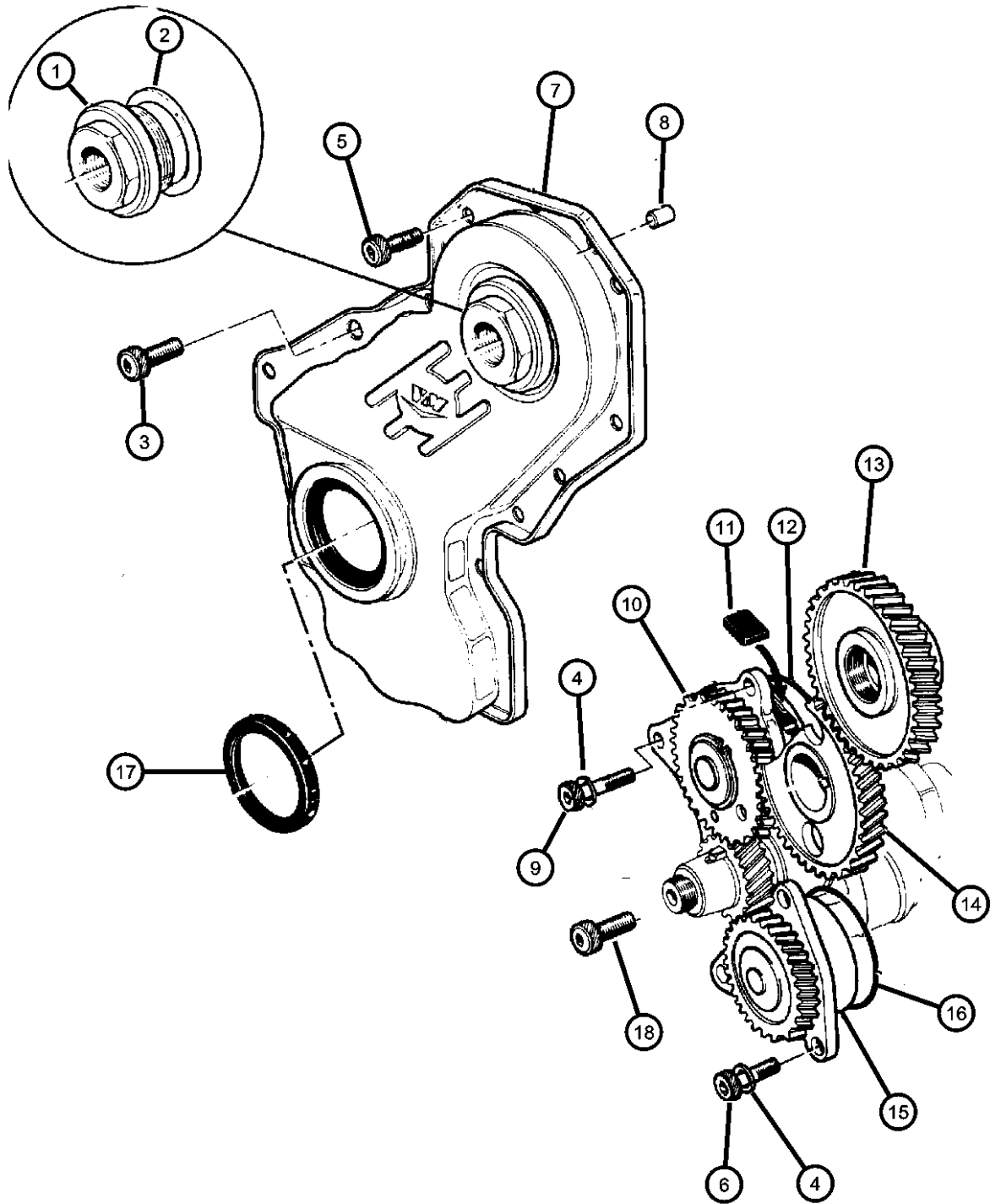


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05010274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	04720146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	04883418AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve
30	04720148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	04883419AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
32	04720581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	04863824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	04773701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Tensioner
35	04720159	7				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
36	04720703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
37	04897831AA	8				EN0			STUD
38	04723246	6				EN0			WASHER, Plain
39	04863769	4				EN0			PLUG
40	04883416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
41									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04863781	1				EN0			1.42
	04863782	AR				EN0			1.52
	04863783	AR				EN0			1.62

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

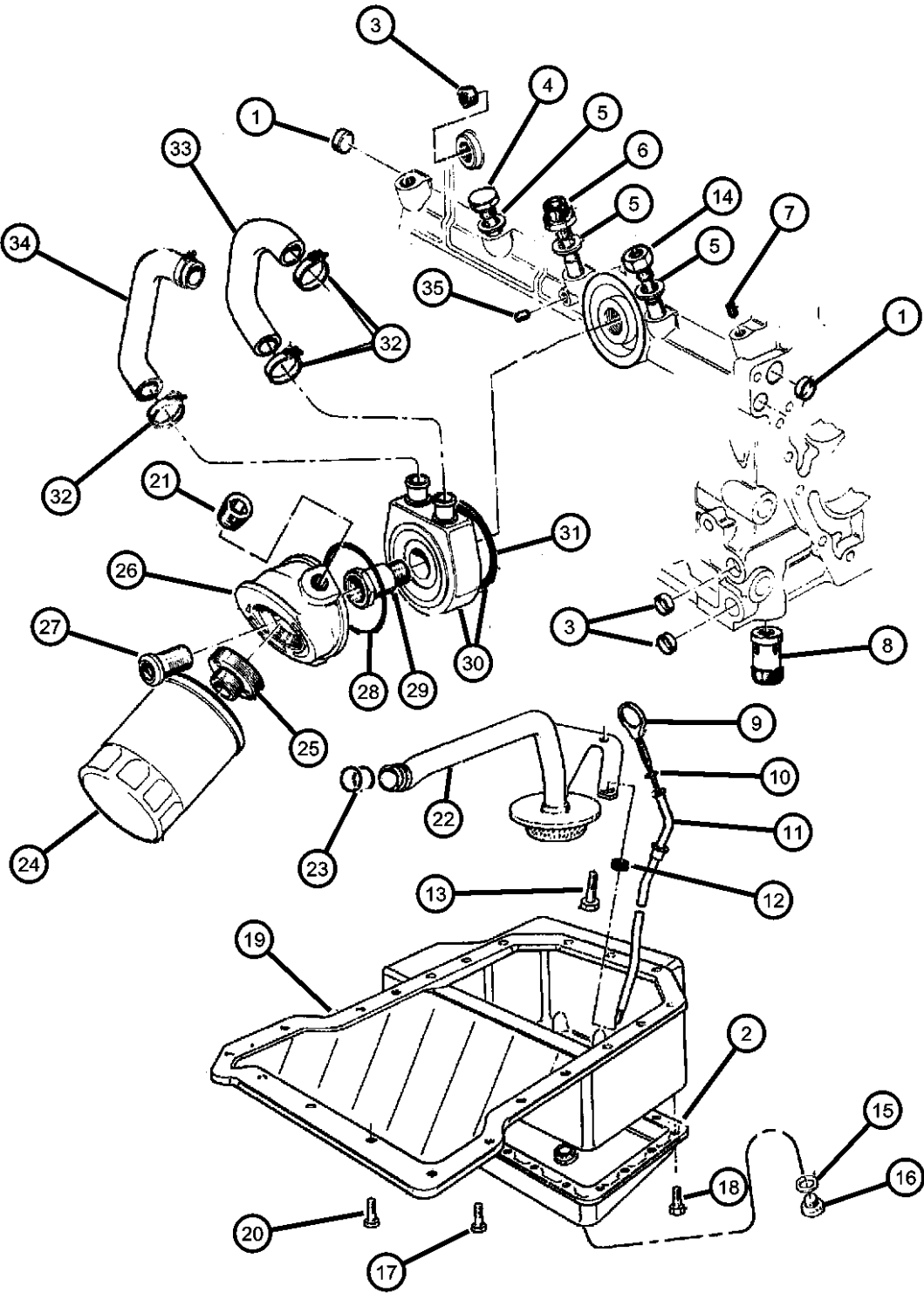
Timing Cover (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes: EN0=ALL 2.5L Cyl. Turbo Diesel ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	04778951	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	04720290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3	04864559	22				EN0			SCREW
4	04720565	7				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
5	04864550	20				EN0			SCREW
6	04720135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
7	04864561	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Case
8	04720304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
9	04720136	4				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
10	04883421AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
11	04797760	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
12	04778899	1				EN0			O RING
13	04882412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
14	04882403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
15	04723233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
16	04720239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
17	04720291	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
18	04720291	1				EN0			BOLT, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Oiling (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
ENC=2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	04723211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	04778933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	04864577	3				EN0			PLUG
4	04720726	1				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	04720704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
6	04720709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	04883424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	04720217	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	04778947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	04720373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	04882408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	04720362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	04864550	20				EN0			SCREW
14	04778991	1				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	04720353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	04720352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	04864550	20				EN0			SCREW
18	04864559	22				EN0			SCREW
19	04778935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04864551	21				EN0			SCREW
21	04883425AA	4				EN0			PLUG
22	04778937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
23	04720374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
24	05003594AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
25	04797610	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
26	04723212	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
27	04778990	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
28	04720375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

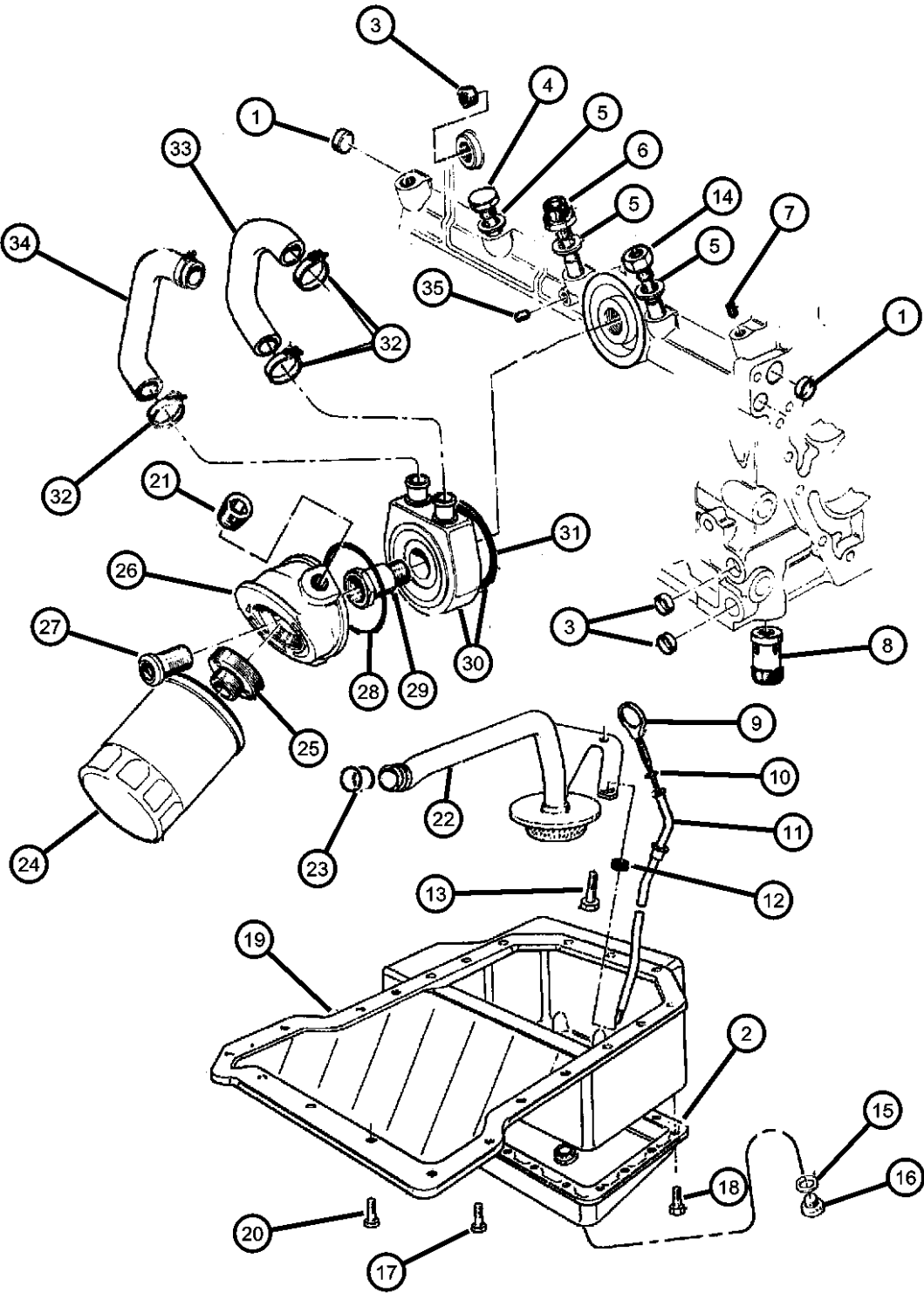
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Engine Oiling (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04882410	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
30	04720366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
31	04723217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
32	04883924AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	04864578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
34	04778988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
35	04883424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

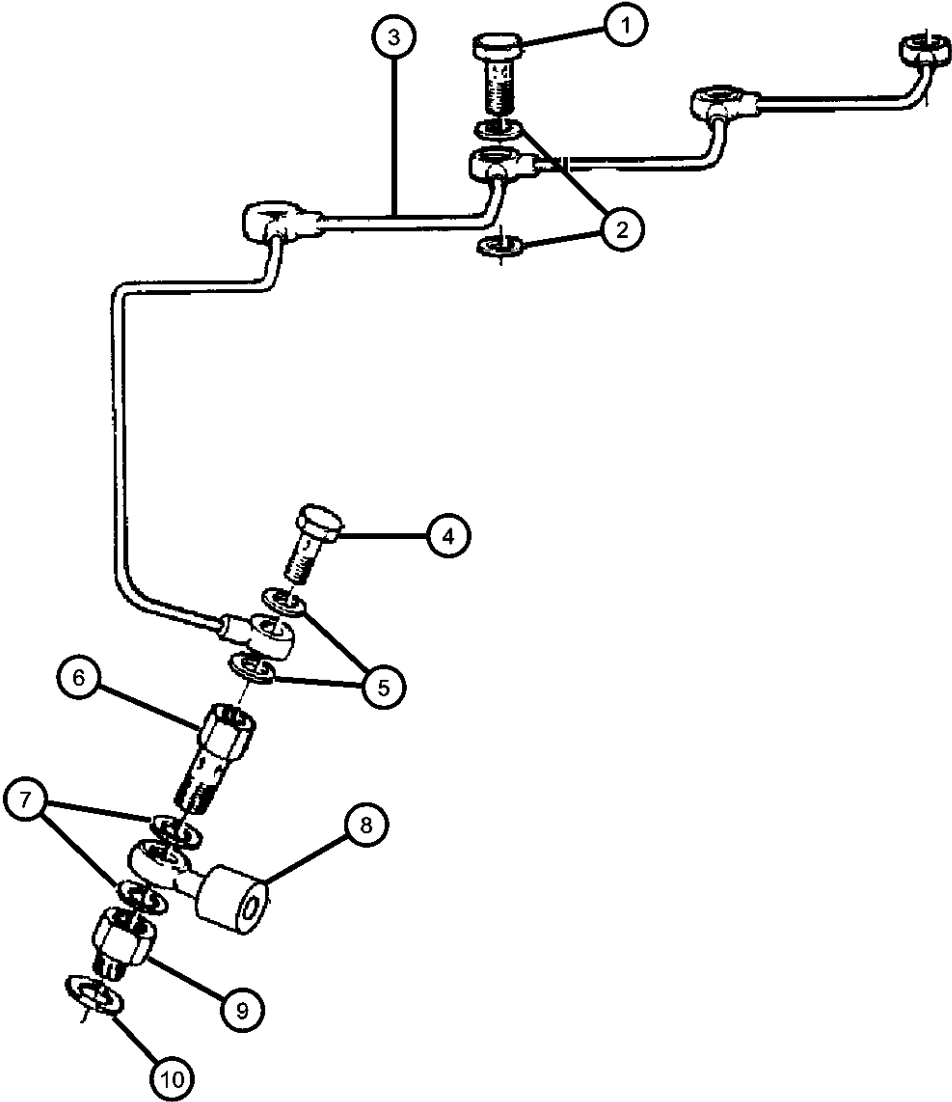
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Lines (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04720358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	04720554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	04778930	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Feed
4	04762717	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	04720713	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	04773708	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
7	04720703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
8	04741815	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Banjo, Oil Pressure Transducer
9	04778928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
10	04720704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

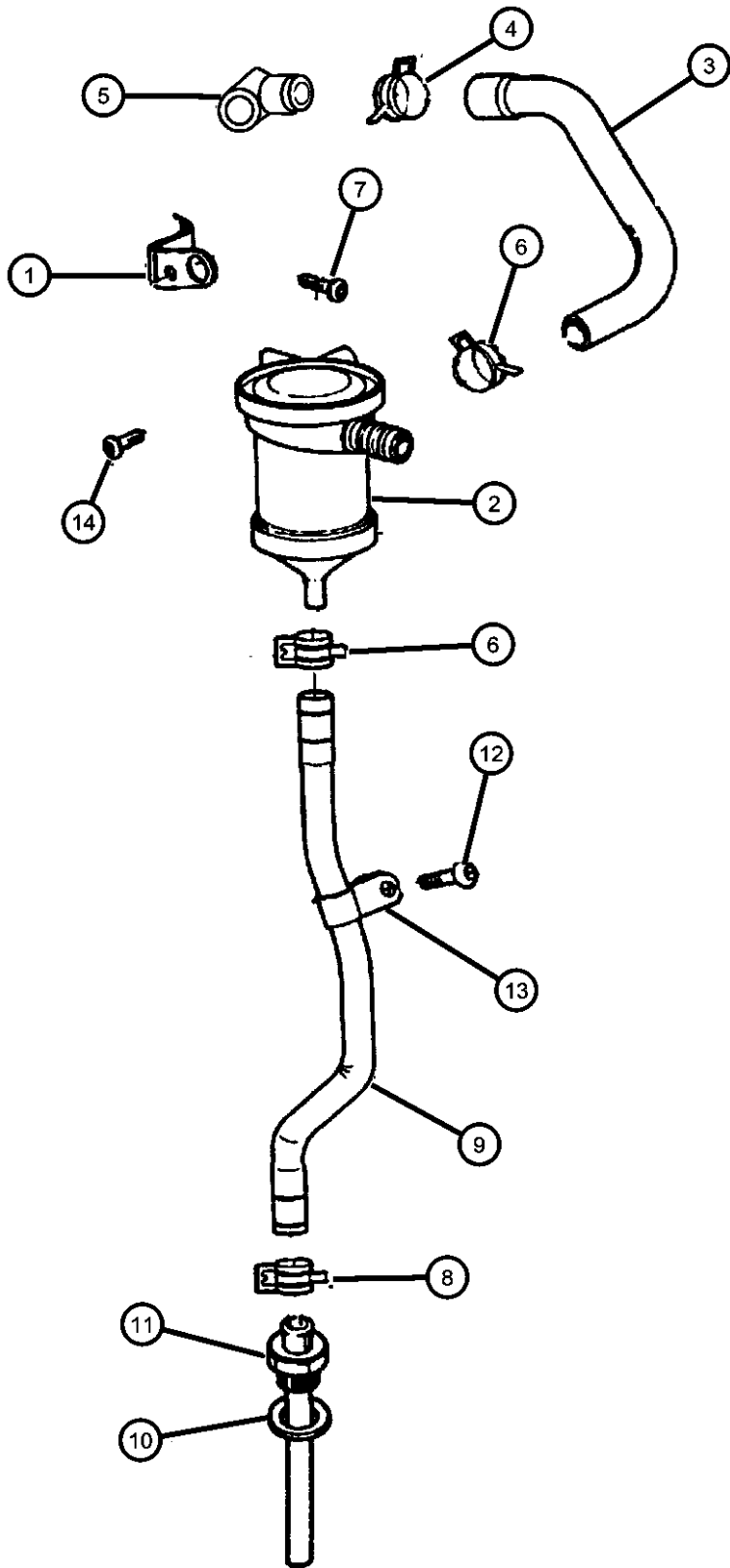
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04720204	4				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2	04720206	4				EN0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold, Serviced in #1
3	04864563	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	04796104	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	04741777	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
6	04778960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	04720214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
8	04796105	1				EN0			EYEBOLT, Engine Lift
9	04798296	15				EN0			NUT, Lock
10	04778961	26				EN0			NUT
11	04796405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Manifold
12	04728183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
13	04723279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
14	04864559	22				EN0			SCREW
15	04883425AA	4				EN0			PLUG
16	04882610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	04883452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	04863796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	04883455AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
4	04886044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	04720691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	04883924AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	04864550	20				EN0			SCREW
8	04886224AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	04883454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	04720704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	04778942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	04864559	22				EN0			SCREW
13	04886223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	04864551	21				EN0			SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 11

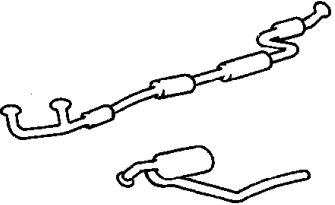
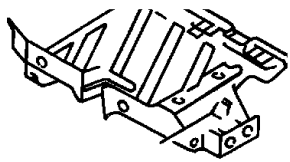
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System	
Exhaust System (ENC).....	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System (ERH)	Fig. 11 - 130
Exhaust System (ELF & EML)	Fig. 11 - 140
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 11 - 210

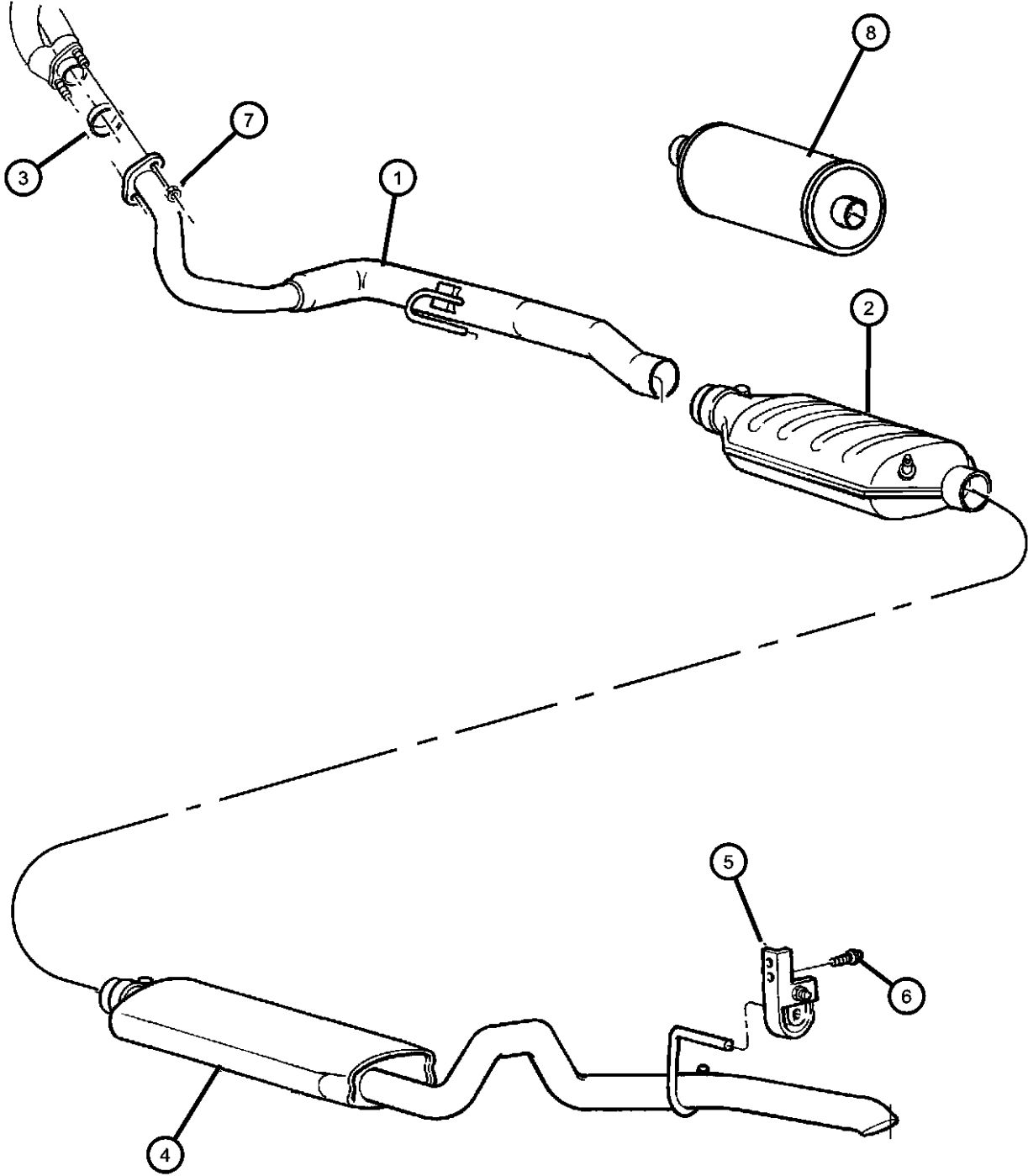
<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>011-200</div><div>Heat Shields</div><div></div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Exhaust System (ENC)
Figure 11-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	52101220	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	06500197	2				EN0			NUT, M10x1.5
3	06101542	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
4	53054466	1				EN0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
5	53054466	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53054434	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
7	53054435	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
8	53054435	1							TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52002144	1				EN0			CLAMP, Exhaust
10	52018874	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
11	52017607	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
12	01949424	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
13	06502282	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101060	1	J			EN0			
	53054505	1	U			EN0			
15	52101034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
16	06101542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
17	52019479	1							INSULATOR, Engine Mount
18	06033047	1							BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x2.00
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
						ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
						ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH	
								Transmission	
								DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4	
								Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
								Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
								Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System (ERH)
Figure 11-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52101299AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52019480AC E0015820	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
3	52005431 E0031598	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101196 E0017397	1	J			ER0			Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	53054502	1	U			ER0			
5	52101034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
6	06101542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
7	J4005142	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
8	52019500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System (ELF & EML)
Figure 11-140

Diagram illustrating the Exhaust System (ELF & EML) components and their assembly. The system includes a catalytic converter, muffler, tailpipe, resonator, and various hangers, screws, nuts, and bolts. The diagram shows the front and rear views of the exhaust system, with components labeled 1 through 10.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	52101301AB	1				EL0, EM0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52019482AC	1	J			EL0, EM0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101205AC E0021276 E0054079 E0017397 E0036152	1	J			EL0			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Mopar Alternative Tailpipe Bracket for E0054079
	52101703 E0017328 E0017397	1	J			EM0			Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
4	52101034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
5	06101542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
6	06031959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	52018849	1				EL0, EM0			HANGER, Exhaust
8	J9422450	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .32-9x2.00
9	06035343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
10	52019500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

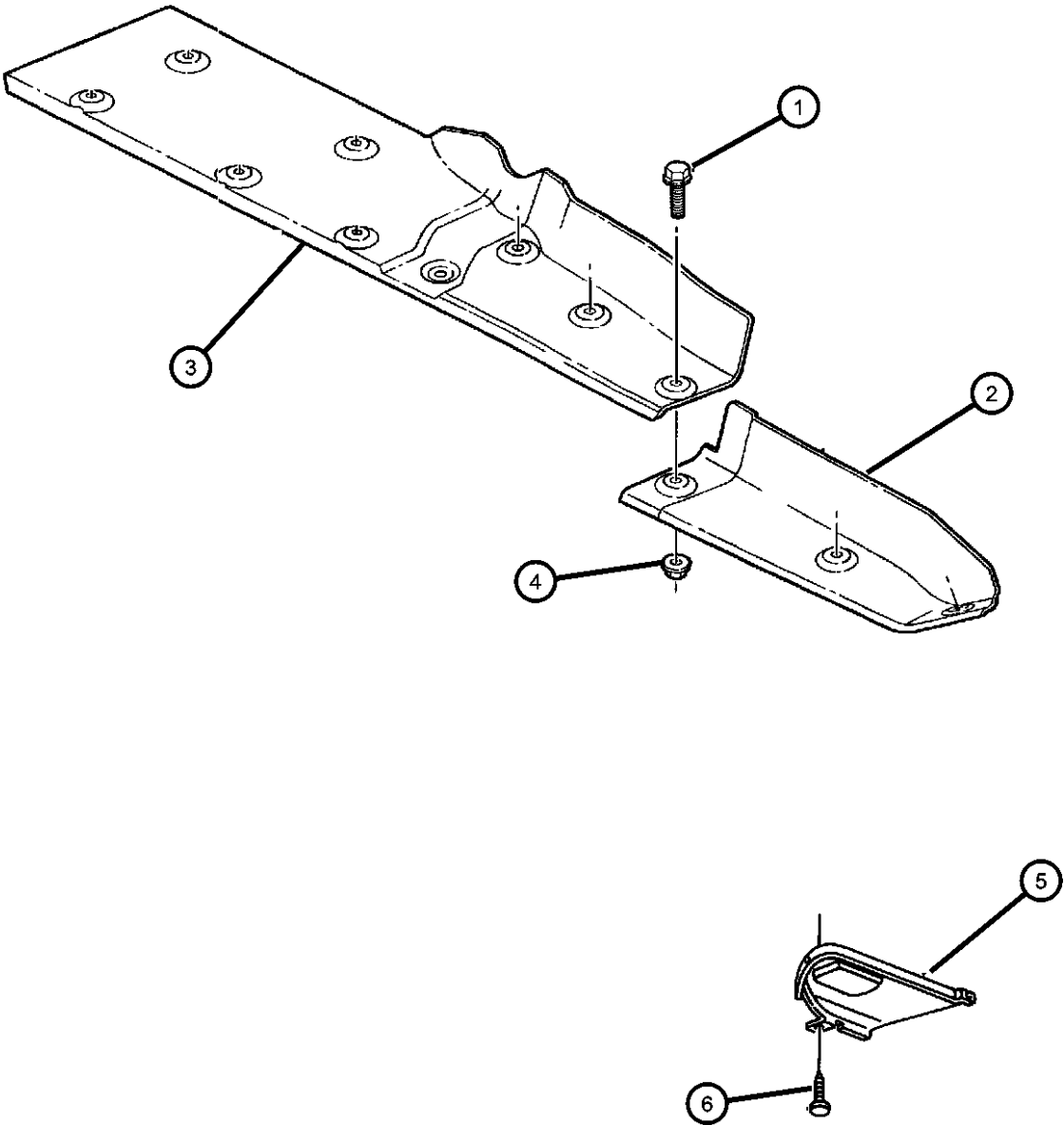
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52019500	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.699, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55255307	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	55296097	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	06034402	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
5	55296098	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55296098	1							PIN, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Bumper and Fascia

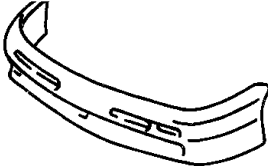


Bumper, FrontFig. 13 - 240

Rear Bumper and Fascia

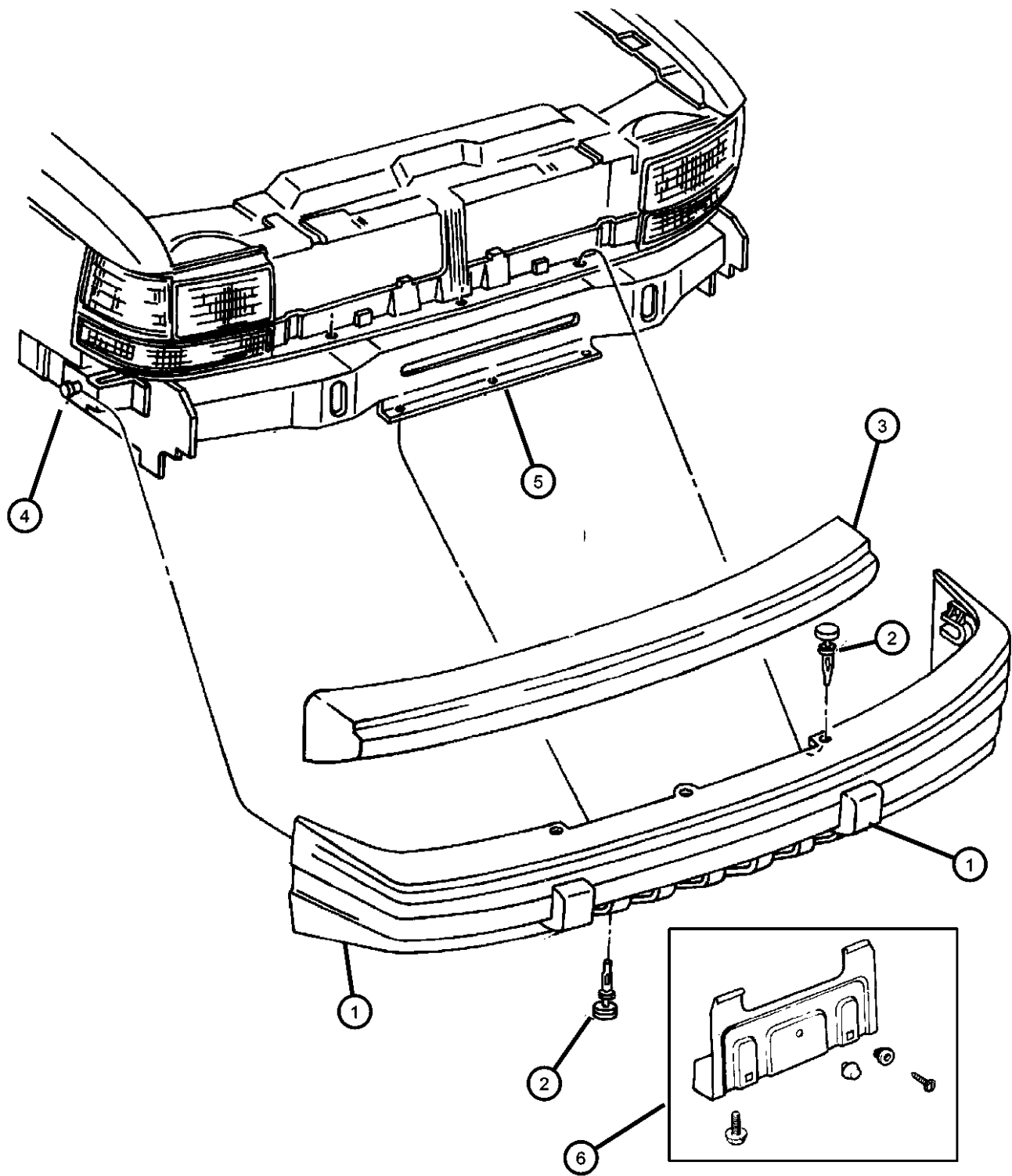
Bumper, Rear.....Fig. 13 - 340

Trailer Tow

Tow Eye.....Fig. 13 - 610

<div>013-200</div> <div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300</div> <div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-600</div> <div>Trailer Tow</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240

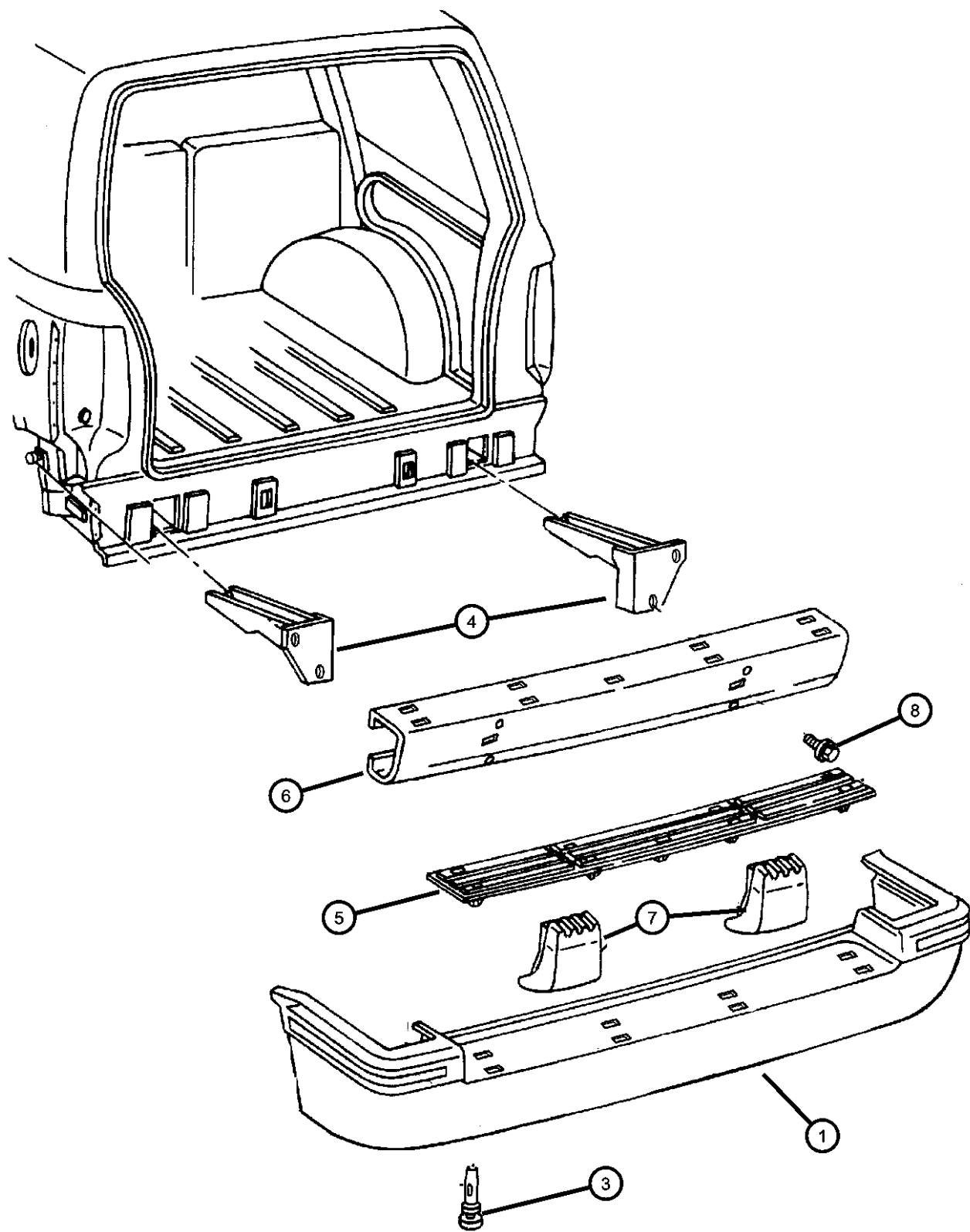


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	04798891	1							Primed, Paint as Required, With Fog lamps
	04883110	1							'TSI'Decor Group
	5DN63SS5	1							w/Fog Lamps
	5DS04SS5	1							w/o Fog Lamps
2	06503454	3							PIN, Fascia To Bumper
3	55255126	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
4	06503106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
5	52058271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	55255994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-7									TAPE, Fascia, Front
	5FS86HC3	1							Right, TSI
	5FS87HC3	1							Left, TSI

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883506AA	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed, Limited
-2									FASCIA, Rear
	04883111	1							TSI
	5DN66SS5	1							Laredo
3	06503106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
4									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55255338	1							Right
	55255339	1							Left
5	55031880	1							PLATE, Scuff
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
	55155459	1	J		74				
		1	U		74				
7									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	55255128	1							Limited
	55295508	1							Laredo
8	55295508	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

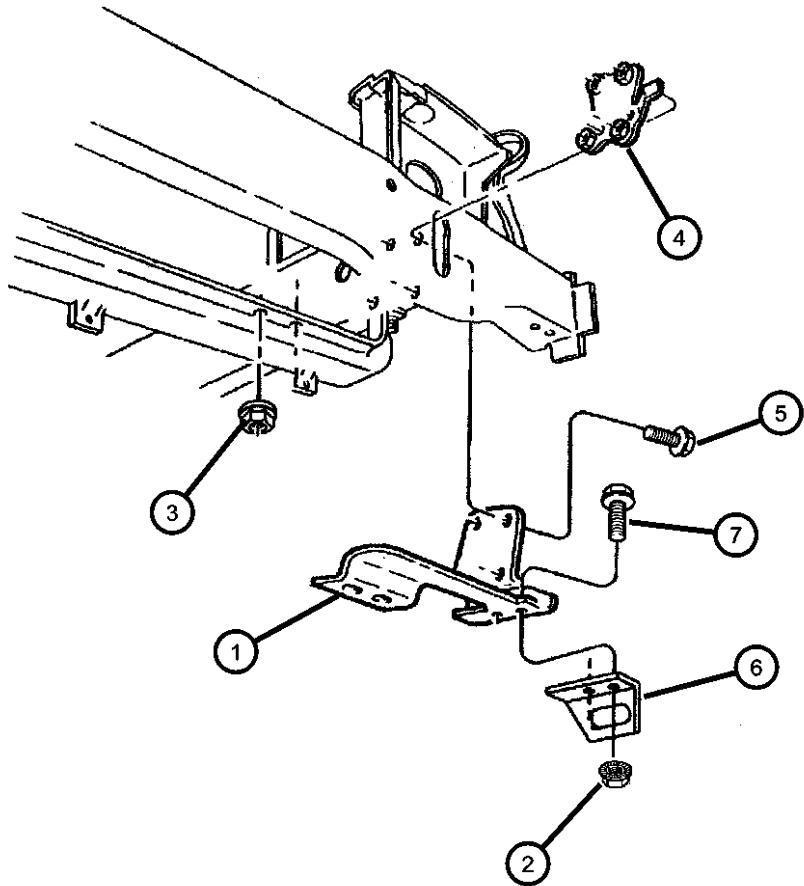
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tow Eye
Figure 13-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Tow Hook
	52057628	1							Right
	52057629	1							Left
2	52057629	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101448	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4									PLATE, Tow Hook
	52057762	AR							Right
	52057763	1							Left
5	06503331	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M10x1.5x40
6	52001644	1							EYE, Tow
7	06101102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45




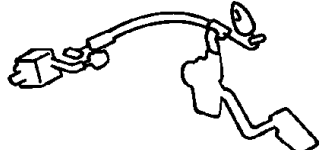


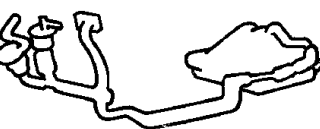
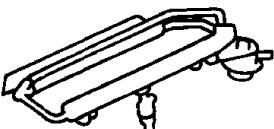
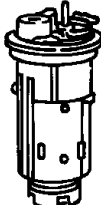

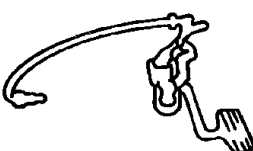
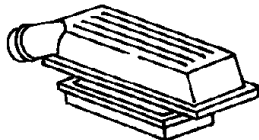

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14
Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

014-100 Tank, Fuel 	014-1000 Speed Control 	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal 	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube 
014-300 Fuel Lines 	014-400 Fuel Rail 	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	014-600 Throttle Body 
014-700 Throttle Controls 	014-800 Air Cleaner 	014-900 Air Intake System 	

Tank, Fuel

Fuel TankFig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....Fig. 14 - 220

Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines, FrontFig. 14 - 310

Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 320

Fuel Lines, FrontFig. 14 - 330

Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 340

Fuel Rail

Fuel Injection SystemFig. 14 - 410

Fuel Injection PumpFig. 14 - 415

Fuel Injection SystemFig. 14 - 420

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit.....Fig. 14 - 520

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit.....Fig. 14 - 530

Throttle Body

Throttle BodyFig. 14 - 610

TurbochargerFig. 14 - 670

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 740

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 810

Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 850

Air Intake System

Air Intake SystemFig. 14 - 930

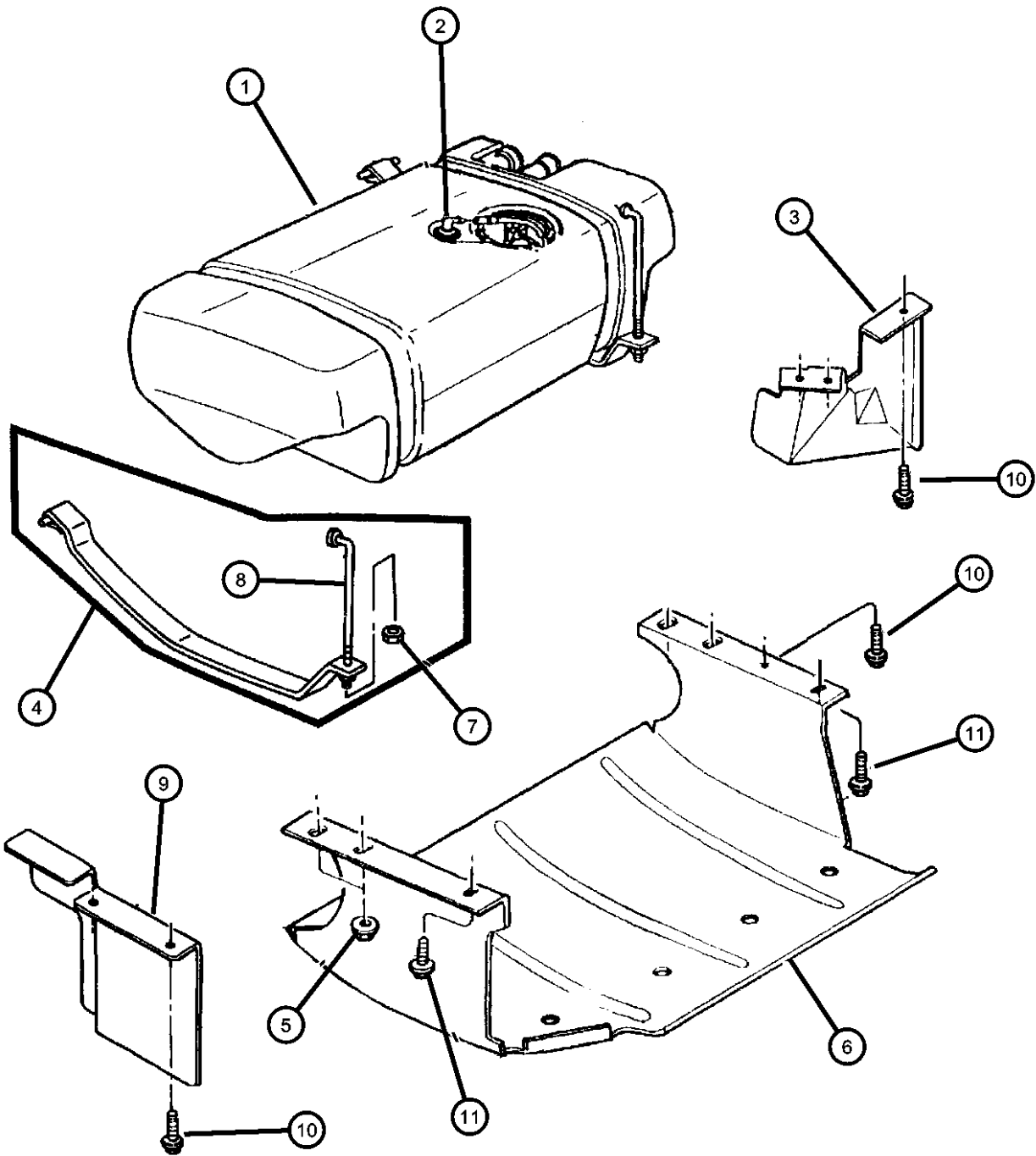
Speed Control

Speed Control Fig. 14 - 1030

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator PedalFig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ELO=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel
ER0=All 4.0L Engine

1	52100234	1				ELO, EM0, ER0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
		1							
2		1							VALVE, Fuel Vapor Control Check, Serviced in Tank Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55296096	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	52100128	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
5	06100056	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
6	52018436	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
7	06034955	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	52100130	2							BOLT, Fuel Tank Strap
9	53055010	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
10	06101777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	06101102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

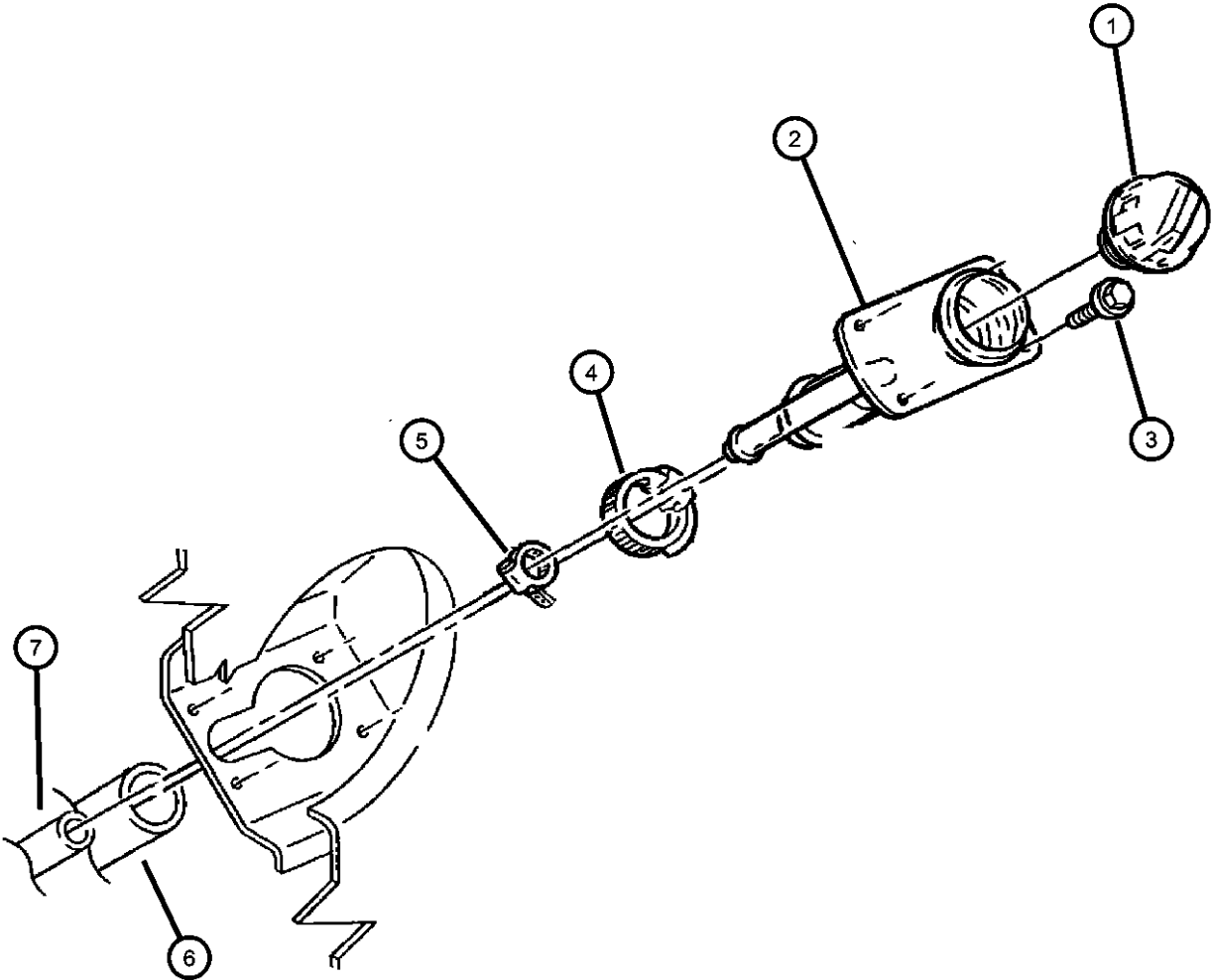
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	Transmission
Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 14-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	52100206	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52127528AB	1							Unleaded Fuel
	52127529AB	1							Leaded Fuel
3	00154236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	06502090	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	02448770	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52018801	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	52018799	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl.

1	53030618	1				EN0			SHIELD, Fuel Filter
2	52100303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	06101777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
4	06101675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	06101675	2							SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52127683AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	52127682AB	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	04443176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	06502081	2				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	53030386	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
11	53030386	1							FILTER, Fuel, Consists of:, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	04856912	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	04723901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	04723905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-15	04723906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-16	04723907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
17	34202997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
18	06100516	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
19	52007533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way

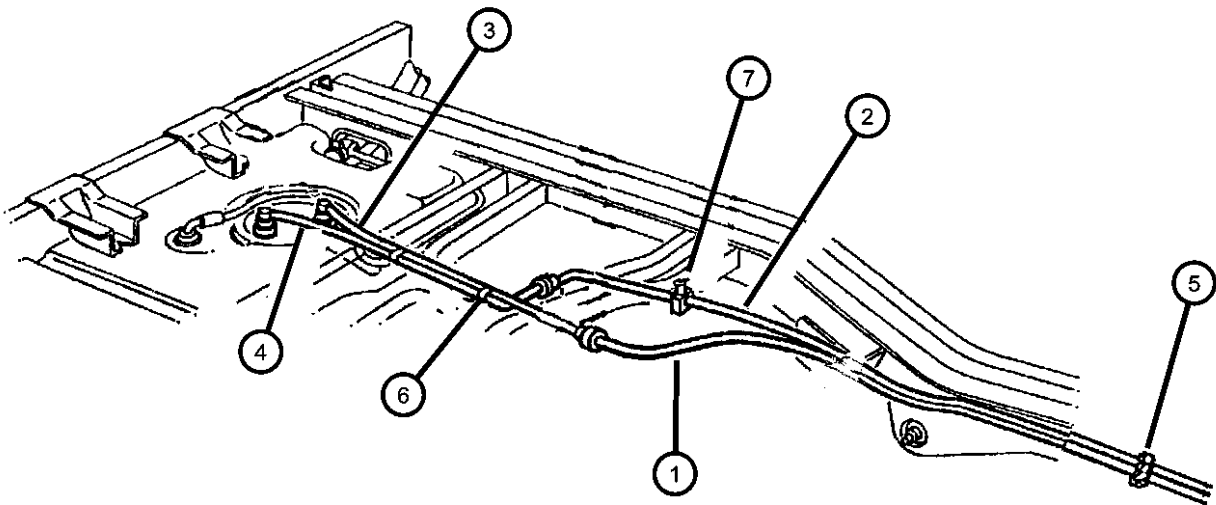
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

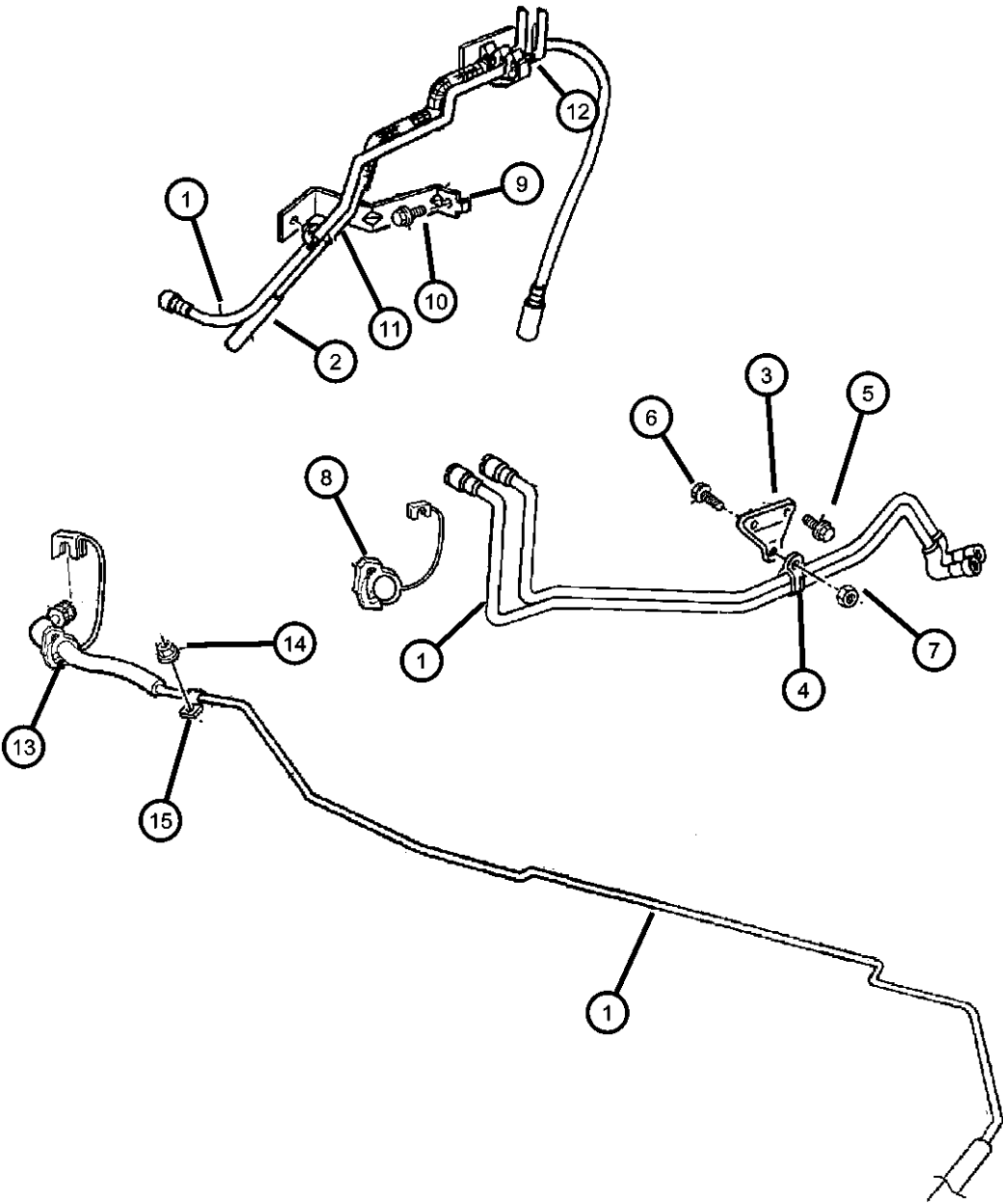
Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	52017978	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel SupplyChassis
2	52017979	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel ReturnChassis
3	52100159	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel SupplyRear
4	52100160	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel ReturnRear
5	52007533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
6	34202479	1				EN0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
7	33004037	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52100210	1				EL0, EM0			
	52127633	1				ER0			
2	52100171	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	52007273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06504589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06101801	2				ER0			SCREW, Tapping Annular, M8x1.25x15
6	06501714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
7	06100047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	52127788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
9	52100303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
10	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	34202479	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
12	34202479	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
13	52127788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
14	06033560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
15	00120522	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Wrap Around

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

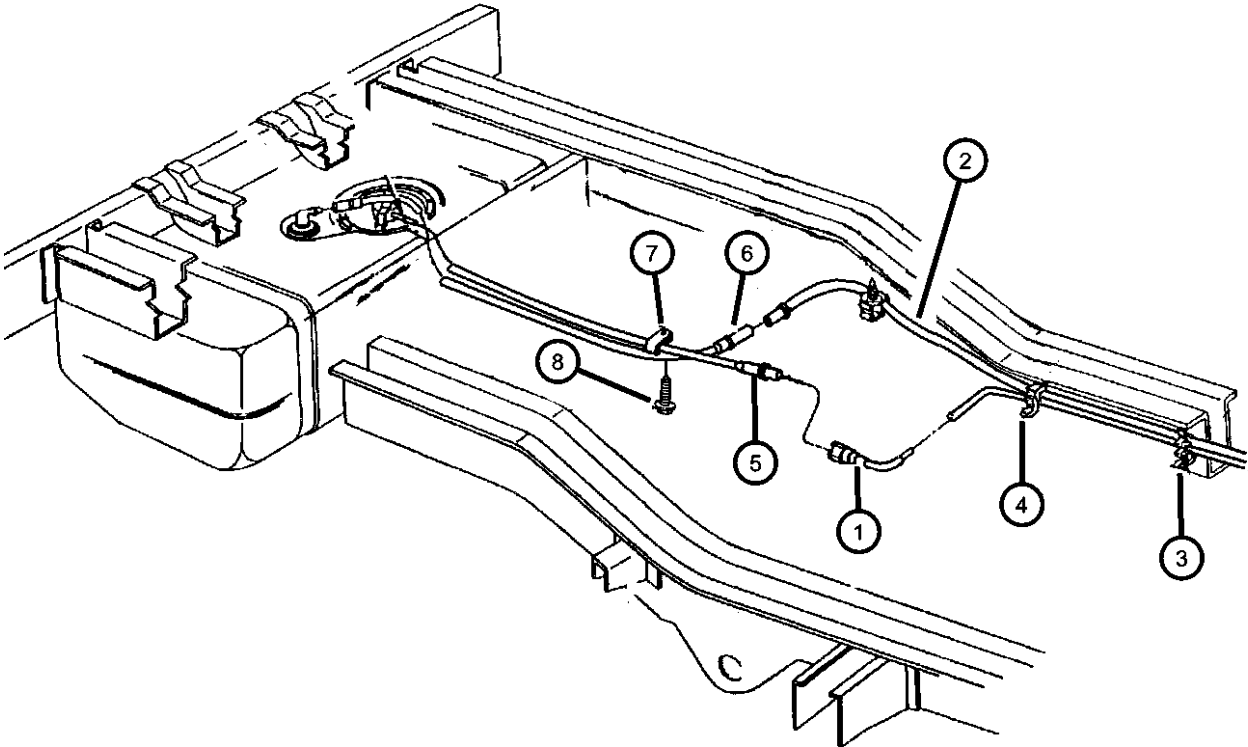
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.8L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100232	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery
2	52017980	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	52007533	4				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
4	34202479	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
5	52100161	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery
6	52005110	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
7	34202479	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
8	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

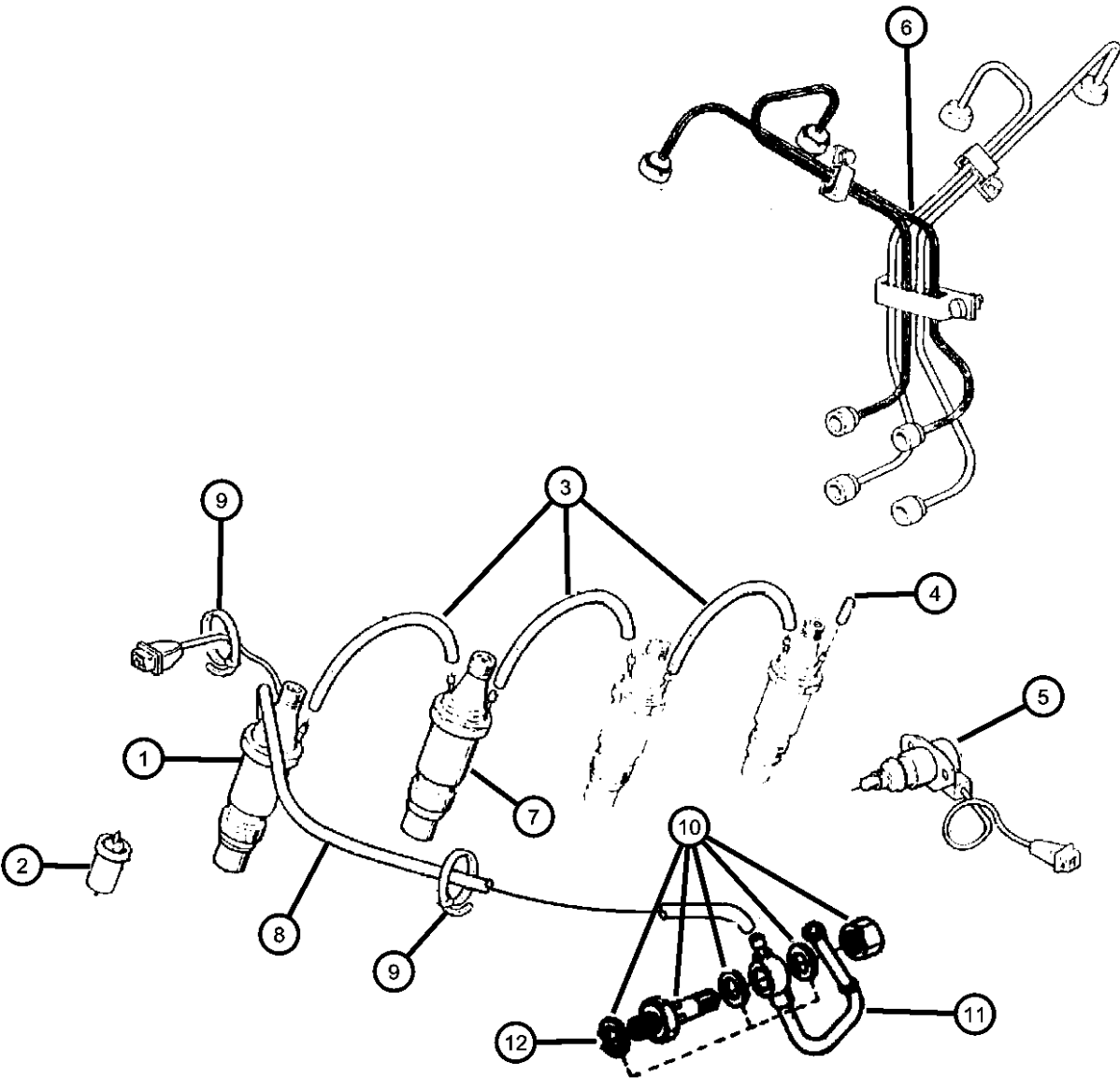
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

1	04886231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel, w/Cable
2	04723346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	04720189	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	04720197	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	04797786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	04778998	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	04720171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	04720190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	04728184	1				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	04874444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	04864579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	04720703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain



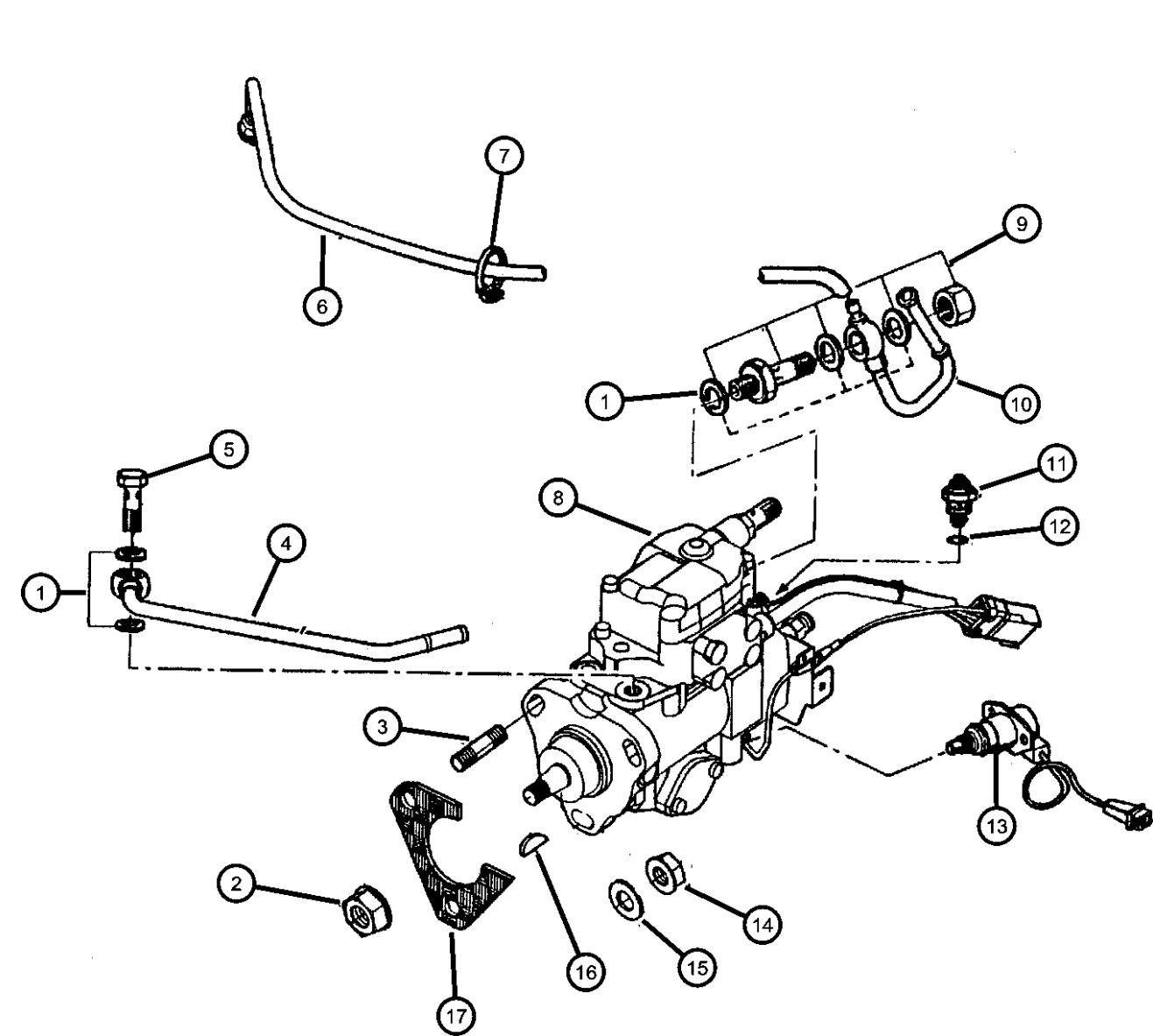
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection Pump
Figure 14-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

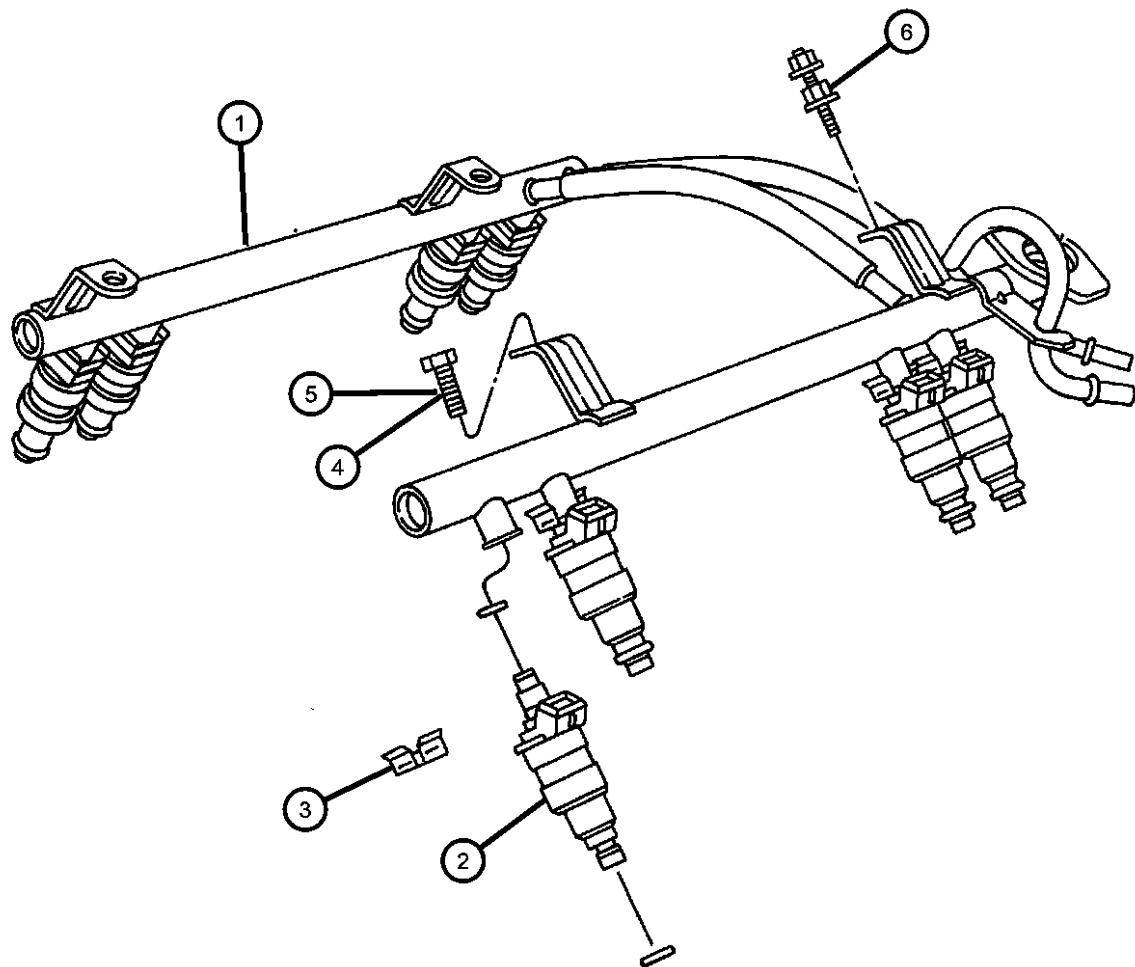
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel



1	04720703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	04883402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	04723241	11				EN0			STUD
4	04886232AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	04720367	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	04720190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	04728184	1				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	04883459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	04874444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	04864579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	04723264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	04723266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	04797786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	04778961	26				EN0			NUT
15	04720193	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	04720198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	04720196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-420

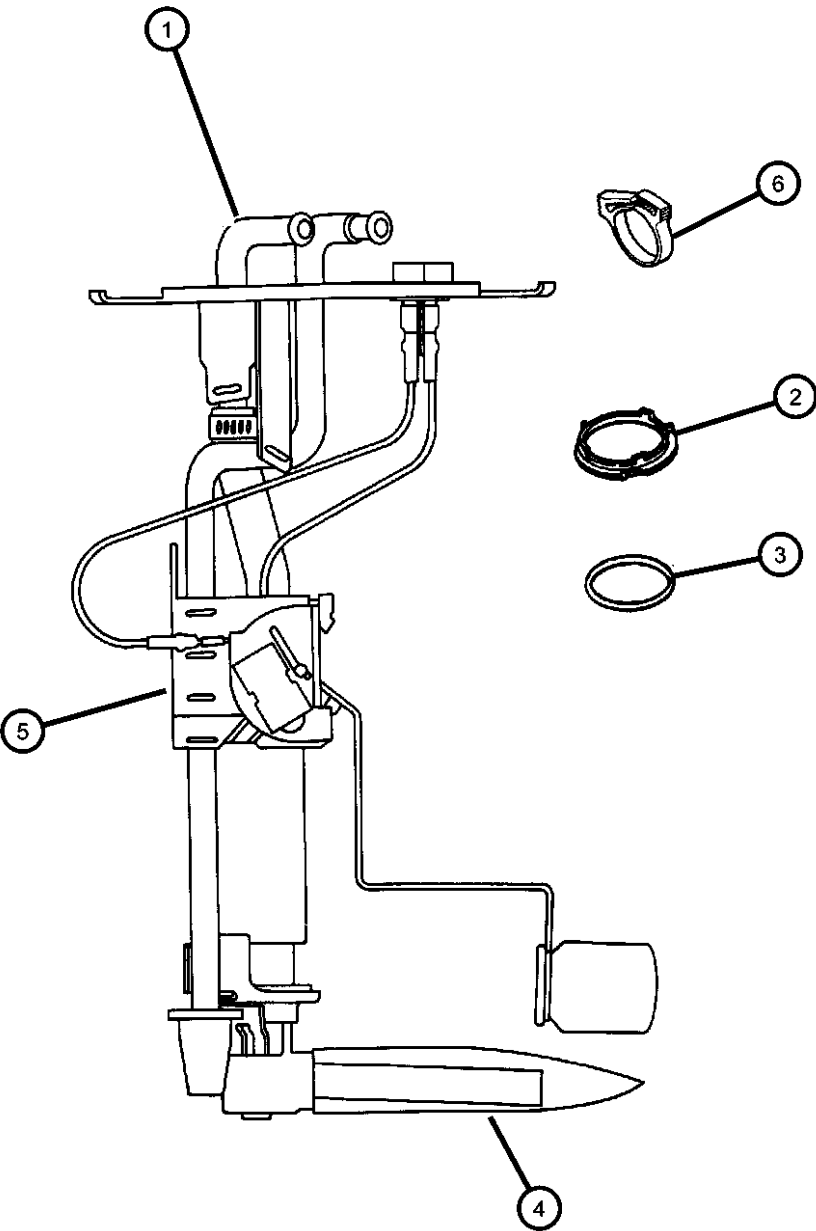


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53030598	1				EL0, EM0			
	53030699	1				ER0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53030778	6				ER0			
		8				EL0, EM0			
3	04418257	8				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06035575	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
6	06502647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	04874172	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52005389	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	04798301	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
5	05010176AA	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level Circuit
6	04625797	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Connector

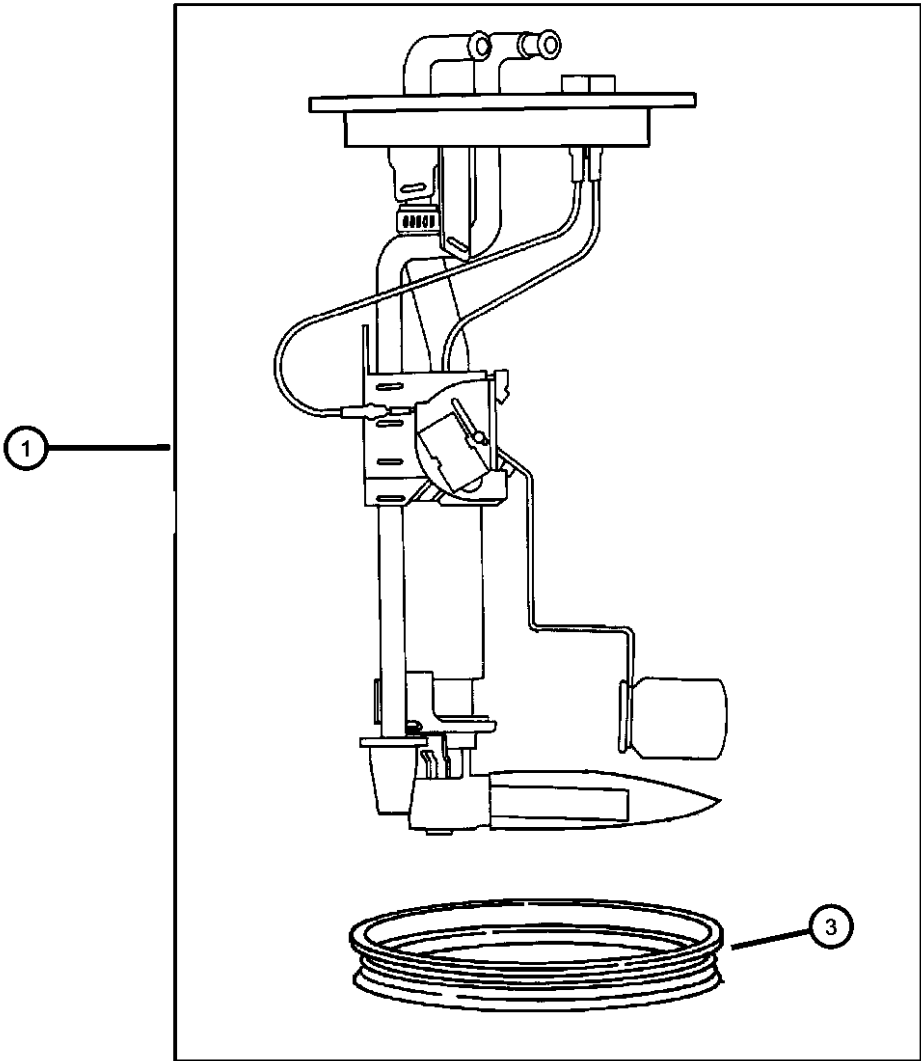
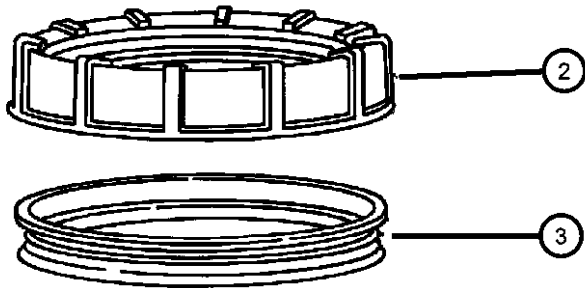
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	04874271AB	1				EN0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52005389	1				EN0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EN0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

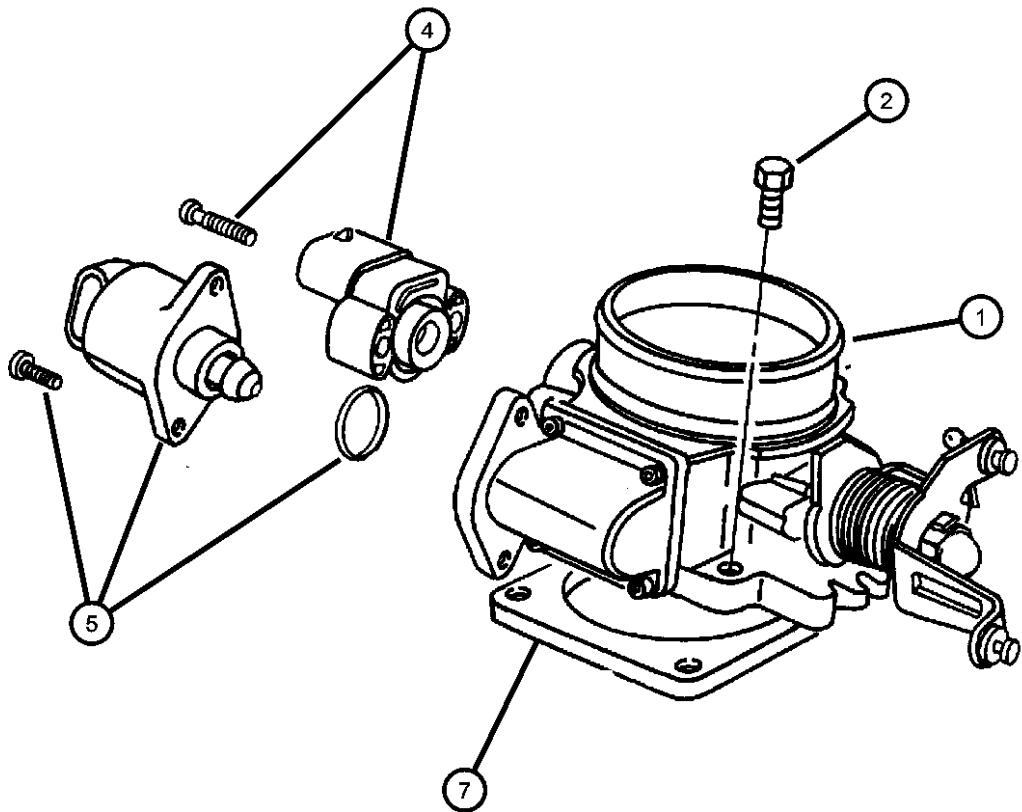
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

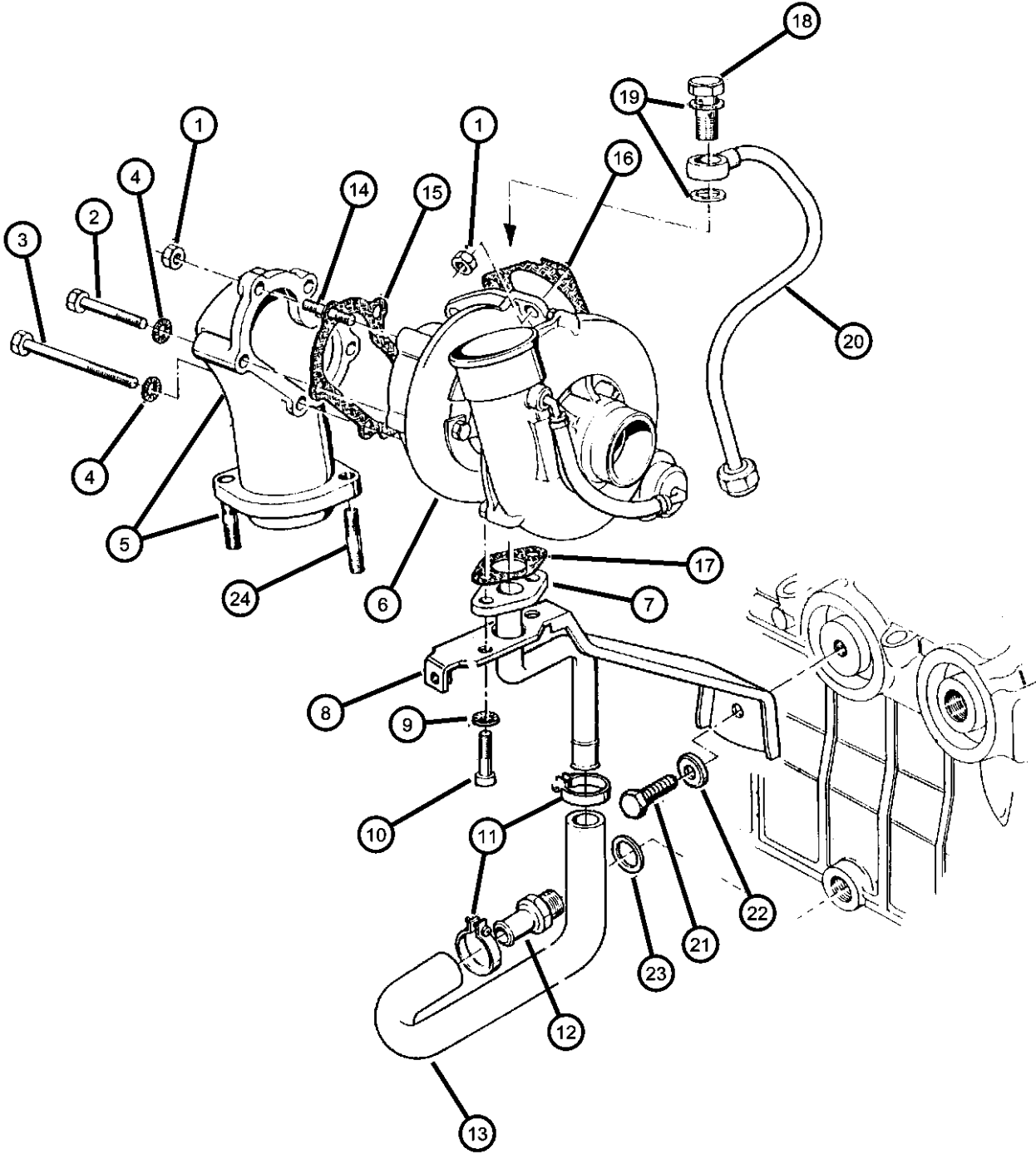
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53030807	1				EL0, EM0			
	53032023	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-3	06034356	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371	1				ER0			
	04882219	1				EL0, EM0			
5	04798377	1				ER0			MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed
-6	53030657AB	1				EL0, EM0			MOTOR, A.I.S.
7	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	53030541	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Turbocharger
Figure 14-670



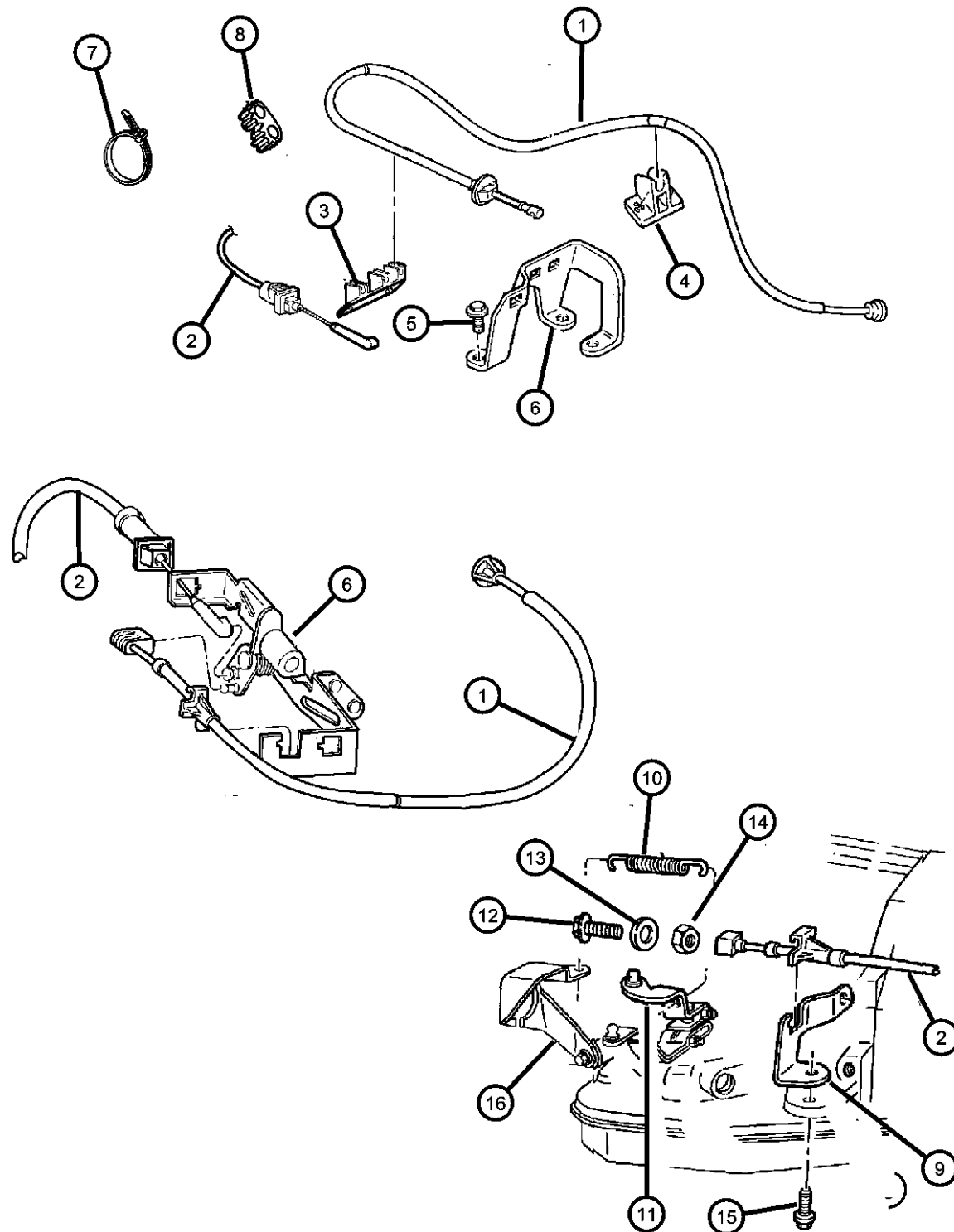
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04882610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
2	04797770	1				EN0			BOLT
3	04797771	1				EN0			BOLT, M8x100
4	04723223	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	04864592	1				EN0			ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
6	04864593	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
7	04796181	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
8	04864594	1				EN0			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
9	04720305	10				EN0			WASHER, Plain
10	04720658	6				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	04886052AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
12	04796010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	04864595	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
14	04863803	3				EN0			STUD
15	04796184	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
16	04720203AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
17	04796007	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
18	04720367	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
19	04720703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
20	04796406	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
21	04886049AA	1				EN0			SCREW
22	04723281	1				EN0			WASHER, Starter
23	04797784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
24	04797763	2				EN0			STUD, M10x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Throttle Controls Figure 14-740



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	04854098	1	J			ER0			Left Hand Drive
	53032349	1				EL0, EM0			
	53054124	1	U			ER0			Right Hand Drive
2									CABLE, Throttle Valve
	52104030AB	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		
	52104031	1				ER0	DGK		
3	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	52078987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53007486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	56008876	1				ER0	DGK		STRAP, Tie
8	J4005701	1					DGK		CLIP
9	52078867	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW, DG0		BRACKET, Cable
10	53009055	1							SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
11	52078723	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	00181065	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
13	00138165	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		WASHER, Lock
14	J0120375	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20
15	00181112	1					DGK, DGW, DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
16	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
-17	52079367	1	J			EN0			CABLE, Throttle Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH

Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4

Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

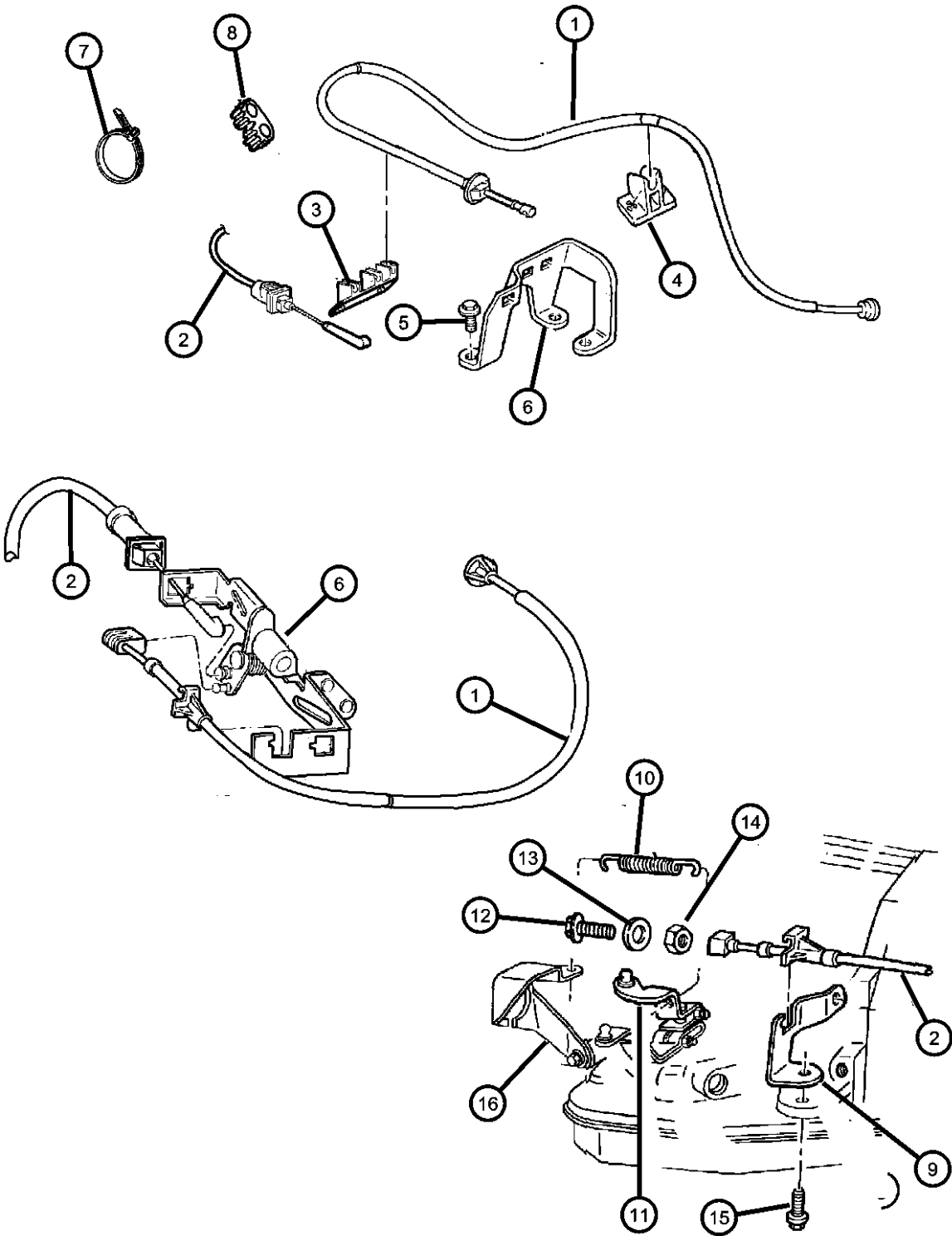
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-740

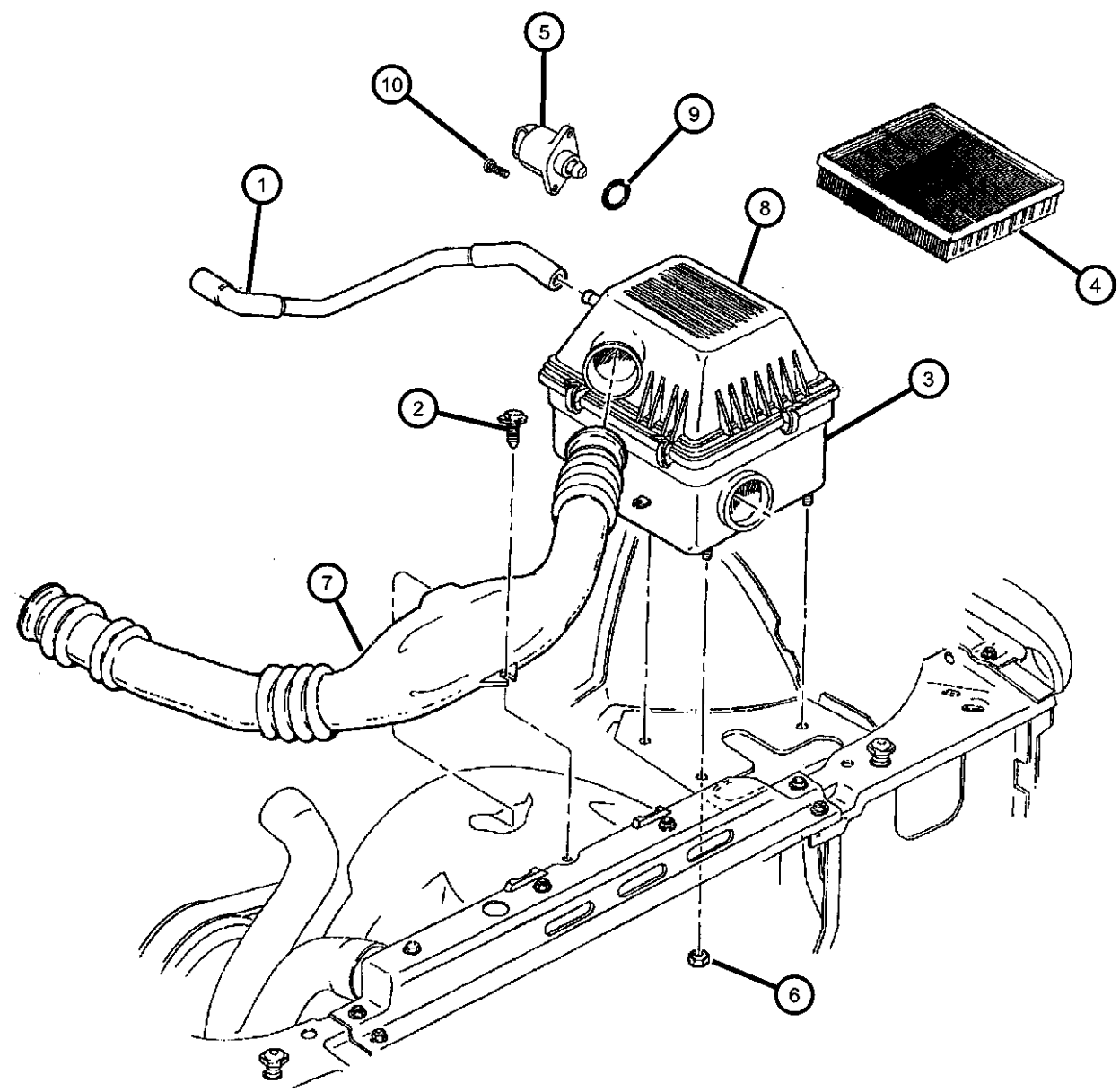
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-18	53001952	1				EN0			GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
-19	J4005122	1				EN0			PIN, Hitch
-20	J3066295	1				EN0			CLIP, Accelerator Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	53030788	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
2	53030788	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53007385	1				EN0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
4	53030688	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
5	04883258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
6	04883258	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04854161	1				EN0			DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
8	53030698	1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
9	53030698	1							O RING, Serviced in Sensor Pkg., (NOT SERVICED)
10	53030698	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Figure 14-850

NOTE:			
Sales Codes:			
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines			
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines			
ER0=All 4.0L Engines			
1			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
	53007385	1	ER0
		1	EL0, EM0
2			FILTER, Air
	53007386	1	ER0
	P4510475		Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
		1	EL0, EM0
	P4510475		Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3			COVER, Air Cleaner
	53030178	1	ER0
		1	EL0, EM0
4	53006584	1	ER0
5			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	53007571	1	ER0
	53009268	1	EL0, EM0
6	53006273	1	ER0
7	53006273	1	CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
8	53009266	1	NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53030693	1	BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
10	53009267	1	BRACKET, Throttle Body Bonnet
			NUT, Insert, .250 x 20

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

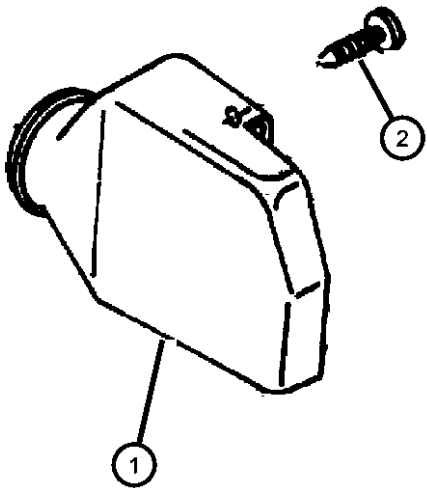
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
 el Transmission
 DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
 Transmission
 DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
 Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
 Transmission
 DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

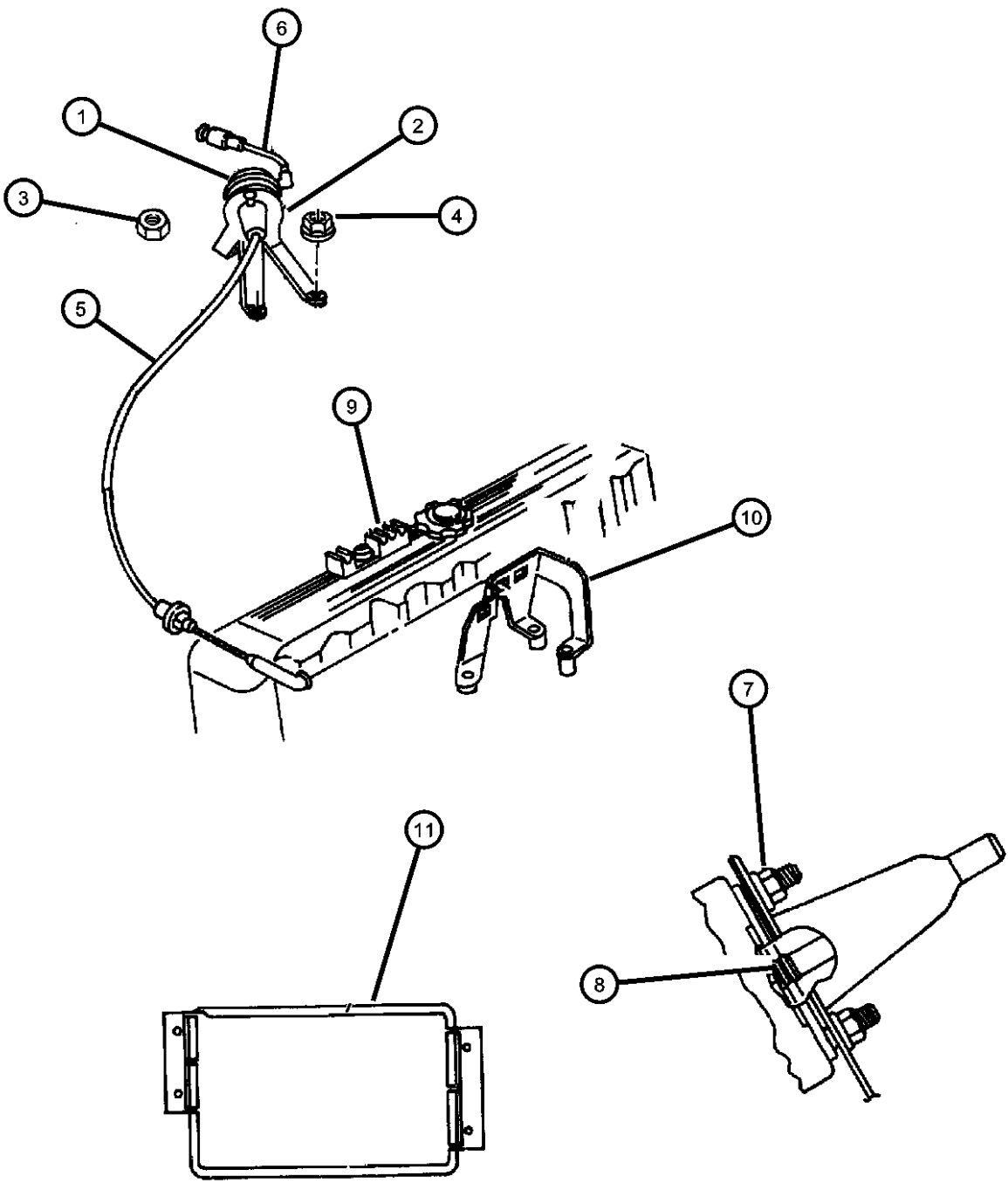
Air Intake System
Figure 14-930

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53007447	1							DUCT, Ambient Air
2	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Speed Control
Figure 14-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engine									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	52077997	1				EL0, EM0			
		1	J			ER0			
	53054488	1	U			ER0			
3	53054488	1							NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53054488	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854000	1				EL0, EM0			
	52078292	1	J			ER0			
	53054243	1	U			ER0			
6	52078684	1				EL0, EM0			HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
7									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2				EL0, EM0			
		2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
8									CLIP, Cable
	06025867	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
9	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
10	53007486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
11	55035614	1				EL0, ER0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-12	04549209	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE PACKAGE, Check

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

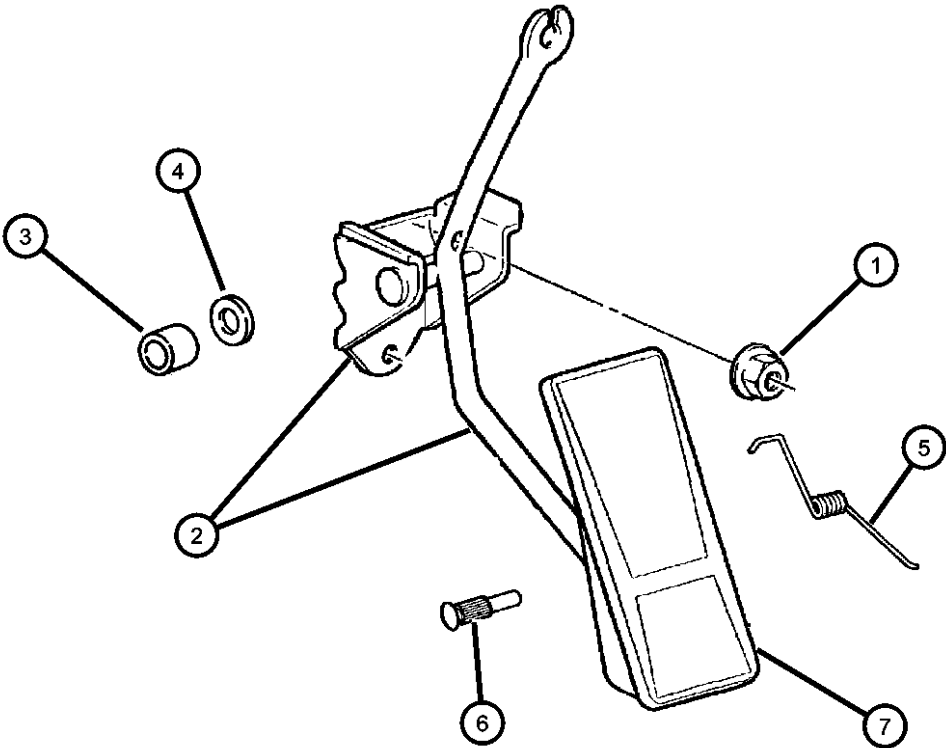
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ELO=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1									NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
	34201680	2							
		2	U						
2									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078167	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			
	52079220	1	J			EN0			No Components Available
	53054125	1	U			ER0			
	53054533	1	U			EN0			No Components Available
3	J3171414	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
4	06100876	2							WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
5	52078168	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
6	J3220231	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
7	53003932	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 16

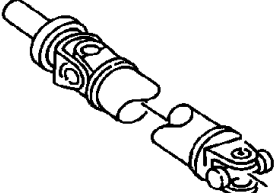
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

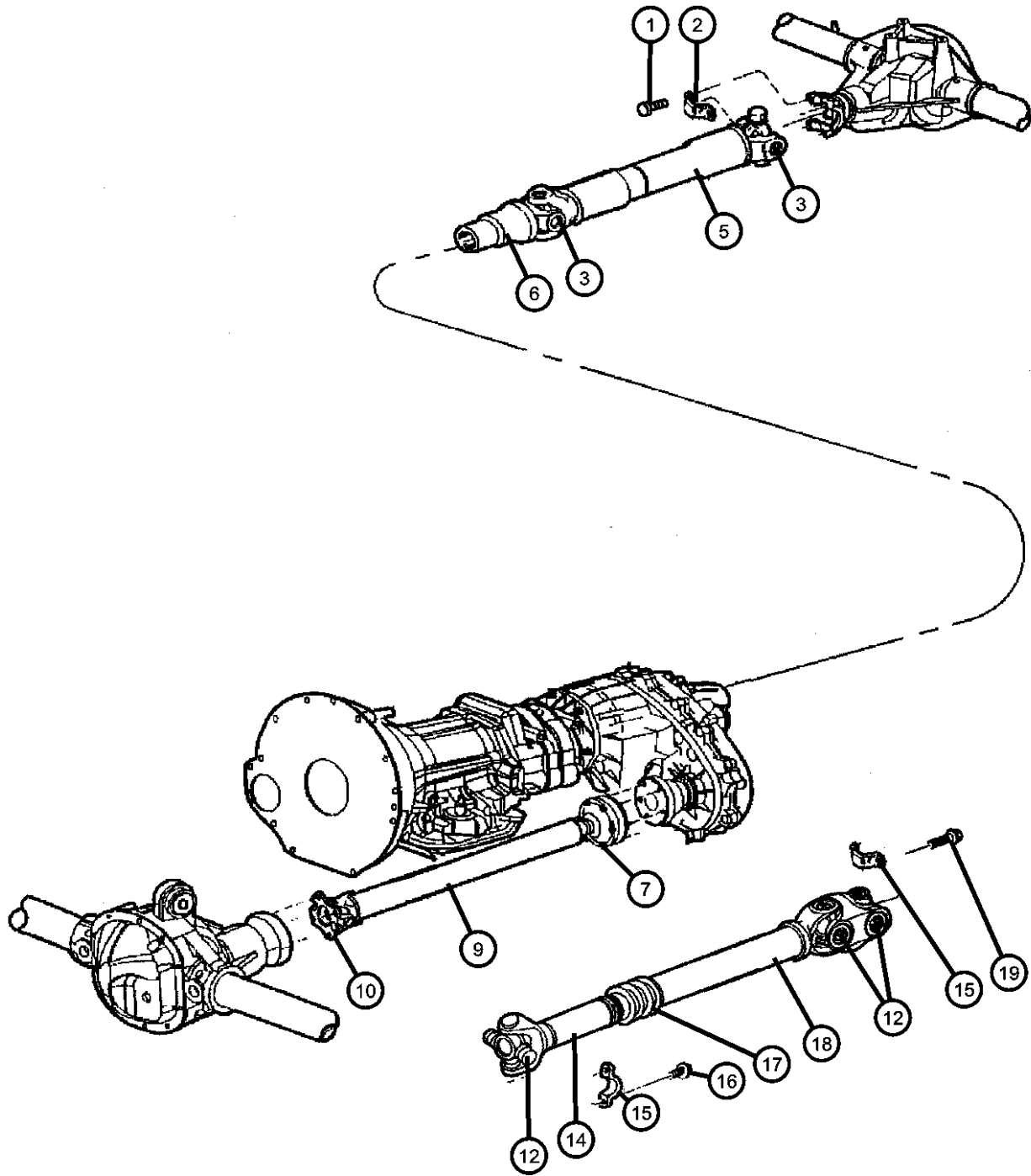
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Drive Shaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission
[DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE
[DGT]=4-Speed Automatic 46RE Transmission
[DGW]=4-Speed Automatic 44RE Transmission
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	J4006928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
2	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
3									U JOINT
	04882793	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		
		2				ER0	DGK		
		2				EN0	DDQ		
-4									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				EL0, EM0	DGW		
		4				ER0	DGK		
		4				EN0	DDQ		
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098702	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		
	52098703	1				ER0	DGK		
	52111237	1				EN0	DDQ		
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04874052	1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EL0, EM0	DGW		
	04897366AA	1				EN0	DDQ		With Shaft 52111237
	04897367AA	1				EN0	DDQ		With Shaft 52111237AB
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	06503407	6				EL0, EM0	DGW		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		6				ER0	DGK		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

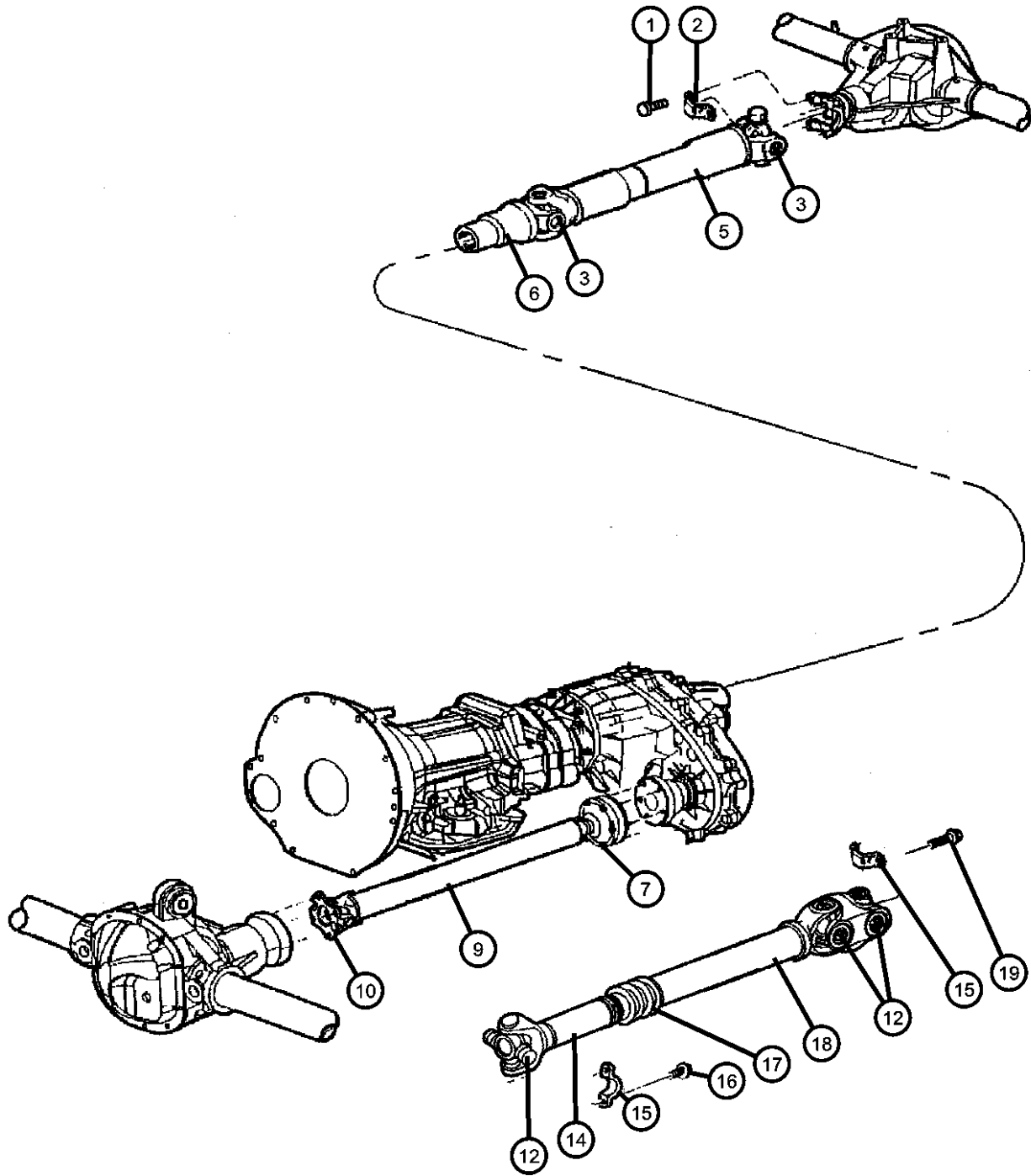
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	52098488	6				EL0, EM0	DGW		WASHER
		6				ER0	DGK		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
9	52098864	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
	52098867	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Drive, Front
10	04882793	2				ER0	DGK		U JOINT
		2				EL0, EM0	DGW		
-11	J3207886	4				EL0, EM0	DGW		RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DGK		
12	04882793	3				EN0	DDQ		U JOINT
-13	J3207886	4				EN0	DDQ		RING, U Joint
14	05013491AA	1				EN0	DDQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
15	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
16	J4006928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
17	05012793AA	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
18	52098706	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Drive, Front
19	06034966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 17

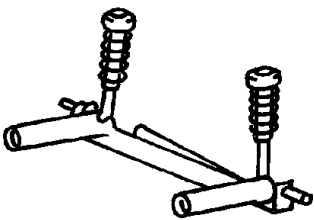
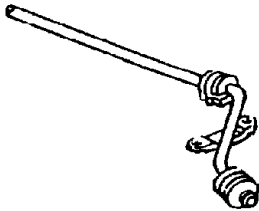
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

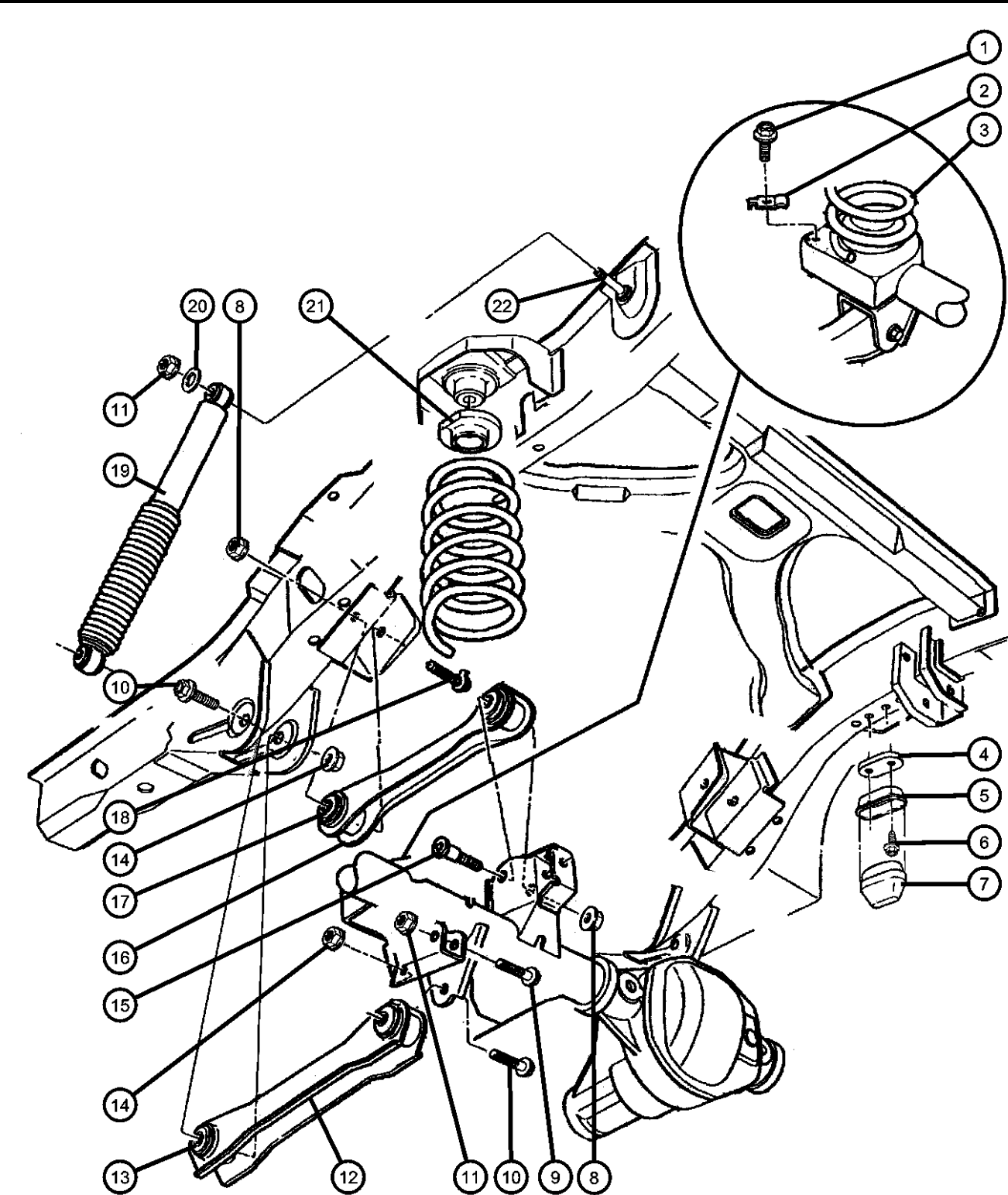
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear,Springs,Shocks	Fig. 17 - 110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar,Rear and Track Bar	Fig. 17 - 210

<div>017-100 Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200 Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Suspension,Rear,Springs,Shocks
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDJ]=Suspension - Firm [SDU]= Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
1	06502468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Rear Spring Retainer, Mounting
2	52005917	2							BRACKET, Spring, Holddown
3									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52088364	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	52089142	1							[ZJS,ZXS]
	52089143	1							[ZJT,ZXT]
	52089144	1							[ZJU,ZXU]
	52089145	1							[ZJV,ZXV]
	52089201	1							[ZDS,ZSS]
4	52087675	2							SPACER, Jounce BumperMounting
5	52088380	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
6									BOLT
	06502656	4							Jounce Bumper Without [SDJ,SDU], Mounting
	06504927AA	4							Jounce Bumper With [SDJ,SDU], Mounting
7	52087993	2							BUMPER, Jounce
8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	06502696	4	J		74				UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
		4	U		74				UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
9	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105
	06502963	4	J		74				LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
		4	U		74				LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
11	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper or Lower

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Springs,Shocks
Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52088521	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Rear Lower
13									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52038026	2							to Body, Rear Lower
	52087720	2							to Axle, Rear Lower
14	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
15									SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75
	06502469	2	J		74				UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				UCA to Axle, Mounting
16	52088520	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Rear Upper
17	52087709	4							BUSHING, Control ArmRear Upper
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20
	06503085	2	J		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
		2	U		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
19									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	52087901	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			[SDA]
	OSGR5259								Rancho Shock
	0SG23269								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088164	2							[SDJ]
	OSGR5259								Rancho Shock
	0SG23269								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088202AC	2				EL0, ER0			[SDU]
	OSGR5259								Rancho Shock
	0SG23163								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
20	52088202AC	2							WASHER, Flat, I.D.13.07 x O.D.35.00 x THK. 3.50, (NOT SERVICED),
21									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52088379	1							Without [SDU], Left
	52088398	2							With [SDU], Right And Left
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission</div><div>DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission</div><div>DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission</div><div>DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission</div><div>DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission</div></div>									

Suspension,Rear,Springs,Shocks
Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	55033077	1							Without [SDU], Right
		2	J						SHAFT, Rear Shock Mount
		2	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

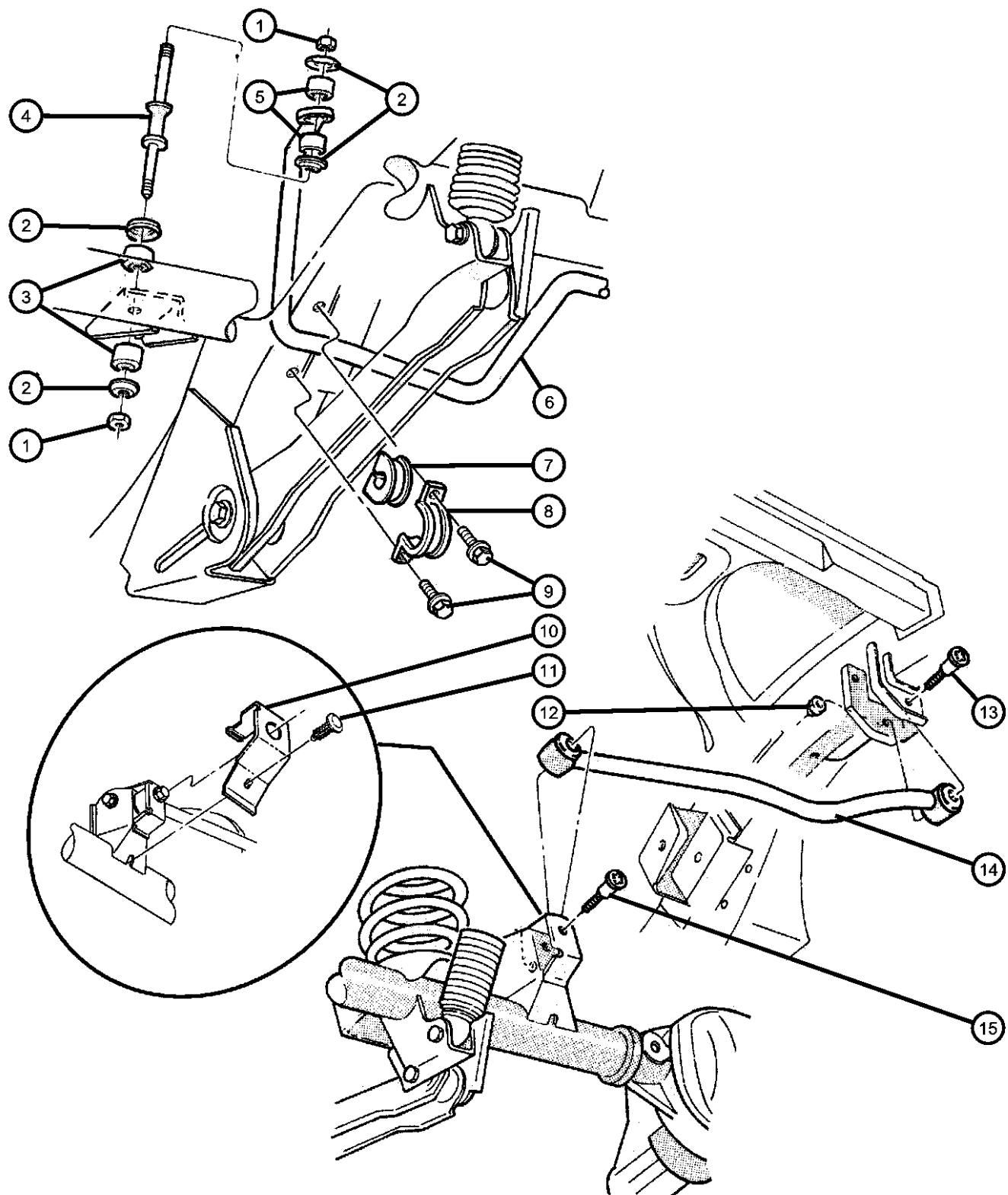
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Stabilizer Bar,Rear and Track Bar
Figure 17-210



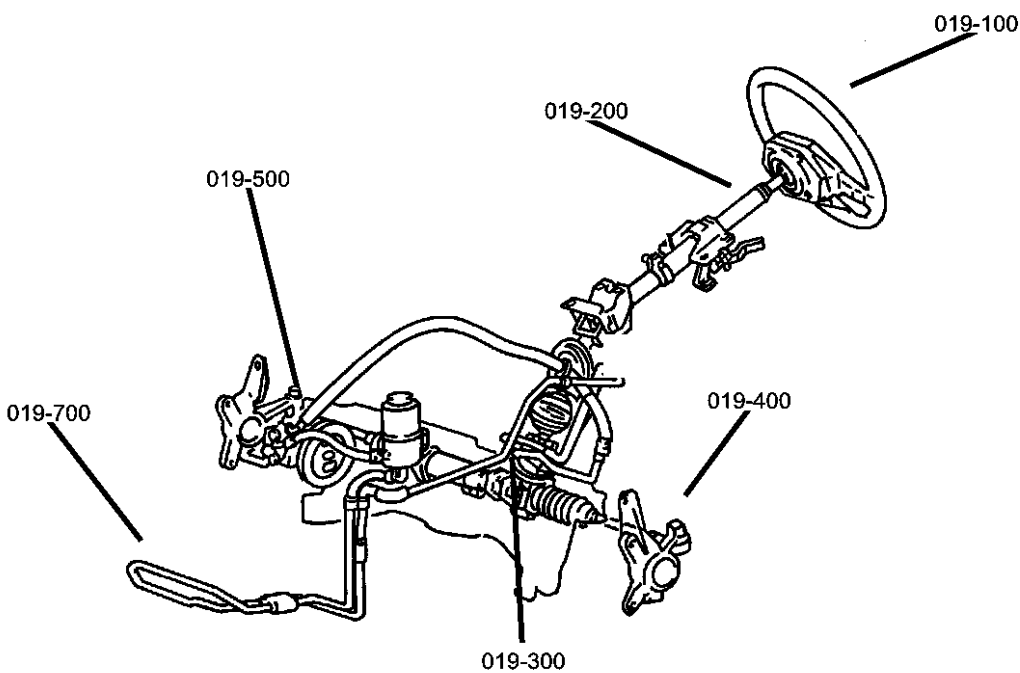
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101687	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2	52087668	8							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
3	52087955	4							GROMMET, Stabilizer Bar, To Link, Lower
4	52005638	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	52001132	4							GROMMET, Stabilizer Bar, To Link, Upper
6	52005635	1							BAR, Rear Sway
7	52006289	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar, To Sill, Mounting
8	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, To Sill, Mounting
9	06101972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar Retainer to Sill, Mounting
10	52018347	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
11	06030441	1	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Bracket Cover, Mounting
12	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
13	06502558	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
14									TRACK BAR, Rear
	52087968	1	J						
	53054177	1	U						
15	06502883	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

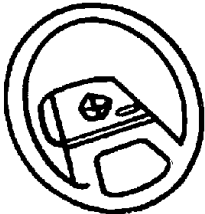
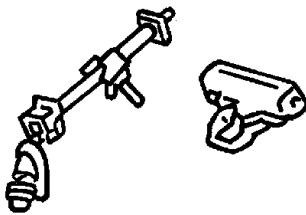
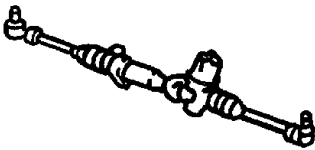
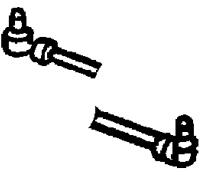
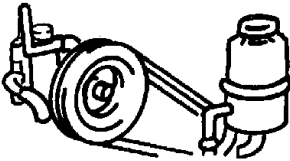
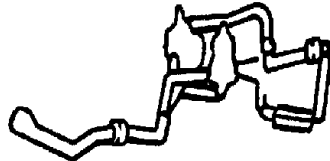
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 140
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 280
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 320
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 430
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines	Fig. 19 - 530
Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 545
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine	Fig. 19 - 720
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD.....	Fig. 19 - 725
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD.....	Fig. 19 - 730

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-140

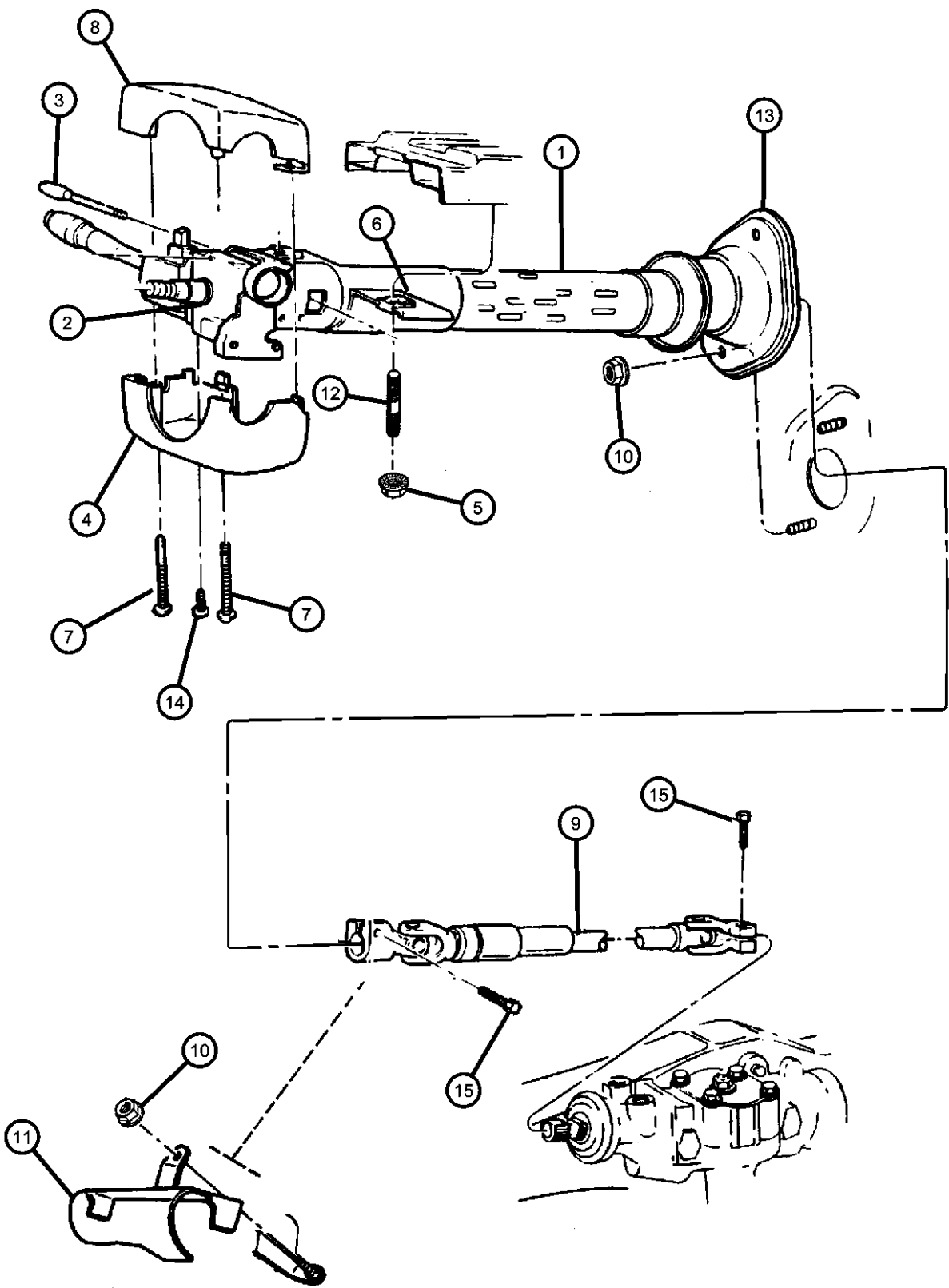
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

1	5FU31SX9	1							WHEEL, Steering
2	5DU39SX8	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	04856623	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007336	1							Right
	56007337	1							Left
5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	06032452	4			J				
		4			U				
6	06503953	3							SCREW
7	06500906	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5
8									CLOCKSPRING
	56042107	1							w/Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)
	56042128	1							w/o Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL

1	04798975	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt w/SBC
	04864354	1							w/o SBC
2	56027333	1							SENSOR, Speed Proportional Steering
3	04470103	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
4	55115711	1							SHROUD, Lock HousingLower
5	06501730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
6	05274178	1							HOG RING, Seat
7	04470105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25
8	55115712	1							SHROUD, Lock HousingUpper
9	52079050	1							SHAFT, Steering Column
10									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	34201711	1	J						
		1	U			ER0			
11									SHIELD, Intermediate Shaft
	52079269	1	J						LHD
	53054107	1	U			ER0			RHD
12	06502390	2							STUD, M6x1.00x43.80
13	52078854	1							PLATE, Steering Column
14	52078854	1							SCREW, M4x6, (NOT SERVICED)
15	52078854	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	56021346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-17	06503845	3							SCREW, Ignition Switch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Engine	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

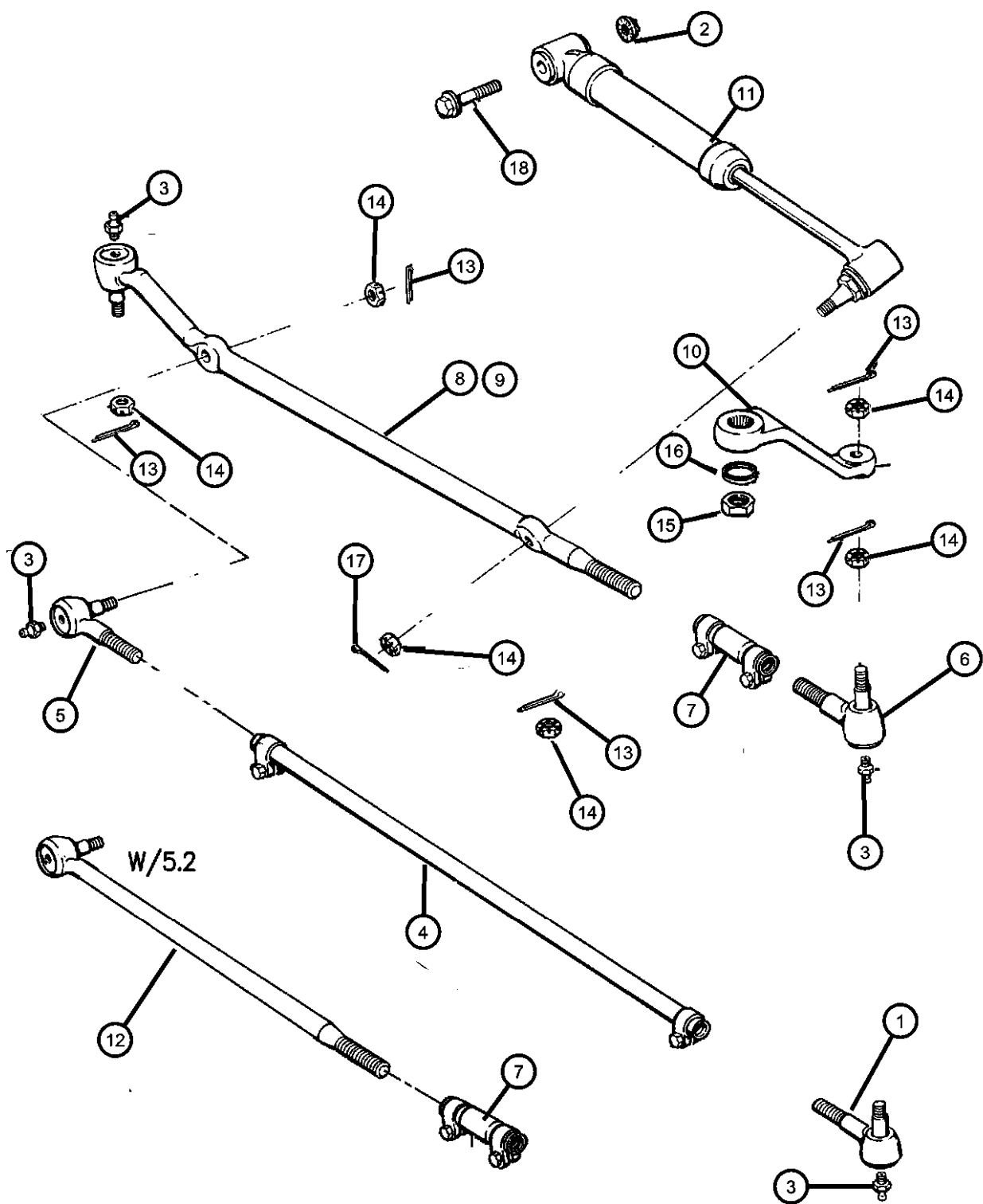
1997 ZG

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo ER0=All 4.0 6-CYL DBB=All Manual Trans									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088488	1	J						SBA
	52088389	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			SBC
	53054570	1	U			ER0			
2	06034539	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x4
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	04470365	1	U			EN0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J						
4	04897000AA	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
5	03893558	1	J						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
6	04886349AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
7	03893557	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
8	06101467	2				EN0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-430

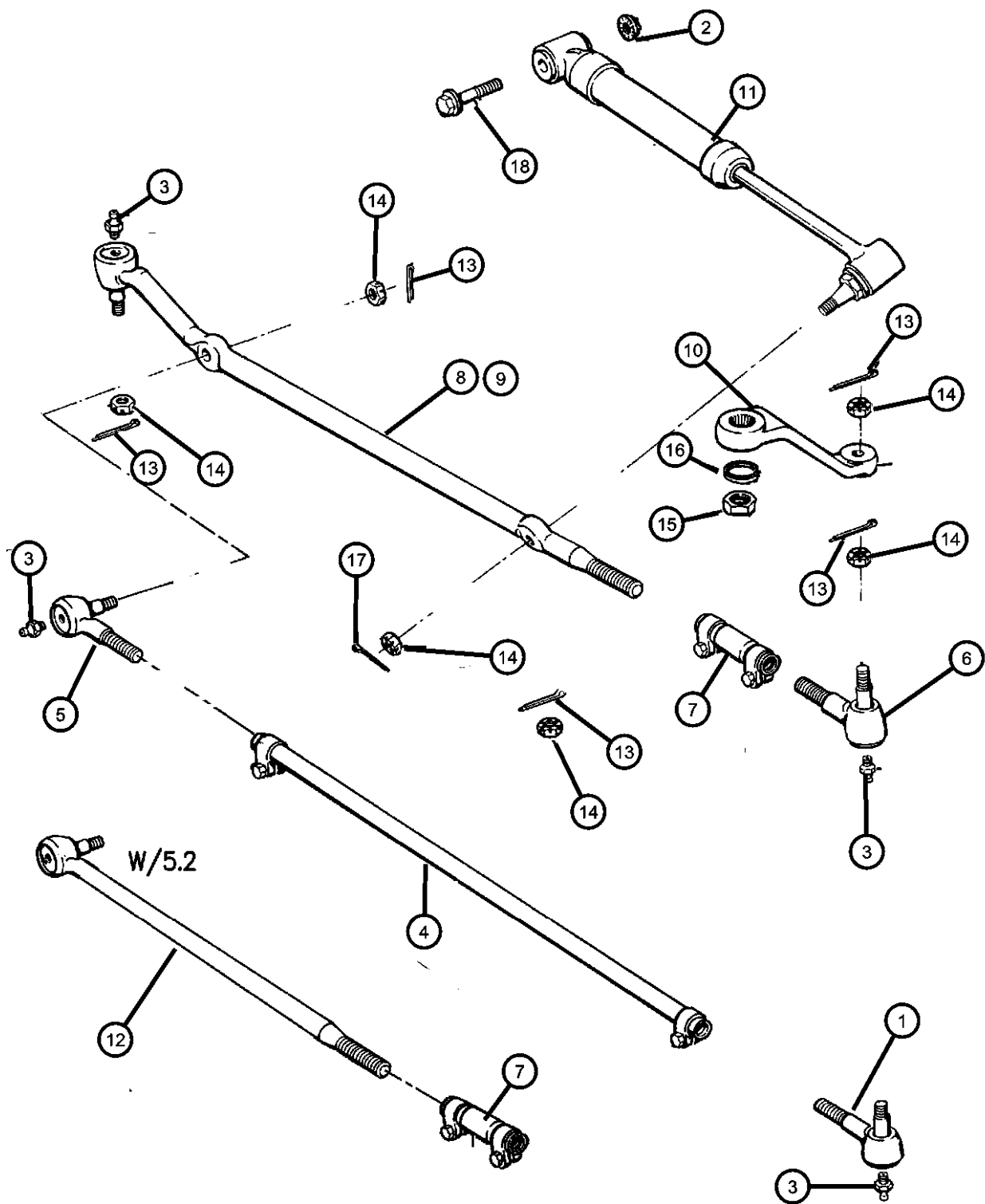


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL Note: Sales Code EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL Note:Sales Code EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1	52005741	1	J			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
2	06502697	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
3	83507064	1	J			EN0, ER0			FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
4	52087674	1	J			EN0, ER0			TUBE, Tie Rod
5	52005740	1	J			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
6	52005739	1	J			EL0, EM0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
7	52037536	1	J			EL0, EM0			TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
8	52005738	1	J			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
	52037994	1	J			EL0, EM0			
9	53054313	1	U			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Drag Link
10	52005285	1	J						ARM, Pitman
	53054547	1	U						Left Hand Drive
									Right Hand Drive
11									DAMPER, Steering Linkage

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-430



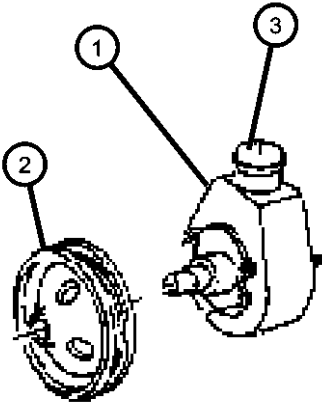
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52037506	1	U						
	52087827	1	J						
12	52037996	1	J			EL0, EM0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
13	34202101	1							PIN, Cotter
14									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1	J						
		1	U						
15	06101467	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
16	06101467	2							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, (NOT SERVICED)
17	J0103374	1							PIN, Cotter
18	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

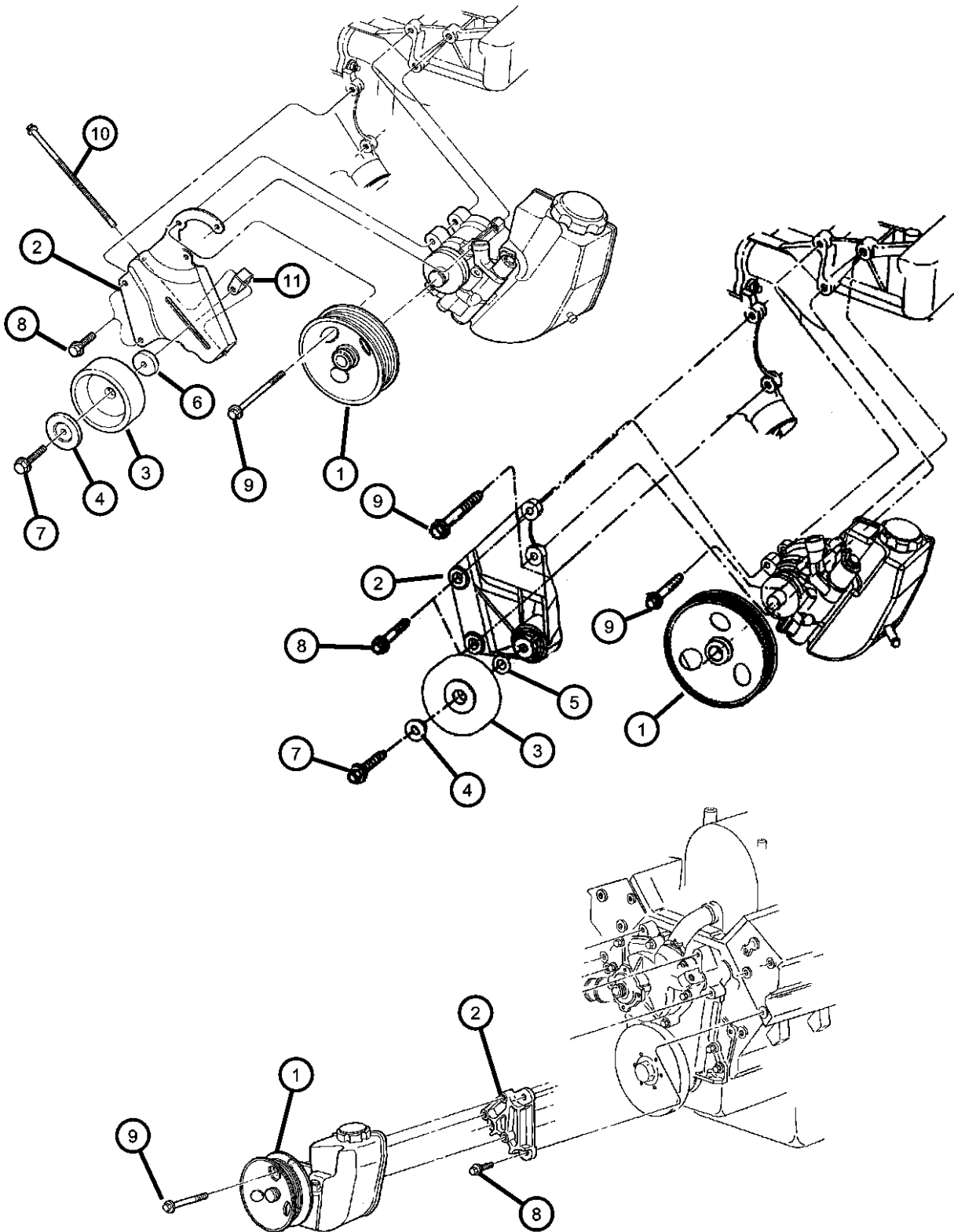
Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SBA=Power Steering SBC=Speed Proportional									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52088139	1				ER0			SBA
	R2088139								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52088250	1				ER0			SBC
	52088663	1	U			ER0			
	R2088663								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04796034	1				EN0			
	53010258	1				ER0			
	53011017	1				EL0, EM0			
3	04694766	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines
Figure 19-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53010258	1				ER0			
	53011017	1				EL0, EM0			
2									BRACKET, Tensioner
	53010148	1	J			ER0			
	53010190	1	U			ER0			
3	04792112	1	J			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
4	33002201	1				EL0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
5	06503230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
6	06503155	1	U			ER0			WASHER, Flat, 10.0x22.0x2.05
7	34202029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
8	06101055	1	U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	06502425	3	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
10	06503198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11	53010149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
12	53010256	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

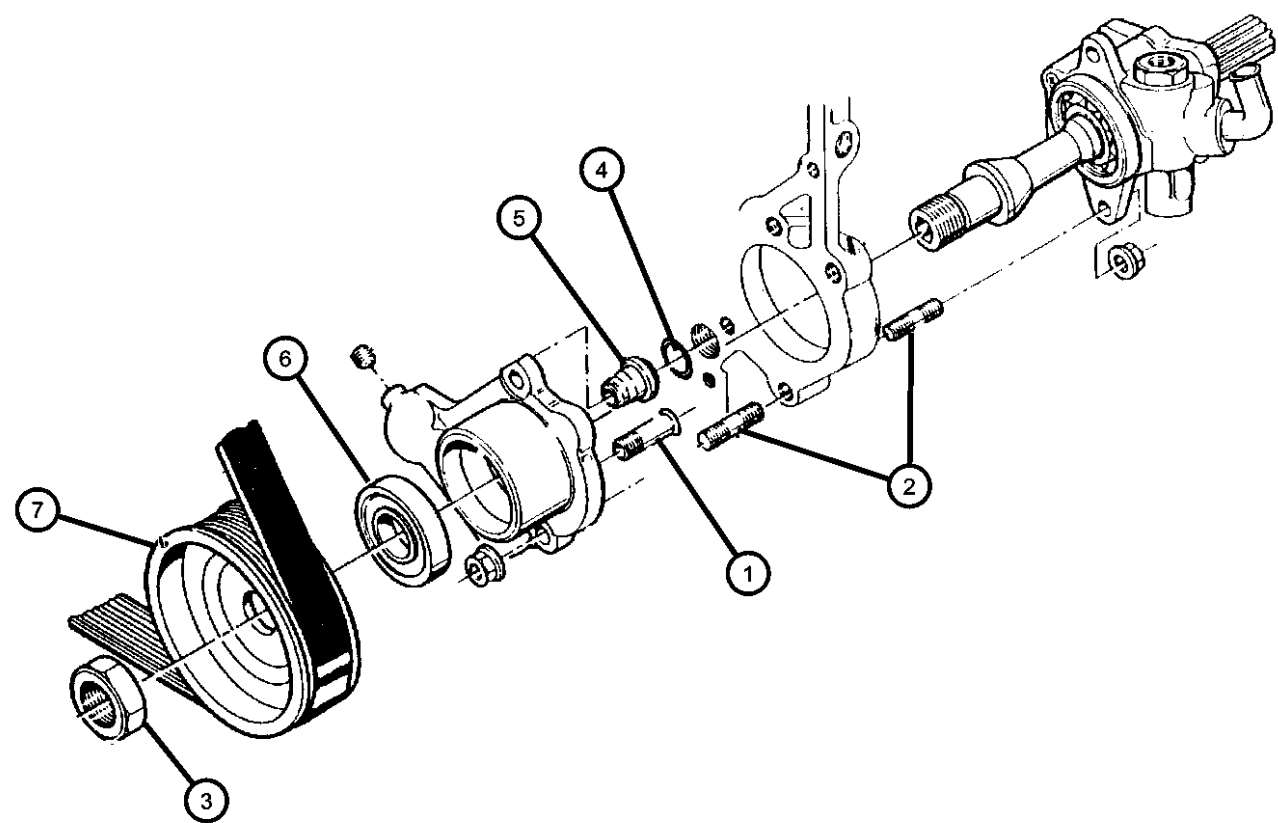
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

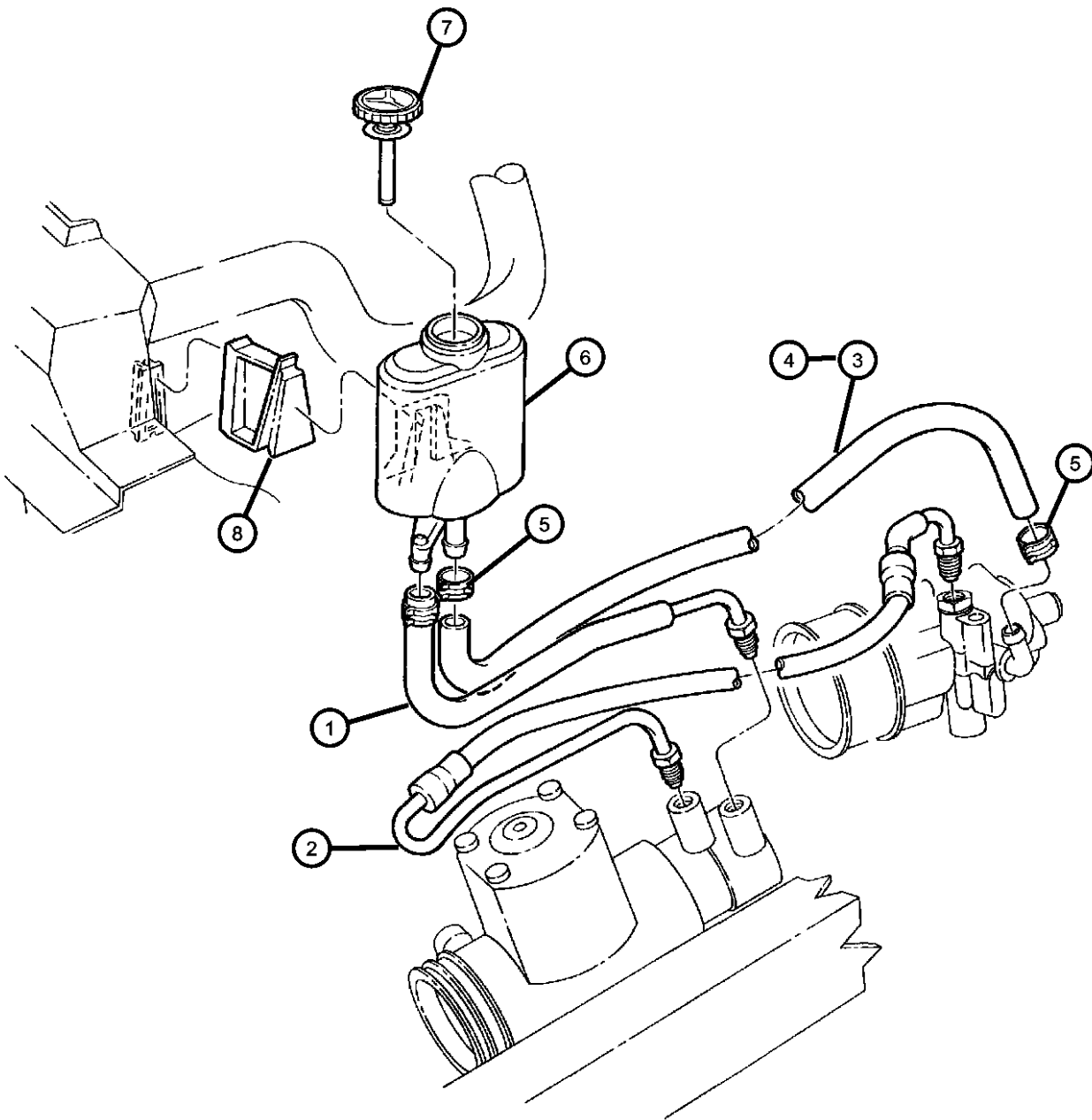
Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine
Figure 19-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1	04886245AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
2	04723331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
3	04723344	1				EN0			NUT
4	04723334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
5	04723335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
6	04723339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft
7	04796034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

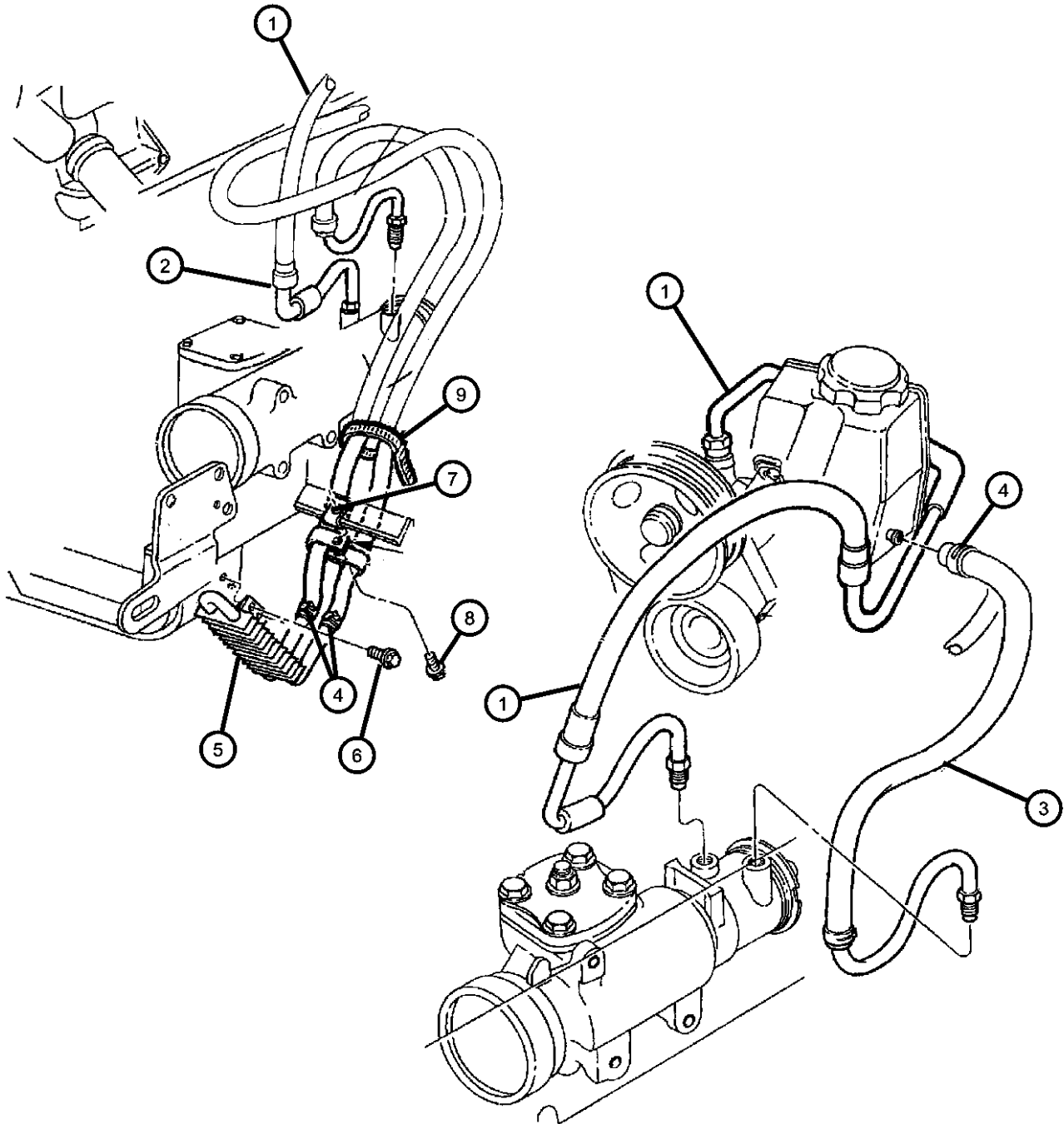
Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52087782	1	J			EN0			Left Hand Drive
	53054559	1	U			EN0			Right Hand Drive
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087781	1	J			EN0			Left Hand Drive
	53054556	1	U			EN0			Front, Right Hand Drive
	53054557AB	1	U			EN0			Rear, Right Hand Drive
3	52087712	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering ReservoirLeft Hand Drive
4	53054432AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Pump SupplyRight Hand Drive
5	06502017	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52087713AB	1				EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	04694766	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
8	52087722	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD
Figure 19-725

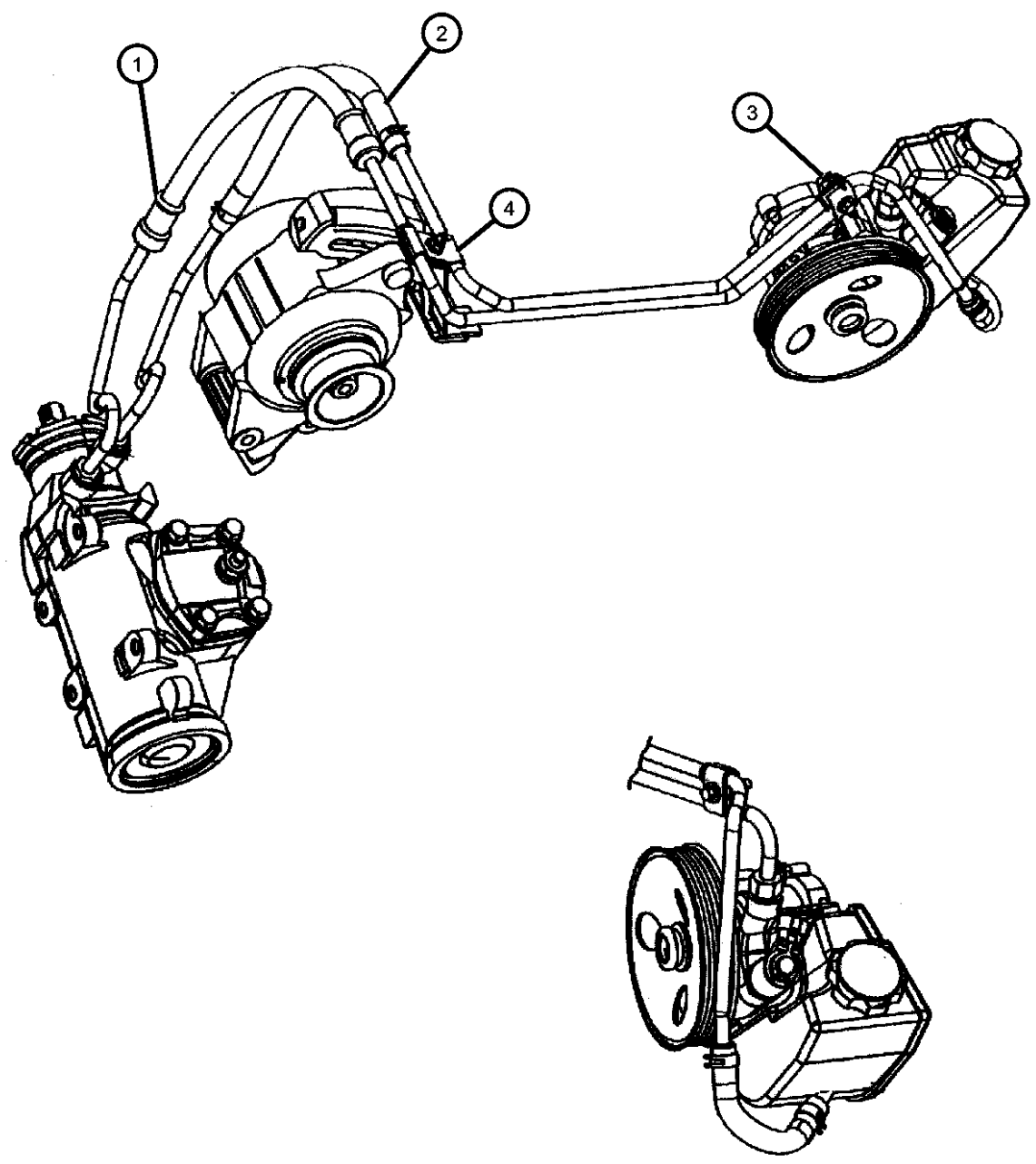


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL DGK=Automatic 4-Spd									
1	52088538	1	J			EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52088539	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52087748	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	06502017	2				EN0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
5	52088360	1	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
6	06502640	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
7	04762276	1	J			EL0			U-NUT
8	06101232	1	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
9	34201788	1	J						STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD
Figure 19-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1	53054132	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	53054133	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	53054426	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
4	06101808	3	U			EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

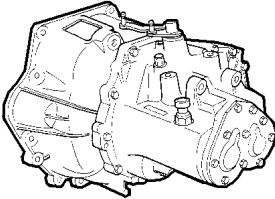
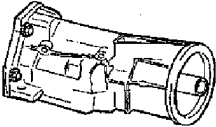
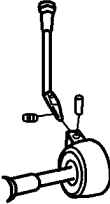
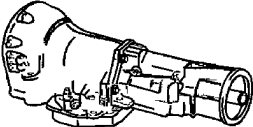

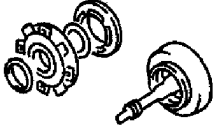
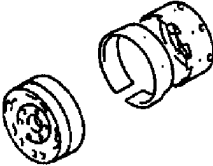
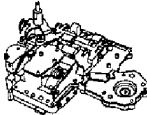
Group - 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>42RE-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>42RE-1000</div> <div>Overdrive Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>42RE-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>42RE-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>
<div>42RE-300</div> <div>Oil Pump</div> <div></div>	<div>42RE-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>42RE-500</div> <div>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</div> <div></div>	<div>42RE-700</div> <div>Valve Body</div> <div></div>

Transmission Assembly

Transmission 42RE Fig. 42RE - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 210

Extention 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump 42RE Fig. 42RE - 310

Gear Train

Clutch Front & Rear 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 410

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE Fig. 42RE - 420

Output Shaft 42RE Fig. 42RE - 430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 42RE Fig. 42RE - 510

Valve Body

Valve Body 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 710

Servos 42RE Fig. 42RE - 720

Parking Sprag 42RE Fig. 42RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train

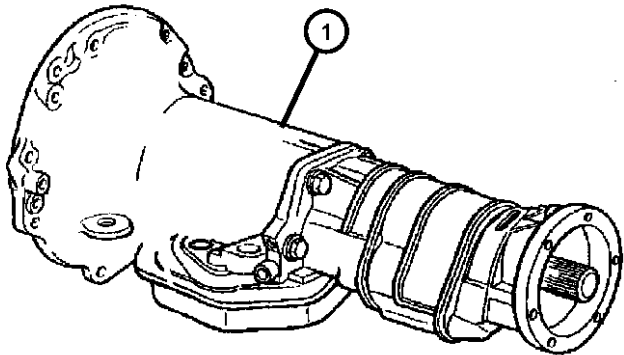
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE Fig. 42RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls

Floor Shift, Controls 42RE..... Fig. 42RE - 1210

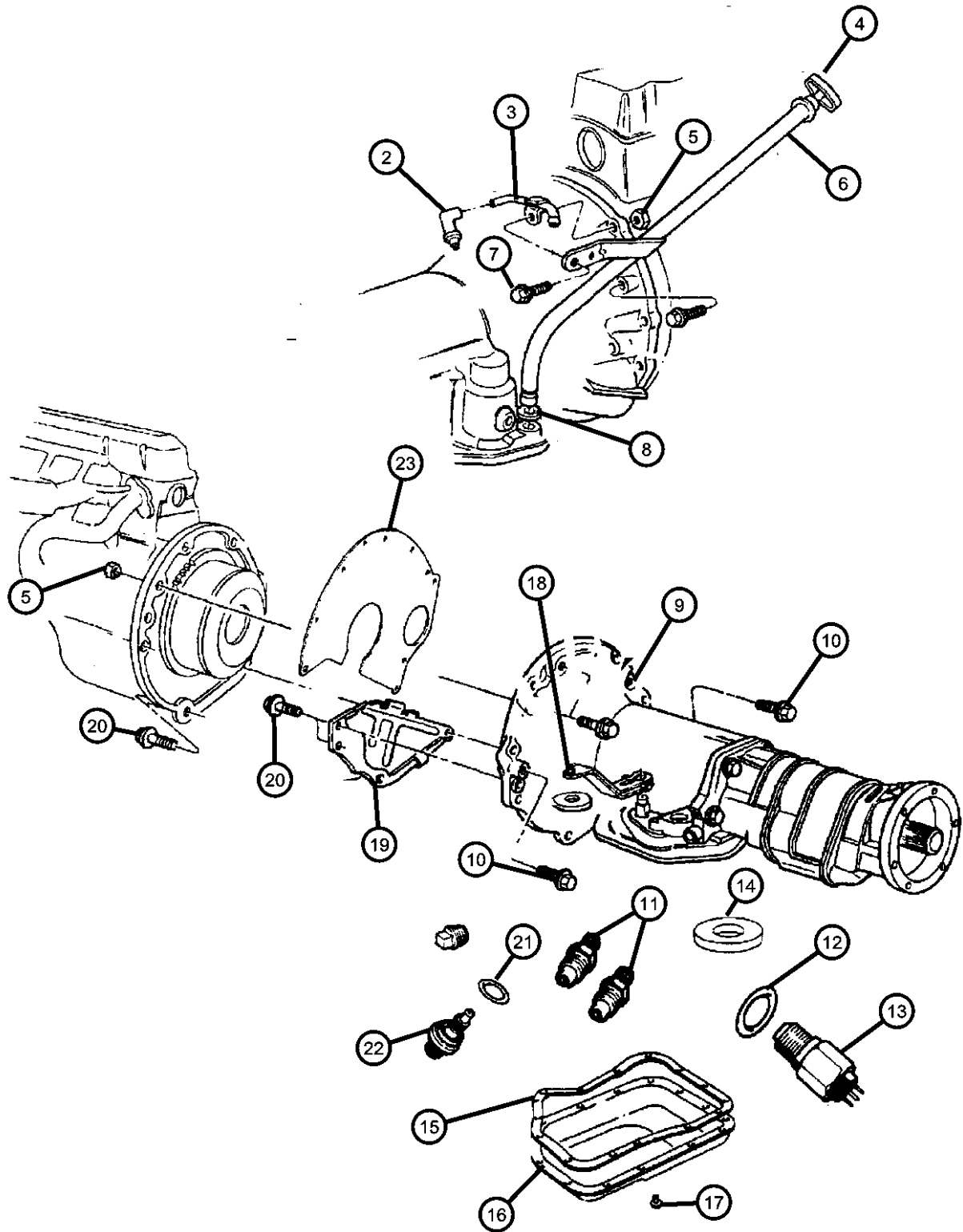
Transmission 42RE
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04883733AA	1				ER0	DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119531 (Packagecontains. 52119531 Transmission, 52119783 Converter, K1949765 Screw), 4WD
-2	52118154	1				ER0	DGK		OVERDRIVE



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Case & Related Parts 42RE
Figure 42RE-210

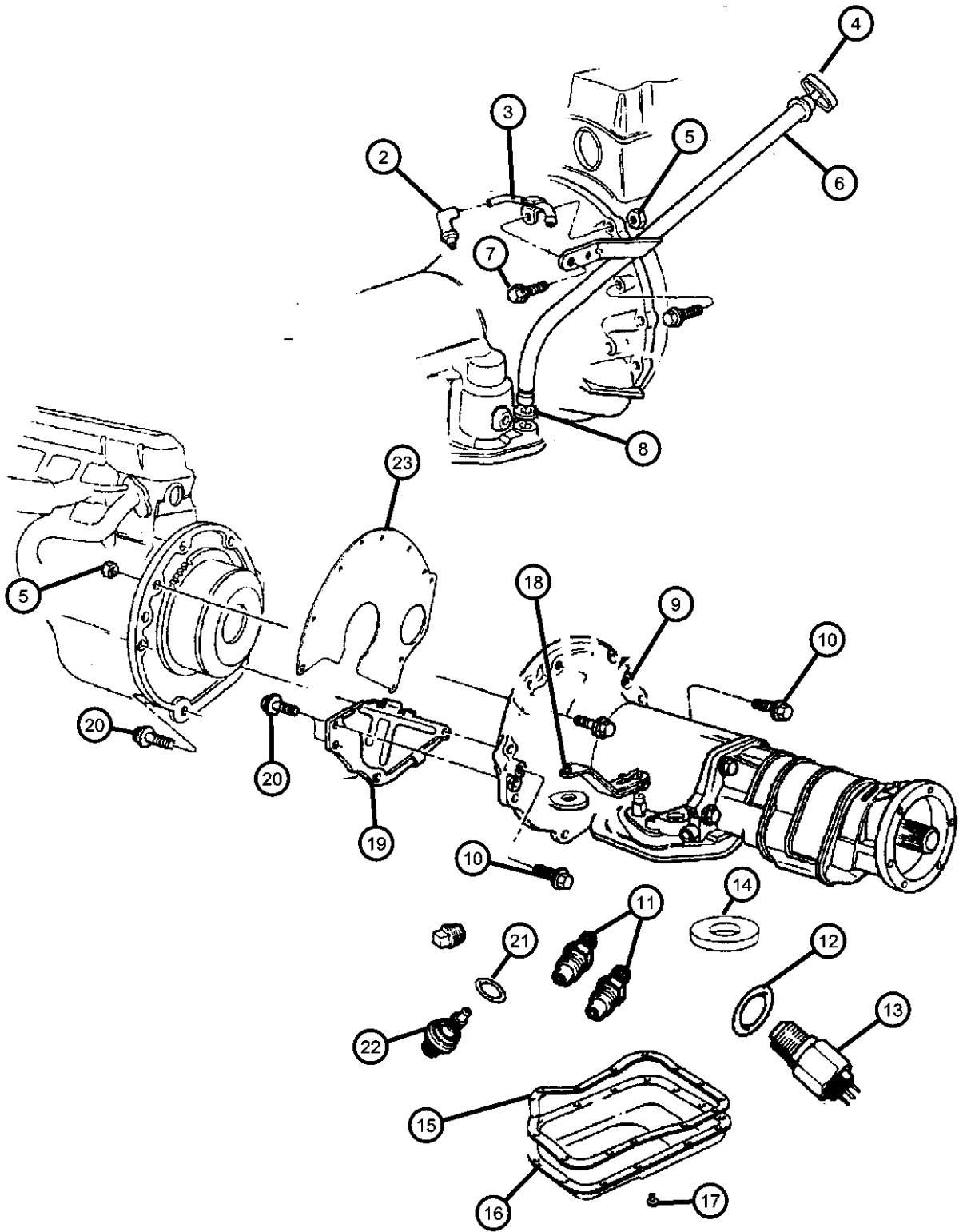


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	04863907	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52097701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	53004828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
4	52118641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J0219422	2				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex
6									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	52118628	1	J			ER0			
	52118788	1	U			ER0	DGK		
7	J4001885	4				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	52118291	1				ER0	DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J4004370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	52028471	1				EL0	DGW		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
12	02408143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
13	03747361	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	03681601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
15	04295875	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	04617220	1				EM0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil, 1997
17	04723548	2				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
18	52079168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
19	52118136	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Converter
20	06035031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts 42RE
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04412879	1				ER0	DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Convertor

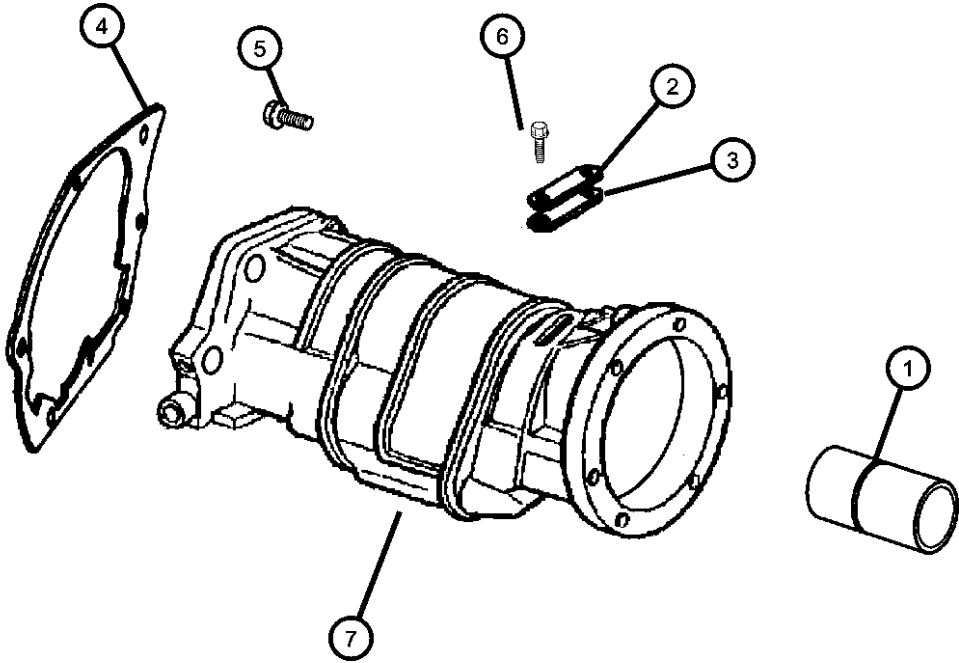
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Extention 42RE
Figure 42RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04269956	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Adapter
2	02466957	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	04471564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	02801398	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission
5	06033745	7				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	06033745	7							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
7									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	04797342	1				EM0	DGW		
		1				EL0	DGW		



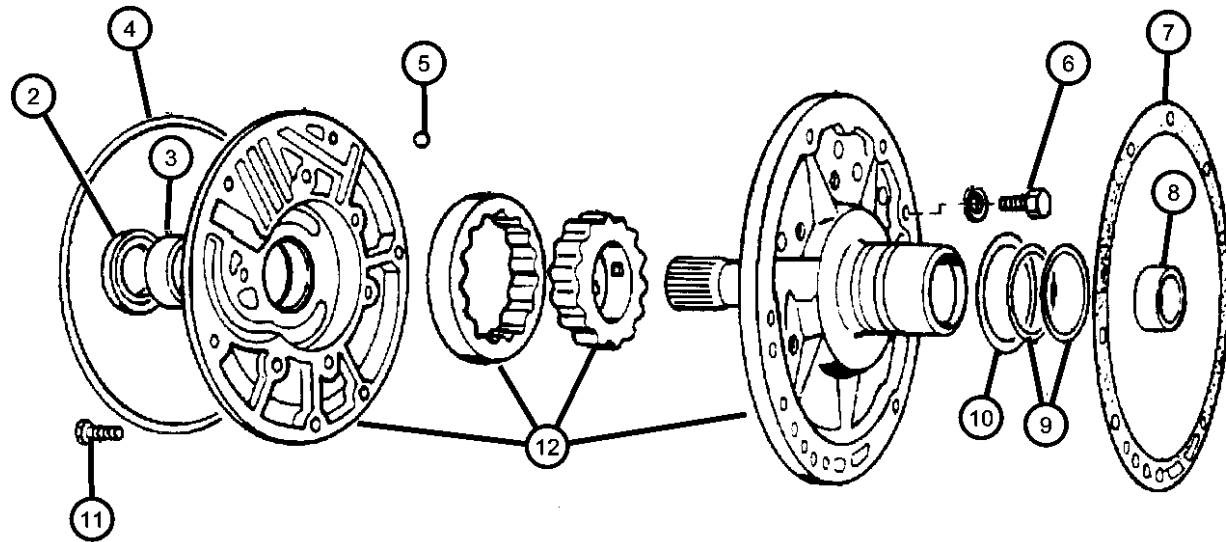
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Oil Pump 42RE
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	04713108	1	ER0	DGK	GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1	EL0	DGW	SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1	EL0	DGW	BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1	EM0	DGW	SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	00104918	3	EM0	DGW	BALL, Valve Body Check
6	00179815	6	EM0	DGW	SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	52118266	1	EM0	DGW	GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	04058635	1	EM0	DGW	BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	04471874	2	EM0	DGW	SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	04617786	1	EM0	DGW	THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	06023943	6	EM0	DGW	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
12	52118267	1	ER0	DGK	PUMP, Transmission Oil



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

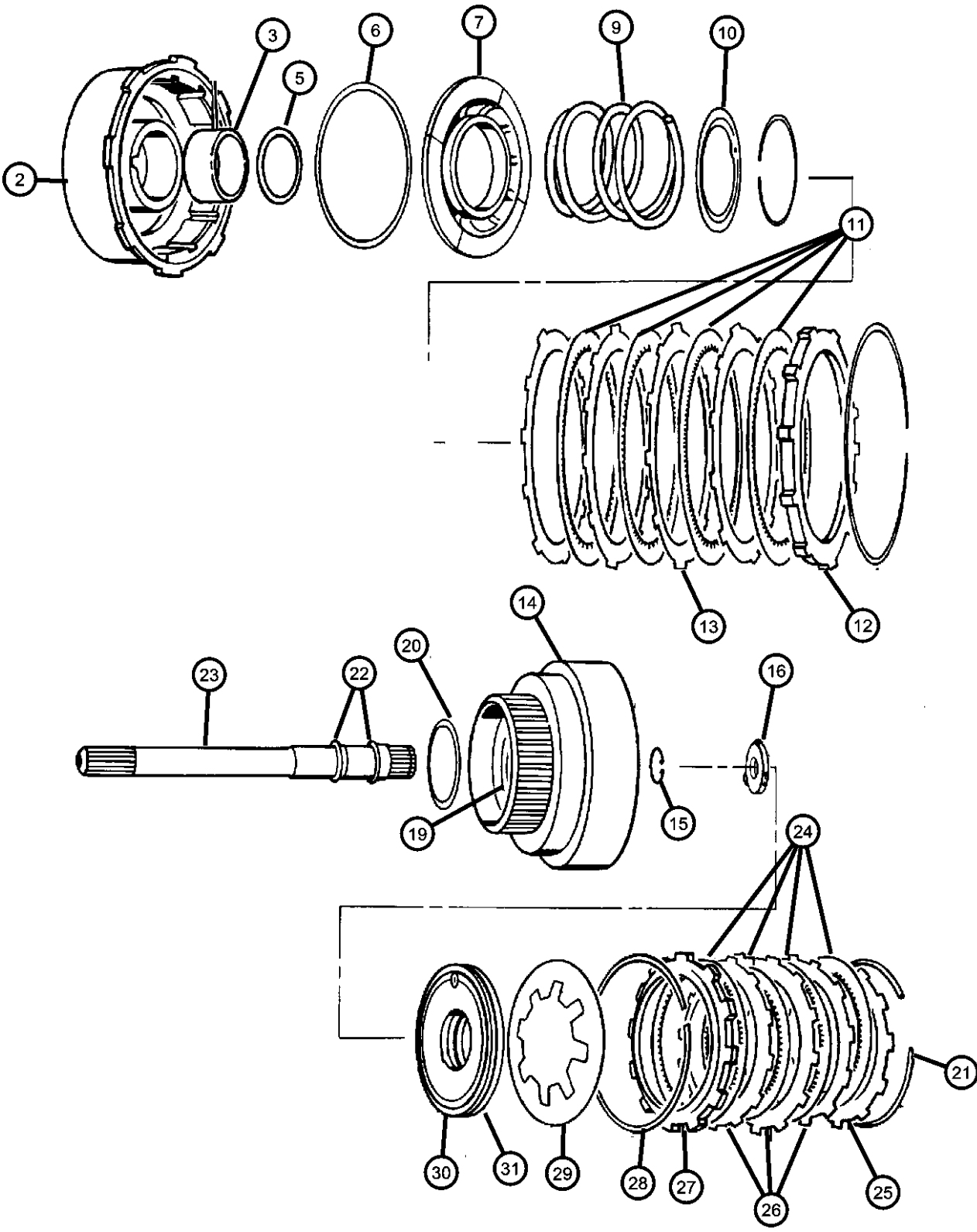
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Clutch Front & Rear 42RE
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	05252926	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	04617157	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	04617159	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	03515176	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	04058487	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	03515716	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	00147483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	04329809	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	04617516	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
11	04617362	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	04617176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
13	01942403	3				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
14	04505199	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
15	06022859	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
16	04505185	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-17	04505186	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-18	04505187	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
19	04617063	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
20	04617786	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
21	04130761	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
22	01401221	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

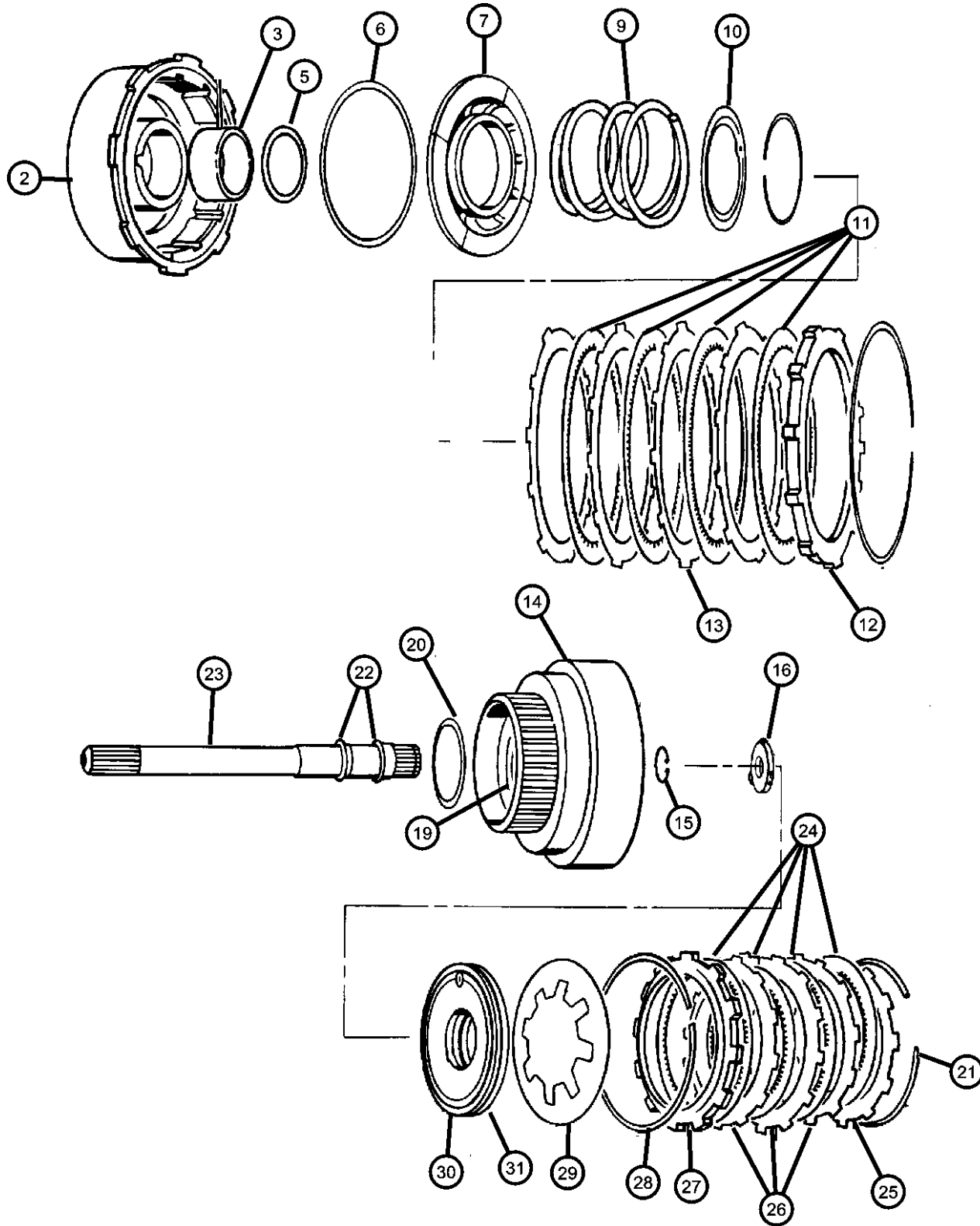
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04505189	1				ER0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
24	04713880	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
25	04617176	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
26	01942403	3				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
27	02466281	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
28	02466283	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
29	04728487	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
30	02538695	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
31	03515716	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission

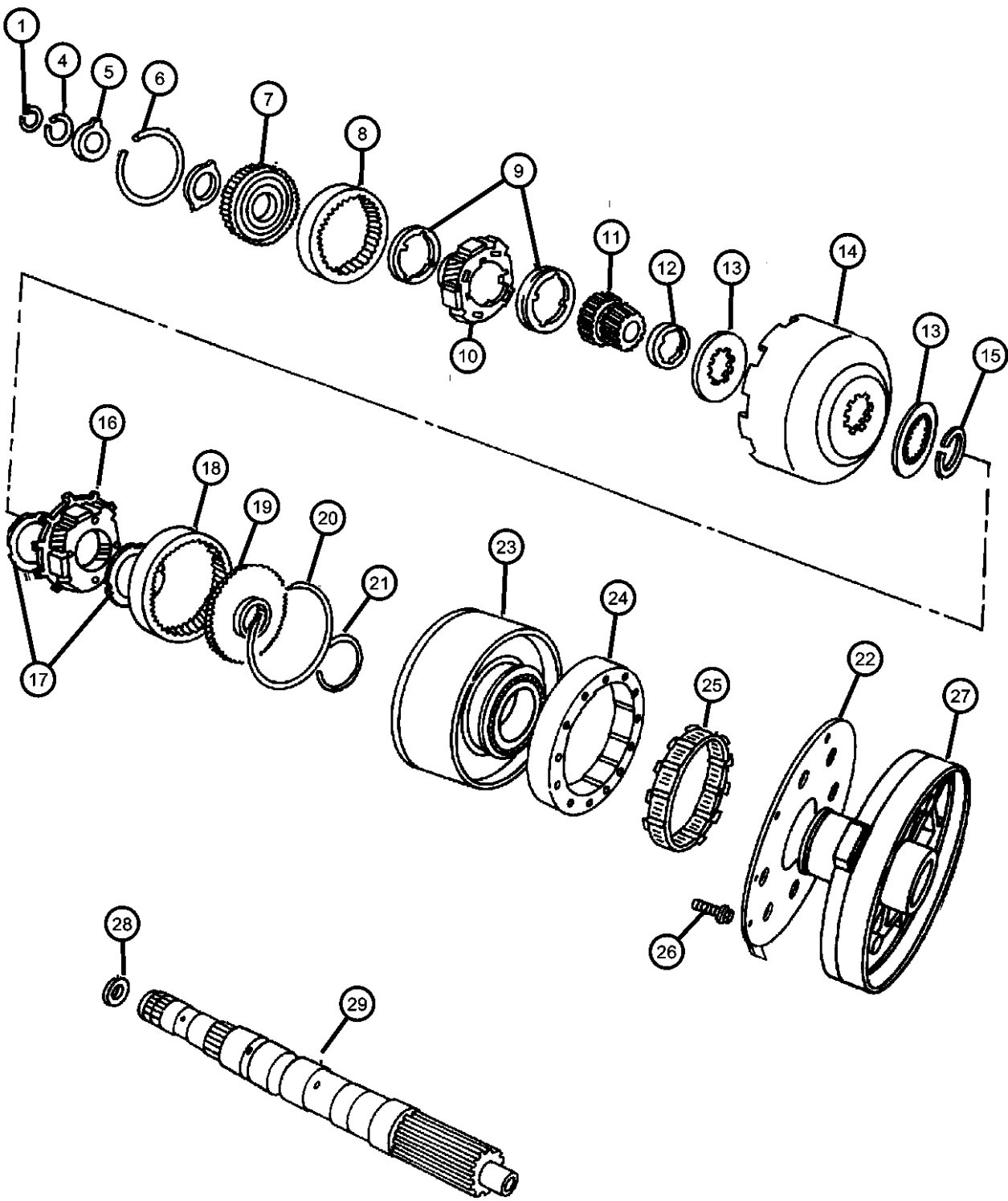
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	06026289	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	04130513	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	04617774	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	04130512	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130518	2				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	04130514	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	04130685	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
12	04130736	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04531288	1				EM0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	01942439	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	04431438	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	03681935	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	03743184	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	03515501	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	01942444	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
21	06033480	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	04471564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	04637956	1				EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	04431690	1				EM0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

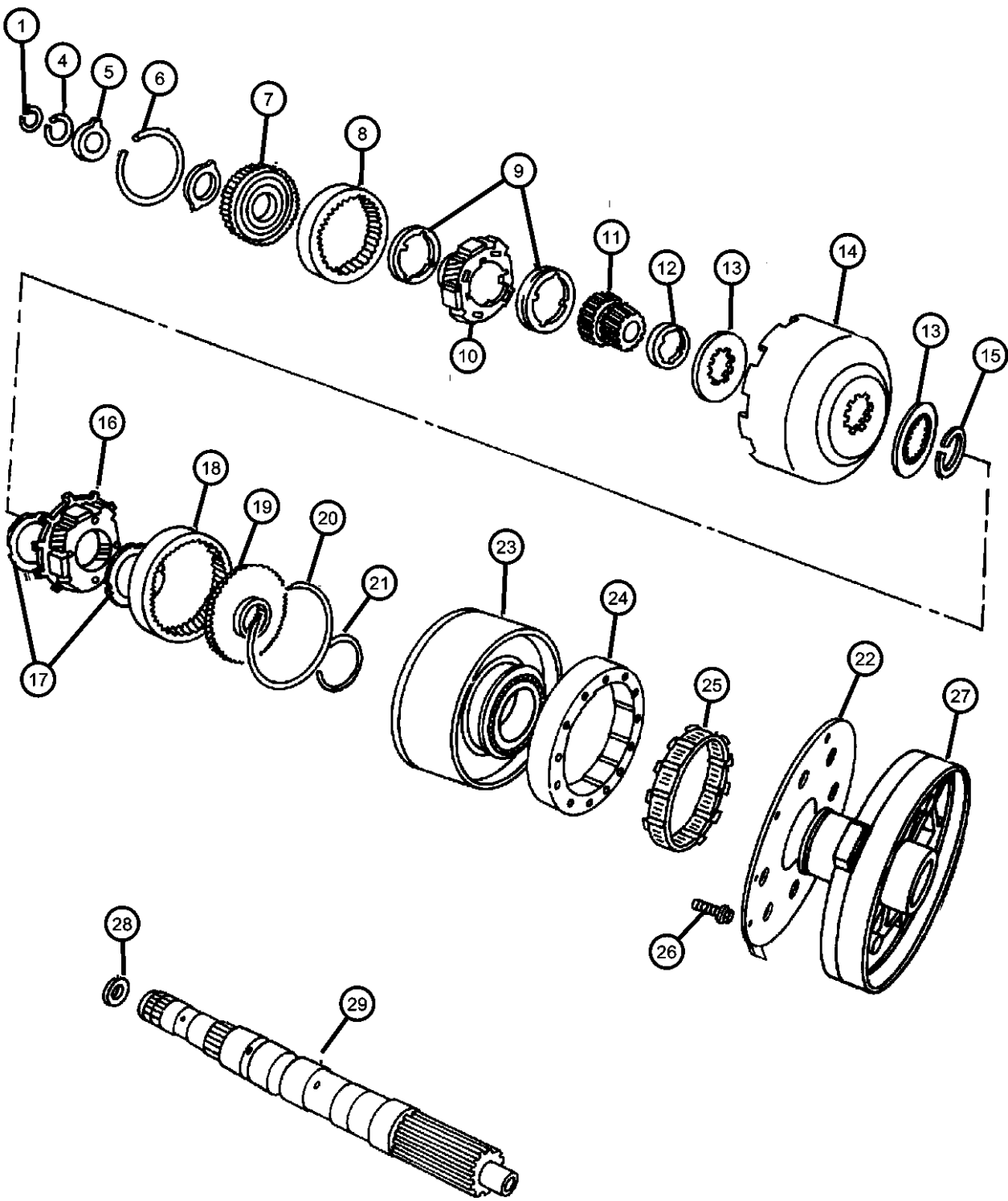
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04431432	1				EM0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	06033616	5				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	04617246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	04505188	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	04617604	1				EM0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission

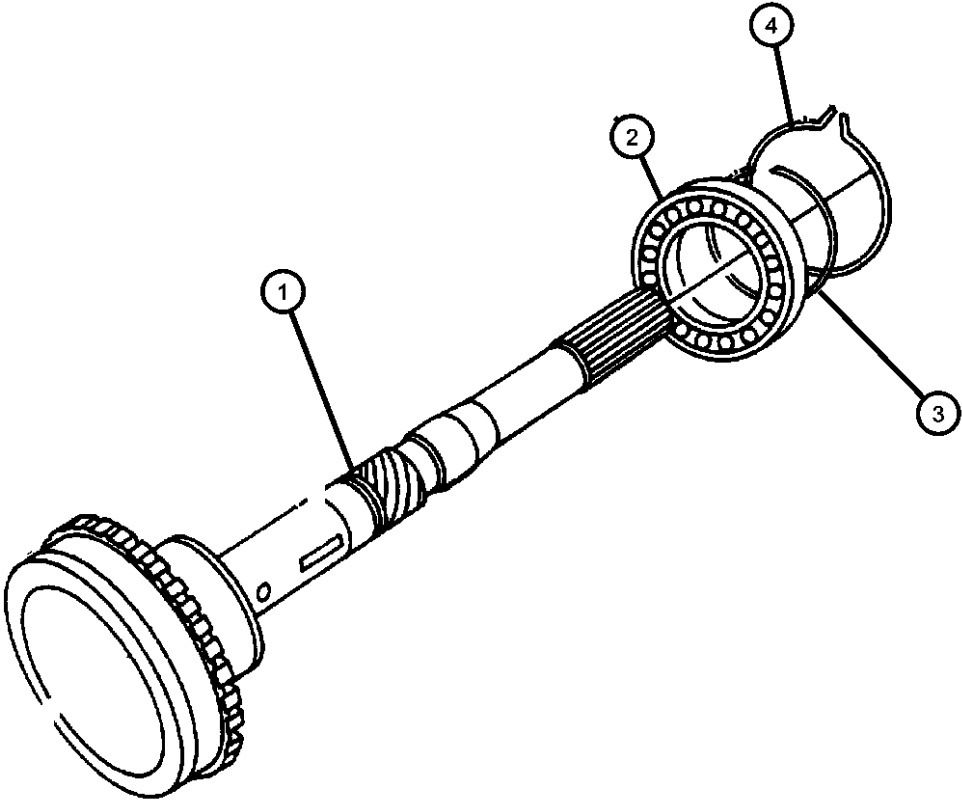
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Output Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6-Cyl. Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

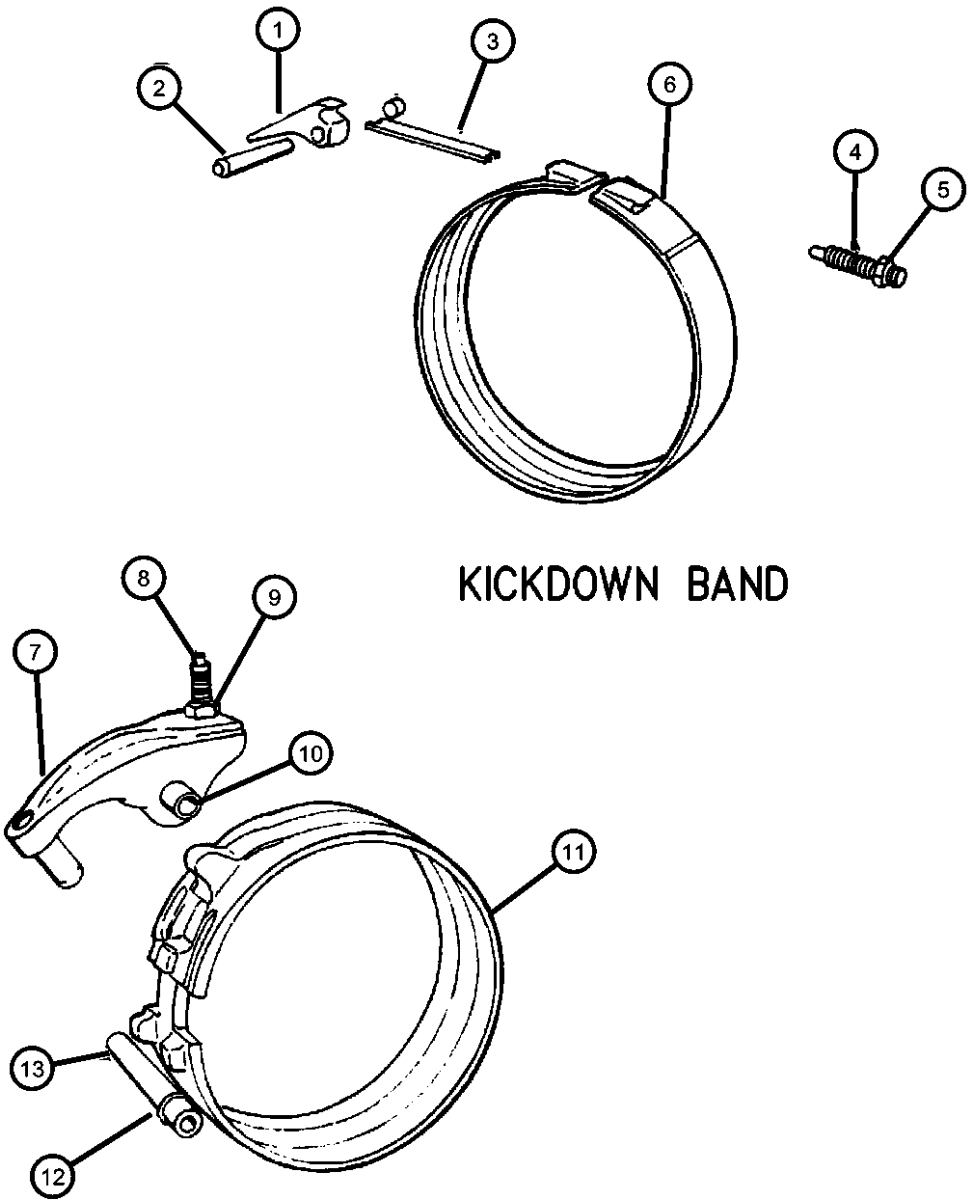
1	04798536	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Output
2	04461008	1				EL0	DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	04461068	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
4	04461057	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

Bands 42RE
Figure 42RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	52118264	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	04531181	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	03515084	1				EM0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	01942477	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	00124934	1				EM0	DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	04617849	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	04202764	1				ER0	DGK		With Stem, Reverse Band
	04202765	1				ER0	DGK		Without Stem, Reverse Band
8	02538472	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	00114942	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	03410102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	04431406	1				EM0	DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	06030657	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
13	03410102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

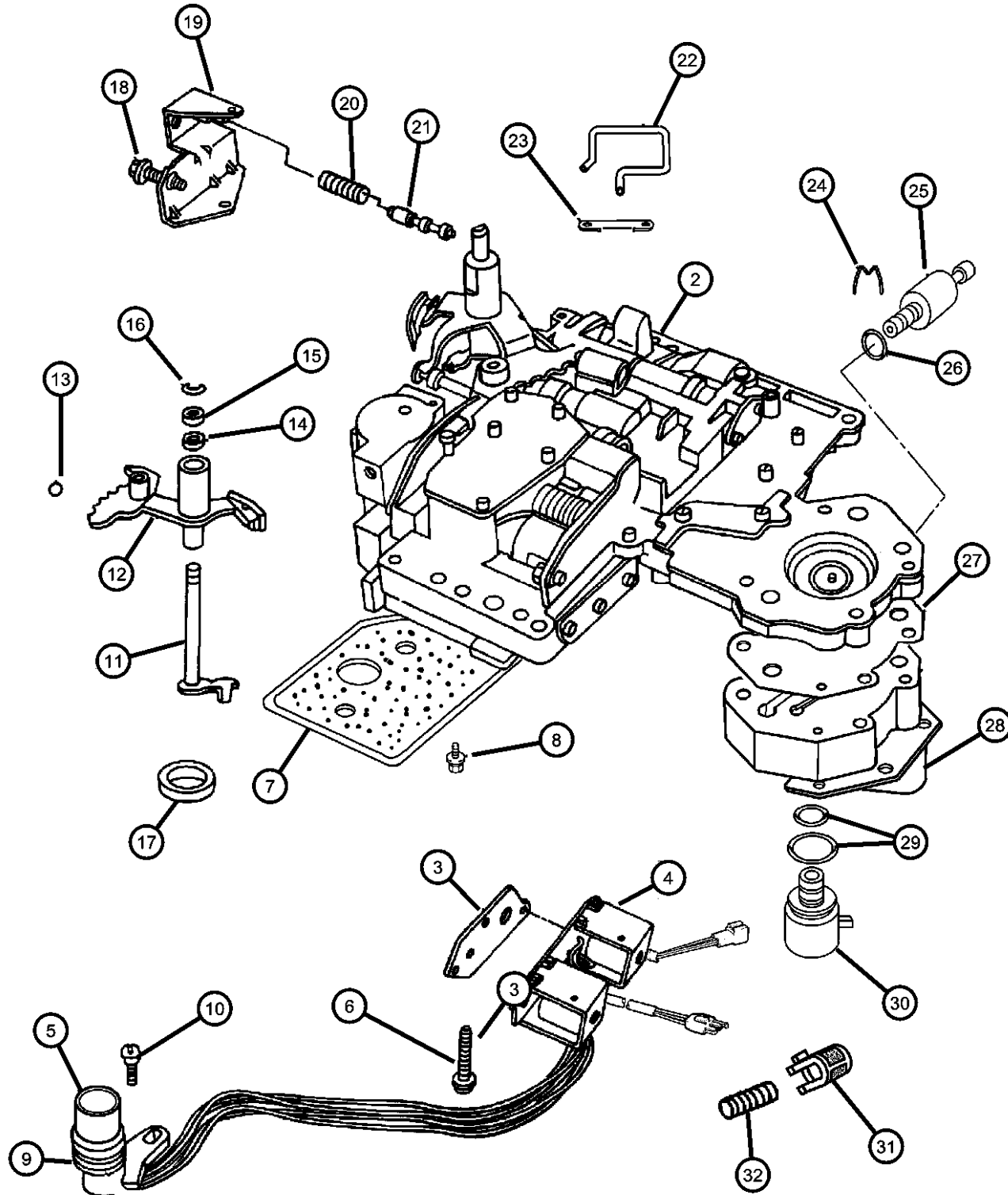


KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engine
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04863933	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52118649	1				ER0	DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	04617216	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	04798221	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	56027720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	00181071	3				EM0	DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	03515996	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	06033826	3				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	06034748	2				EM0	DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	06033985	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	03681227	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	04617439	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	00147488	1				EM0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	02466548	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	02538062	1				EM0	DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	06035208	AR				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
17	04505098	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	06030609	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	04617010	1				EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	04130492	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	04505036	1				EM0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	04617008	1				EM0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

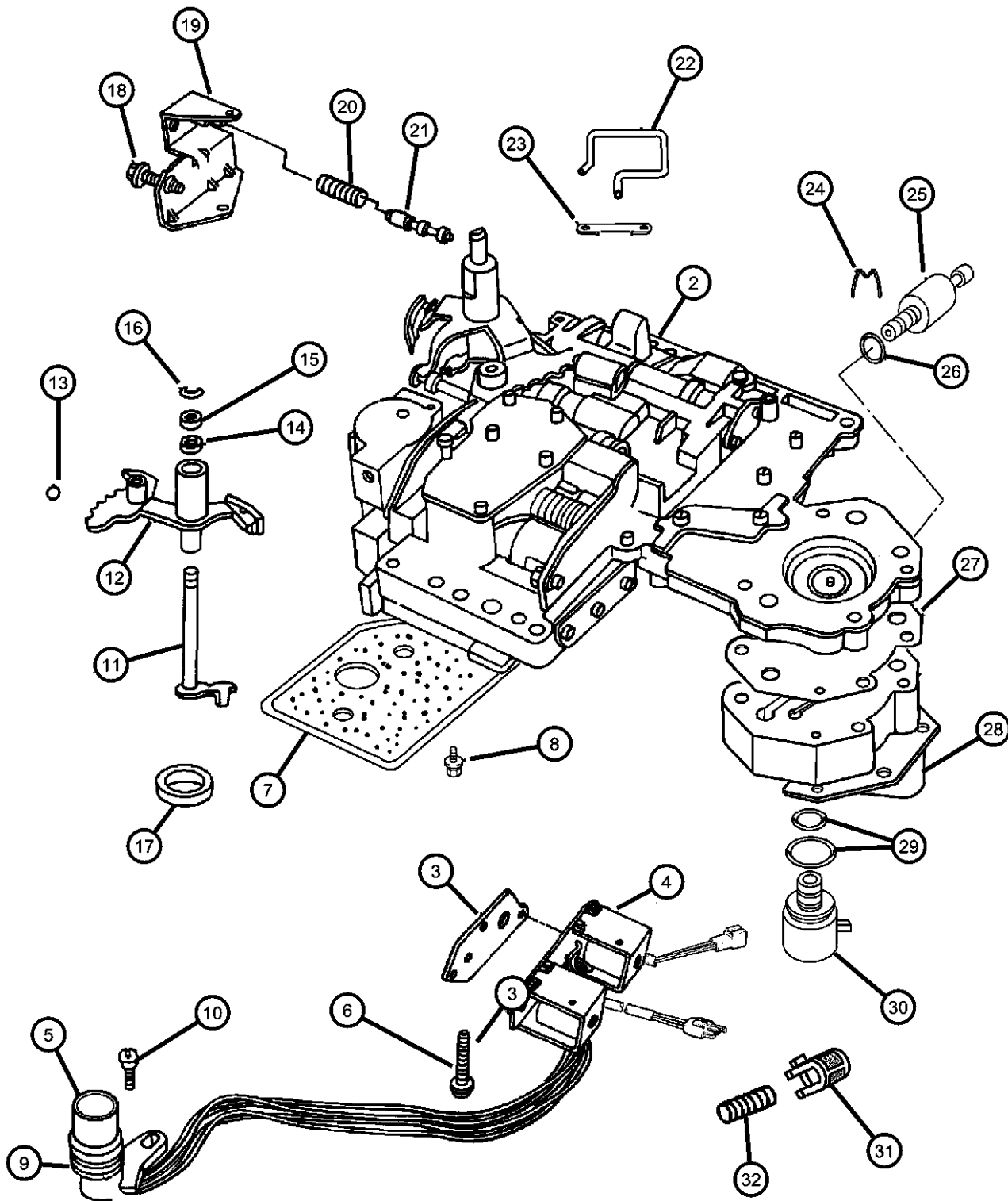
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	52117958	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	04617219	1				EM0	DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56027720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	06034493	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Pressure Switch
27	04617216	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28	04617211	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	04723549	1				EM0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	04617210	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	03878313	1				EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32	04348907	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos 42RE
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	06028863	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1				EM0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	06028864	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	03743033	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	06027153	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	52118744	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118740	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02801274	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	02464463	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	02464464	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
20	04531259	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	03743013	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	03743650	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	03743010	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	04617529	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Parking Sprag 42RE
Figure 42RE-730

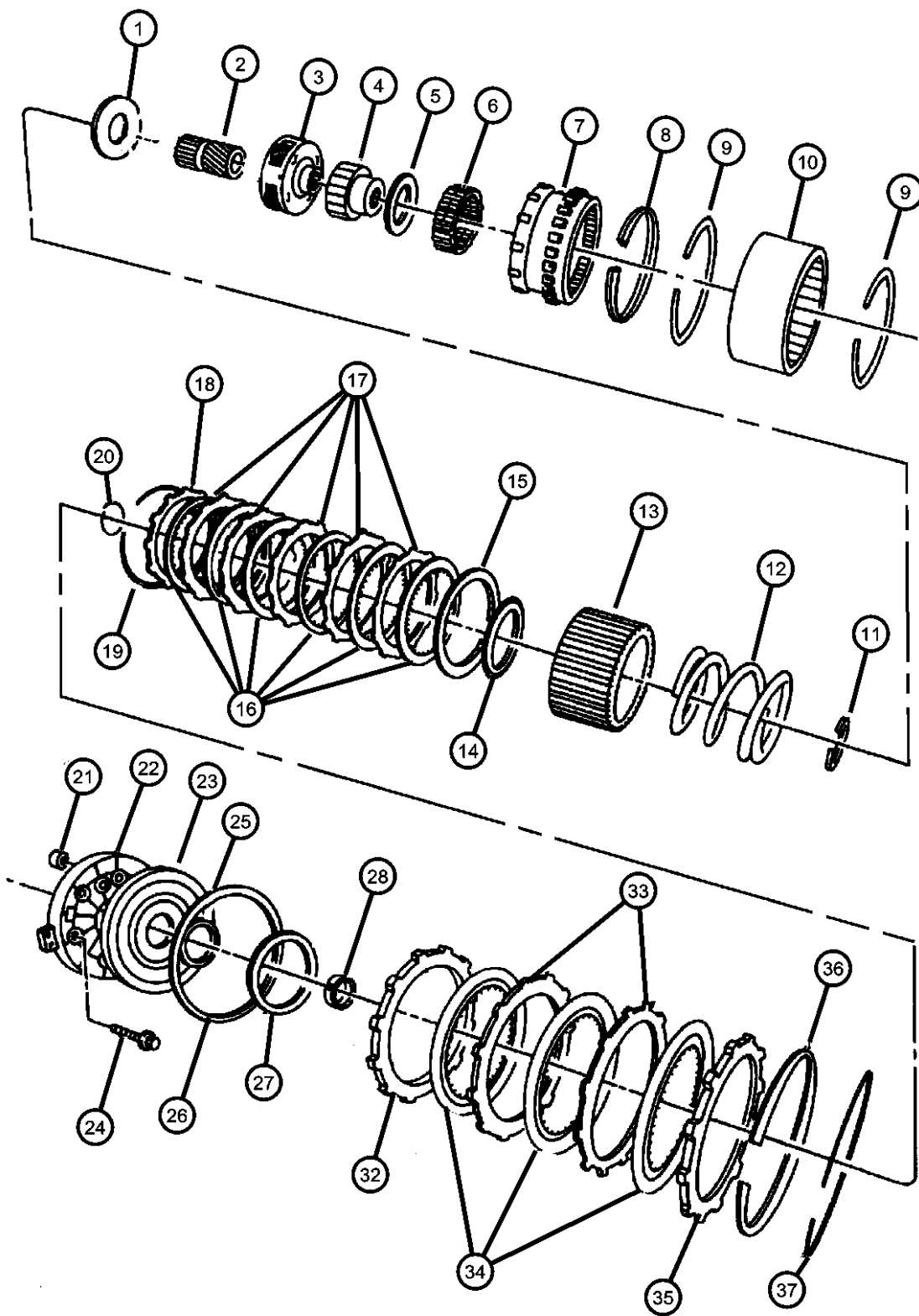
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	02466909	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				ER0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02466892	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	02538042	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	02538034	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04431748	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	06035256	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04740774	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	04778742	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	04798520	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	04461124	1				ER0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	04461014	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	04461015	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	04761010	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	04461059	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	04461060	2				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	04461040	1				ER0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	04461063	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	04461027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	04461072	1				ER0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	04446724	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	04461030	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	04461042	8				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	04461054	7				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04461031	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	04461032	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	04461064	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	04412583	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	04617246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	52118599	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

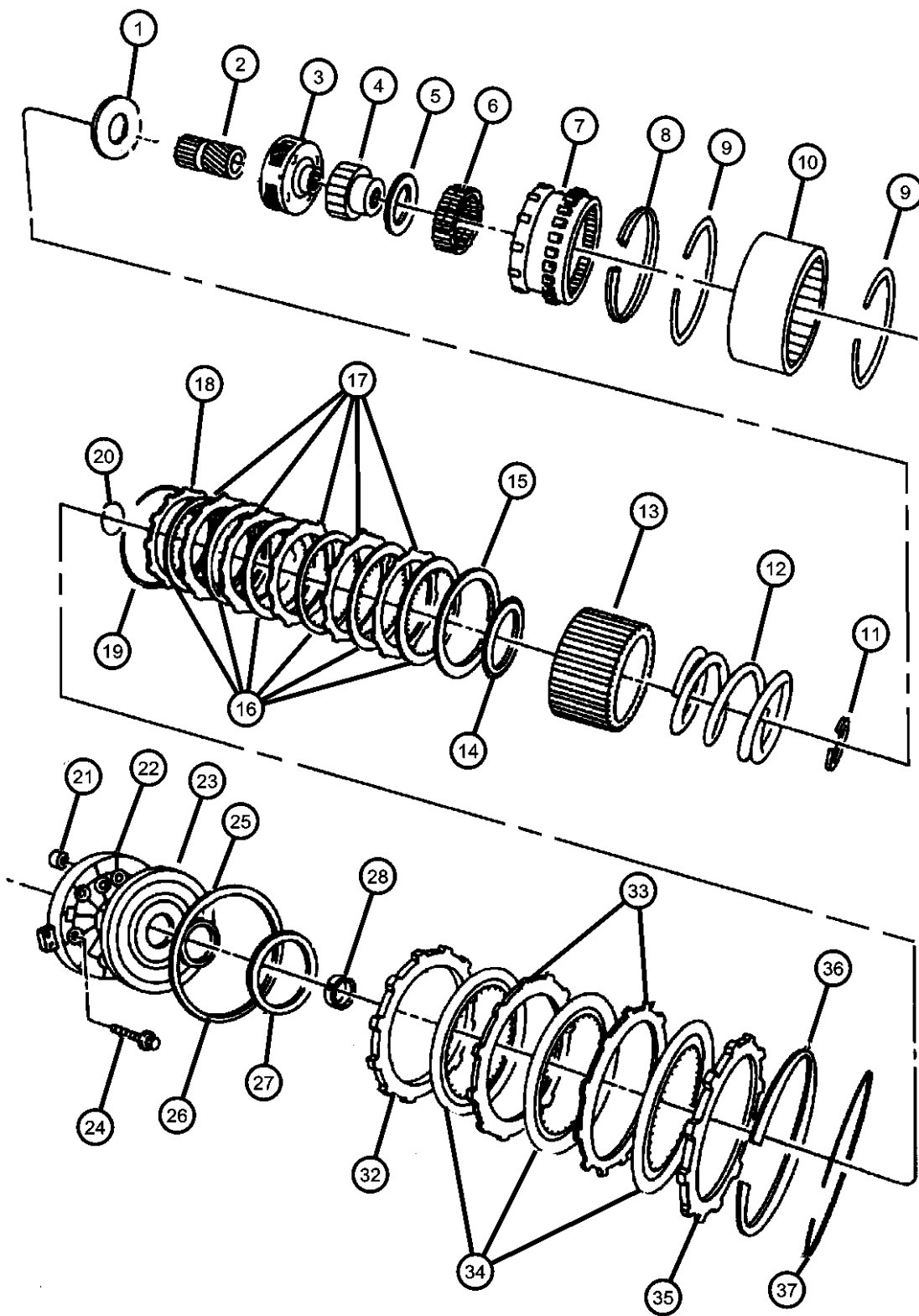
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06033479	6				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	04431697	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	04431696	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1				ER0	DGK		.123 - .125" Thk.
	04431586	1				ER0	DGK		.153 - .155" Thk.
	04431587	1				ER0	DGK		.183 - .187" Thk.
	04431588	1				ER0	DGK		.213 - .215" Thk.
	04431590	1				ER0	DGK		.243 - .245" Thk.
	04431731	1				ER0	DGK		.138 - .140" Thk.
	04431732	1				ER0	DGK		.168 - .170" Thk.
	04431733	1				ER0	DGK		.198 - .200" Thk.
	04431734	1				ER0	DGK		.228 - .230" Thk.
	04431735	1				ER0	DGK		.258 - .260" Thk.
28	04431916	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	04431917	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	04431918	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	04431919	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32	04461048	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	04461047	3				EL0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	04461181	4				EM0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	04461033	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	04461066	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	04461065	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

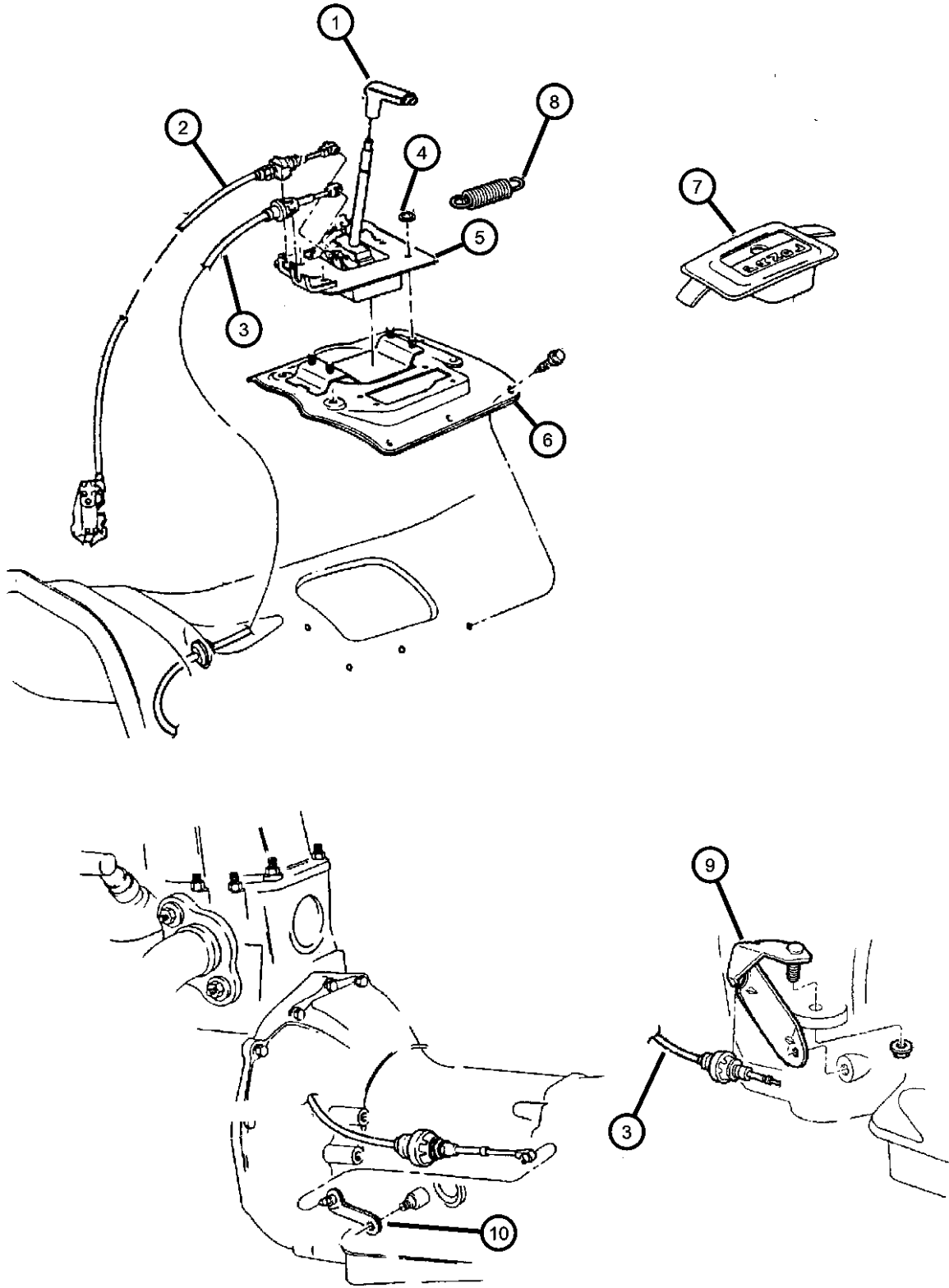
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Shift, Controls 42RE
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53007750	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	52104187	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	06101695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104067	1	J				DG0		
	53054278	1	U				DG0		
6	55234591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
7	55116071	1					DG0		BEZEL, Floor Console
8	53003350	1	U				DG0		SPRING, Pawl Return
9	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	52079168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

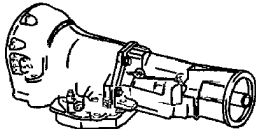
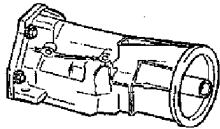
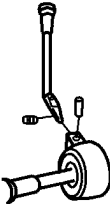
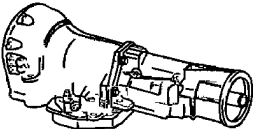

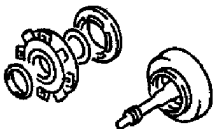
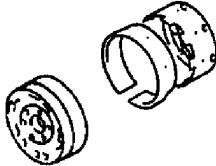
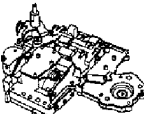
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Group - 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

44RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train 	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	44RE-200 Case and Extension 
44RE-300 Oil Pump 	44RE-400 Gear Train 	44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	44RE-700 Valve Body 

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly 44RE Fig. 44RE - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 210

Extention 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump 44RE Fig. 44RE - 310

Gear Train

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 410

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE Fig. 44RE - 420

Output Shaft 44RE Fig. 44RE - 430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 44RE Fig. 44RE - 510

Valve Body

Valve Body 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 710

Servos 44RE Fig. 44RE - 720

Parking Sprag 44RE Fig. 44RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train

Clutch Overdrive 44RE Fig. 44RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls

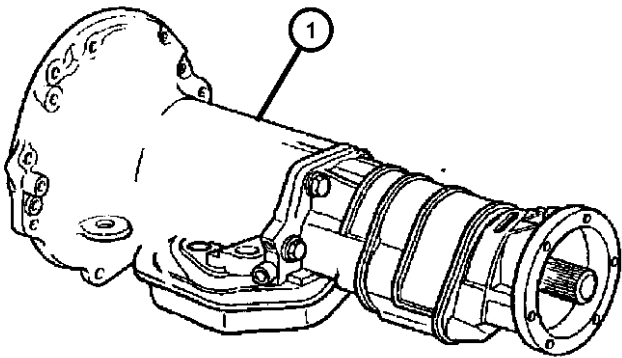
Floorshift Control 44RE..... Fig. 44RE - 1210

Transmission Assembly 44RE
Figure 44RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

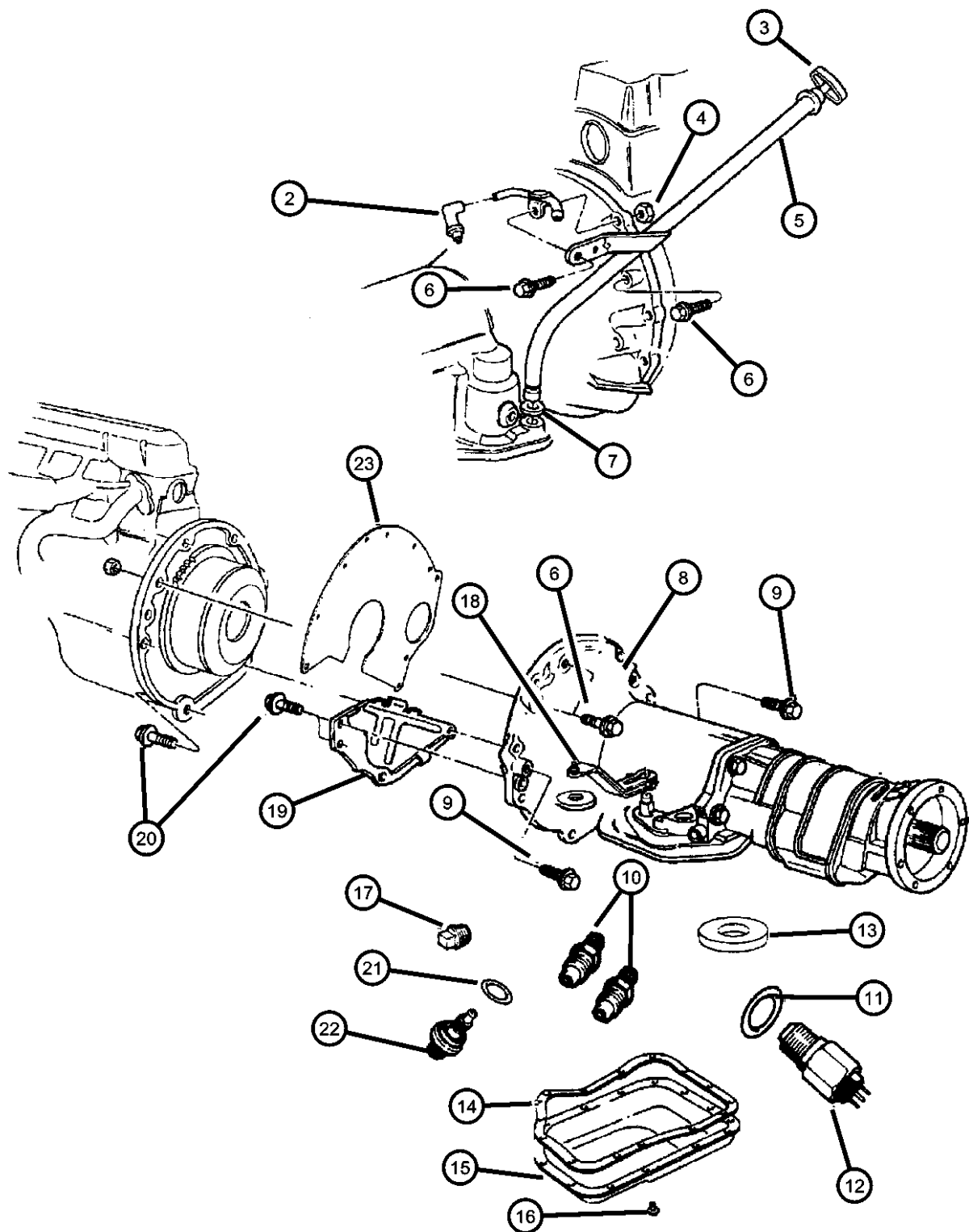
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	04883734AA	1				EL0	DGW		5 2119287 (Package contains 52119287 Transmission, 52119792 Converter, K1949765 Screw), Four Wheel Drive
	04883737AA	1	J			EM0	DGW		52119621 (Package contains 52119621 Transmission, 52119792 Converter, K1949765 Screw), Four Wheel Drive
-2	52118155	1				EM0	DGW		OVERDRIVE
	R2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Case & Related Parts 44RE
Figure 44RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engine EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	04863907	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52097701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	52118641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0219422	2				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex
5	52118626	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Filler
6	J4001885	4				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	52118482	1				EM0	DGW		CASE, Transmission
9	J4004370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
10	52028629	2				ER0	DGK		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
11	02408143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
12	03747361	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
13	03681601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
14	04295875	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
15	04617220	1				EM0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil, For 1997
16	04723548	2				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625, 12 Additional Pieces Required
17	06028095	1				EM0	DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	52079168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
19	52117556	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Dust
20	06035031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	06501701	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

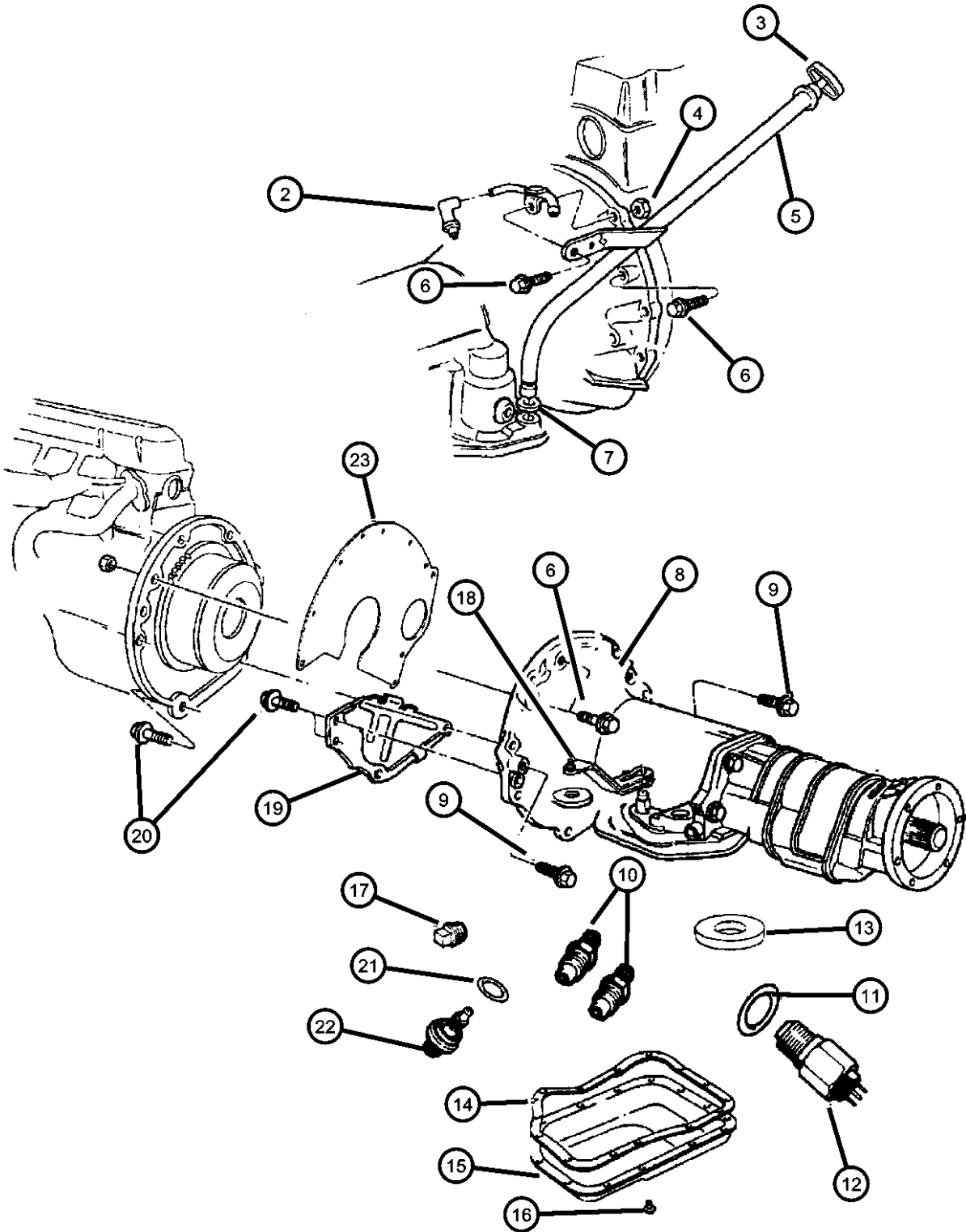
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts 44RE
Figure 44RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

22	04412879	1				EL0	DGW		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Convertor



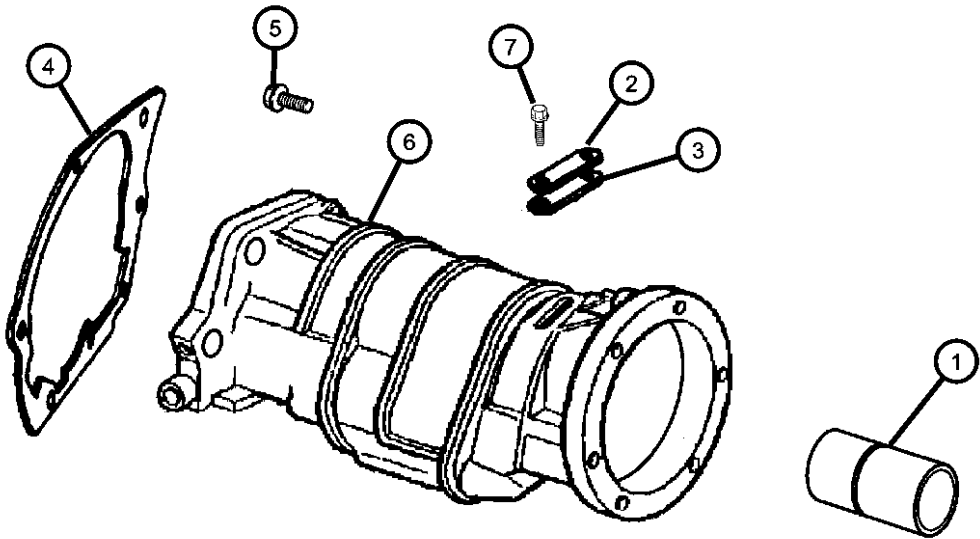
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Extention 44RE
Figure 44RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

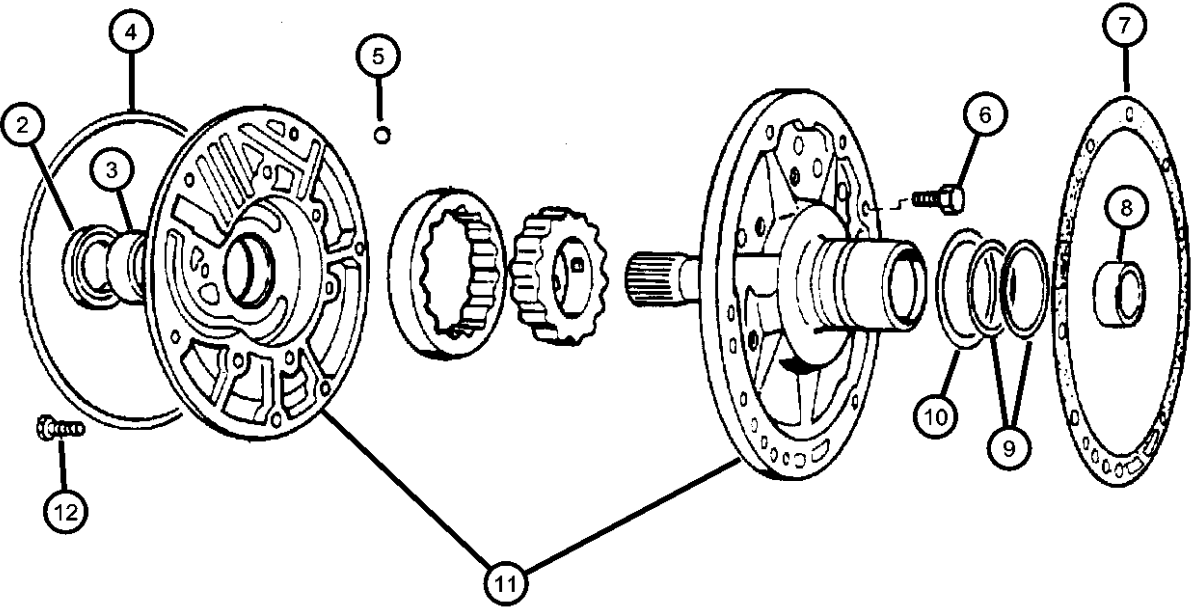
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04269956	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Adapter
2	02466957	1				EL0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	04471564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	02801398	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission
5	06033745	7				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	04797342	1				ER0	DGK		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
7	04797342	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

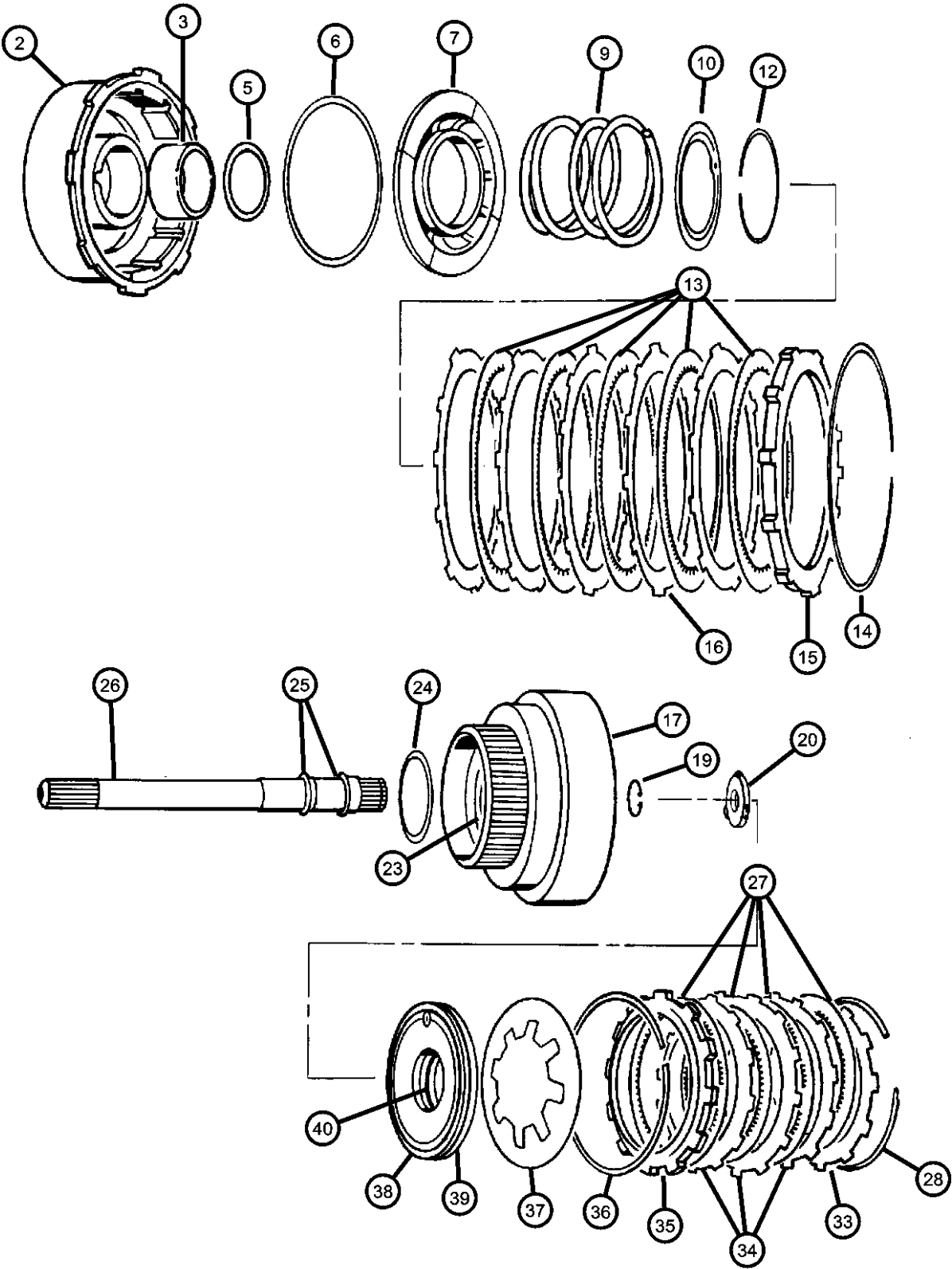
Oil Pump 44RE
Figure 44RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	04713108	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	00104918	1				EM0	DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	00179815	6				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	52118266	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	04058635	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	04471874	2				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	04617786	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	04778552	1				EM0	DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	06023943	6				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

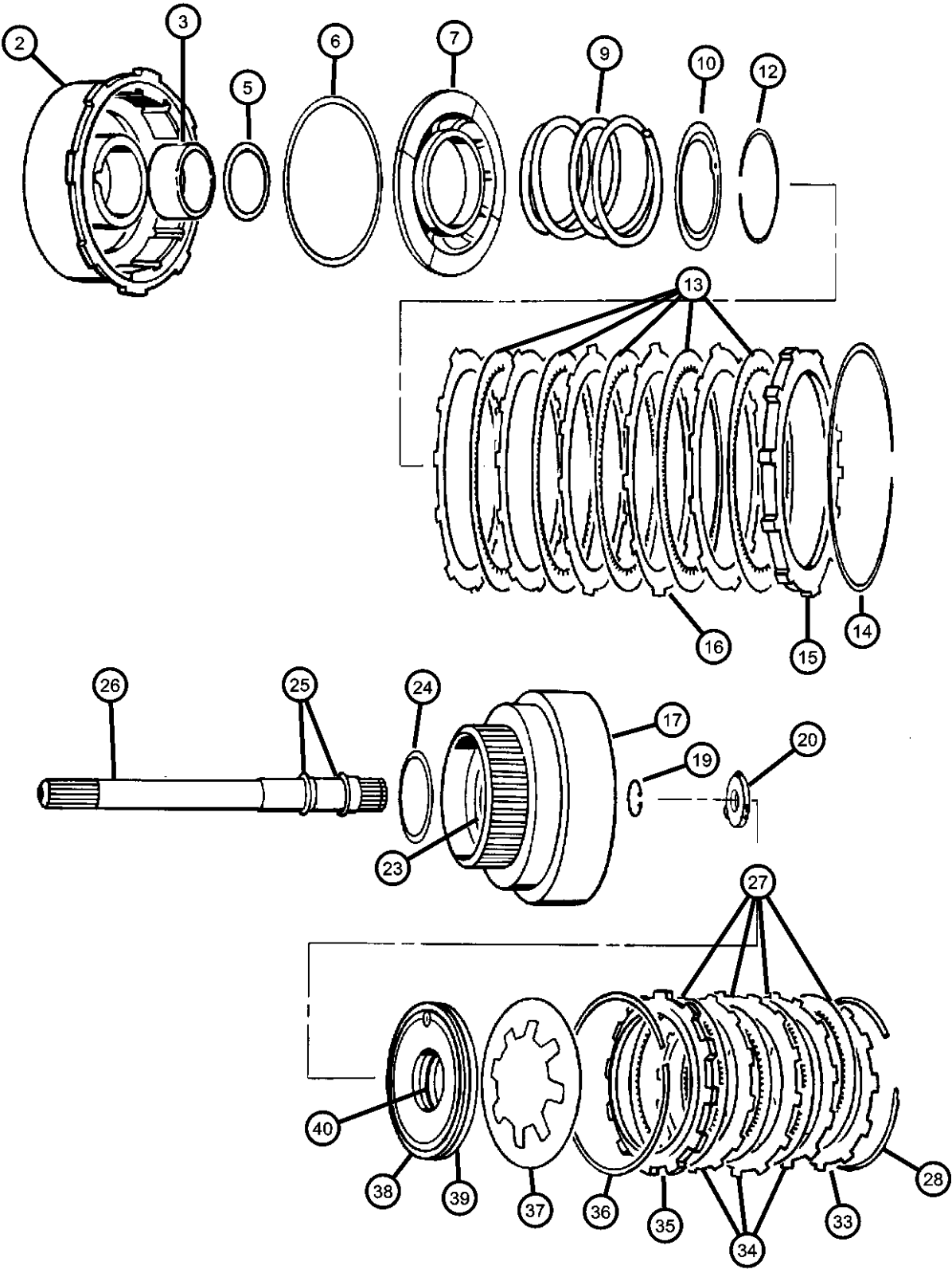
Clutch Front & Rear 44RE
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	05252926	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04617153	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
3	04617157	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	04617159	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	03515176	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	04058487	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	04617154	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	00147483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	04329809	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	04617516	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-11	00147483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	01942400	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
13	04617362	4				EM0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
14	03410571	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
15	04617176	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	01942403	4				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
17	04505199	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-18	00147483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
19	06022859	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04505185	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-21	04505186	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-22	04505187	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04617063	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
24	04617786	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
25	01401221	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
26	52118478	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Input
27	04713880	4				EM0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
28	04130761	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
-29	04539121	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-30	04539122	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-31	04539123	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-32	04539124	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
33	04617176	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	01942403	3				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
35	02466281	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
36	02466283	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
37	04728487	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
38	02538695	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
39	03515716	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
40	02538510	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

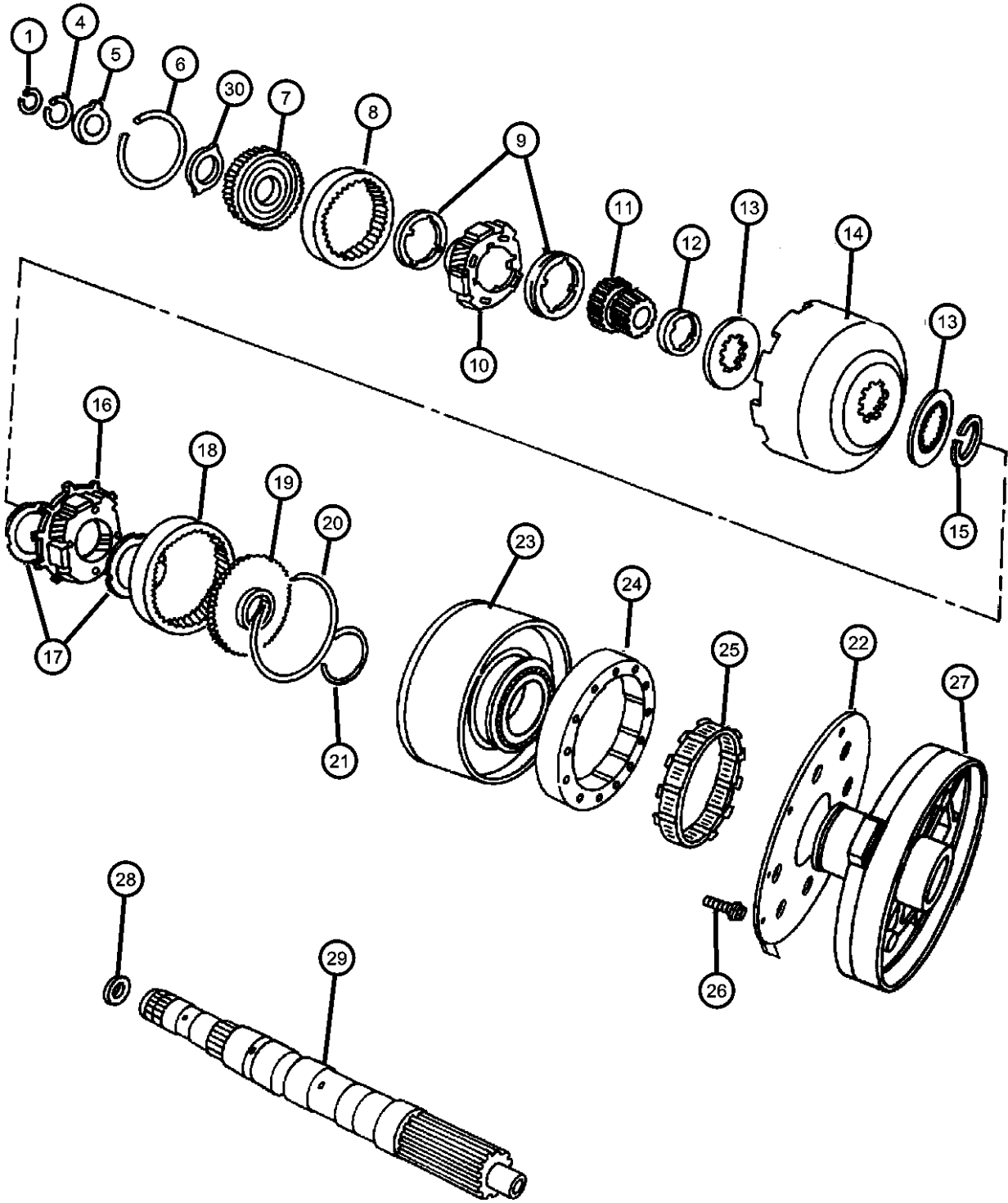
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	06026289	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	04130513	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	04617774	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	04130512	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130518	2				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	04130514	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	04130685	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
12	04130736	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04531288	1				EM0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	01942439	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	04431438	1				EM0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	03681935	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	03743184	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	03515501	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	01942444	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
21	06033480	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	04471564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	04637956	1				EM0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	04431690	1				EM0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

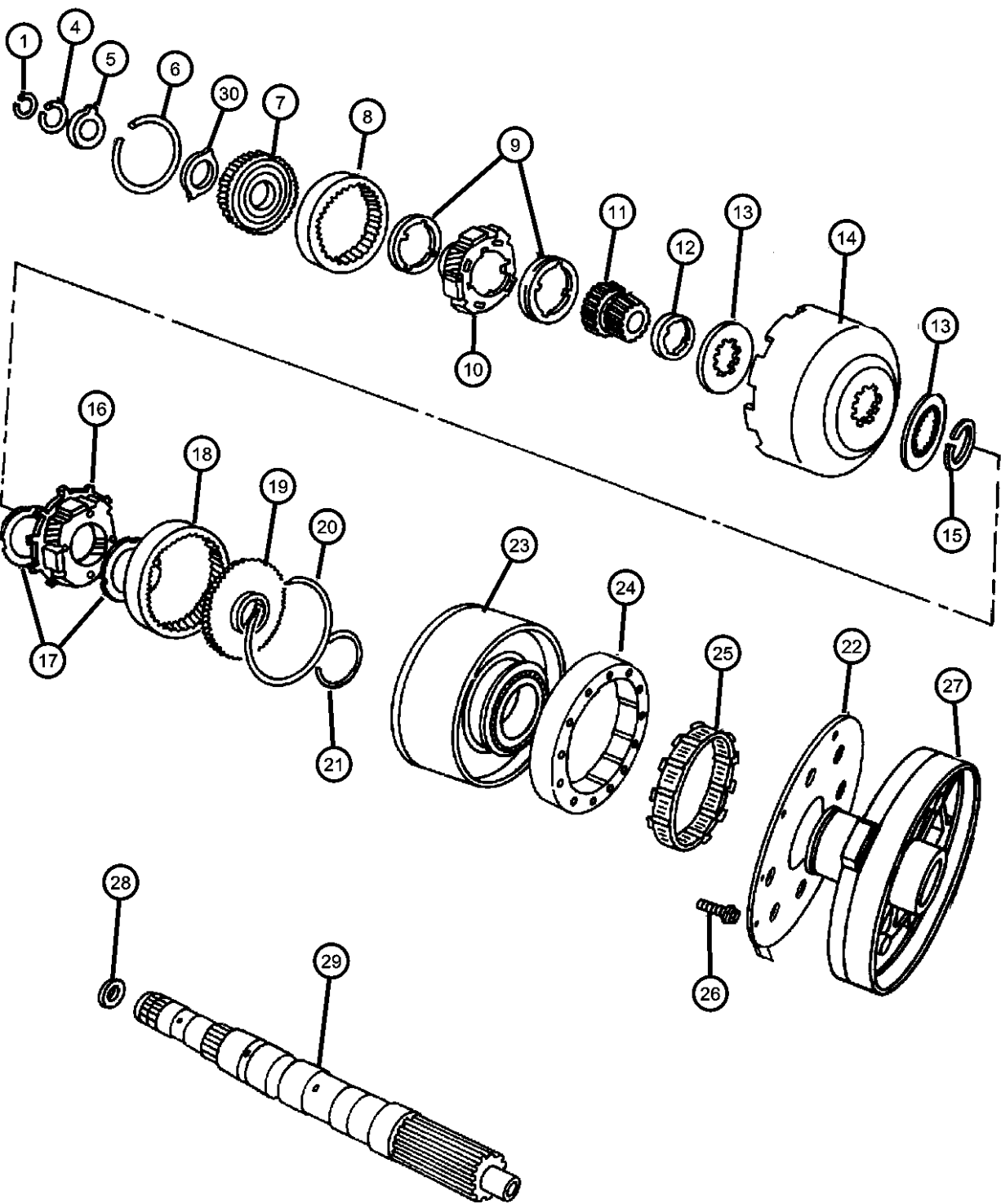
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

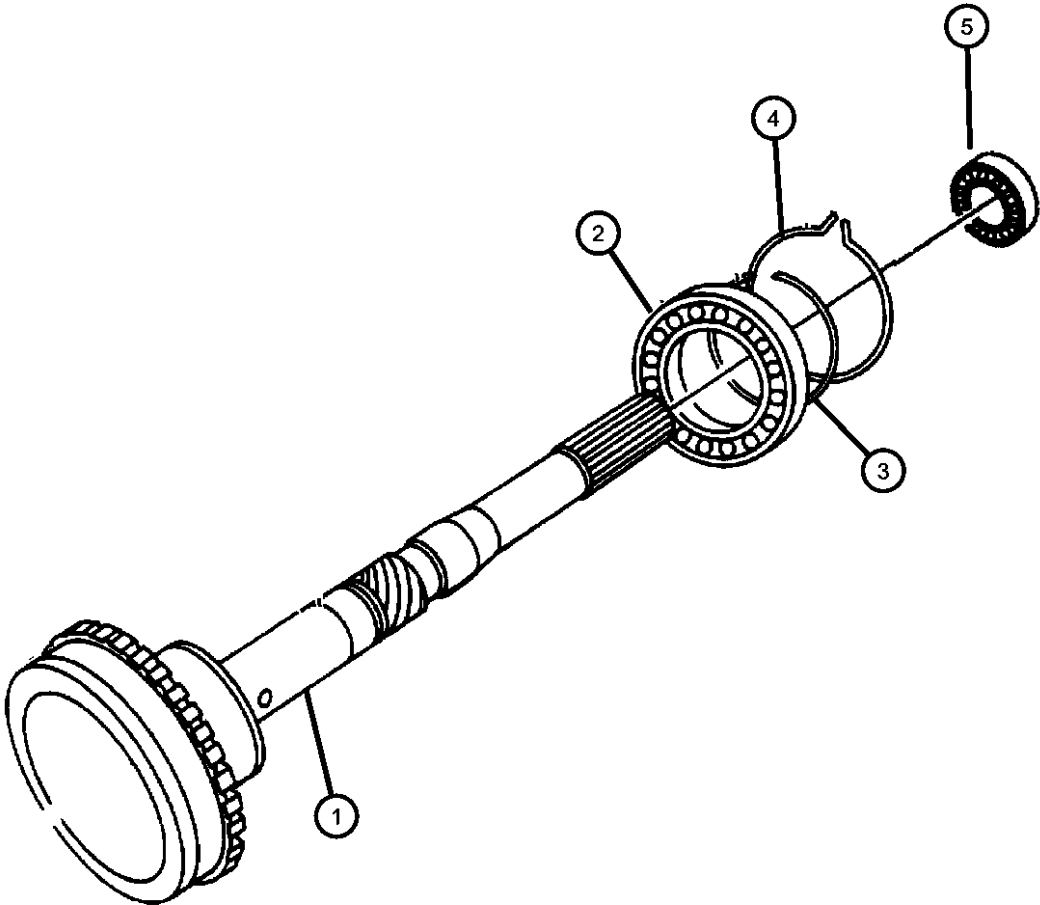
Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04431432	1				EM0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	06033616	5				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	04617246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	04505188	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	04617604	1				EM0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	04471566	2				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Output Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines EL0=All 5.2 V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04864501	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Output
2	04461008	1				EL0	DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	04461068	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
4	04461057	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
5	02466224	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft

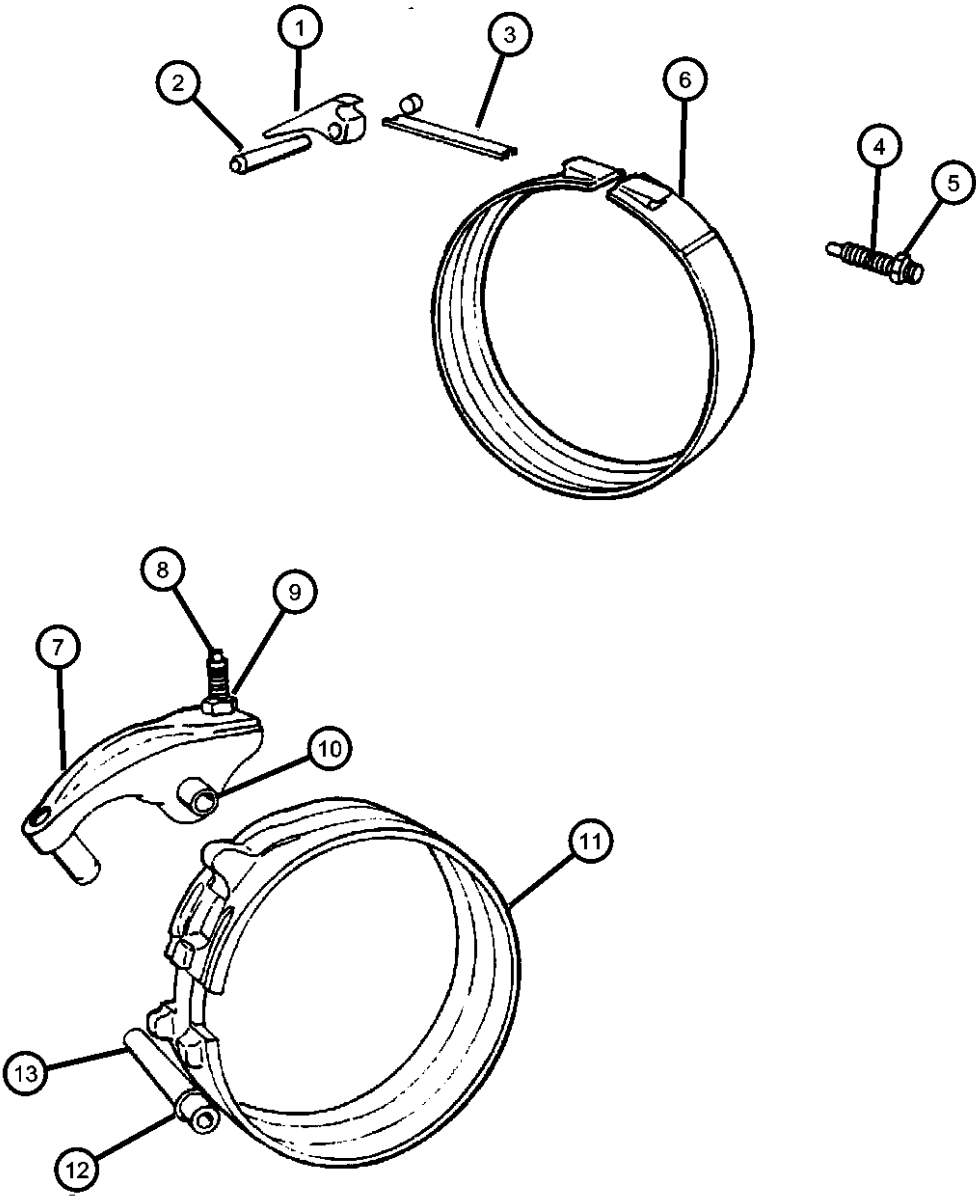
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Bands 44RE
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

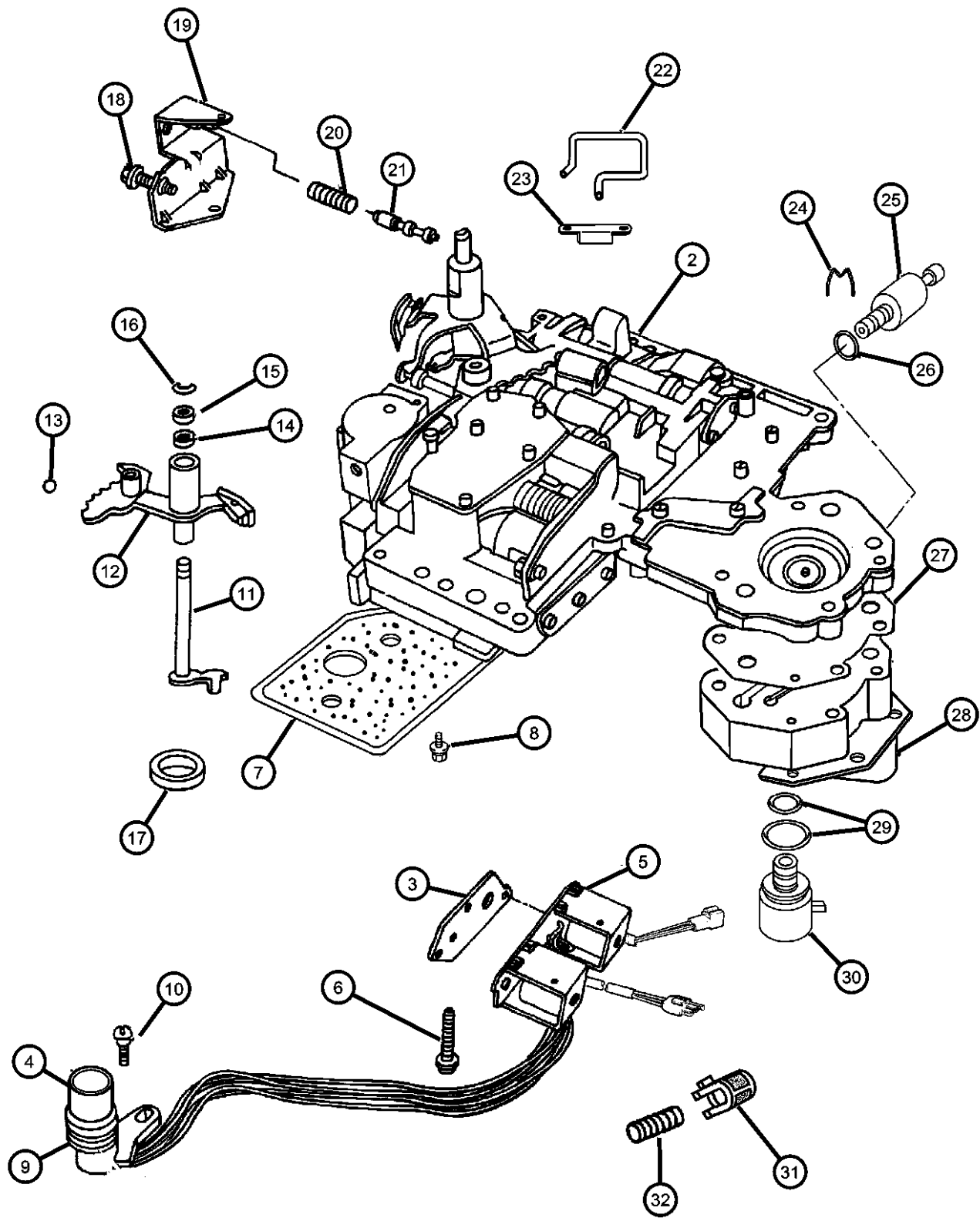
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	02124666	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
2	04531181	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	03515084	1				EM0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	01942477	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	00124934	1				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	04617849	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7	04202764	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	02538472	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	00114942	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	03410102	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	04431406	1				EM0	DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	06030657	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
13	03410102	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	04863933	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52118649	1				EL0	DGW		BODY, Transfer Plate, For 1997
3	04617216	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	04798221	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	56027720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	00181071	3				EM0	DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	03515996	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	06033826	3				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	06034748	2				EM0	DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	06033985	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	03681227	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	04617439	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	00147488	1				EM0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	02466548	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	02538062	1				EM0	DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16									SNAP RING
	06035208	AR				EM0	DGW		
		AR				EL0	DGW		
17	04505098	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	06030609	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	04617010	1				EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20									SPRING, Switch Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

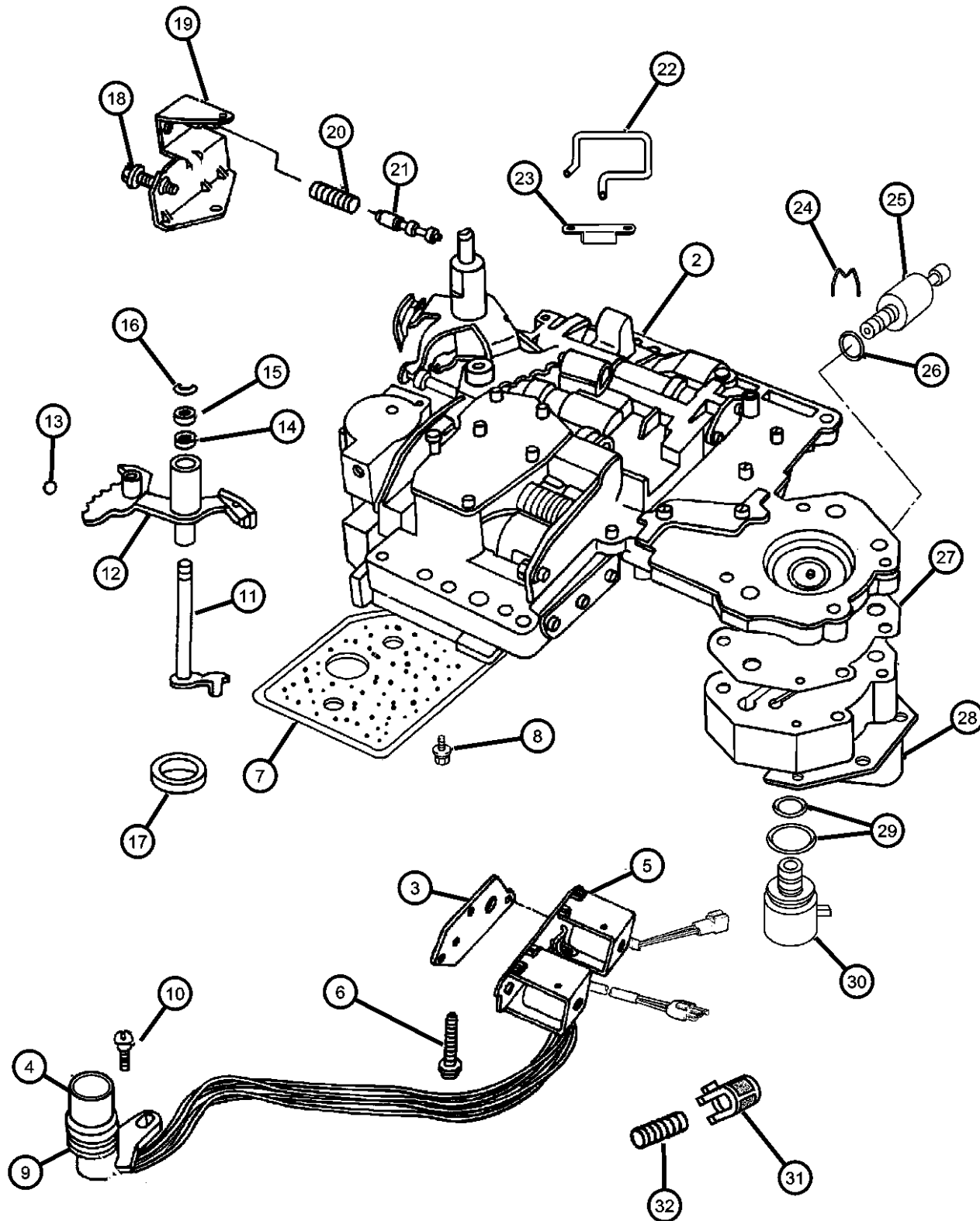
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04130492	1				EM0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EL0	DGW		
21	04505036	1				EM0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	04617008	1				EM0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	52117958	1				EM0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EL0	DGW		
24	04617219	1				EM0	DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56027720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	06034493	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Pressure Switch
27									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1				EM0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EL0	DGW		
28	04617211	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	04723549	1				EM0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	04617210	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	03878313	1				EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32									SPRING, Limit Valve
	04348907	1				EM0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EL0	DGW		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos 44RE
Figure 44RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl.Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	06028863	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1				EM0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	06028864	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	03743033	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	06027153	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	52118744	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118740	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02801274	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	02464463	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	02464464	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
20	04531259	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	03743013	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	03743650	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Accumulator
23	03743010	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	04617529	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

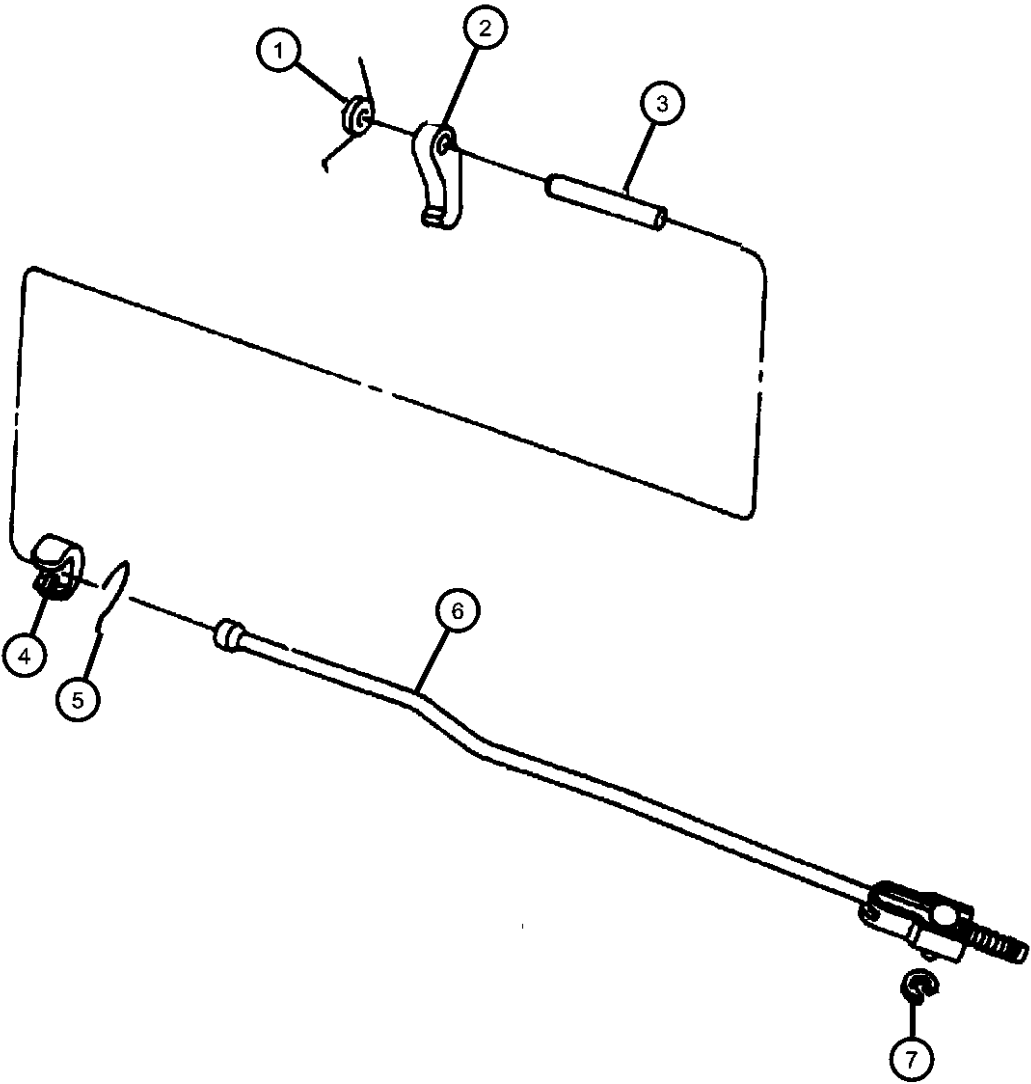
1997 ZG

Parking Sprag 44RE
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	02466909	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				ER0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02466892	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	02538042	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	02538034	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04431748	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	06035256	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rod



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Clutch Overdrive 44RE
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04740774	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	04778742	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	04798520	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	04461124	1				ER0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	04461014	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	04461015	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	04761010	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	04461059	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	04461060	2				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	04461089	1				EM0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	04461063	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	04461027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	04461072	1				ER0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	04446724	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	04461030	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	04461042	8				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	04461054	7				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04461031	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	04461032	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	04461064	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	04412583	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	04617246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	52118599	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Clutch Overdrive 44RE
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06033479	6				EM0	DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	04431697	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	04431696	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1				EL0	DGW		
	04431586	1				EM0	DGW		0153-.155 Inch Thick
		1				EL0	DGW		.153-.155 Inch Thick
	04431587	1				EL0	DGW		.183-.185 Inch Thick
	04431588	1				ER0	DGK		.213-.215 Inch Thick
		1				EL0	DGW		.213-.215 Inch Thick
	04431590	1				EM0	DGW		0243-.245 Inch Thick
		1				EL0	DGW		.243-.245 Inch Thick
	04431731	1				EM0	DGW		.135-.140 Inch Tjick
		1				EL0	DGW		.135-.140 Inch Thick
	04431732	1				EM0	DGW		.168-.170 Inch Thick
		1				EL0	DGW		.168-.170 Inch Thick
	04431733	1				EM0	DGW		.198-.200 Inch Tthick
		1				EL0	DGW		.198-.200 Inch Thick
	04431734	1				EM0	DGW		.228-.230 Inch Thick
		1				EL0	DGW		.228-.230 Inch THick
28	04431916	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	04431917	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	04431918	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	04431919	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32	04461048	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	04461047	3				EL0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	04461181	4				EL0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	04461033	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

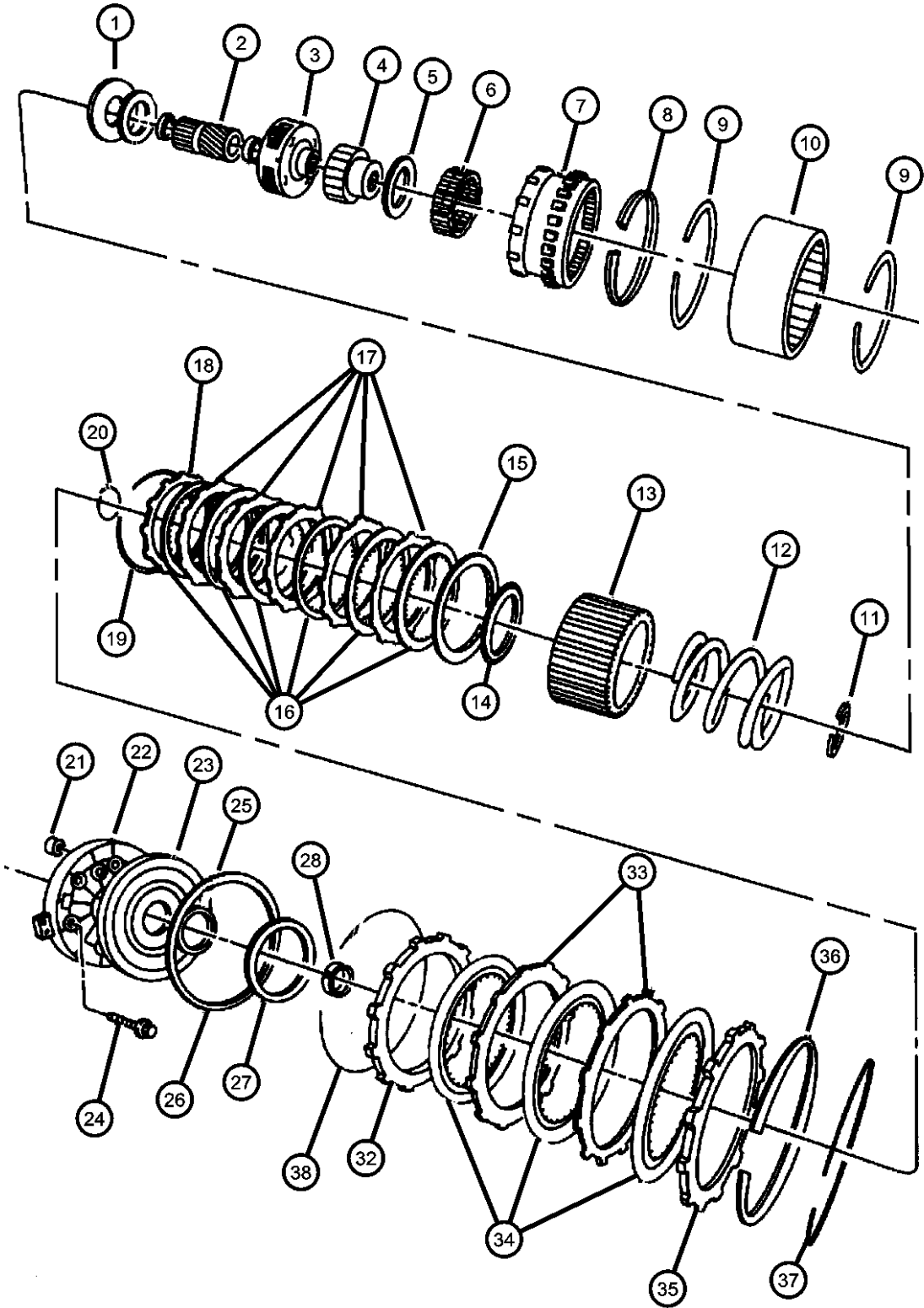
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Overdrive 44RE
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	04461066	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	04461065	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
38									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461082	1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EM0	DGW		
		1				EL0	DGW		



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Floorshift Control 44RE
Figure 44RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmission

1	53007750	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2									CABLE, Park Interlock
	52078959	1	U			ER0			
	52104187	1	J				DG0		
3	52104095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	06101695	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104067	1	J				DG0		
	53054278	1	U				DG0		
6	55234591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
7	55116071	1					DG0		BEZEL, Floor Console
8									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	U				DG0		
		1	J				DG0		
9	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	52079168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - AX

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - AX Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group-Fig. No.

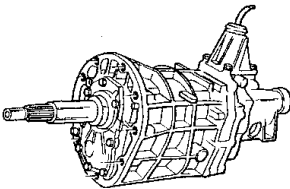
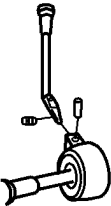
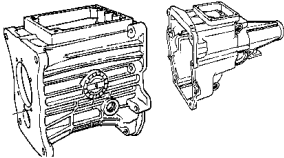

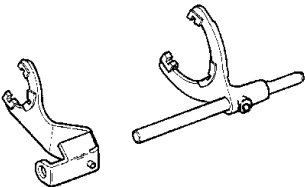
<div>AX-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>AX-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

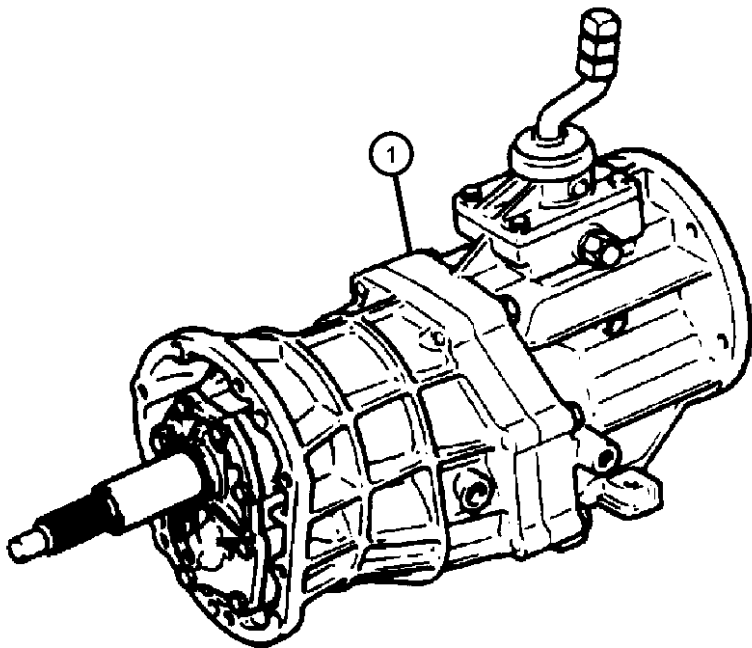
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly	Fig. AX - 110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts	Fig. AX - 215
Gear Train	
Gear Train	Fig. AX - 415
Gear Train Reverse Idler	Fig. AX - 420
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rail	Fig. AX - 915
Gearshift Controls	
Gear Shift Controls	Fig. AX - 1220

Transmission Assembly
Figure AX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

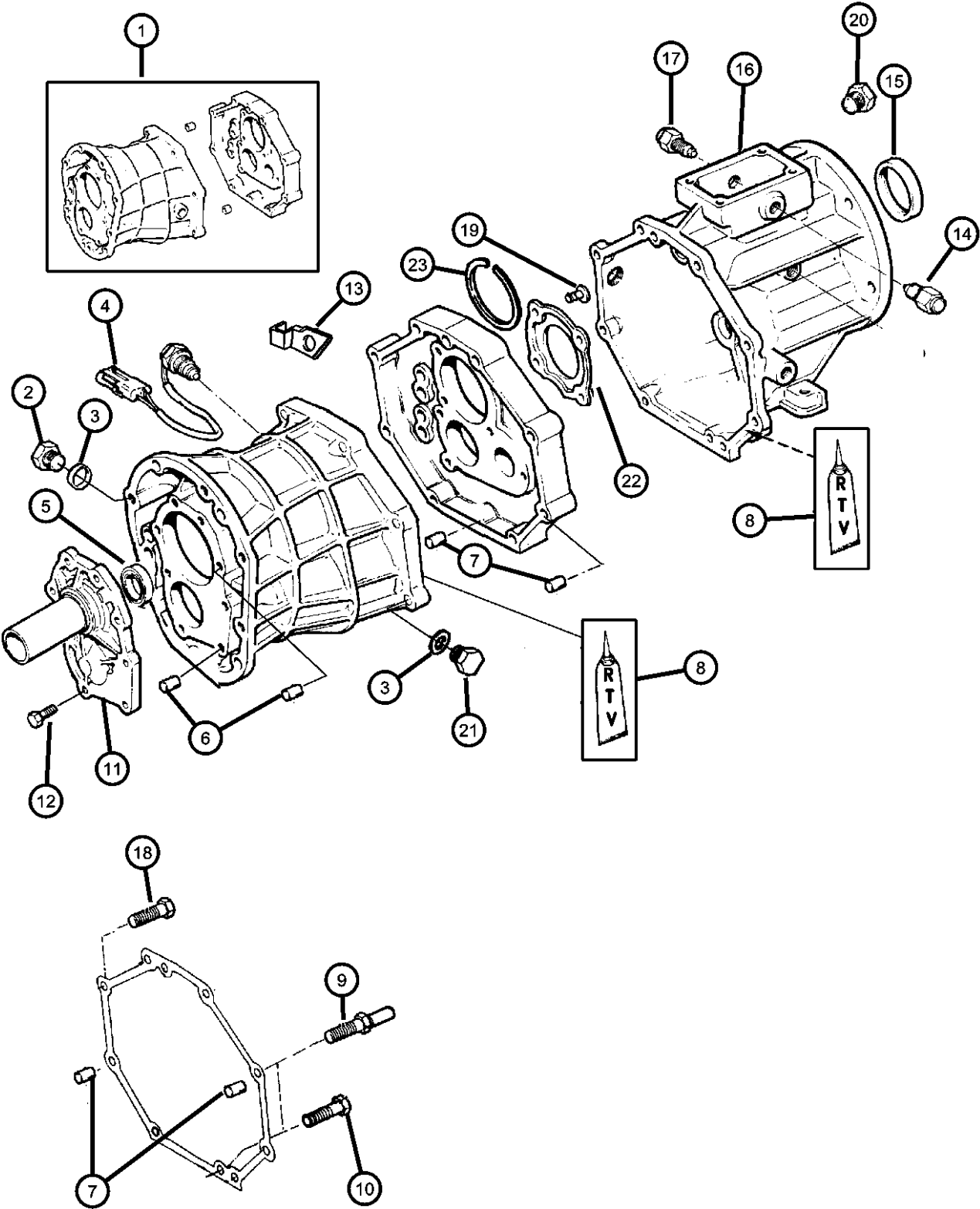
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	52109021AB	1				EN0	DDQ		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Case & Related Parts
Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05252034	1				EN0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	04543303	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	83500513	1				EN0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	83500629	1				EN0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
5	05252053	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
6	83500504	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
7	83500504	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
8	04318025	1				EN0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
9	83500972	1				EN0	DDQ		STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105
10	04746274	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	04636382	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
12	34201818	8				EN0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									CLAMP, Transmission
	83500631	1				EN0	DDQ		52109021
		1				EN0	DDQ		52109021ab
14	83500516	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
15	83503108	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
16	04636372	1				EN0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	05252039	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
18	83503548	2				EN0	DDQ		BOLT
19	83500615	4				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
20	83503109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
21	83500623	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
22	05252036	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing
23	83506221	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

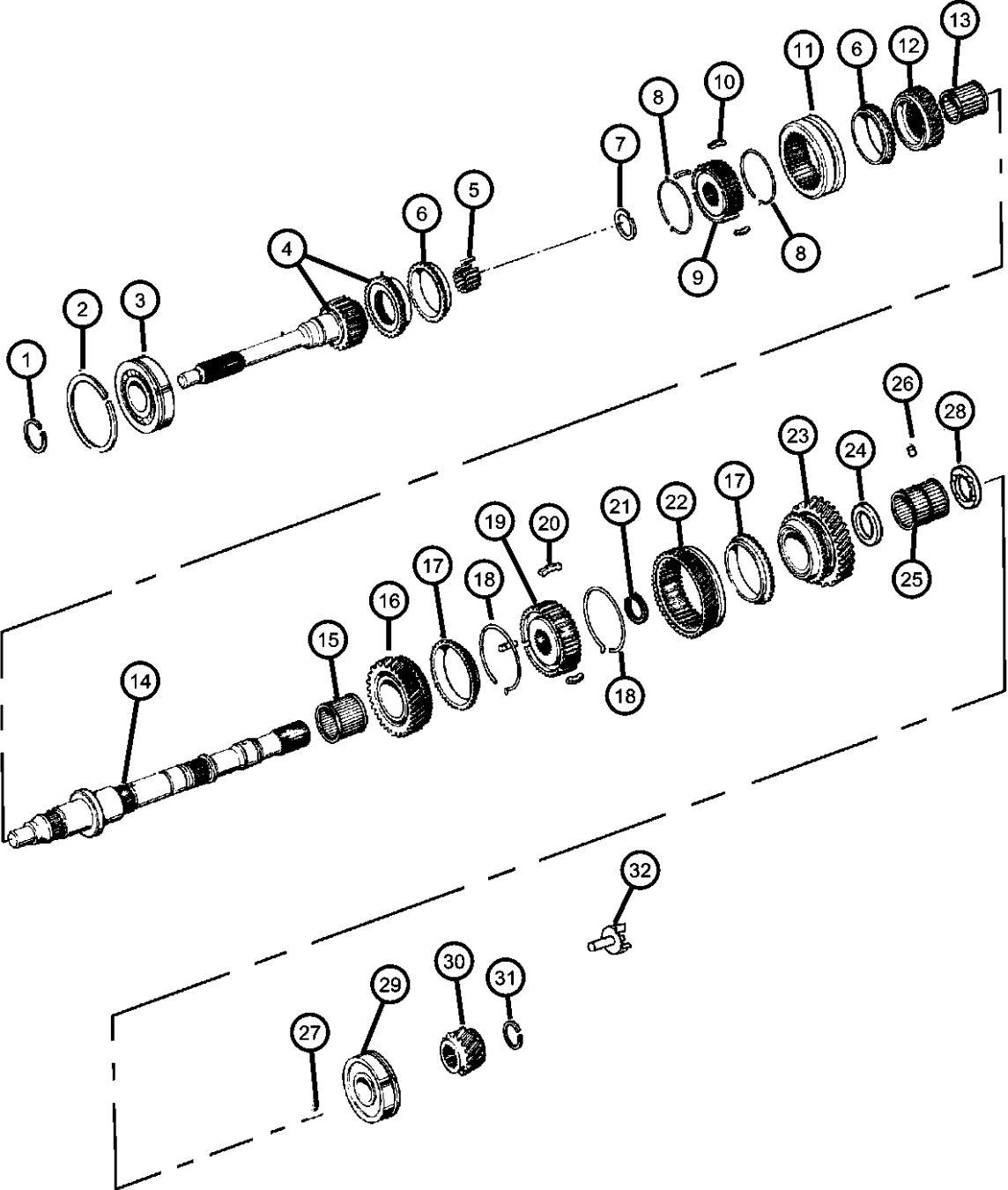
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure AX-415



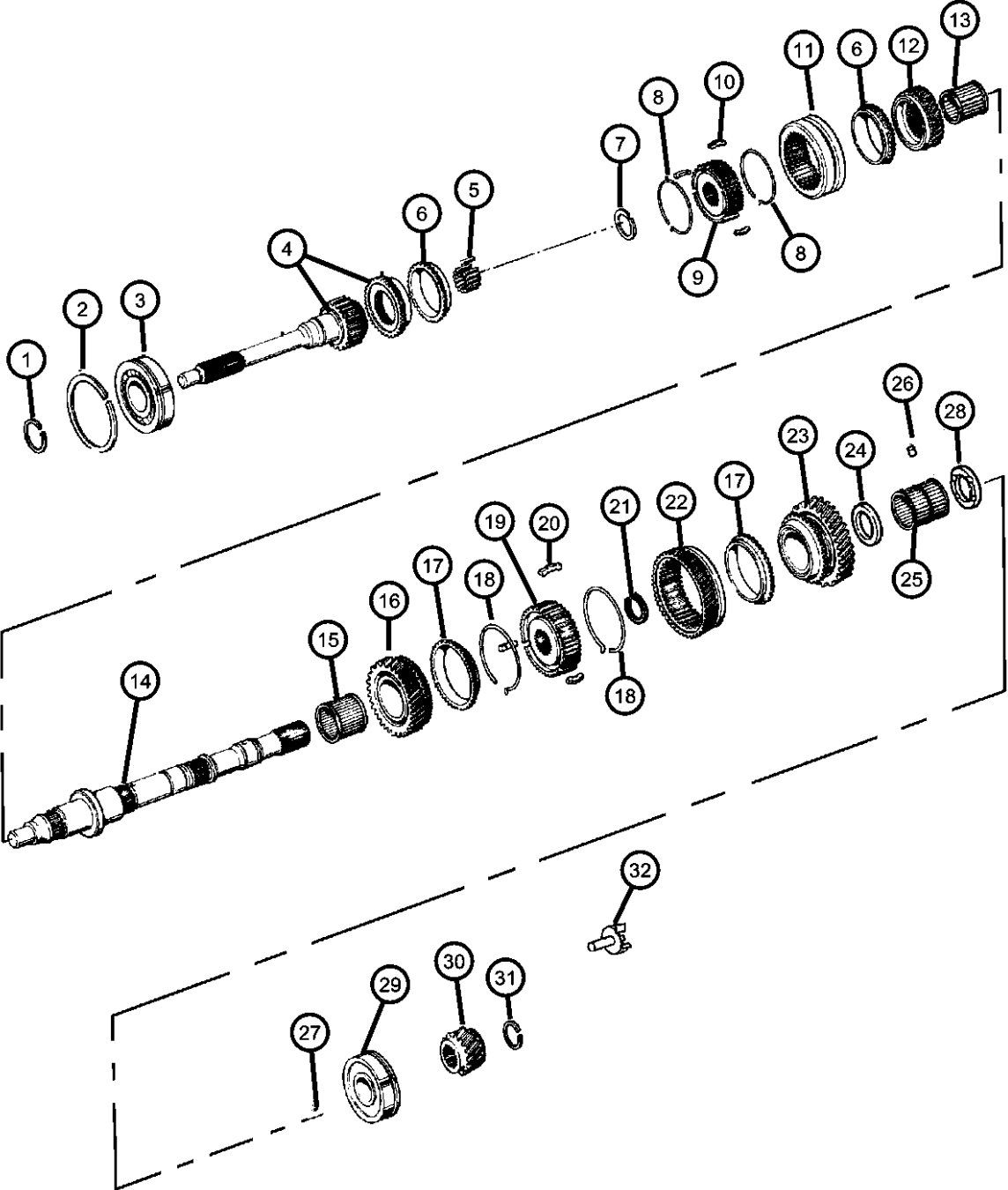
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									SNAP RING
	83506099	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
	83506214	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
	83506215	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
	83506216	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.25MM/2.30MM)
	83506217	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.30MM/2.35MM)
	83506218	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.35MM/2.40MM)
	83506219	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.40MM/2.45MM)
2	83506222	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	83506074	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04636370	1				EN0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	83506078	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft, 36.4MMODX24MMWD
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04897051AA	1				EN0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97
	04897052AA	1				EN0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
7									SNAP RING
	83506086	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=1.80MM/1.85MM)
	83506087	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (1.85MM/1.90MM)
	83506088	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=1.90MM/1.95MM)
	83506089	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=1.95MM/2.00MM)
	83506090	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
	83506091	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Gear Train
Figure AX-415

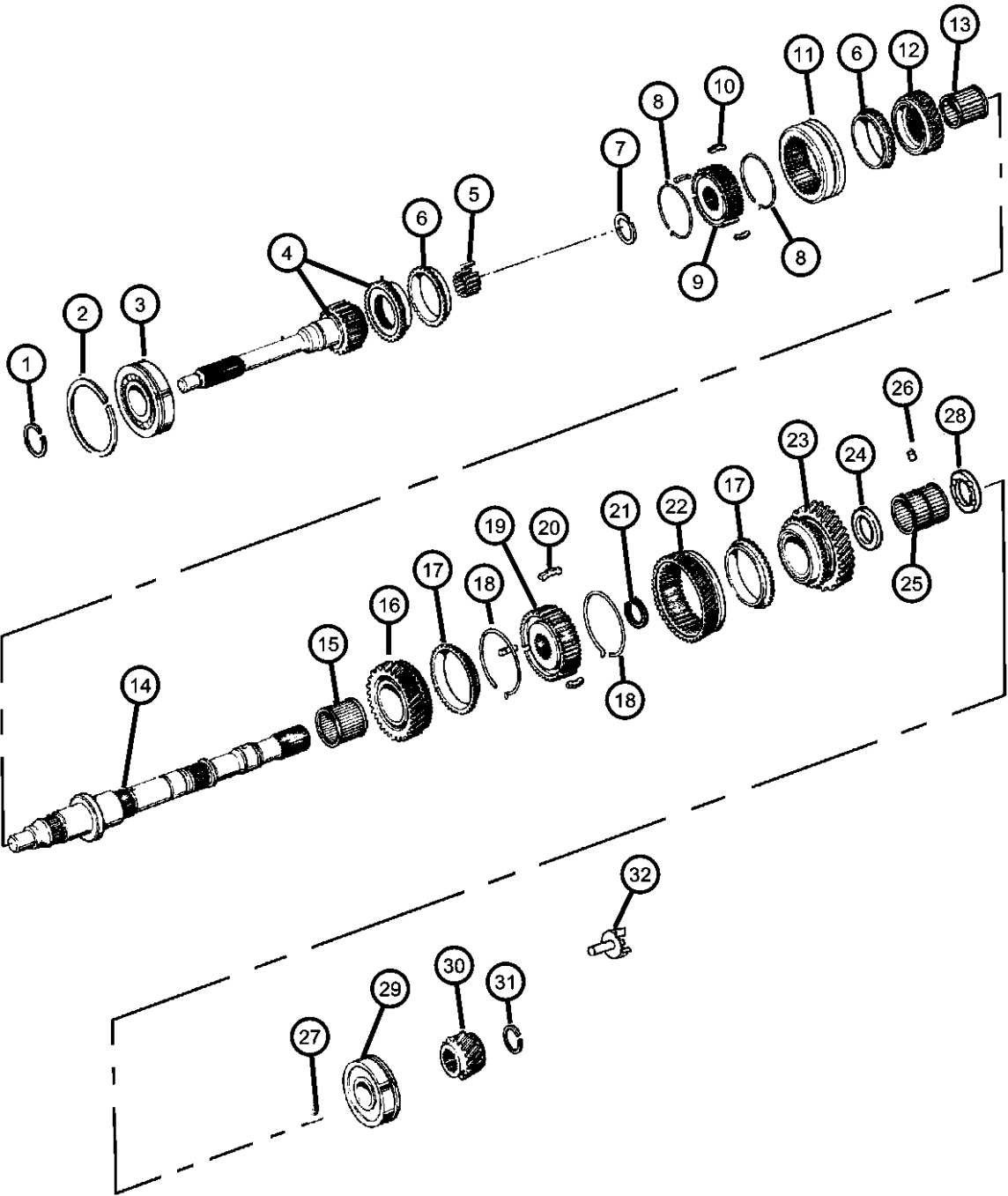


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506092	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
8	83506255	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	83506248	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	83506251	1				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	83506249	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	05252079	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	83506077	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear, 3.85MMODX36.2MMWD
14	83506243	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	83506076	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
16	04636369	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	83506252	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	83506254	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506247	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
20	83506250	1				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21									SNAP RING
	83506093	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.35MM/2.40MM)
	83506094	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.40MM/2.45MM)
	83506095	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.45MM/2.50MM)
	83506096	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.50MM/2.55MM)
	83506097	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.55MM/2.60MM)
	83506098	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.60MM/2.65MM)
22	05252082	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	04796002	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	83506280	1				EN0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft
25	83506075	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
26	83506008	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft
27	83500573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure AX-415

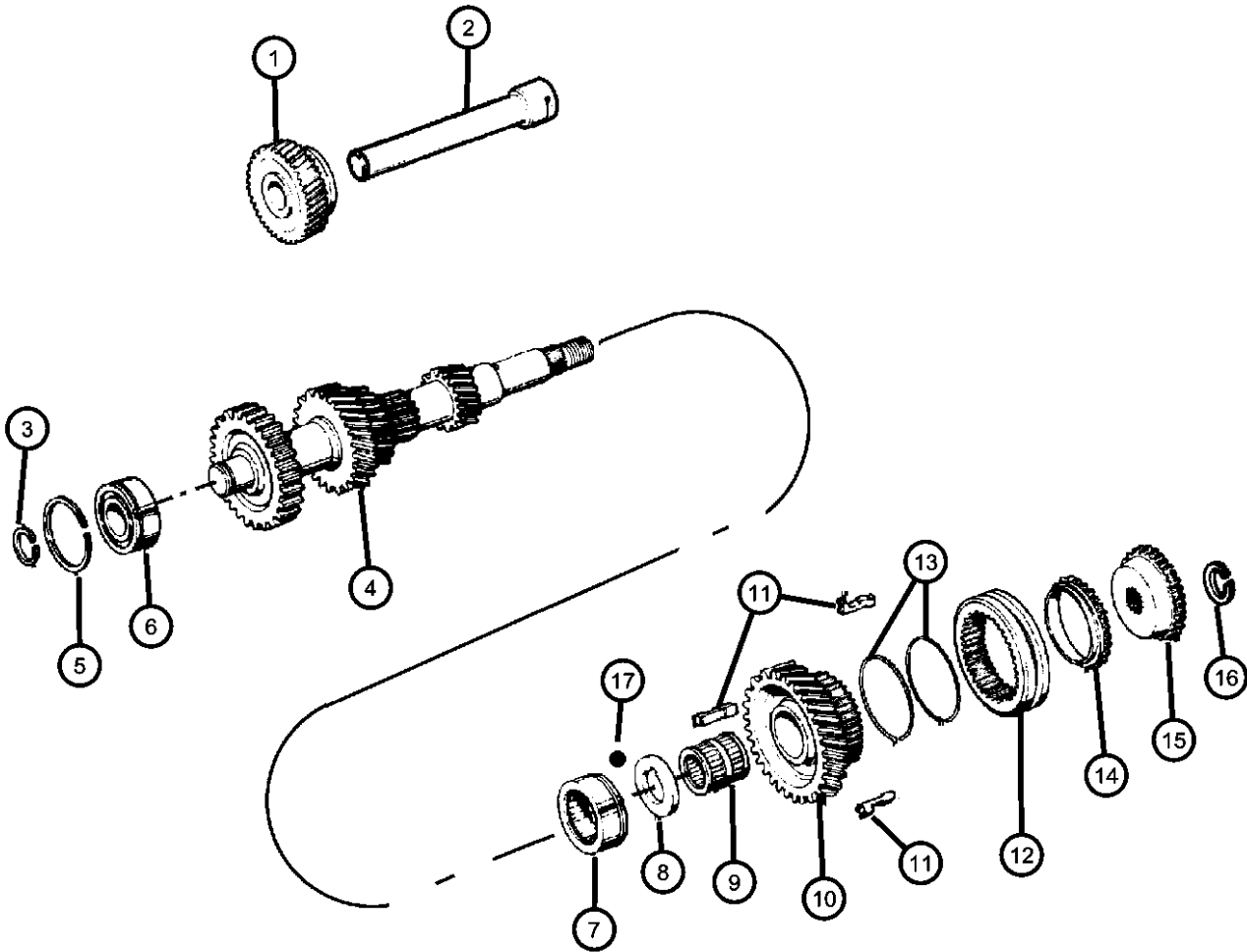


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	83506246	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	83506073	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	05252083	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	83506268	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.75MM/2.80MM)
	83506269	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.80MM/2.85MM)
	83506270	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
	83506271	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
	83506272	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
	83506273	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=3.00MM/3.05MM)
	83506274	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
	83506275	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED H (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
	83506276	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED I (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
	83506277	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED J (X=3.20MM/3.25MM)
	83506278	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED K (X=3.25MM/3.30MM)
	83506279	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED L (X=3.30MM/3.35MM)
32	83500646	1				EN0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Reverse Idler
Figure AX-420

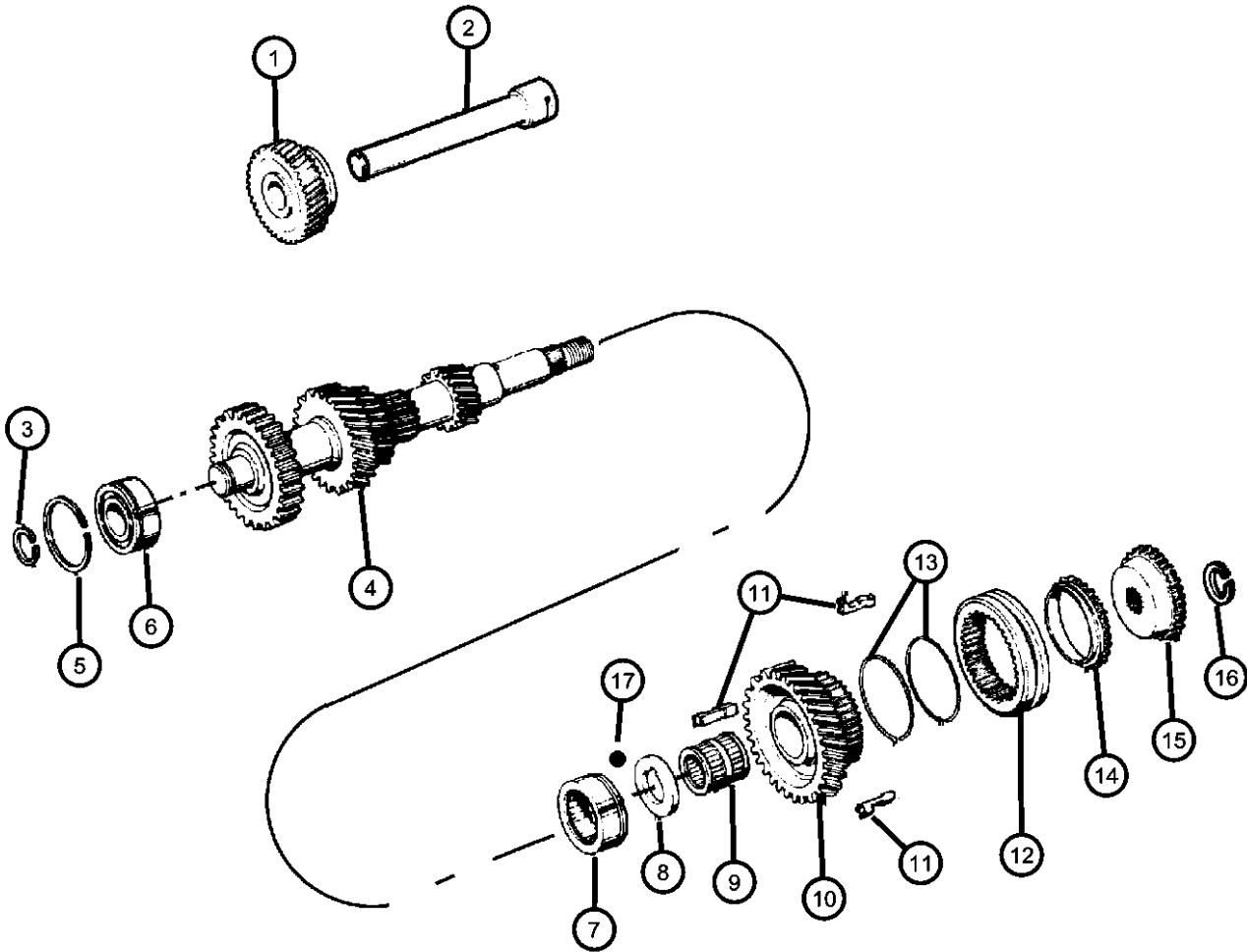


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05252084	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	83506258	1				EN0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
3									SNAP RING
	83506081	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	83506082	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506083	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506084	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506085	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
4	04796003	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
5	83506220	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
6	83506259	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
7	83506080	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
8	83506245	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
9	83506079	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
10	04637527	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
11	04637532	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
12	83506257	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
13	83506255	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
14	04637533	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
15	83506242	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
16									SNAP RING
	83506260	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506261	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506262	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90/2.95mm)
	83506263	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	83506264	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.08mm)
	83506265	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.08mm)
	83506266	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

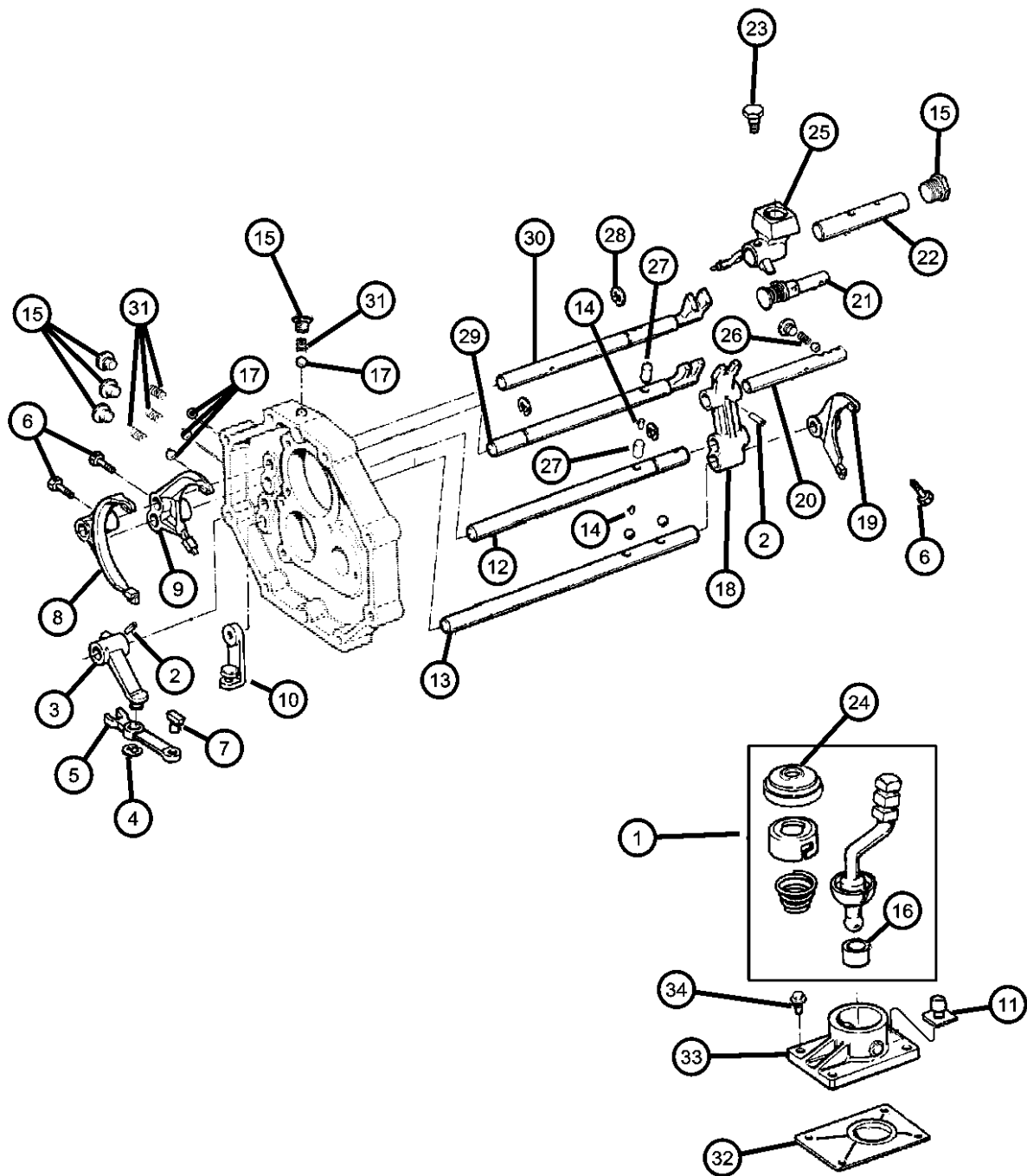
Gear Train Reverse Idler
Figure AX-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506267	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
17	83500573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Forks and Rail
Figure AX-915



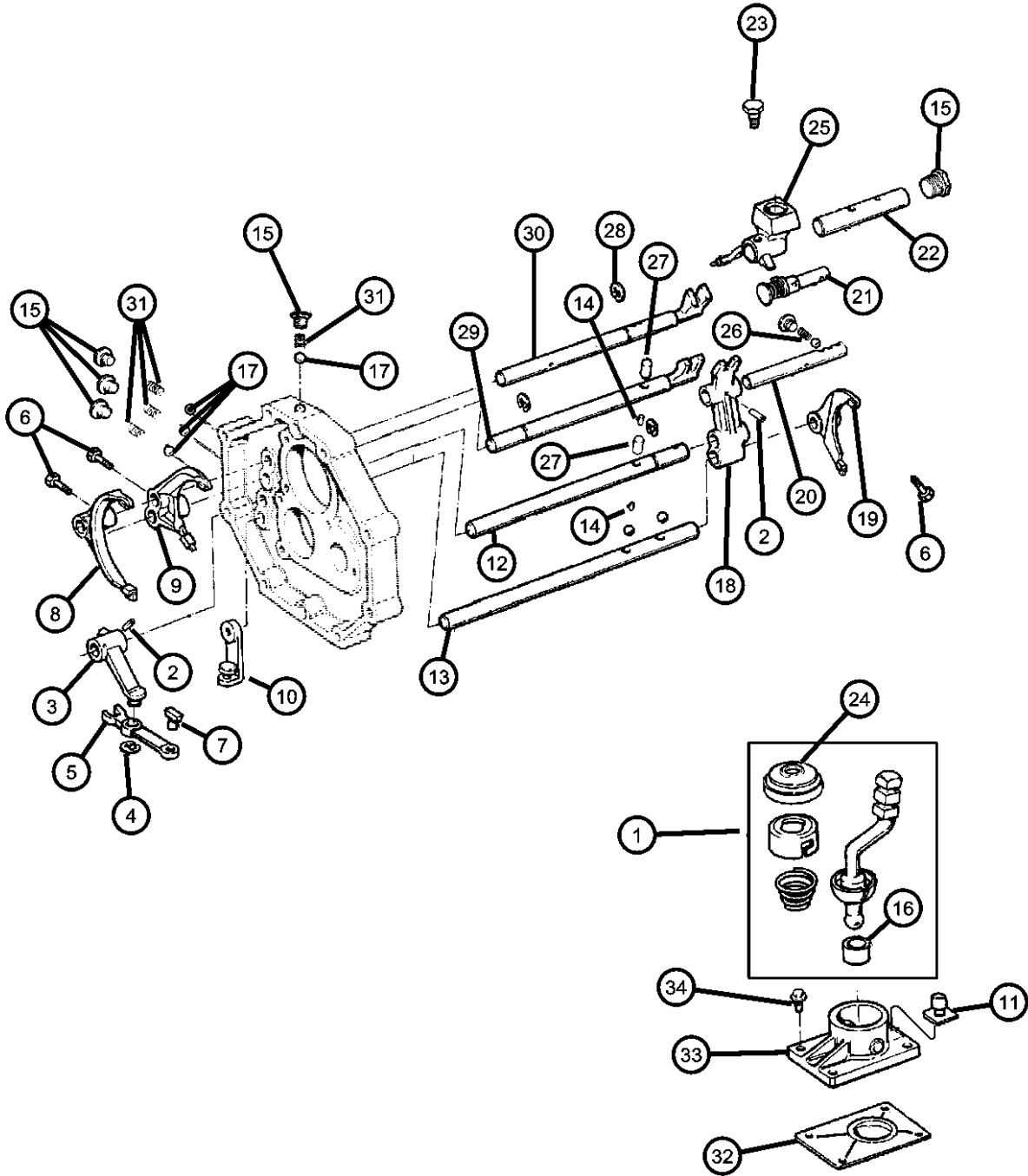
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	04882668	1				EN0	DDQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
2	83500540	AR				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	05252056	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	83500548	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	05252060	1				EN0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	05252214	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	05252062	1				EN0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	05252058	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	05252057	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	05252063	1				EN0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
11	04864223	1				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	05252070	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	05252071	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	AR				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83503109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	83500519	1				EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
17	83500542	AR				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
18	05252064	1				EN0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
19	05252059	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
20	05252065	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
21	83500635	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
22	05252037	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
23	34201373	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
24	83500520	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
25	05252041	1				EN0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
26	83500544	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
27	83500543	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

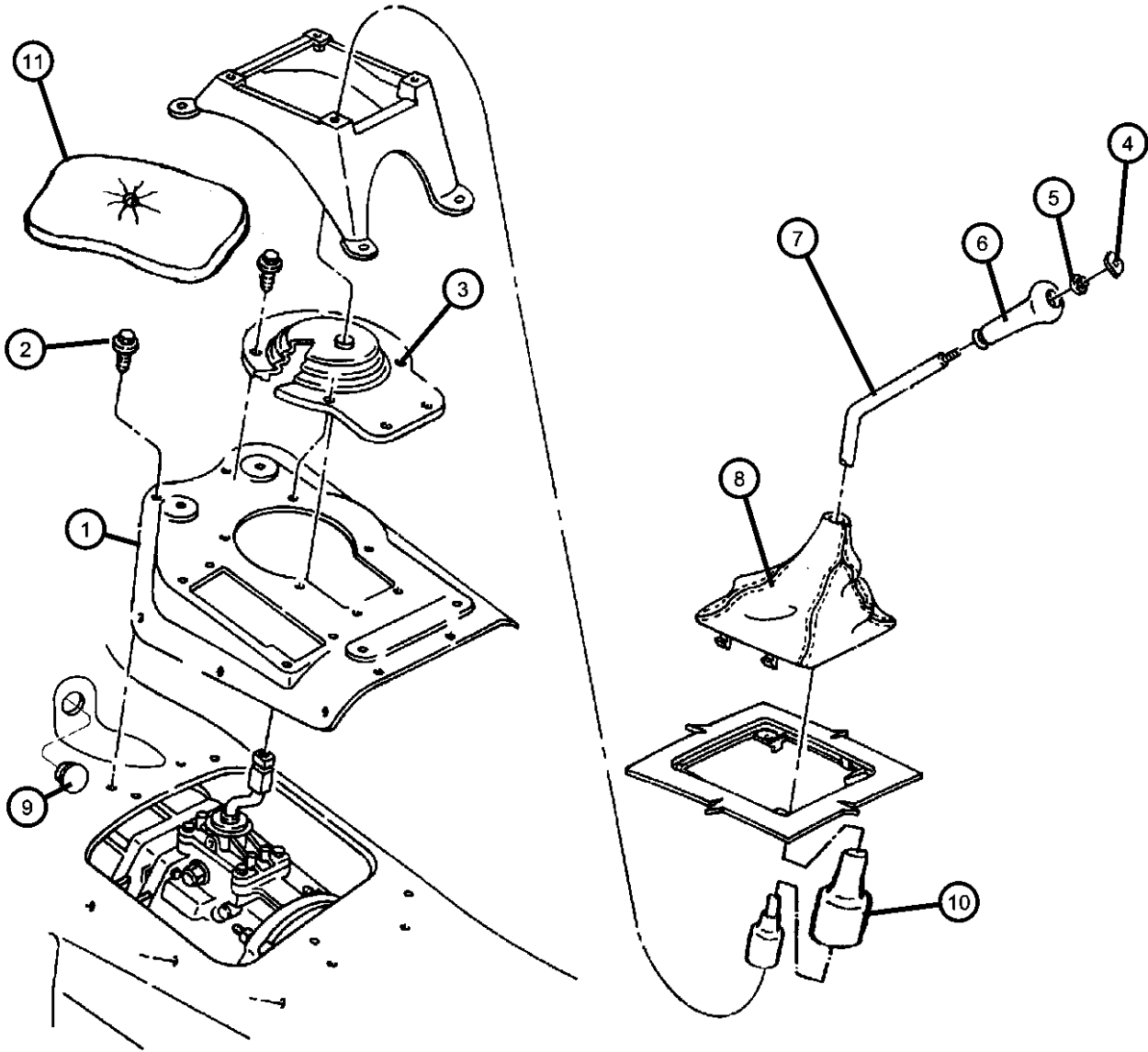
Forks and Rail
Figure AX-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05252076	AR				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
29	05252066	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
30	05252068	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
31	05252075	AR				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
32	04864224	1				EN0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
33	04864221	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Control Shift Lever
34	83500525	4				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Gear Shift Controls
Figure AX-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	55234591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
2	55234591	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52078777	1				EN0	DD0		BOOT, Gearshift
4	52077533	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
5	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	53007073	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
7	52104161	1					DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift Linkage
8	52104159	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9	52104159	1							PLUG, Button, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52104254AA	1				EN0	DBB		DAMPER, Mass
11	52104255AA	1				EN0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

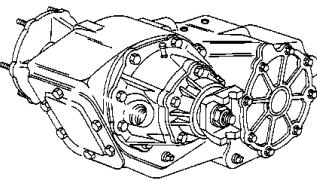
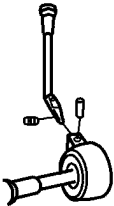
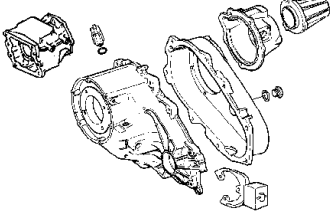
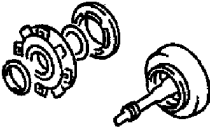
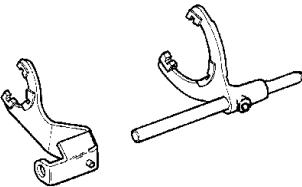
Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>231-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>231-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>231-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>231-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>231-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case (DHN) NP231 Fig. 231 - 110

Case and Related Parts

Case & Related Parts (DHN) NP231 Fig. 231 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train (DHN) NP231 Fig. 231 - 410

Fork and Rails

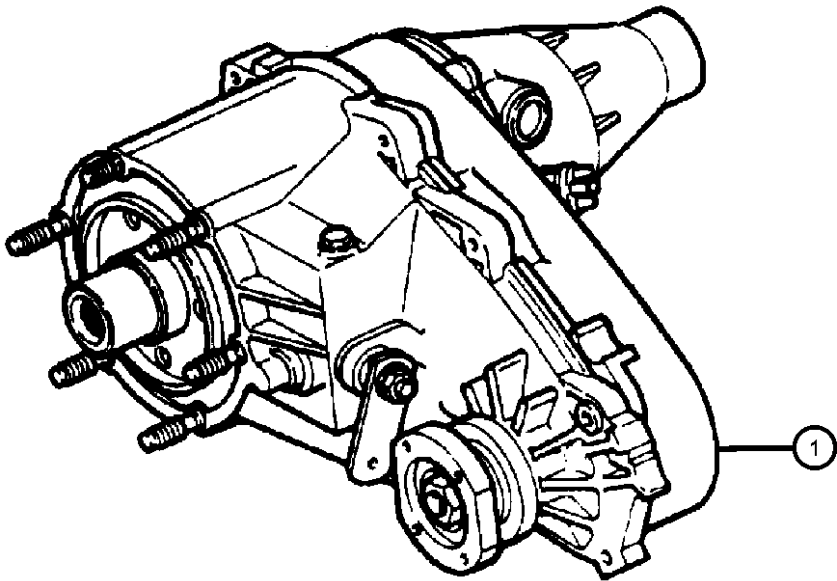
Fork & Rail (DHN) NP231 Fig. 231 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Control Shift (DHN) NP231Fig. 231 - 1230

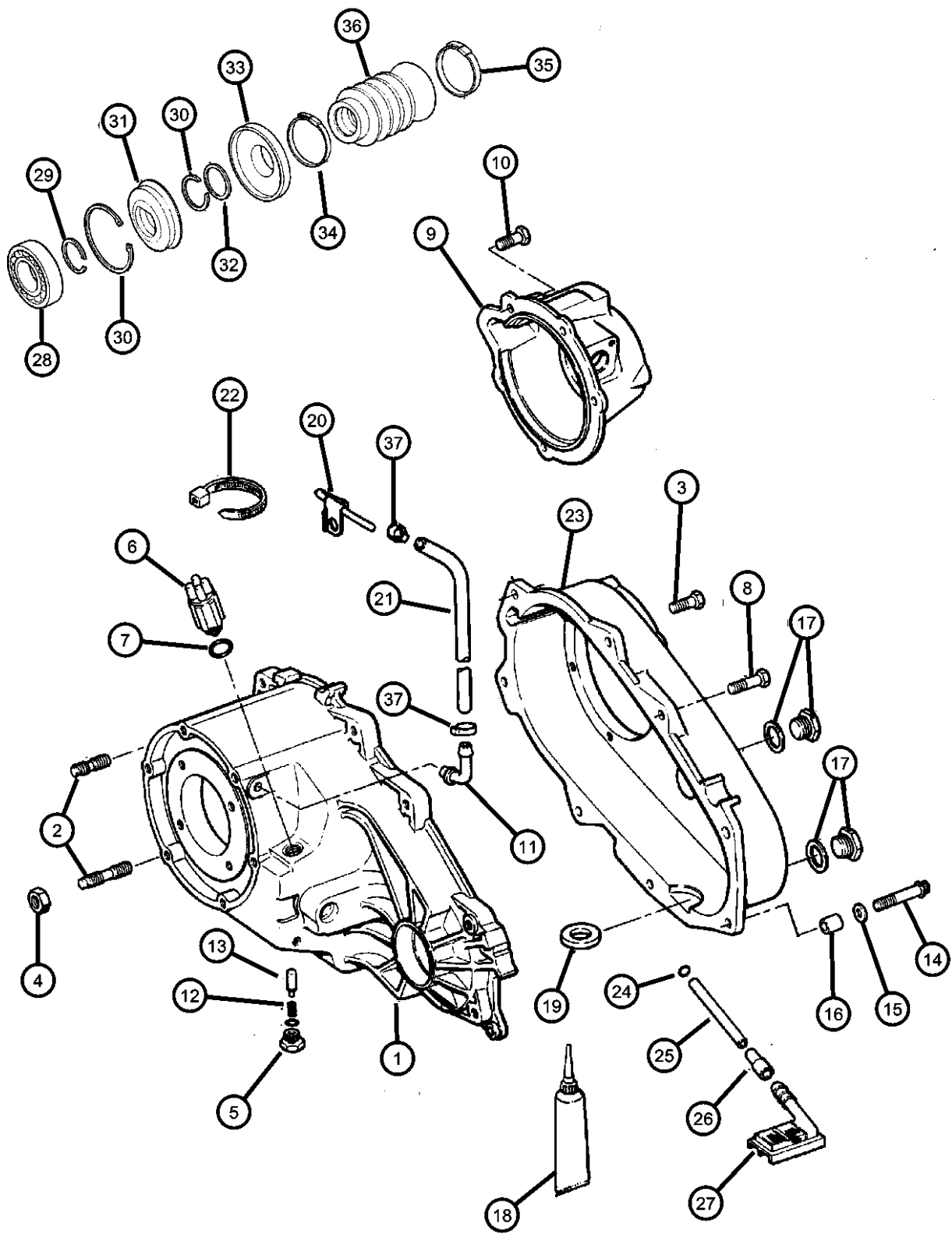
Transfer Case (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines DHN=Comand Trac (NP231)									
1	52099120 R2099120	1				EN0, ER0			TRANSFER CASE, NP231 Mopar Remanufactured Part



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Case & Related Parts (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-210

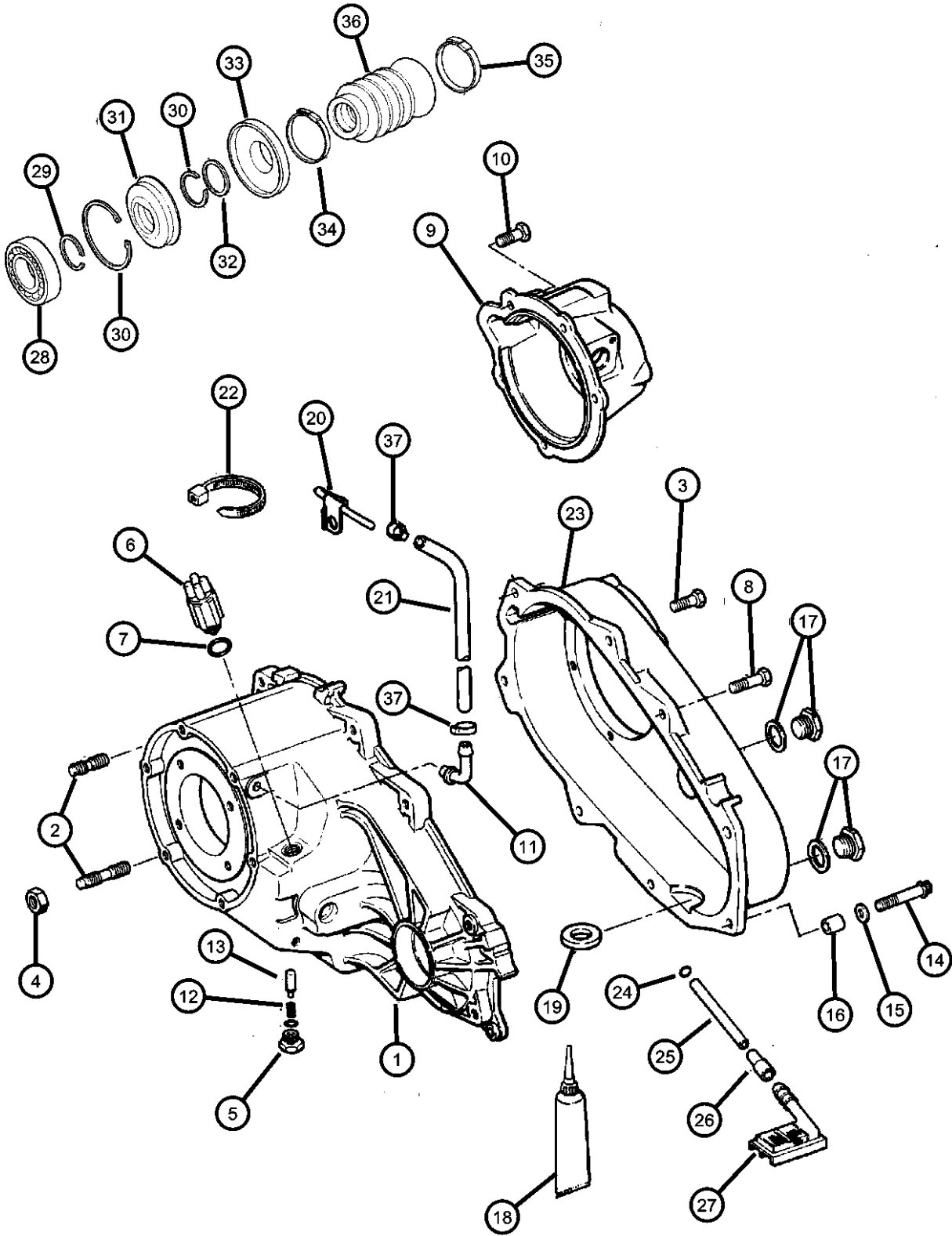


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04798111	1				EN0, ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36
3	J8130979	1				EN0, ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
4	J4006681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	53008216	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW
6	56006901	1				EN0, ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case
7	04338956	2				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	04210617	5				EN0, ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
9	04798115	1				EN0, ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	06500318	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT
11	04796910	1				EN0, ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
12	04638497	1				EN0, ER0			SPRING, Shift Detent
13	53008217	1				EN0, ER0			PLUNGER
14	04210614	2				EN0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
15	04210983	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
16	04116310	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	04856641	2				EN0, ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
18	04318025	1				EN0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
19	03681601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
20	53004828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
21	04443176	AR				ER0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
22	04641780	1				ER0			STRAP, Tie
23									CASE, Transfer Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

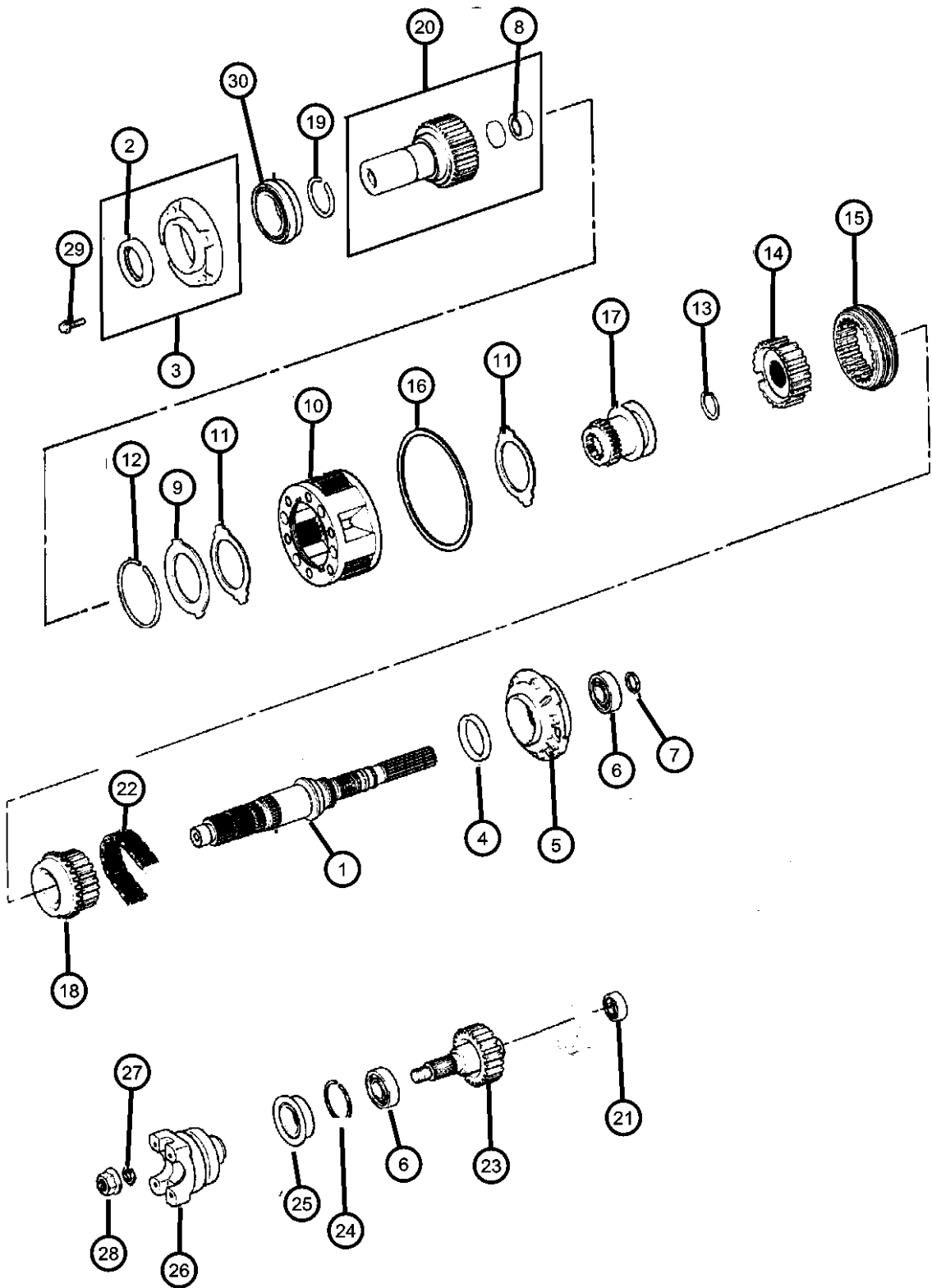
Case & Related Parts (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04796902	1				EN0, ER0			52098469
	04886222AA	1				EN0, ER0			52099120
24	04338942	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Oil
25	04338941	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	04338944	1				EN0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	04338943	1				EN0, ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28	04338892	2				EN0, ER0			BEARING
29	04798116	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
30	J8134488	2				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
31	04798117	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Output
32	04798118	1				EN0, ER0			WASHER
33	04798119	1				EN0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
34	04798121	1				EN0, ER0			CLAMP, Boot
35	04798122	1				EN0, ER0			CLAMP, Boot
36	04798123	1				EN0, ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft
37	06502081	2				EN0, ER0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line

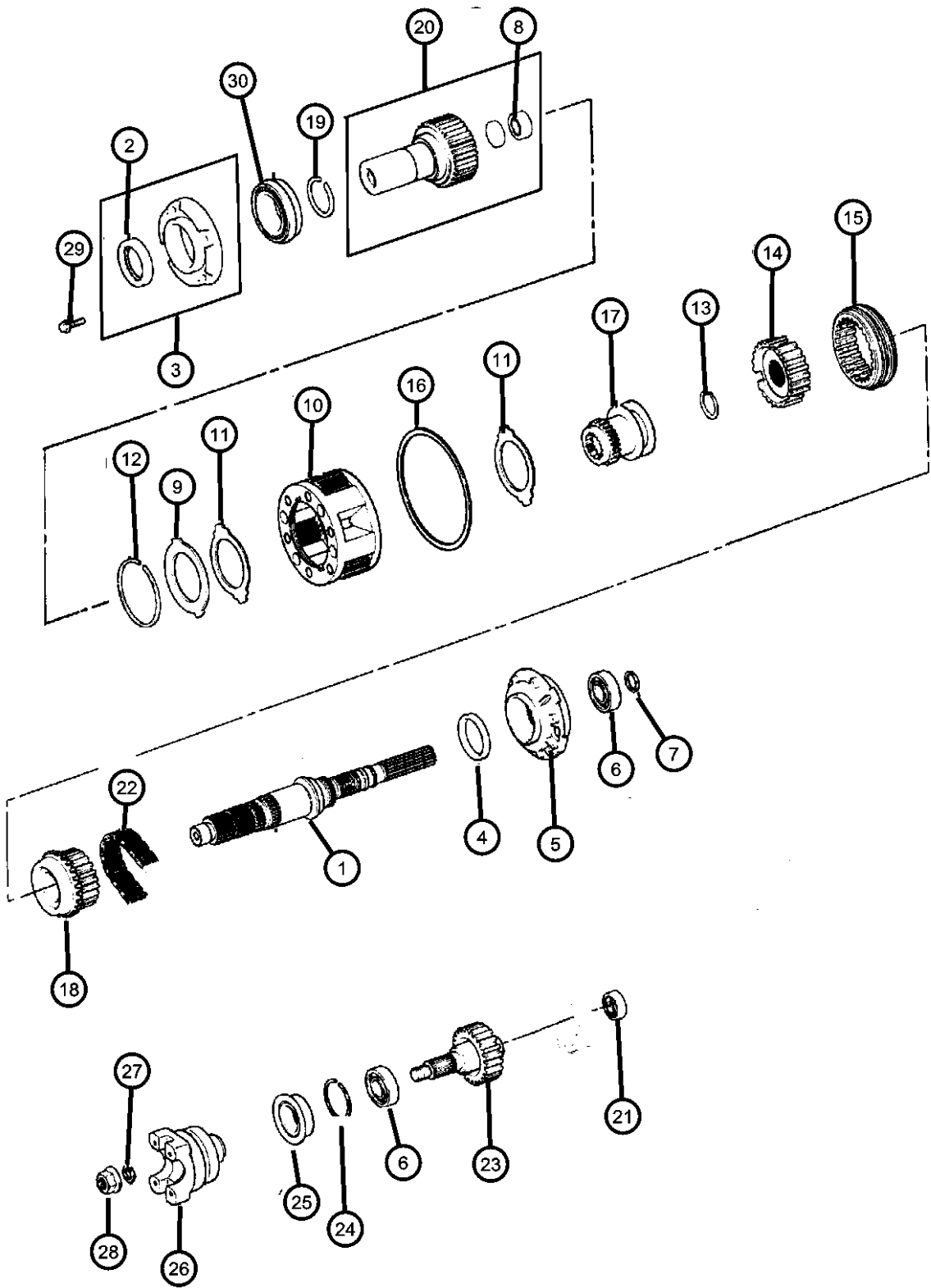
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Gear Train (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04798114	1				EN0, ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	04167929	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1				EN0, ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
5	04338936	1				EN0, ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	04338892	2				EN0, ER0			BEARING
7	J8134488	2				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
8	83503507	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
9	04338909	1				EN0, ER0			RING
10	04796903	1				EN0, ER0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
11	04338908	2				ER0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04338910	1				ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
13	04338933	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
14	04741240	1				EN0, ER0			HUB, Synchronizer Mode
15	04796909	1				EN0, ER0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	04219065	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
17	04797013	1				EN0, ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
18	04796908	1				EN0, ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	03821558	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
20	04798113	1				EN0, ER0			GEAR, Input
21	04269189	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
22	04338935	1				EN0, ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
23	04338934	1				EN0, ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	04338894	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING, Bearing
25	04798112	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Output
26	04798120	1				EN0, ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case Output
27	04446487	1				EN0, ER0			WASHER, Flat
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
1997 ZG									

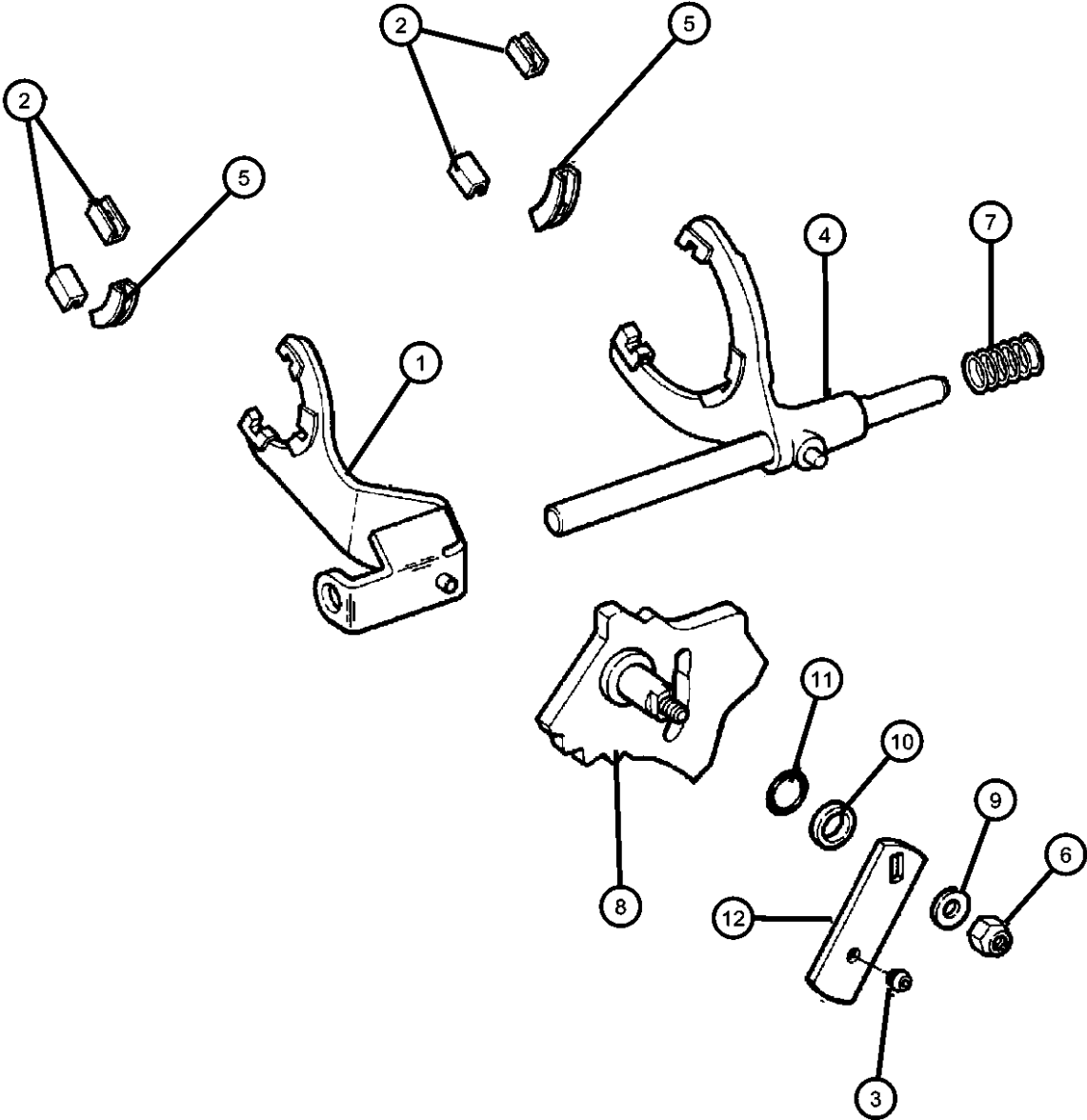
Gear Train (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04446488	1				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange
29	06500318	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT
30	04746155	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Fork & Rail (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-910

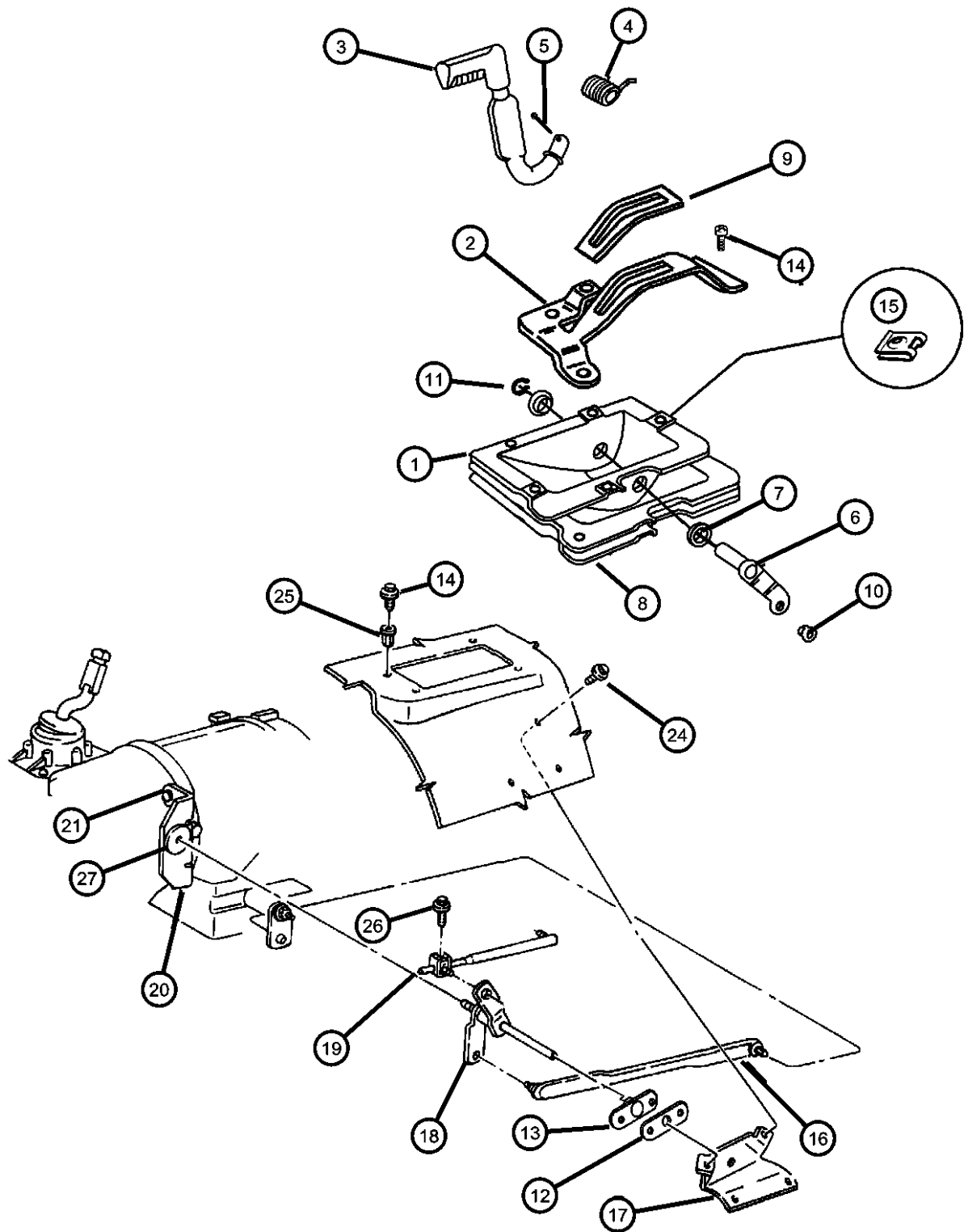


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04638913	1				EN0, ER0			FORK, Transmission
2	04167969	2				EN0, ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	53004810	1	J			EL0, EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Shift Lever
4	04741237	1				EN0, ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	04219073	1				EN0, ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
6	00152345	1				EN0, ER0			NUT, .375-24
7	04338925	1				EN0, ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
8	04638846	1				EN0, ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
9	04638846	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04167964	1				EN0, ER0			RETAINER, Rear Clutch
11	04167963	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	53004226	1				EN0, ER0			LEVER, Selector

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control Shift (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V- Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078427	1	J						
		1	U						
2									GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
	52078496	1	J						
	53054263	1	U						
3									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	52078762	1	J						
	53054279	1	U						
4									SPRING, Transfer Case Lever
	52104021	1	J						
		1	U						
5									PIN, Cotter
	J4006723	1	J						
		1	U						
6						EL0, ER0			LEVER, Selector
	52078760	1	J						
	53054240	1	U						
7									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						
8									GASKET, Shift Lever Housing
	52078059	1	J						
		1	U						

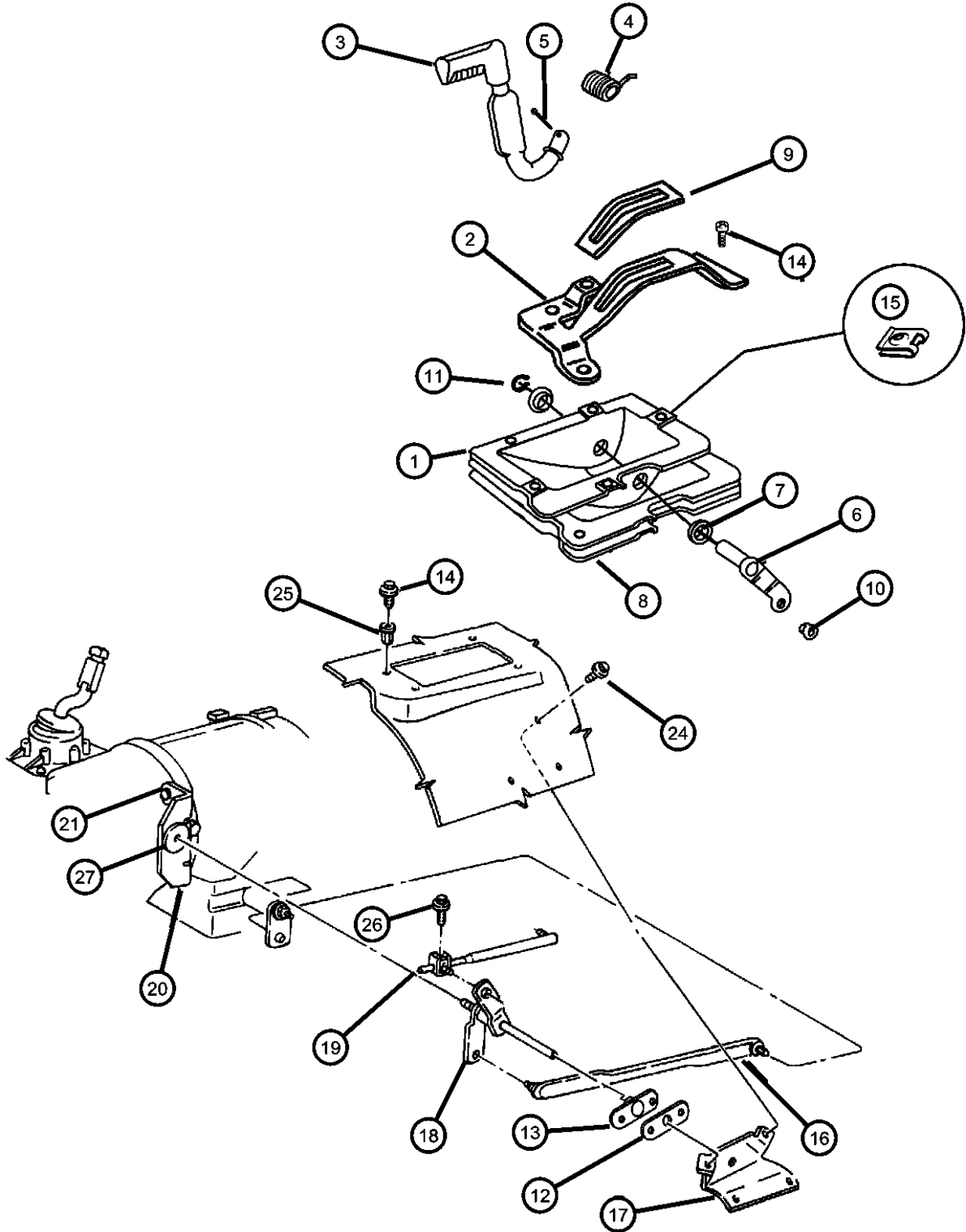
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Control Shift (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									LINER, Transfer Case Shifter
	52078506	1	J						
	53054511	1	U						
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	03575333	1							
		2	J						
		2	U						
11	11505389	1	J			EL0, ER0			SNAP RING
12	53005154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
13	52078134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
14	34201277	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00
15	06100839	1				EN0			NUT, Push, M5
16	52078115	1				ER0	DGK		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
17	52078022	1							BRACKET, Torque Bearing
18	52078665	1							TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
19	52078113	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
20									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104221	1	J			EL0, EM0	DGW		
	52104222	1				ER0	DGK		
21	J3034114	2					DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-22	06502337	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, M10x1.5
-23	06101062	2					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
24	06503809	4							SCREW
25	06503809	4							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, (NOT SERVICED)
26	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
27	53004810	1				EN0, ER0			BUSHING, Shift Lever

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

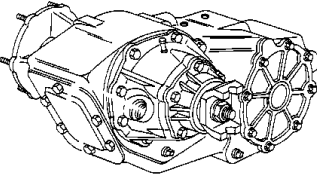
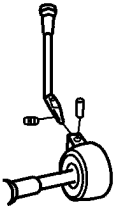
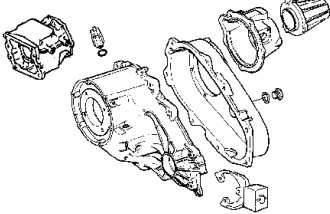
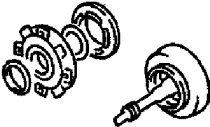
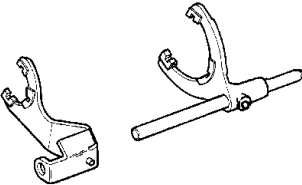
Group - 249

Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

Group - 249 Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>249-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>249-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>249-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>249-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>249-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

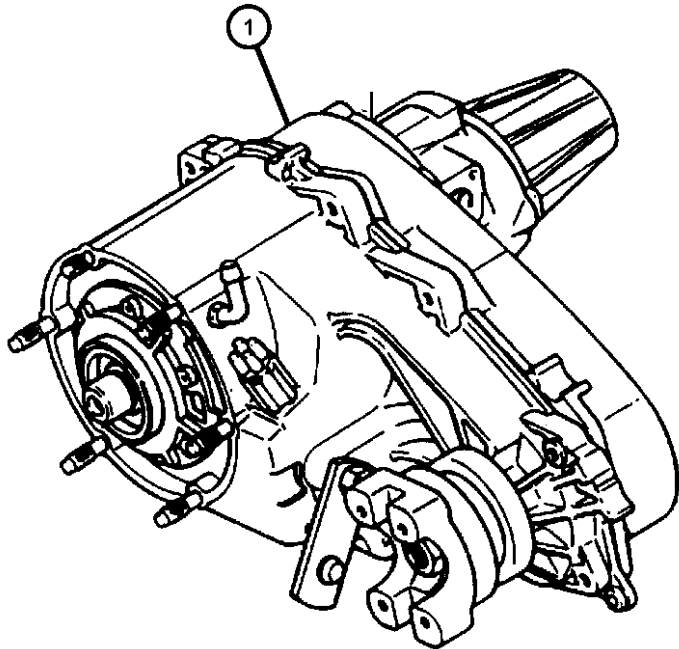
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249	Fig. 249 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249 - 1210

Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

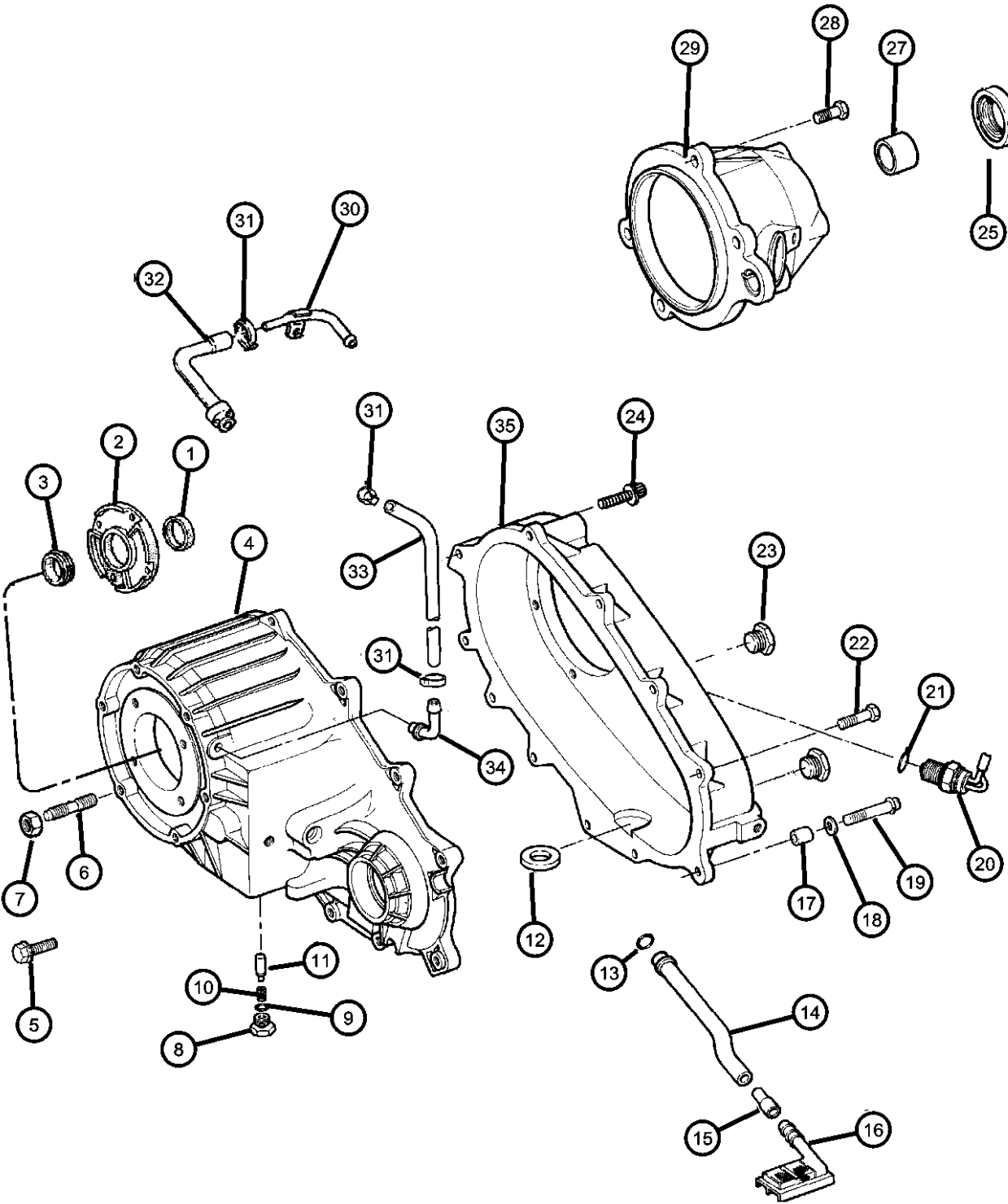
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52099318AB	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		TRANSFER CASE, NV249
---	------------	---	--	--	--	----------	-----	--	----------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1				EN0, ER0			With Stamp # (52098882)
	04798033	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		With Stamp # (52098786)
2	04338973	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
3	04746155	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
4	04798124	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
5	06500318	9				EL0, EM0	DG0		BOLT
6	04505365	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36
7	J4006681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
8	04886474AA	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW
9	04338956	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
10	04638497	1				EN0, ER0			SPRING, Shift Detent
11	53008217	1				EN0, ER0			PLUNGER
12	03681601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
13	04338942	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Oil
14	04338941	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	04338944	1				EN0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	04338943	1				EN0, ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
17	04116310	2				EN0, ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
18	04210983	2				EN0, ER0			WASHER, Flat
19	04210614	2				EN0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
20	56006755	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
21	04338956	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	04210617	8				EL0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
23	04798036	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

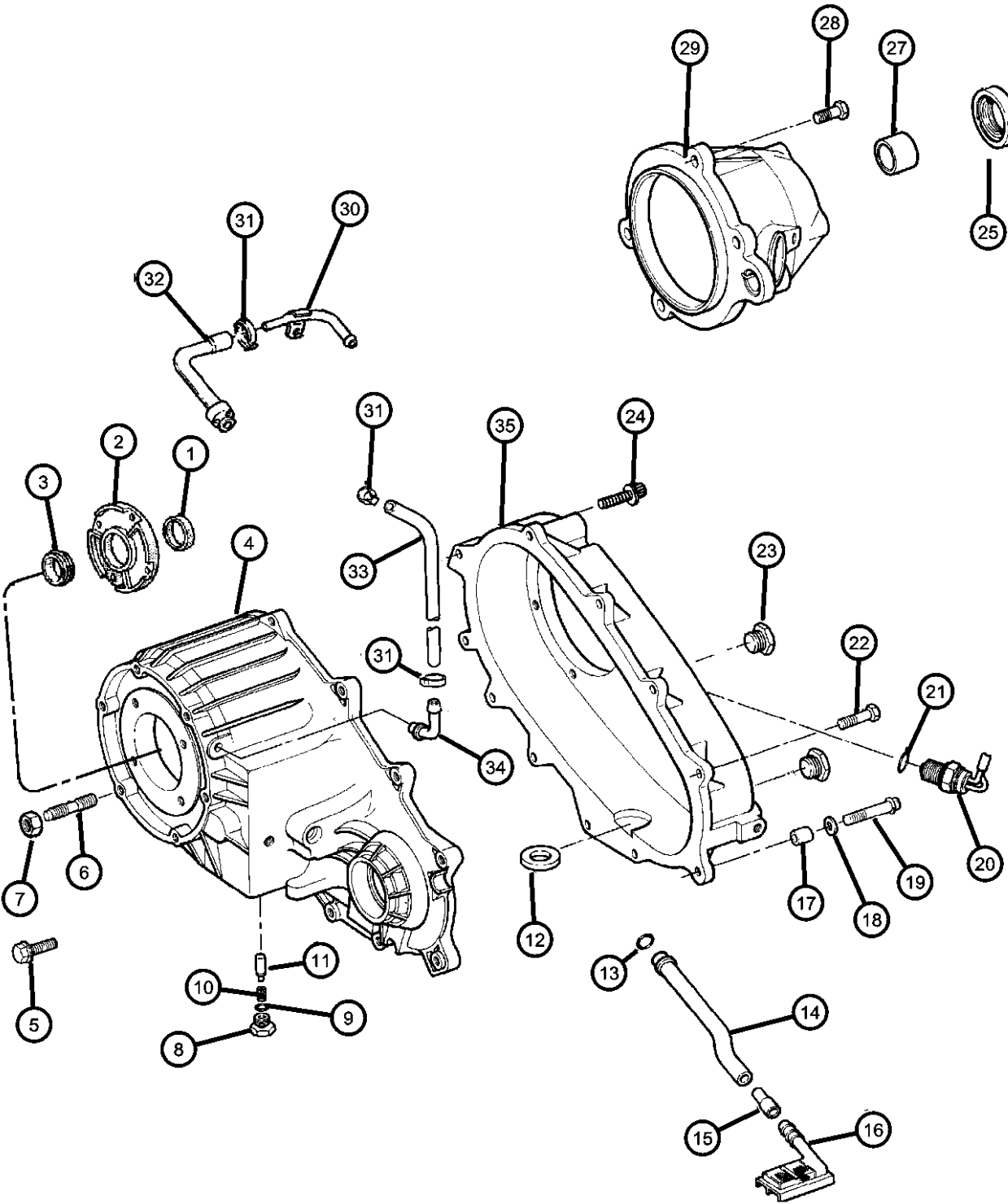
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

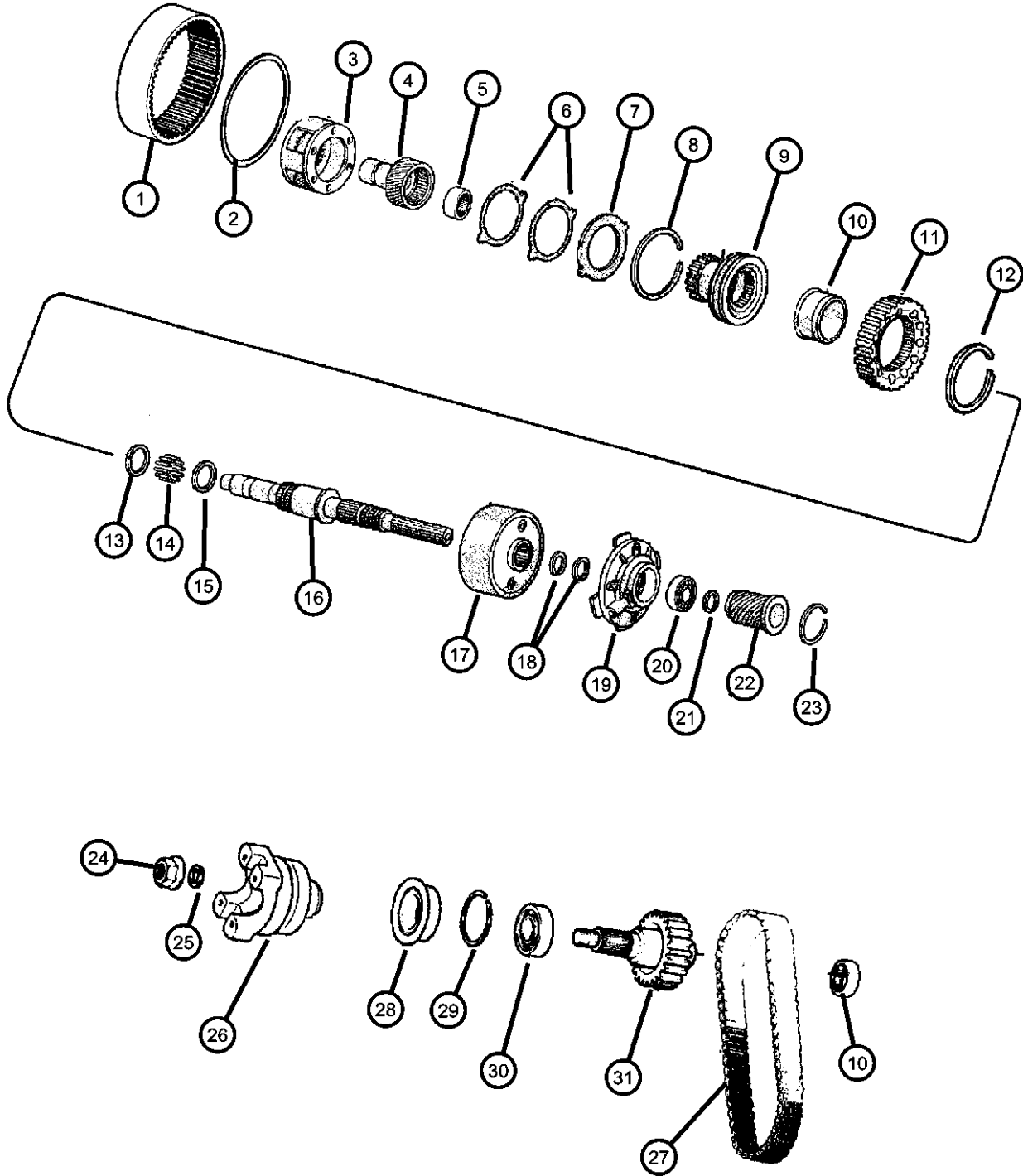
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	J8130979	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
25	04897298AA	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
-26	04638904	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output
27	04638902	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BUSHING, Extension Housing
28	06501371	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Retainer
29									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04728161	1				ER0	DG0		With Stamp # (52098882)
	04798037	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		With Stamp # (52098786)
30	53004828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
31	06502081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
32	52097701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
33	04443176	AR				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
34	04796910	1				EN0, ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
35									CASE, Transfer Rear
	04886184AA	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
	04886206AA	1				ER0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

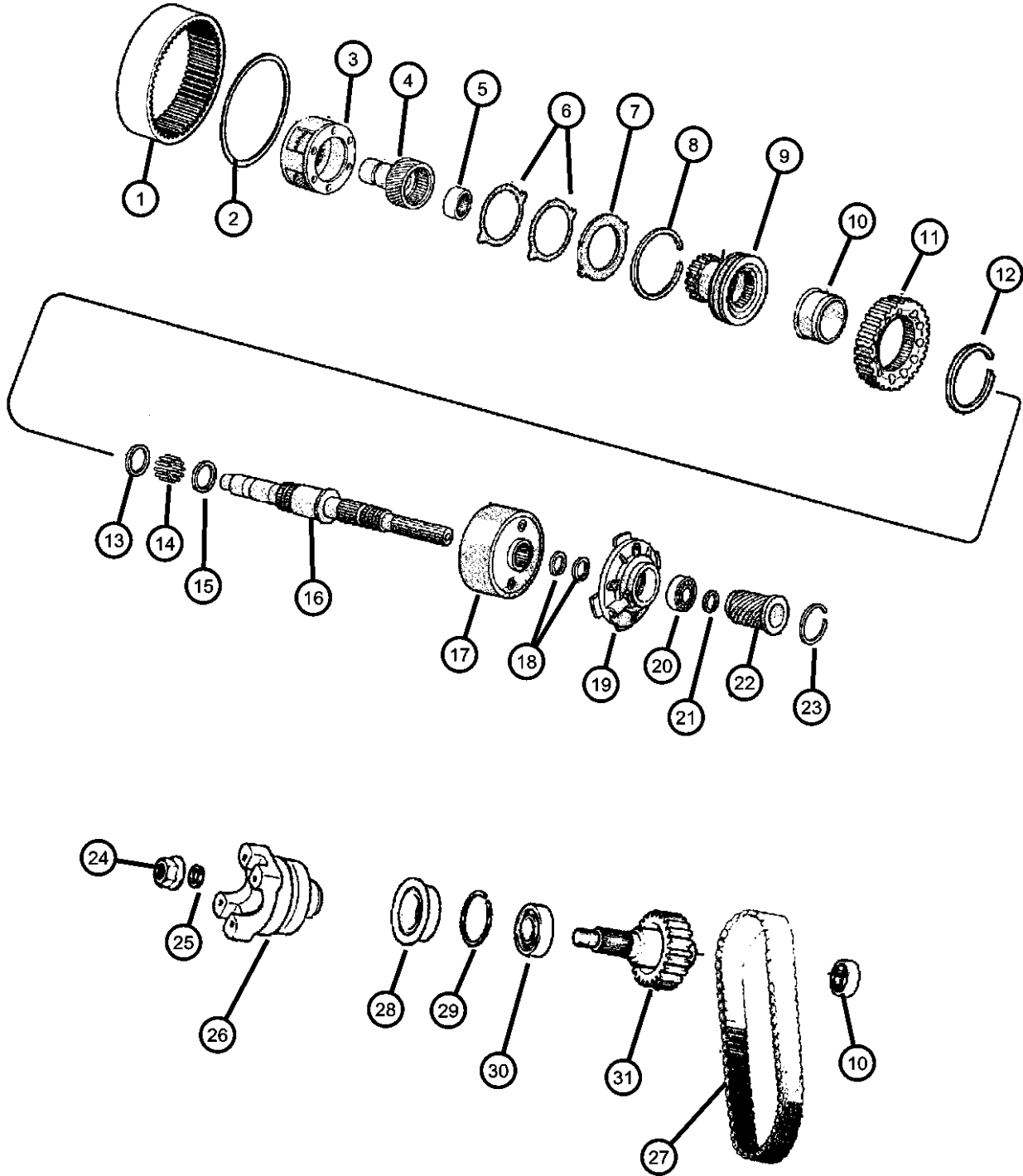
1	04886206AA	1							GEAR, Annulus, Order Front Case, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04219065	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3	04796903	1				EN0, ER0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
4	04798126	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Input
5	83503507	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	04338908	2				EL0, EM0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	04338909	1				EN0, ER0			RING
8	04338910	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
9	04798132	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
10	04269189	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
11	04728157	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
12	83503532	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
13	83503533	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket
14	83503535	53				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
15	83503533	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket
16	04798127	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SHAFT, Main
17	04798137	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		VISCOUS COUPLING
18	04638895	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING, Mainshaft
19	04638896	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
20	04638899	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
21	04446478	1				ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
22	04638900	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
23	04638905	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
24	04167924	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

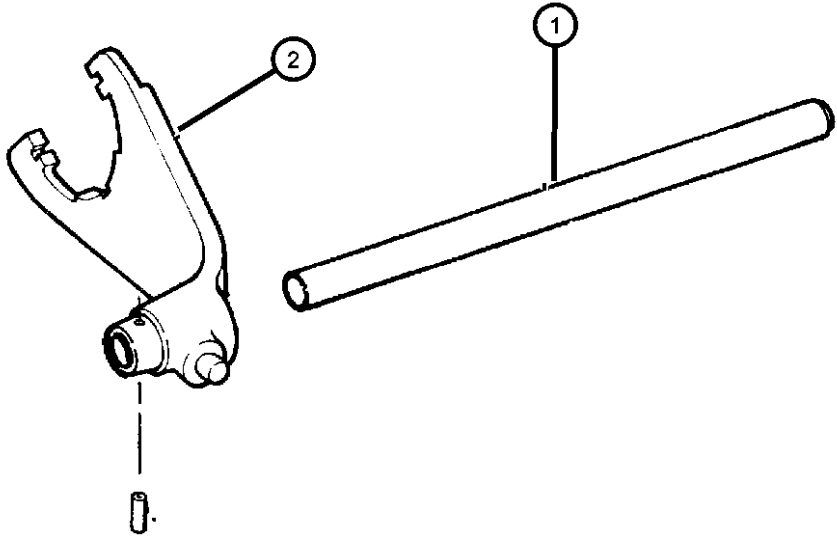
Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410



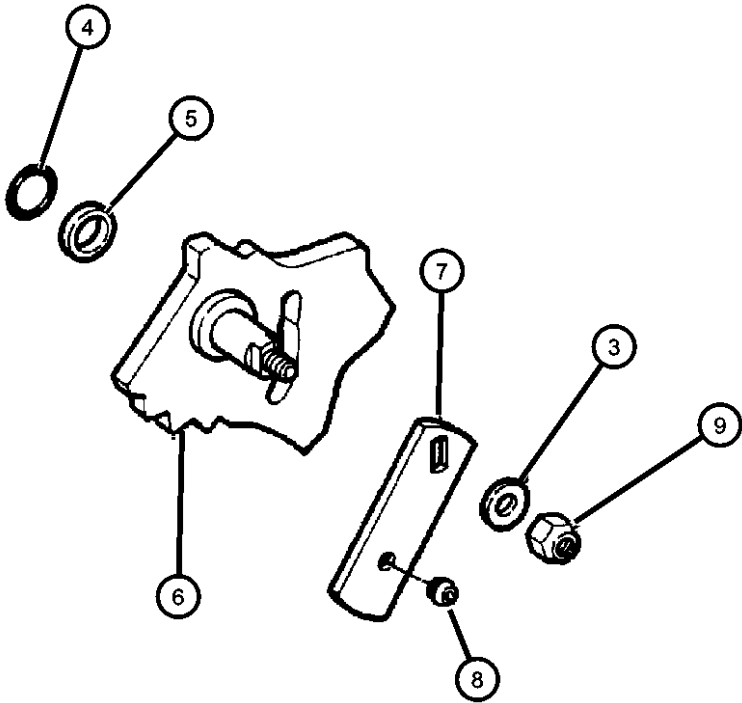
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04210973	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	04798138	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case
27	04728159	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
28	04798125	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
29	00631809	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
30	04338321	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
31	04728158	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249
Figure 249-910

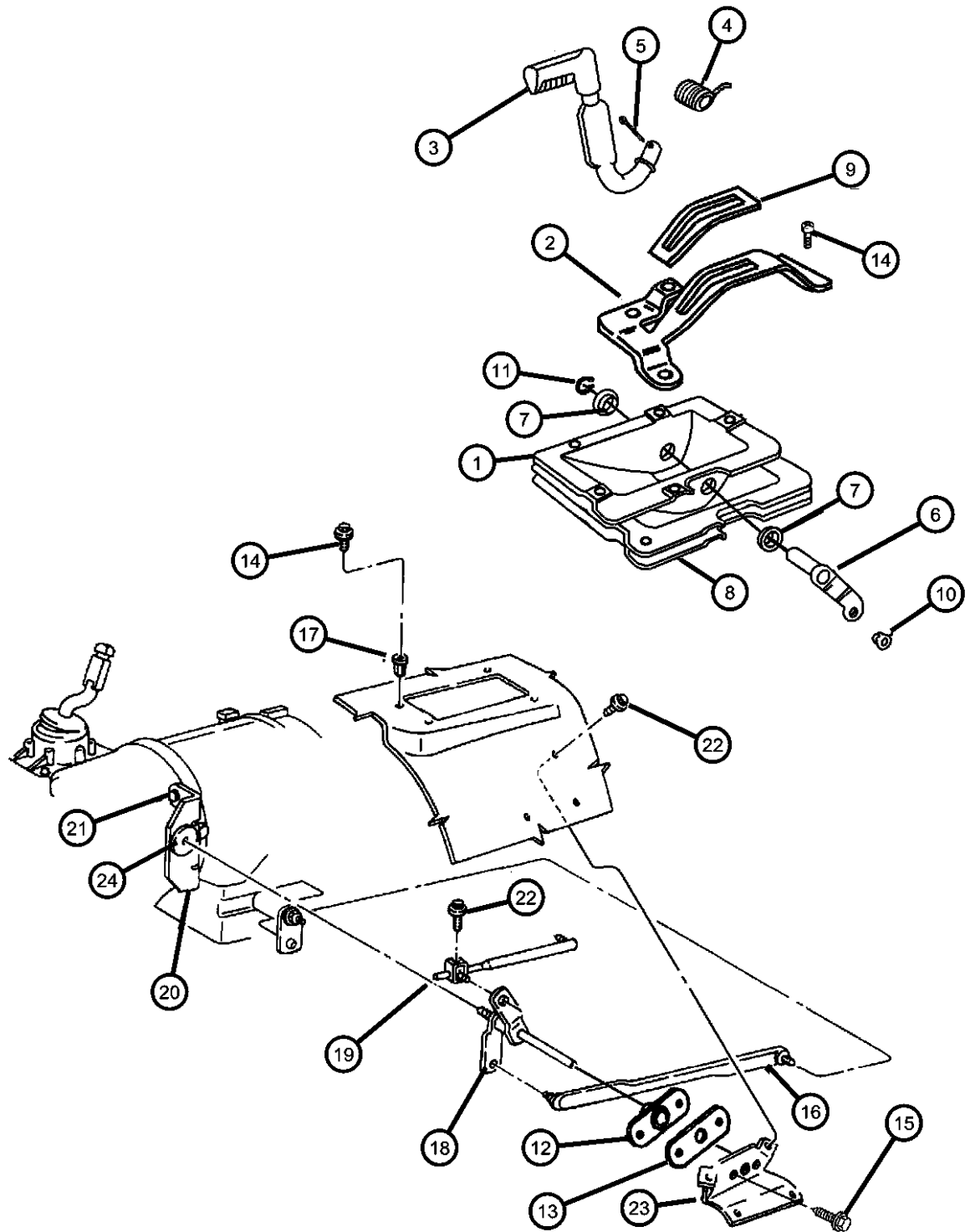


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798135	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		RAIL, Transfer Case
2	04864783	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		FORK, Transmission
3	04864783	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04167963	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
5	04167964	1				EN0, ER0			RETAINER, Rear Clutch
6	04897517AA	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
7	04638906	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
8	53004810	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Shift Lever
9	00152345	1				EN0, ER0			NUT, .375-24



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1998- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD									
1997- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD									
1	52078427	1	J			EL0, ER0			HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	U						LHD
									Right Hand Drive
2	53054445	1	J			EL0, ER0			GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
		1	U						Left Hand Drive
									Right Hand Drive
3	52078762	1	J			EL0, ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter, For
									RHD need to order Assembly., Left
									Hand Drive
4	52104021	1	J			EL0, ER0			SPRING, Transfer Case Lever
		1	U						Left Hand Drive
									Right Hand Drive
5	J4006723	1	J			EL0, ER0			PIN, Cotter
		1	U						Left Hand Drive
									Right Hand Drive
6	52078760	1	J			EL0, ER0			LEVER, Selector
		1	U						
7	53000639	2	J						BUSHING, Shift Control
		2	U						
8	52078059	1	J			EL0, ER0			GASKET, Shift Lever Housing, Left
									Hand Drive
9	53054446	1	J			EL0, ER0			LINER, Transfer Case Shifter
		1	U						Left Hand Drive
									Right Hand Drive
10	03575333	1							GROMMET, Control Rod Front
11	11505389	1	J			EL0, ER0			SNAP RING
		1	U						Left Hand Drive
									Right Hand Drive
12	52078134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

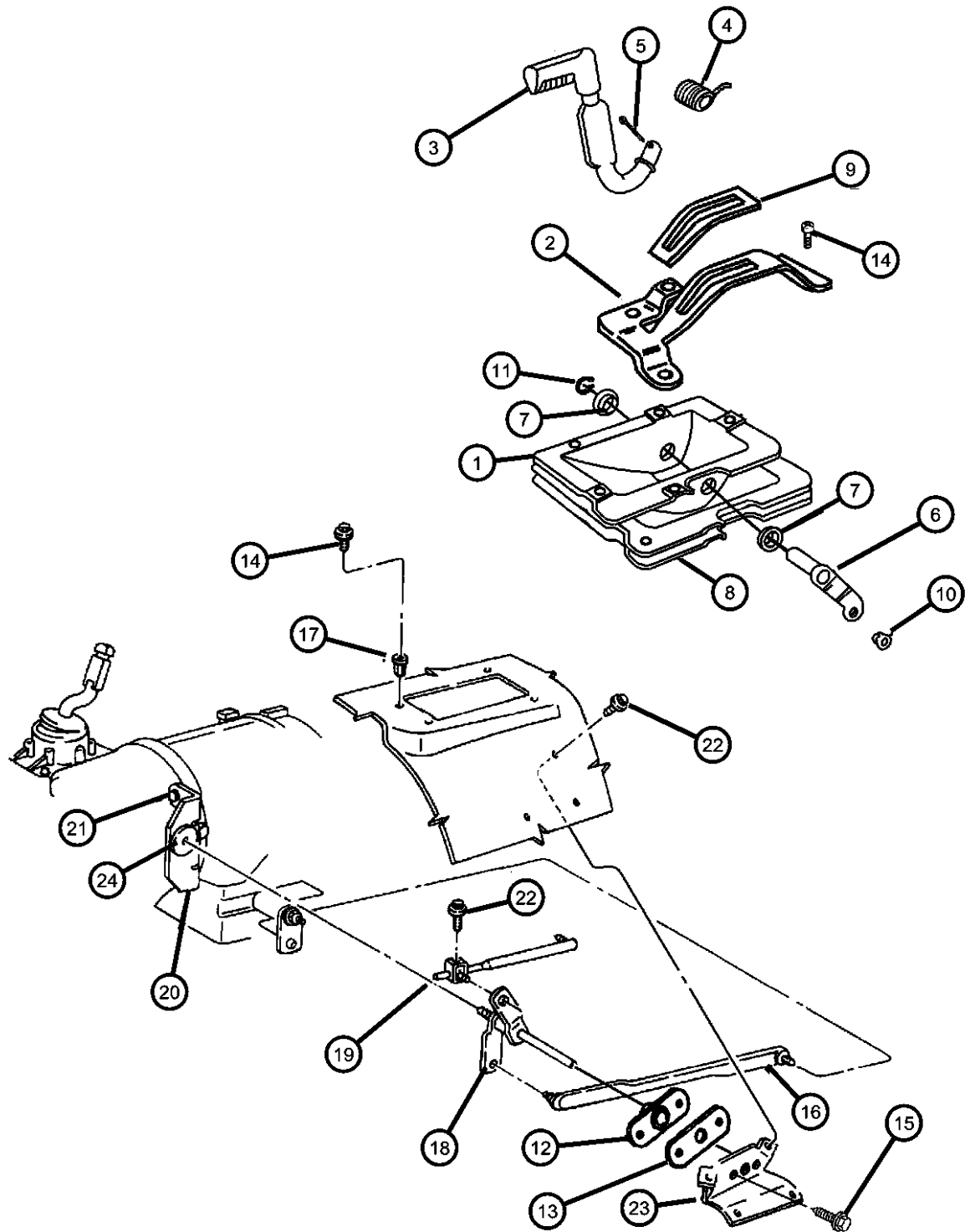
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	53005154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
14	34201277	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00
15	06032518	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.75
16	52078809	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
17	52078809	1							RIVET, Shoulder, (NOT SERVICED)
18	52078665	1							TORQUE SHAFT PACKAGE, Transfer Case
19	52078113	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
20									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104221	1	J			EL0, EM0	DGW		Left Hand Drive
	52104222	1				ER0	DGK		Right Hand Drive
21	J4006681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
22	06503809	4							SCREW
23	52078022	1							BRACKET, Torque Bearing
24	53004810	1				EN0, ER0			BUSHING, Shift Lever
-25									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104145	1	J			EL0, ER0			
	53054265	1	U						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 21P

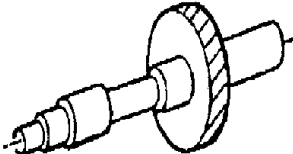
Speedometer Pinions

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

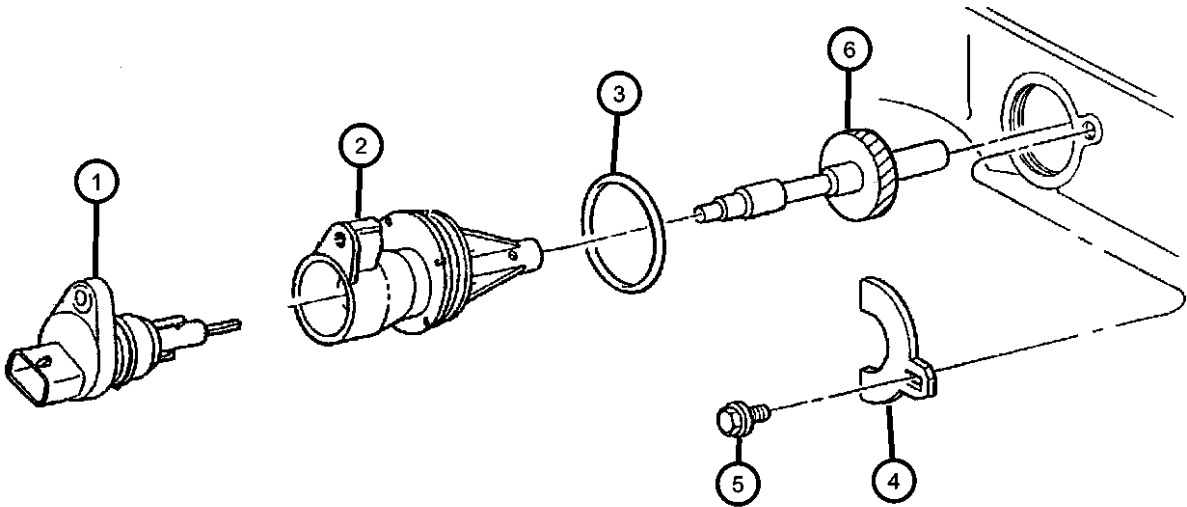
Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions	
Speedometer Pinion	Fig. 21P - 120

<div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion
Figure 21P-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067634	1							3.5 5 AXLE RATIO. P225/R15BSW A/S AGGRESSIVE TREAD TIRE, 225/70R16 WRANGLER HP BSW, P245/70 R15 A/T TIRE
	52067635	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO. P245/70 R15 A/T, 225/70 R16 WRANGLER HP BSW
	52067636	1							3.7. AXLE RATIO, P225/75 R15 BSW A/S AGGRESSIVE TREAD TIRE, 215/75 R15 BSW A/S TIRE WRANGLER AP



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and HardwareFig. 22 - 130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps


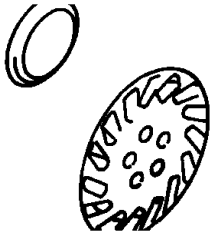
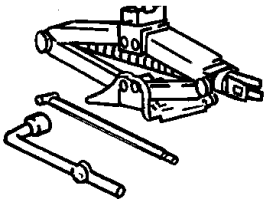
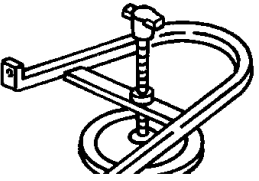
Caps, Wheel Cover, CenterFig. 22 - 230

Jack Stowage

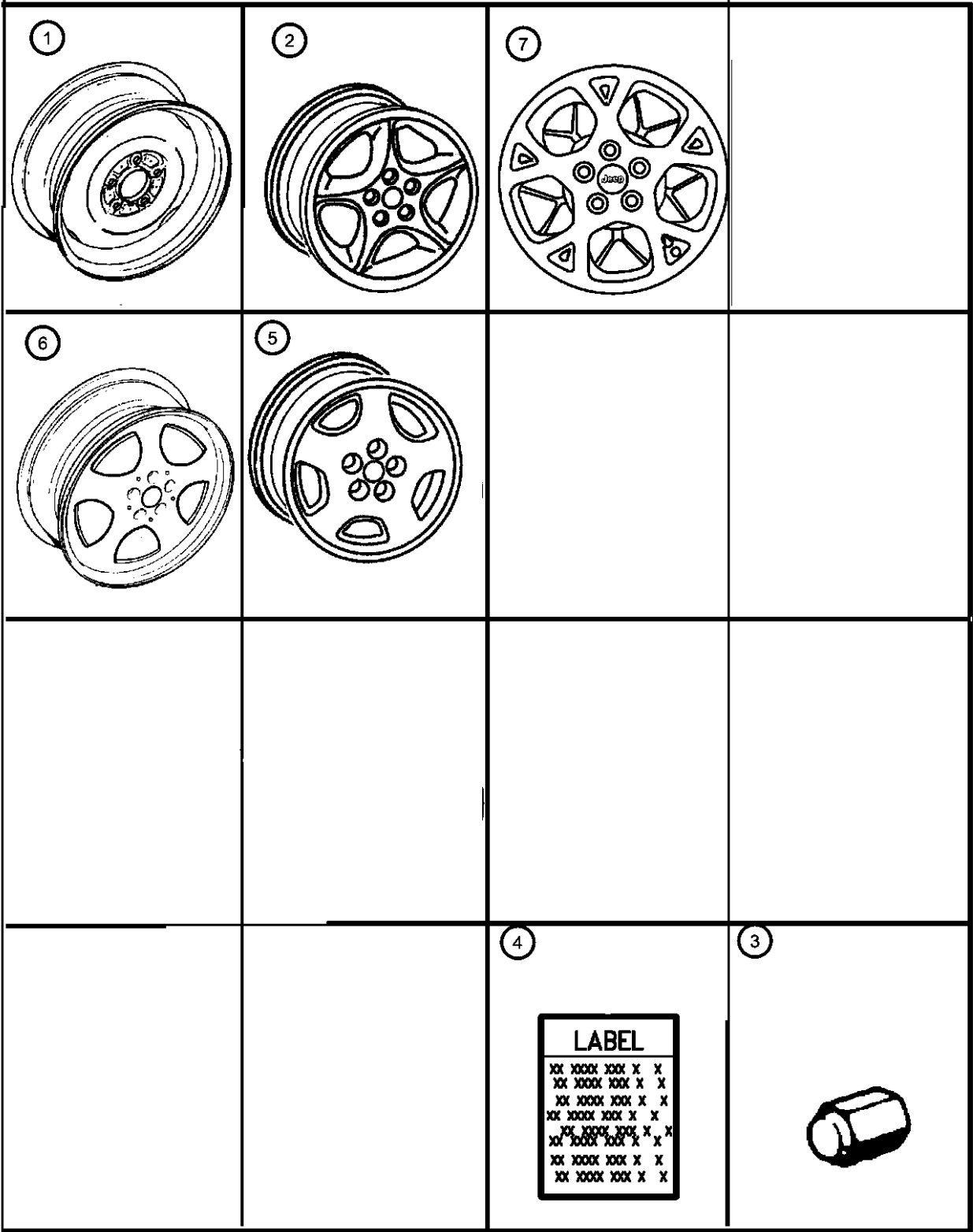
Jack Stowage.....Fig. 22 - 330

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted.....Fig. 22 - 460

<div><div>022-100</div><div>Wheels and Hardware</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>022-200</div><div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>022-300</div><div>Jack Stowage</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>022-400</div><div>Spare Tire Stowage</div><div></div></div>
---	--	---	--

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52000019	1							WHEEL, SpareCompact Spare
2	5FG56PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, Stamped USA (5FG56PAKAB Stamped ITALY), 16x7JJ, WDU
3	J4006956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	52088315	1							w/o Australia Package
	53054516	1	U						Australia 215/75 R15 Tire
	53054517	1	U						Australia 225/70 R16 Tire
5									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5FA15SS7	1							15x7 JJ, Silver WJ6,
	5FA15SYN	4							15x7 JJ, Gold, WJ1
6	5EH52PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
7									WHEEL, Aluminum
	04886091AA	4							16x7 JJ, WDR, Silver
	04886095AA	4							16x7 JJ, WDM, Gold
	5EH52PAK	4							16x7JJ, WDP, w/ TSI

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

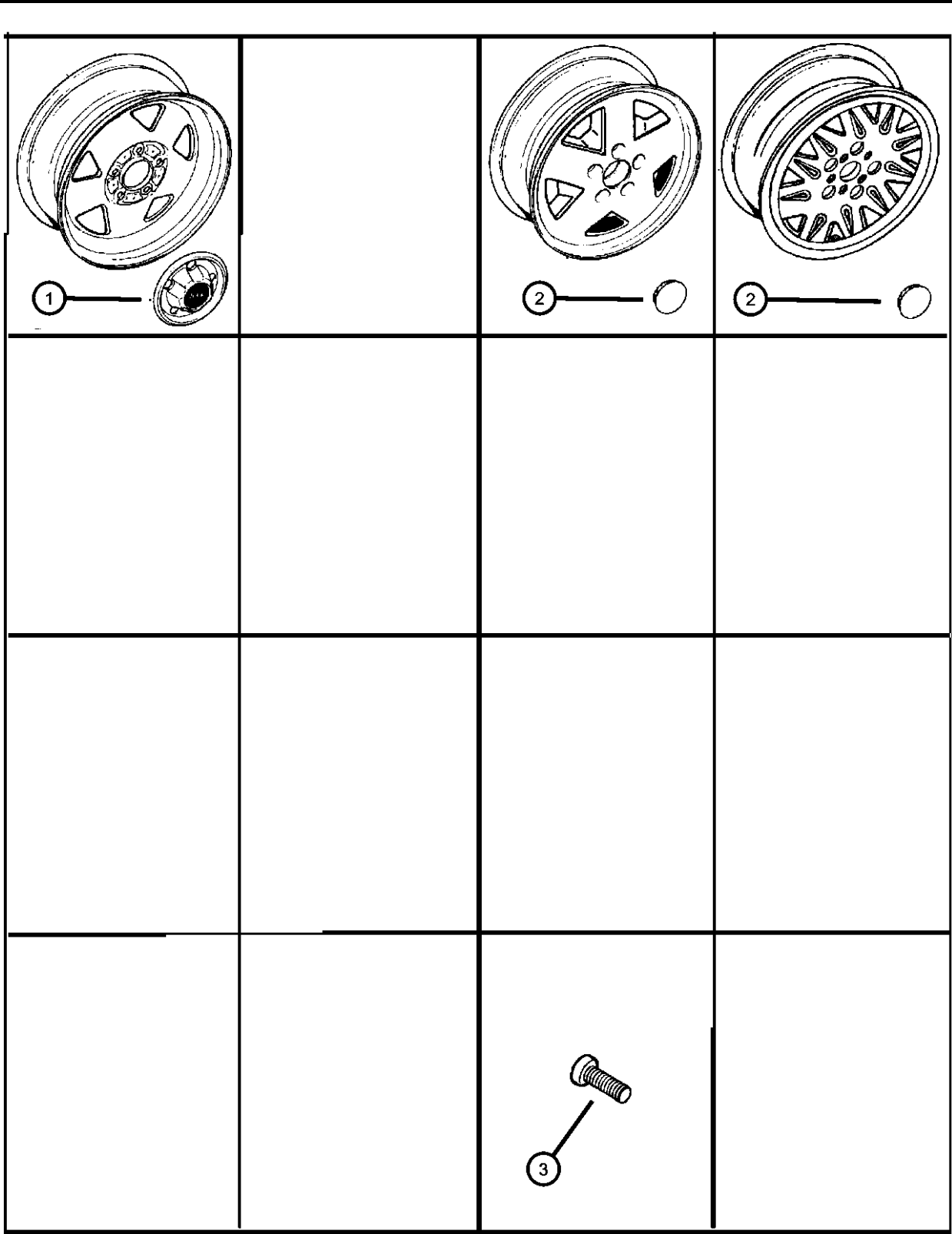
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

Caps, Wheel Cover, Center
Figure 22-230

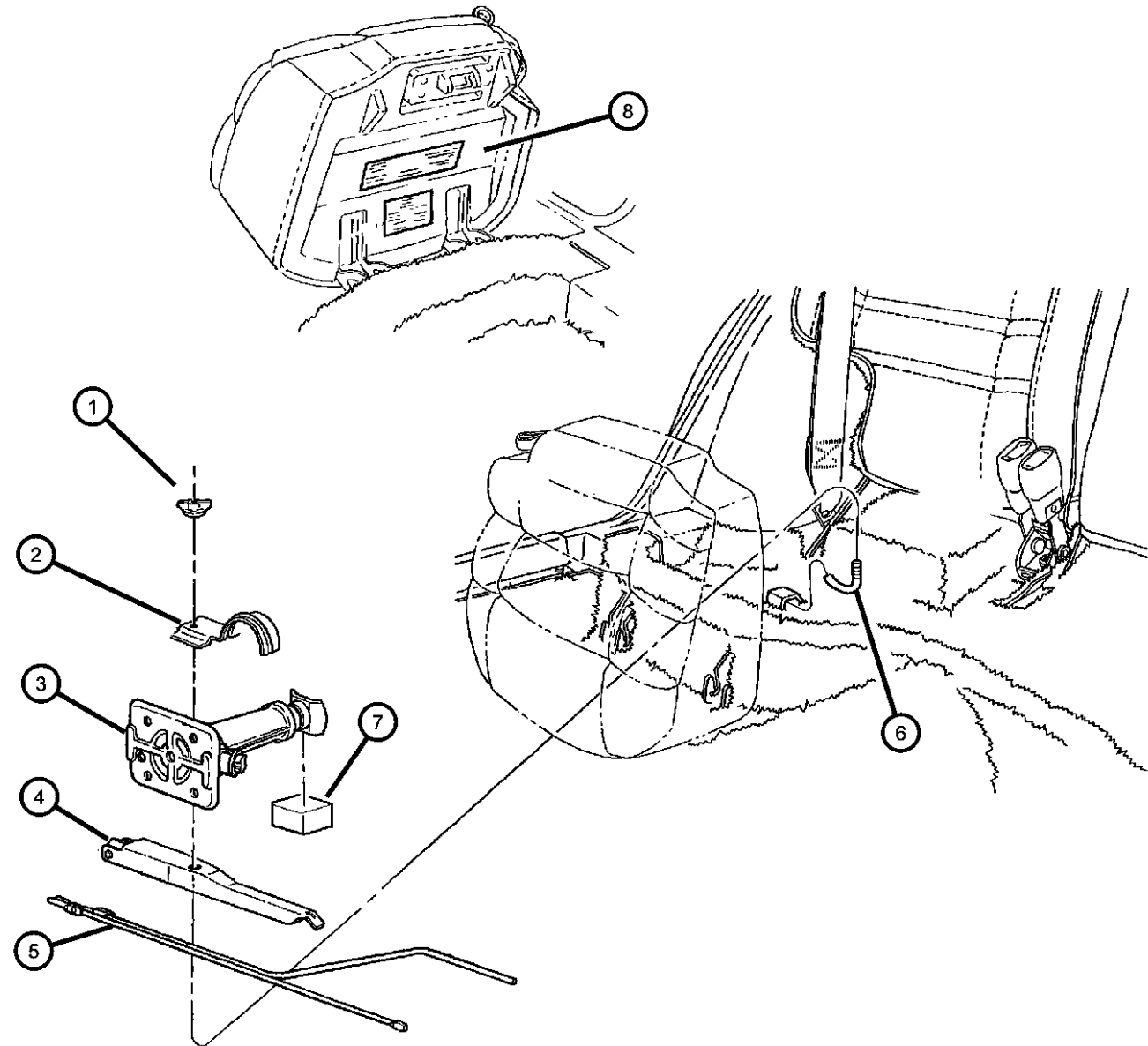


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5CF34L4A	4							CAP, Wheel Center
2	5CF97L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name
3	34202523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

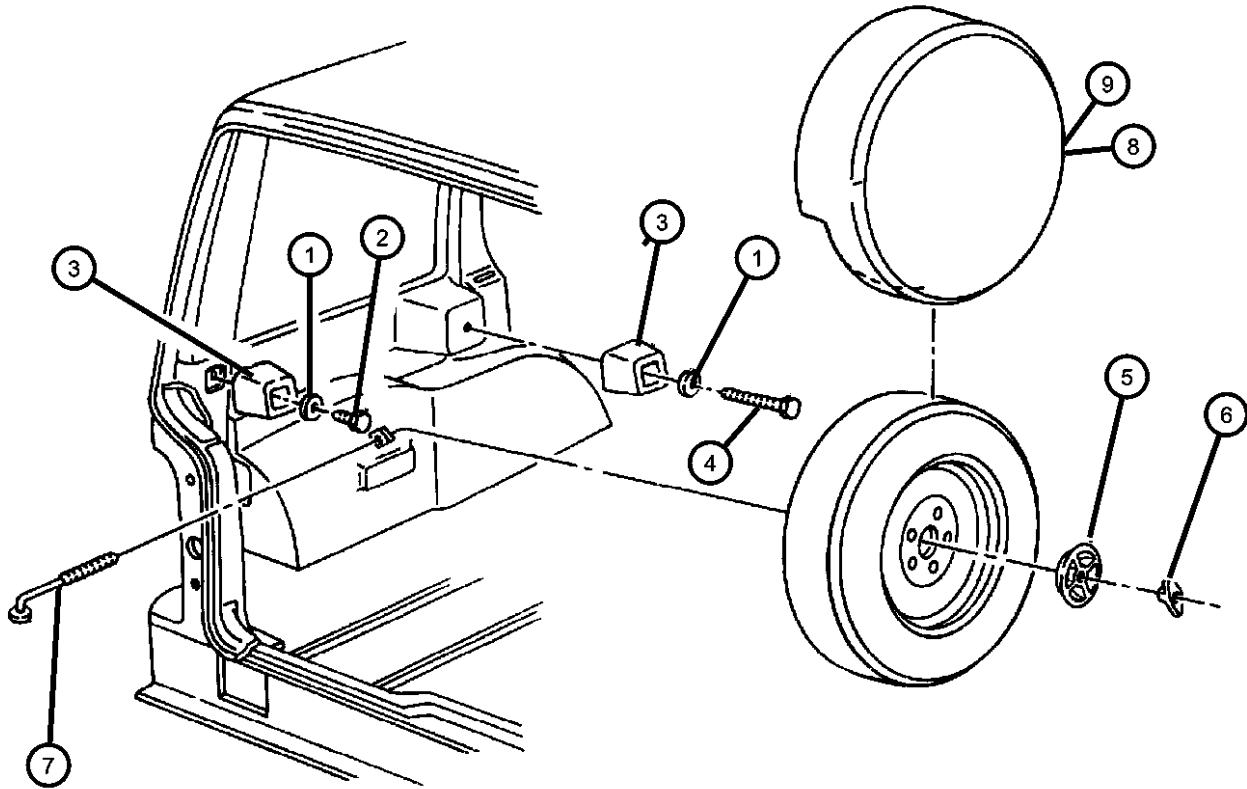
Jack Stowage
Figure 22-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
2	52005581	1							BRACKET, Jack
3	52088450	1							JACK
4	52003583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
5	52000221	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	52005582	1							BOLT, Jack
7	52087666	1							PAD, Jacking
8	52087666	1							LABEL, Jack And Tire Stowage, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted
Figure 22-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06100876	2							WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
2	06034576	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00
3	55027231	2							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
4	06503456	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x90
5	52087669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
6	34201676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
7	52058965	1							J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down
8									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5EK90SAZ	1							T/155 Tire Agate
	5EK90ST6	1							T/155 Tire Spice
	5EK91SAZ	1							P/215 Tire Agate
	5EK91ST6	1							P/215 Tire Spice
	5EK92SAZ	1							P/225 Tire Agate
	5EK92ST6	1							P/225 Tire Spice
	5EK93SAZ	1							P/245 Tire Agate
	5EK93ST6	1							P/245 Tire Spice
9	5FJ87LAZ	1							COVER, Spare Tire

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

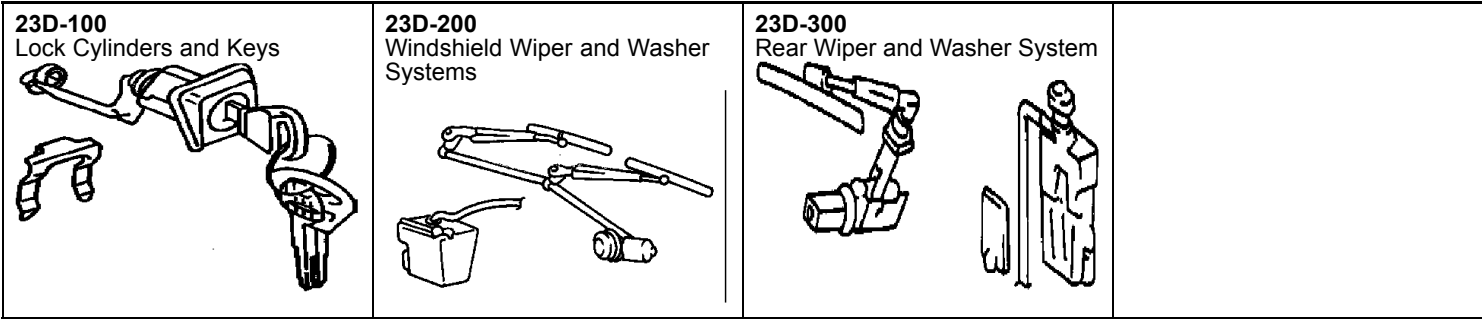
Lock Cylinder and Keys.....Fig. 23D - 130

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

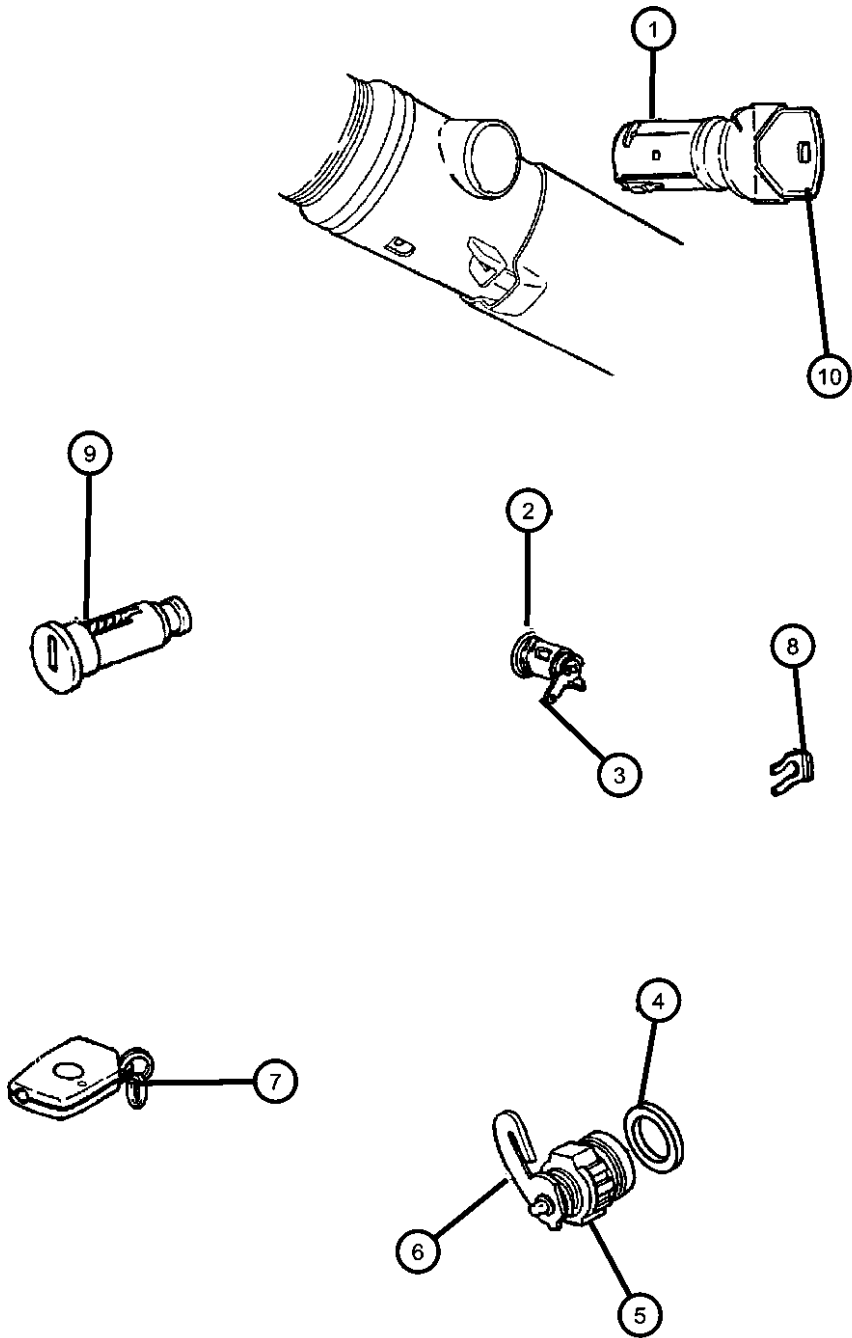
Windshield Wiper and WasherFig. 23D - 230

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and WasherFig. 23D - 330



Lock Cylinder and Keys
Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04882804	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04864651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4	55295864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
5	04778125	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Door or Liftgate, Bright
6	55075838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
7									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	04686255	2							
	56008761	1	U						#1-AUSTRALIA
	56008762	1	U						#2-AUSTRALIA
8									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	55296030AB	1							Right
	55296031AB	1							Left
9	04874919	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
10	04746316	2							KEY, Blank
-11	55075488	2							KEY, Valet
-12	55075488	2							MODULE, Immobilizer, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155209	1	J						PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
	56036812	1	U						LHD
2	04798972	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
	04798973	1							W/O SENSOR
3	04713733	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
4	04713733	2							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06100568	5							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	55154983AB	2	J						ARM, Wiper
	56036800AB	2	U						LHD
7	56005186AC	2							RHD
8	04798974	1							BLADE, Wiper
9	55154690	1	J						CAP, Washer Reservoir
10	55154987	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	55154987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	04874839	1	J						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
	R4874839	1	U						MOTOR, Wiper
	R4874839	1							Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4874839	1							Mopar Remanufactured Part
13	55154979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
14	56000592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
15	56000593	2							NUT, Washer Pump Filter
16	56000594	2							WASHER, Wiper Reservoir Sensor
17	56000592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
18	55154980	1							GASKET, Washer Reservoir Cap
19	J3210891	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
20									CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission

DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04334799	1	J						
		1	U						
		1							
21	04773417	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade
	WB00000BAA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

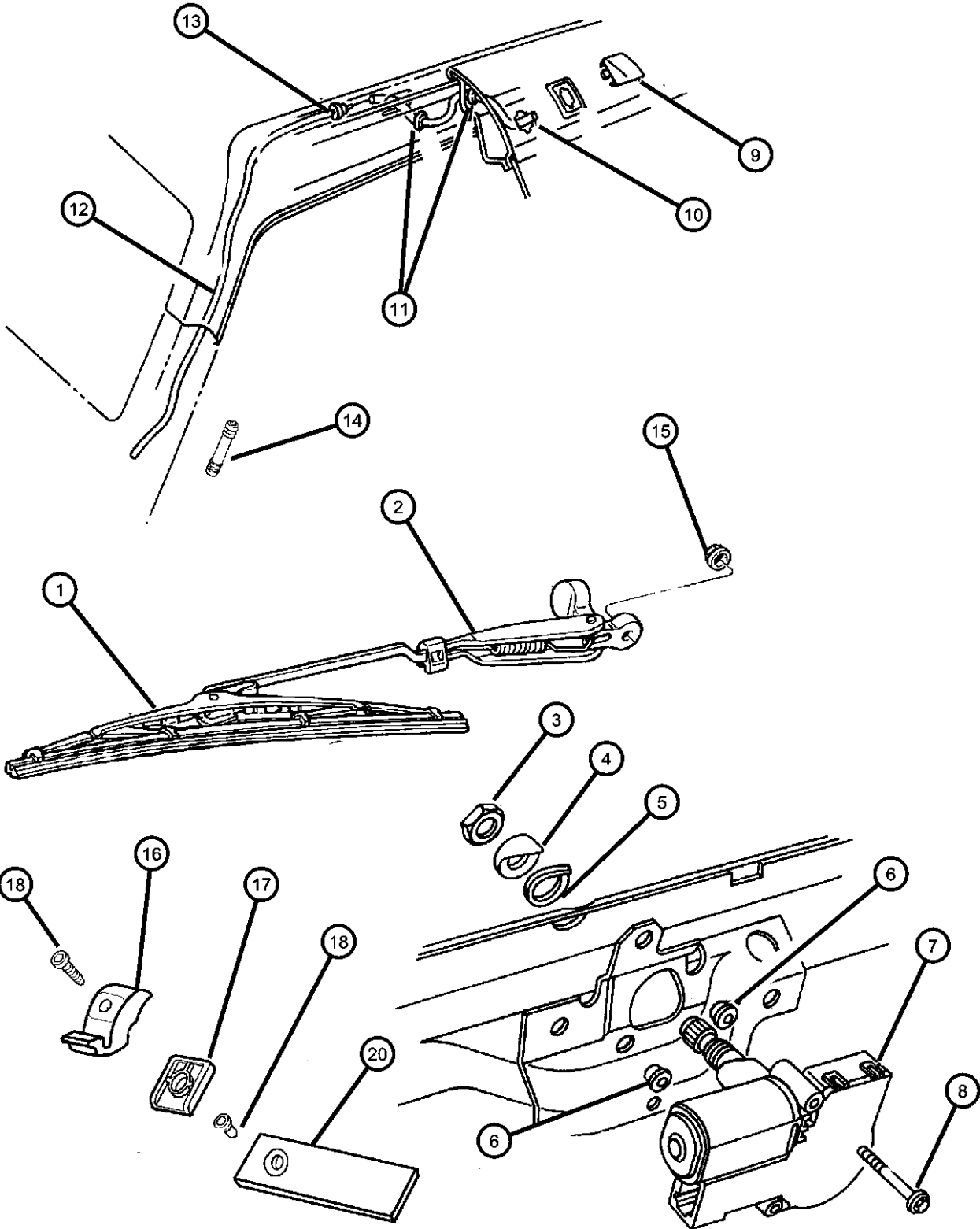
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155454	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBRW0011AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB000012AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2									ARM, Wiper
	55154966AB	1							
	56036800AB	2	U						
3	06502263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	56005200	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	56005201	1							GASKET, Rear Wiper Motor
6	06503056	2							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
7	55155040	1							MOTOR, Wiper
	R5155040								Mopar Remanufactured Part
8	06502727	AR							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
9	55154987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10	56005793	1							TUBE, Washer
11	55154622	2							GROMMET, Washer Tube
12	04439003	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
13	55155024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
14									CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
	04334799	1	J						
		1	U						
		1							
15	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
16	55154957	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
17	55154971	1							GASKET, Wiper Park Ramp
18	06504363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
-19	06504363	12							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
20	06504363	12							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

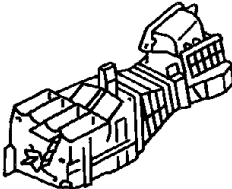
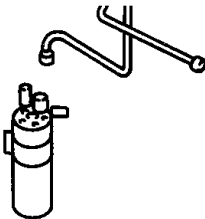
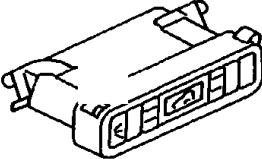
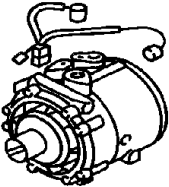
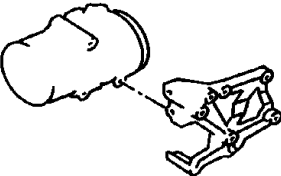
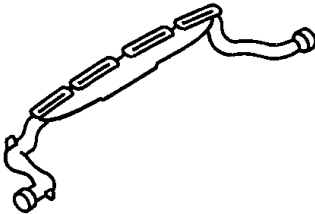
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Group - 24
Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 150
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 240
Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 24 - 245
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 24 - 247
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine	Fig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 24 - 255
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 24 - 257

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater	Fig. 24 - 320
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 24 - 330

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 24 - 420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 425

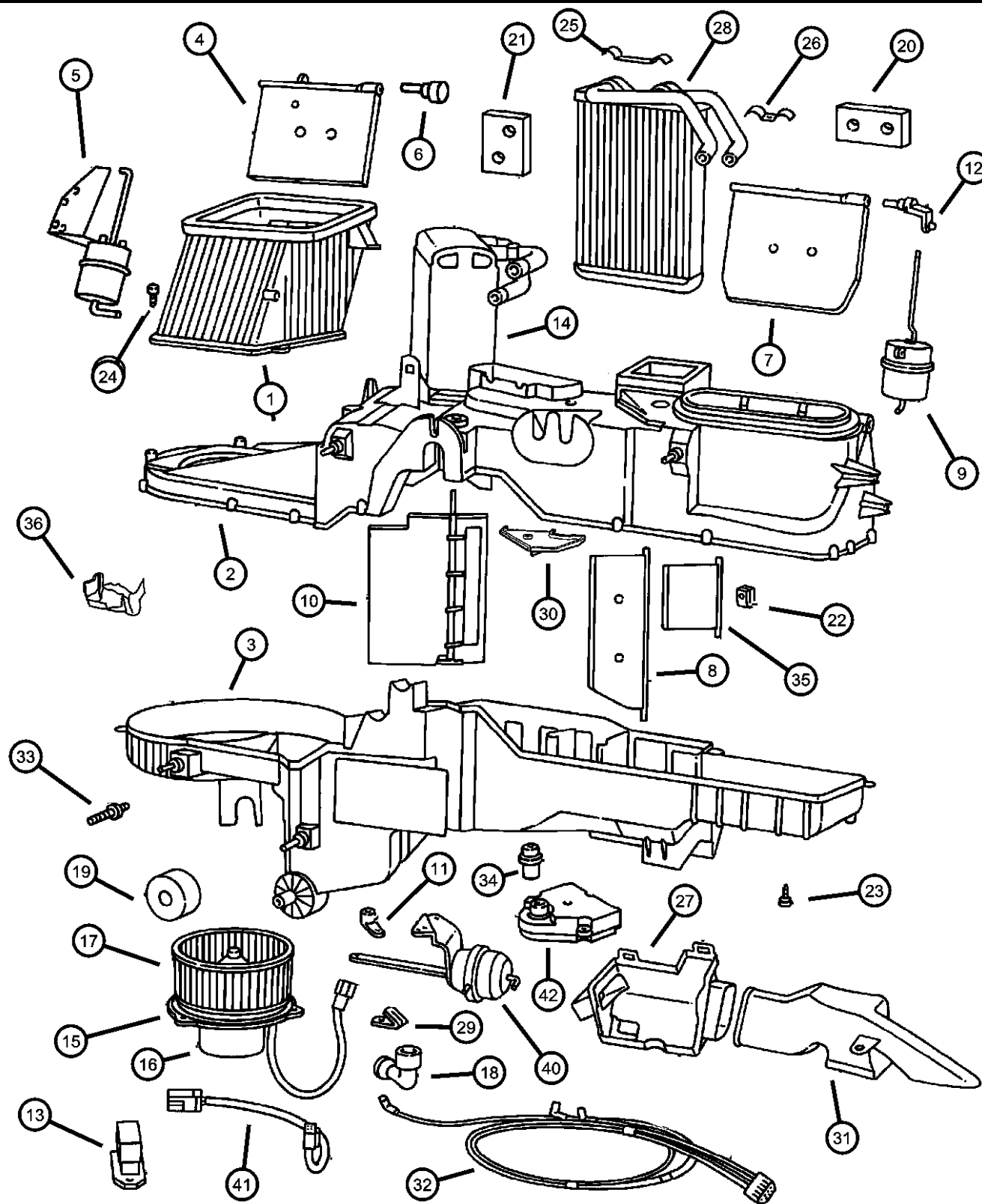
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting.....	Fig. 24 - 520
---------------------------	---------------

Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 610
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 620

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778416	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
	04856808	1	U						RHD
2	04778422	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
	04856810	1	U						RHD
3	04778424	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	04856809	1	U						RHD
4	04720026	1	J						DOOR, Fresh Air
	04856797	1	U						RHD
5	04720349	1	J						ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door
6	04720029	AR							CLIP, Fresh Air Door
7	04720023	AR							DOOR, Vent
8	04778420	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04856800	1	U						
9	04720279	1	J						ACTUATOR, Heater
	04856668	1	U						
10	04746211	AR							DOOR, A/C Temperature
	04856799	1	U						
11	04720347	1	J						LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
12	04720348	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
13	04720278	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
14	05011167AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	05011172AA	1	U						
15	04720039	AR							SEAL, Blower Motor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

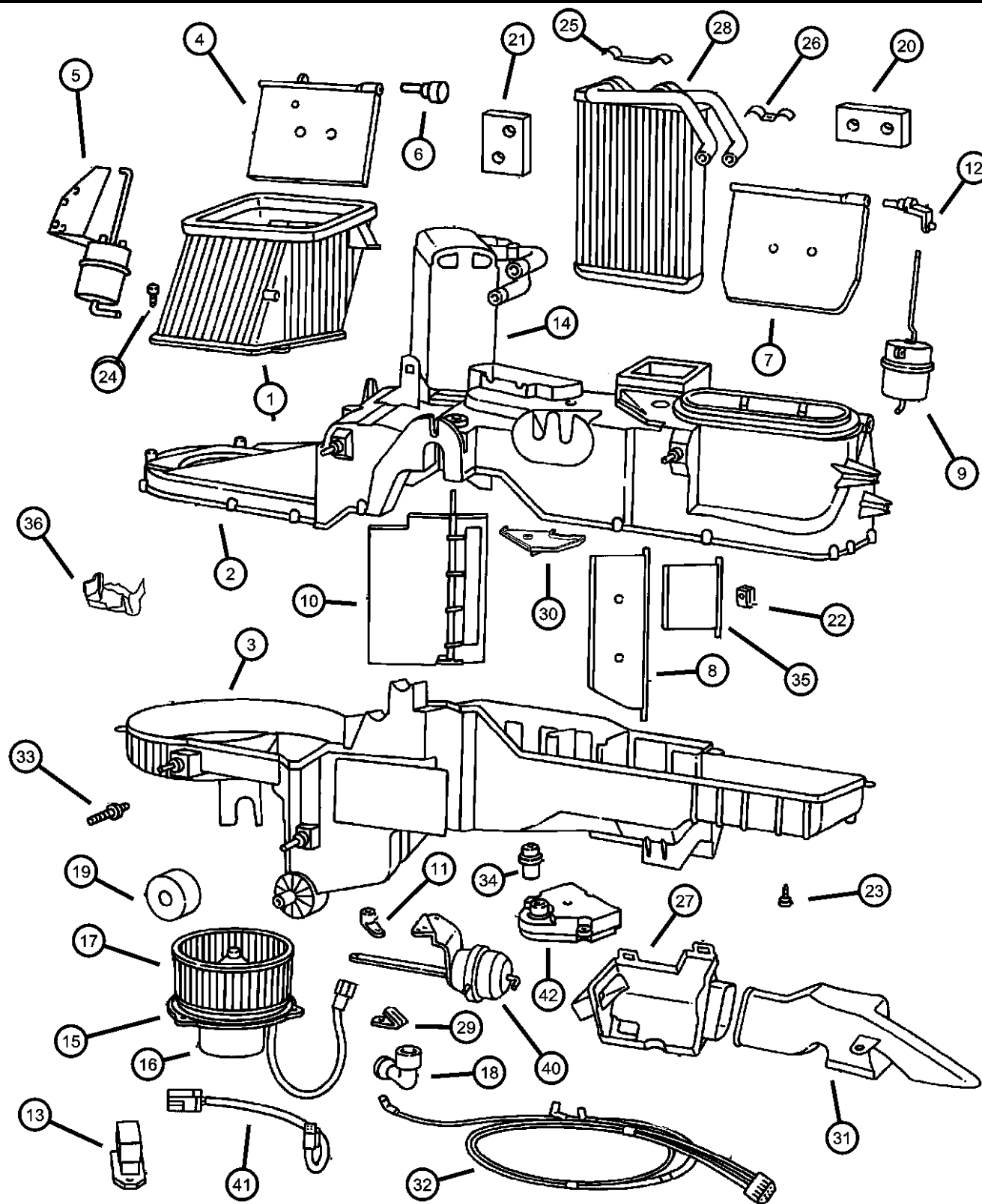
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									MOTOR, Blower
	04778417	AR							
	04856807	1	U						
17	04856803	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
18	05210066	AR							TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
19	04720037	AR							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
20	04720033	AR							SEAL, Heater Tubes
21	04720034	AR							SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
22	04720045	AR							U-NUT, Implement Mounting
23	04720533	AR							SCREW, Heater Housing
24	04720534	AR							SCREW, Pan Head
25	04720555	AR							CLAMP, Heater Core
26	04720028	AR							CLIP, Heater Core
27	04720010	1	J						DUCT, A/C And Heater
28									CORE, Heater
	04720008	1	J						
	04856805	1	U						
29	04720031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30	04856802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater
31									DUCT, Air Outlet
	04720560	1	J						
	55356612	1	U						
32	55115996	1	J			EN0			HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
33	04720032	AR							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
34	04720014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
35									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04778421	1	J						
	04856800	1	U						
36									INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
	04778415	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

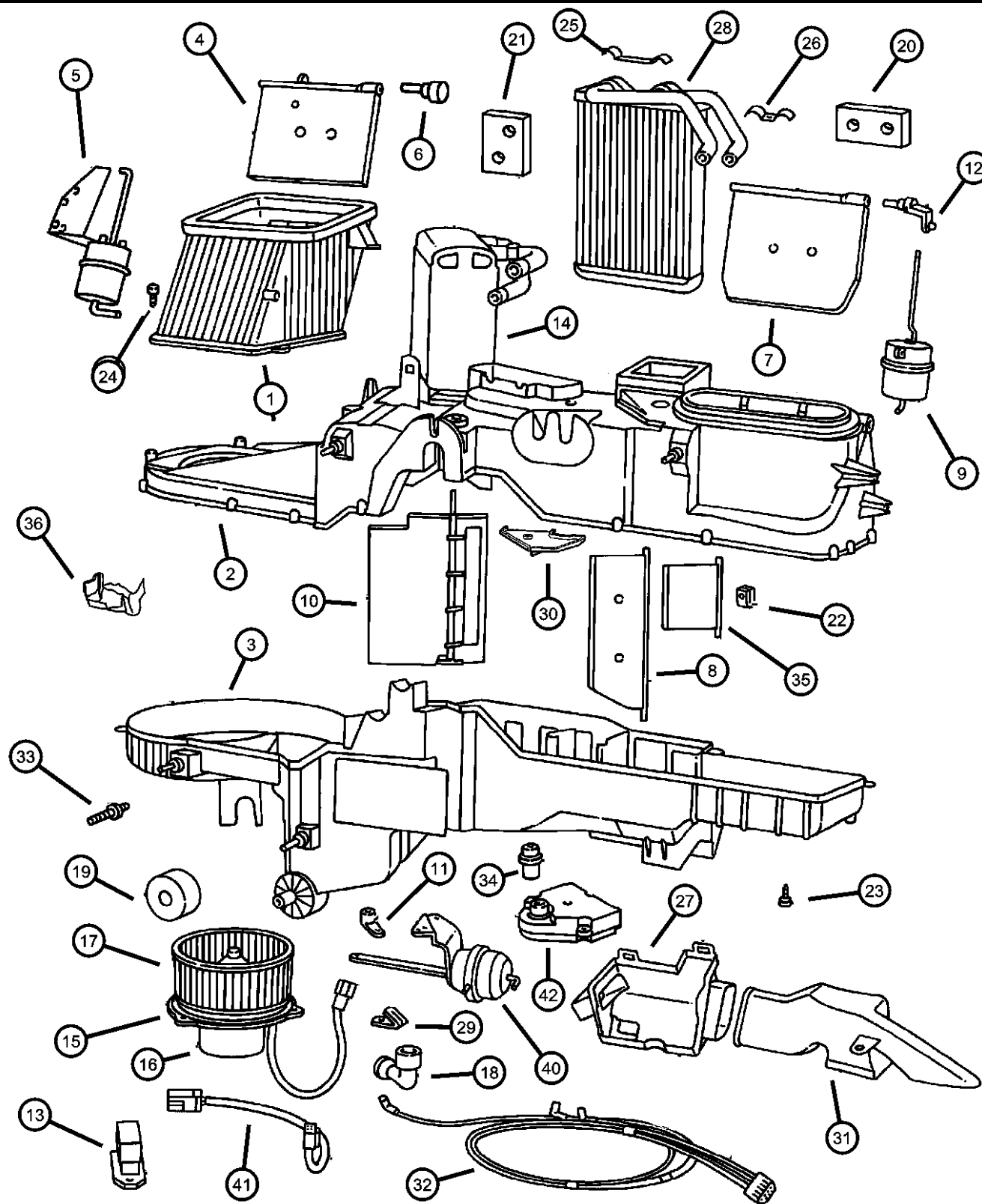
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04856794	1	U						
-37	55116000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-38	04856808	1	U						CASE, Heater / Air Conitioning
-39	04720007	AR							SCREW, Blower Motor
40									ACTUATOR, Heater
	04778426	1	J						
	04856668	1	U						
41	04883171	AR							WIRING, Heater and A/C
42	04883191	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

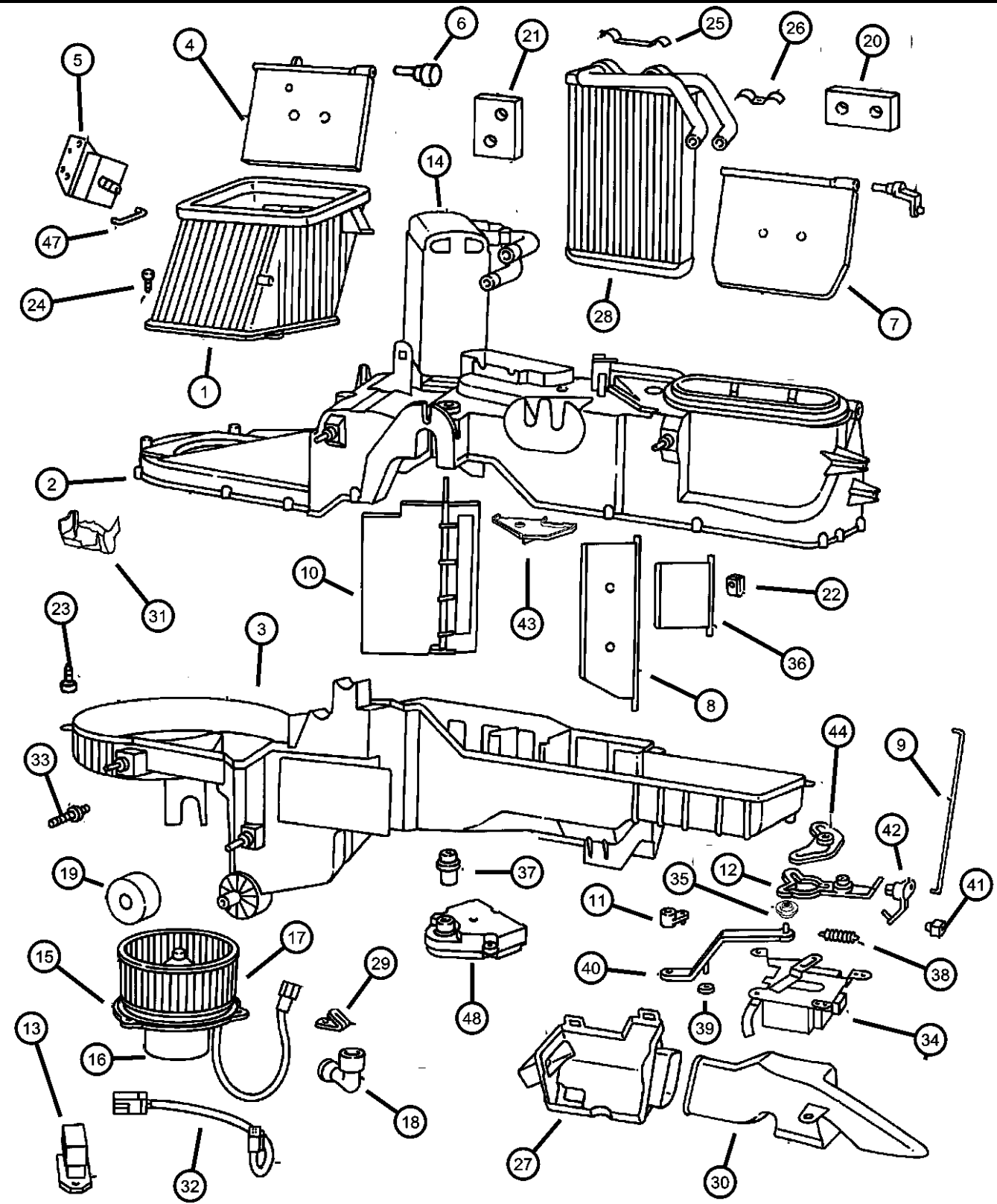
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	Transmission
Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778416	AR							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
	04856808	1	U						RHD
2	04778422	AR							HOUSING, A/C Upper
	04856810	1	U						RHD
3	04778423	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	04856809	1	U						RHD
4	04720024	1	J						DOOR, Fresh Air
	04856797	1	U						RHD
5	04720563	1	J						ACTUATOR, Heater Door
	04856786	1	U						RHD
6	04720029	1	J						CLIP, Fresh Air Door
7	04720023	1	J						DOOR, Vent
8	04778420	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04856798	1	U						RHD
9	04720571	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
	04856785	1	U						Export
	04720562	1	J						
10	04746211	1	J						DOOR, A/C Temperature
	04856799	1	U						RHD
11	04720573	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
12	04856788	1	U						PLATE
13	04883692AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
14									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

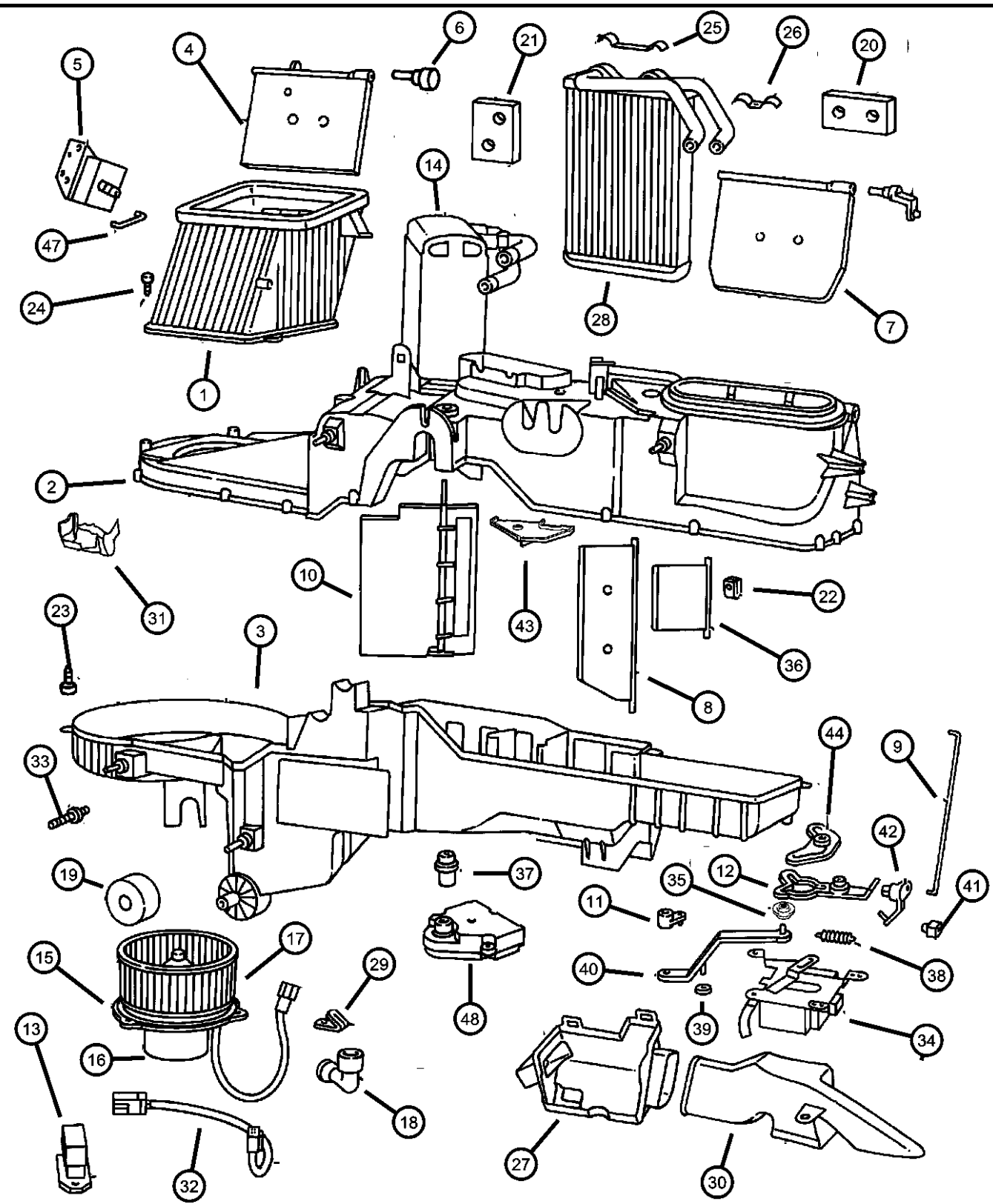
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Transmission
Engine DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Transmission
Engine DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798705	1	J						
	04856795	1	U						
15	04720039	1	J						SEAL, Blower Motor
16									MOTOR, Blower
	04778417	1	J						
	04856807	1	U						RHD
17	04856803	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
18	05210066	1	J						TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
19	04720037	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
20	04720033	1	J						SEAL, Heater Tubes
21	04720034	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
22	04720045	1	J						U-NUT, Implement Mounting
23	04720533	1	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
24	04720534	1	J						SCREW, Pan Head
25	04720555	1	J						CLAMP, Heater Core
26	04720028	1	J						CLIP, Heater Core
27	04720010	1	J						DUCT, A/C And Heater
28									CORE, Heater
	04856805	1	U		74				[HAA]
	04720008	1	J						[HAA]
		1	J						[HAB]
		1	U						[HAB]
29	04720031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30	04720560	1	J						DUCT, Air Outlet
31	04778415	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
32	04883693AA	1	J						WIRING, Heater and A/C
33	04720032	1	J						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
34									ACTUATOR, Heater
	04720569	1	J						
	04856668	1	U						

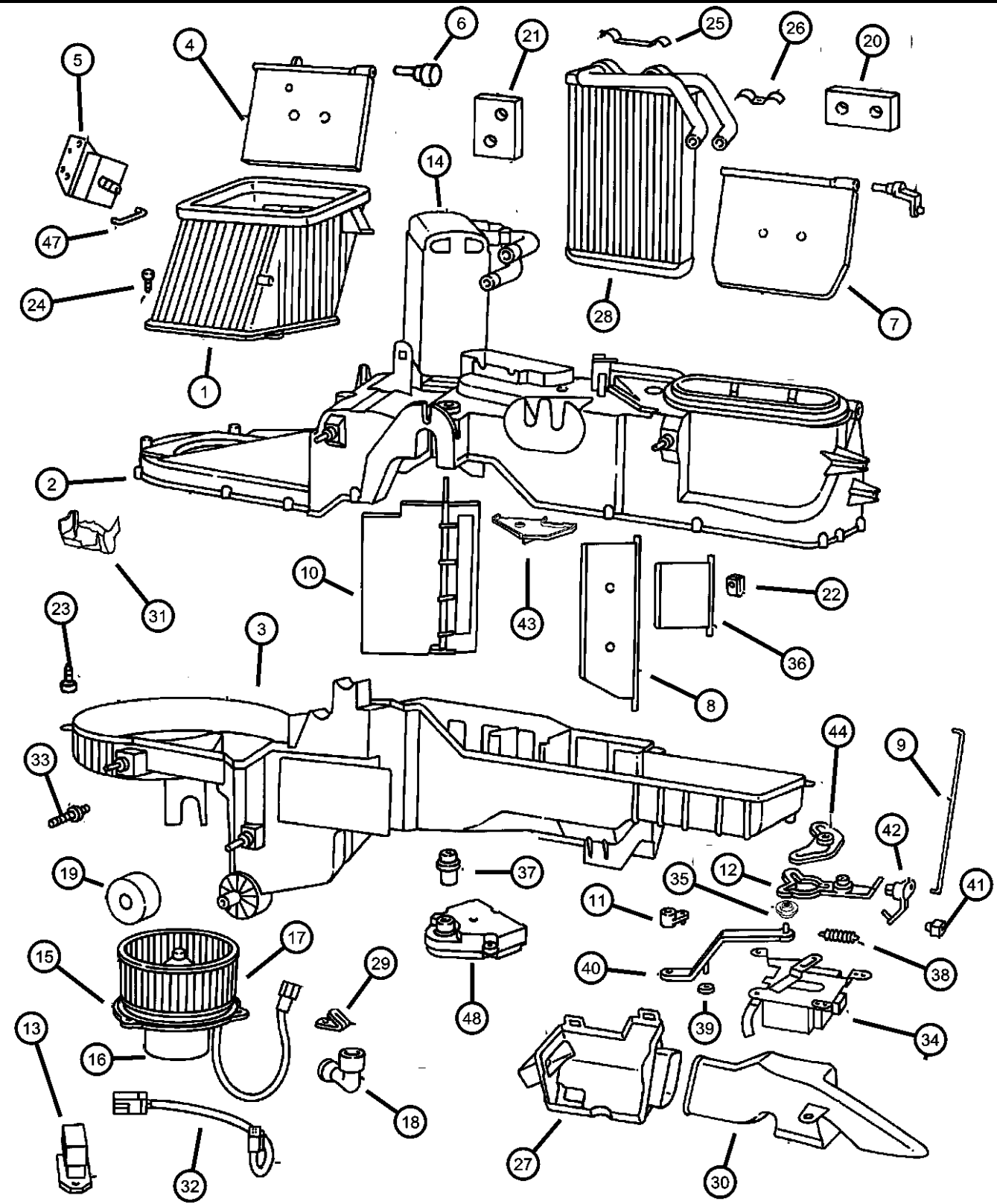
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	04720558	1	J						BUSHING, Air Condition and Heater
36									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	04778421	AR							
	04856800	1	U						RHD
37	04720014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
38	04746883	1	J						SPRING, Mode Door
39	04746882	1	J						WASHER, Mode Door
40	04746569	1	J						LEVER, ATC Control
41	04720576	1	J						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
42	04720572	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
43	04856802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater, RHD
44									ACTUATOR, Heater
	04720569	1	J						
	04856668	1	U						
-45	55116000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-46	04720007	1	J						SCREW, Blower Motor
47									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
	04720571	1	J						
		1	U						
48									SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
	04647039	1	J						w/ ATC
		1	U						w/ATC
-49	04856791	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

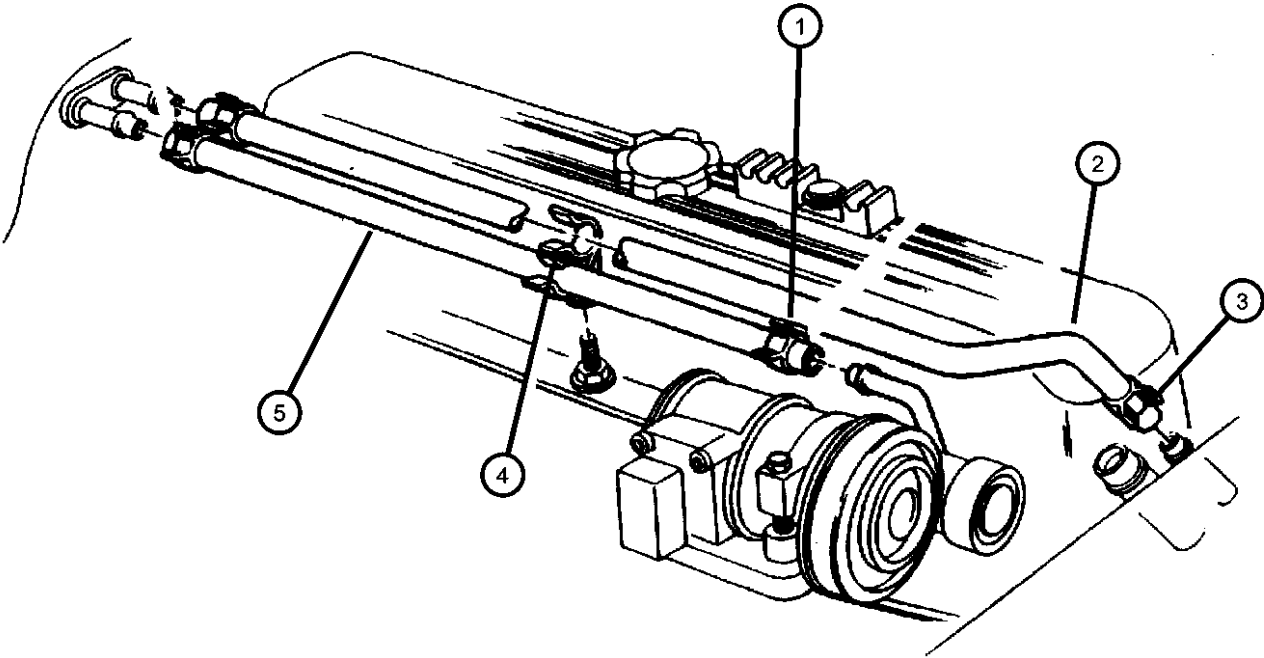
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE
Sales Code
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	56022270AA	2				EL0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	53054204	1	U			ER0			
	55036490	1	J			ER0			
3	06502018	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	55035933	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
5									HOSE, Heater Return
	53054208	1	U			ER0			
	55036475	1	J			ER0			

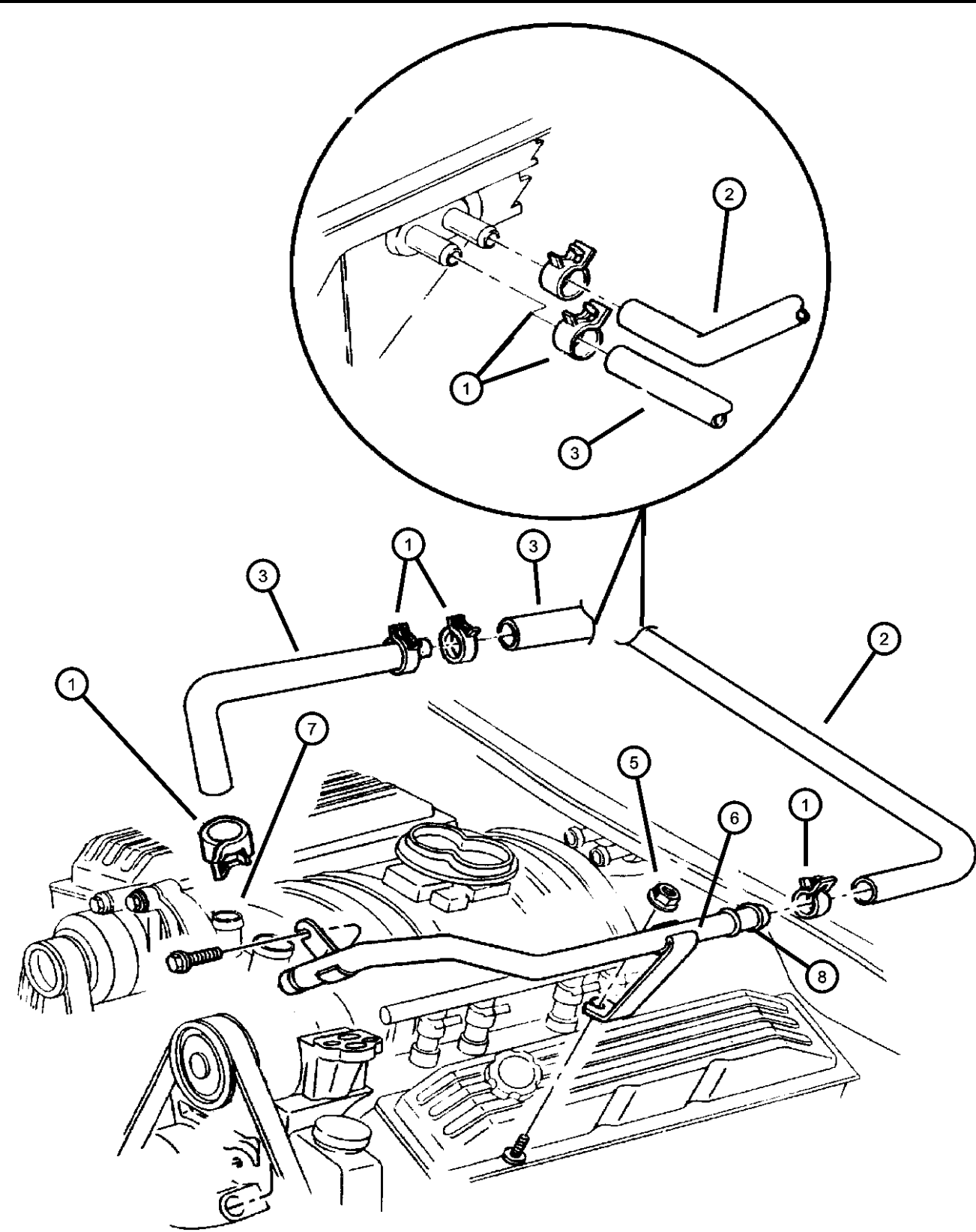


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 24-245

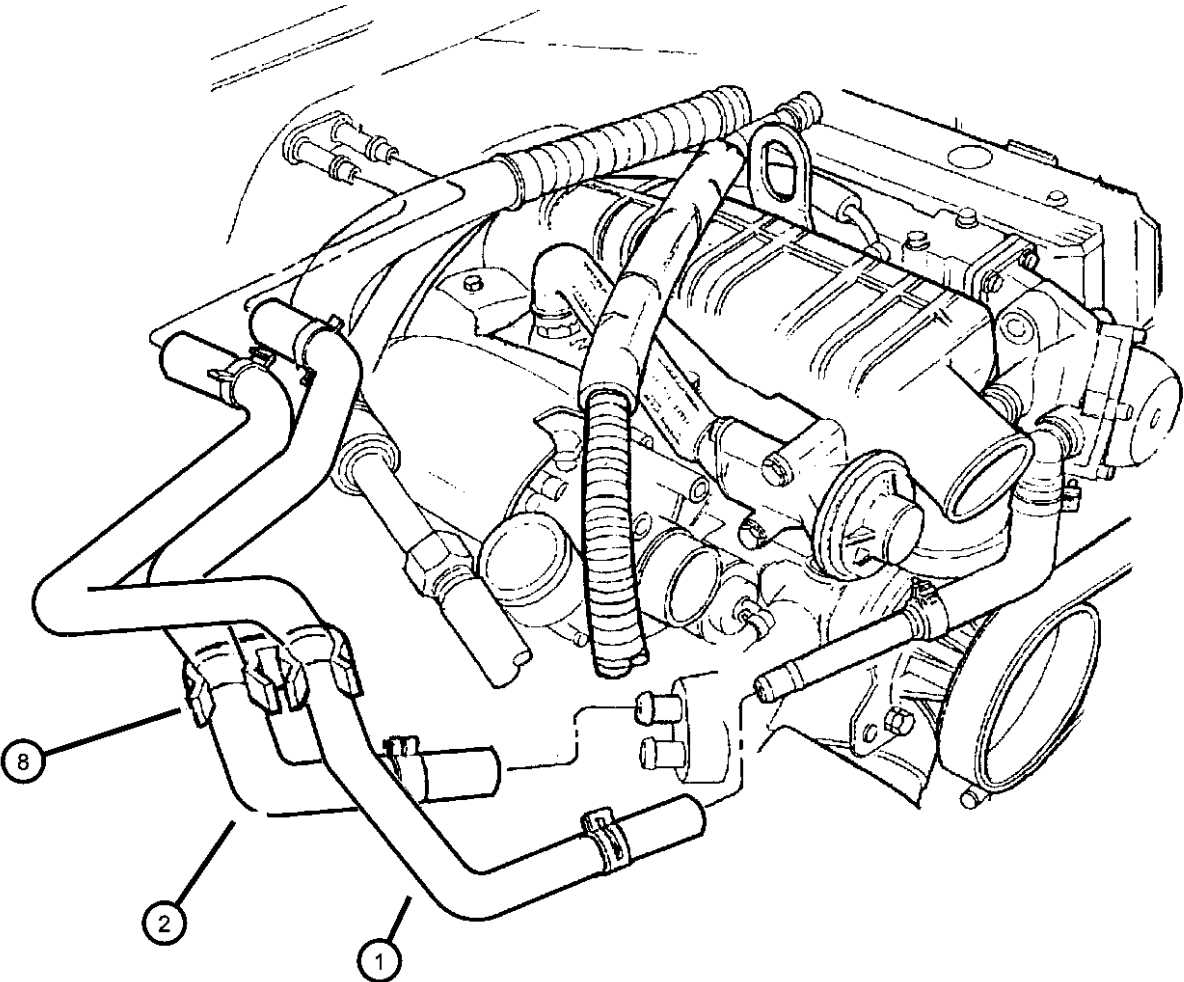


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1	56022270AA	2				EL0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
2	55036477	1				EL0			HOSE, Heater
3	55036476	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-4	04637938	1				EL0, EM0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
5	06033560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
6	55036895	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Heater Return, With Oring
7	55035944	1				EL0, EM0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
8	04746864	1				EL0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

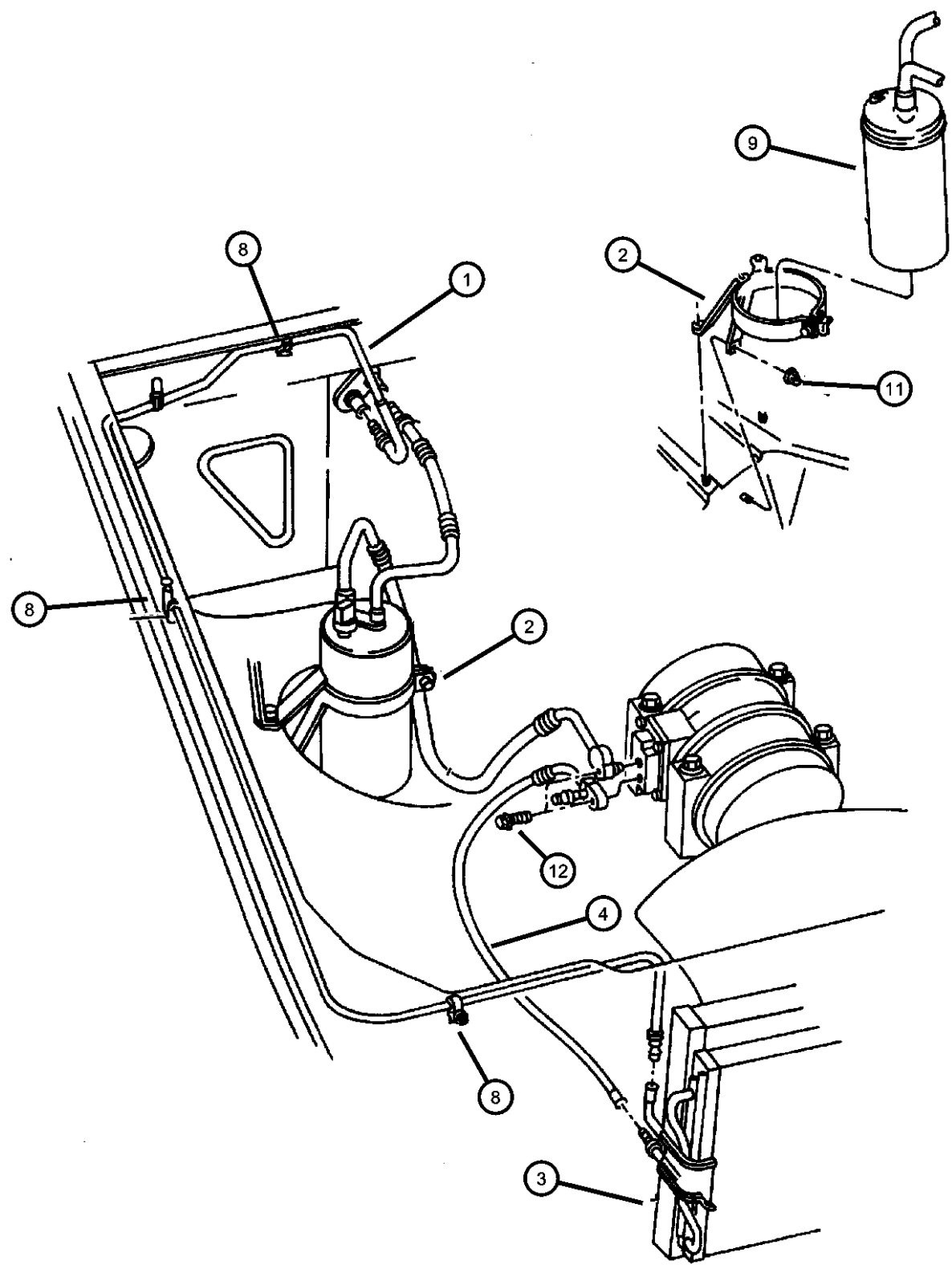
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-247



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	53054109	1	U			EN0			
	55036786	1	J			EN0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	53054443	1	U			EN0			
	55036787	1	J			EN0			
-3	53054444	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
-4									TUBE, Heater Return
	53054469	1	U			EN0			Upper
	53054470	1	U			EN0			Lower
-5	53054470	1							TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, (NOT REQUIRED),
-6	53054459	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block, Lower
-7									BRACKET, Tube
	53054471	1	U			EN0			Right
	53054472	1	U			EN0			Left
8	55035933	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-250

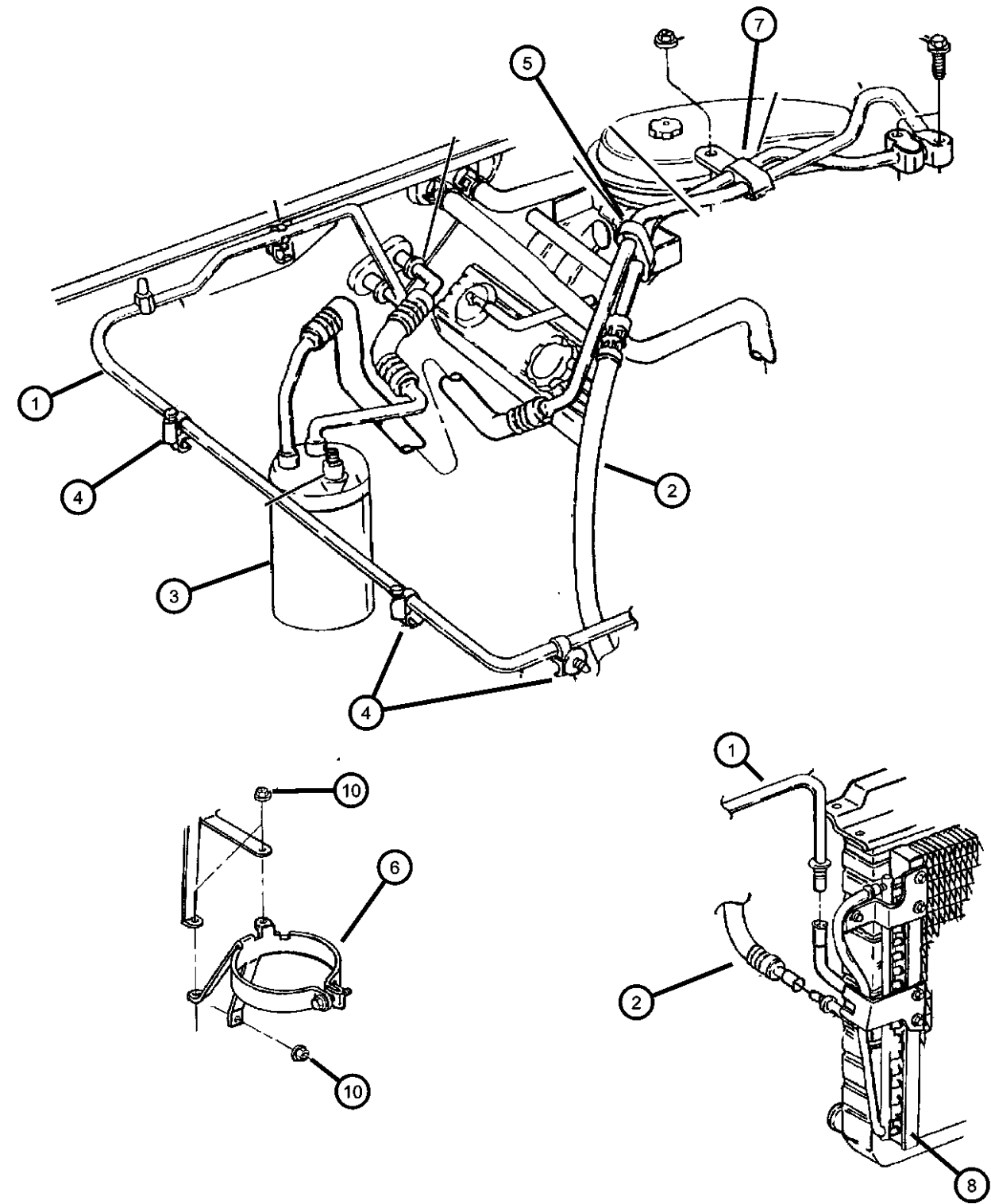


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : Sales Code ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES ELO = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	53054213	1	U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
	55116115	1	J			ELO, EM0, EN0, ER0			
2	55115828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
3	53054211	1	U			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55036473	1	J			ER0			
4	53054212	1	U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
	53054513	1	U			ER0			w/o Severe Duty Cooling
-5	53054380AB	1	U			ER0			w/Severe Duty Cooling
-6	03849468	1	J			ER0			TUBE AND HOSE, Compressor To Accumulator
-7	04596152	3							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
8	55035758	2	U						Discharge Line
	55036495	3	J			ELO, ER0			Suction Line
9	55116120	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
-10	53054478	1	U			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
11	04882610	3				EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
12	04882610	3							NUT, Lock
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 24-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code ELO = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	55116115	1	J			ELO, EM0, EN0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid w/o Max. Cooling
	56022141AB	1	J			ELO, EM0, EN0, ER0			w/Max. Cooling
2	55116119	1				ELO, EM0			LINE, A/C Discharge w/o Max. Cooling
	56022143AB	1	J			ELO			w/Max. Cooling
3	55116121	1				ELO, EM0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
4									RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
	55035758	2	U						
	55036495	3	J			ELO, ER0			
5	55035784	1				ELO, EM0			CLIP, Tube
6	55115828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
7	55035945	1				ELO, EM0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold
8	55036473	1				ELO, EM0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-9									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	3							Air Conditioning Quick Connect Discharge
	04596153	1							Air Conditioning Quick Connect Discharge
10	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-257

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1									LINE, A/C Discharge
	53054530	1	U			EN0			
	55036850	1	J			EN0			
2	55036849	1	J			EN0			LINE, A/C Compressor Suction
3									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	53054529	1	U			EN0			
	55116122	1	J			EN0			
4	53054531	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	53054386	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
6	55036495	2							RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	3							Air Conditioning Quick Connect Discharge
	04596153	1							Air Conditioning Quick Connect Suction
8									BRACKET, A/C Line
	53054384	1	U			EN0			
	55115795	1				EN0			Lower Support
	55115797	1				EN0			Upper Support
9	55115797	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), CLIP
-10									
	53054404	4	U			EN0			
	53054410	2	U			EN0			
-11									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	53054209	1	U			EN0			
	55115863	1	J			EN0			

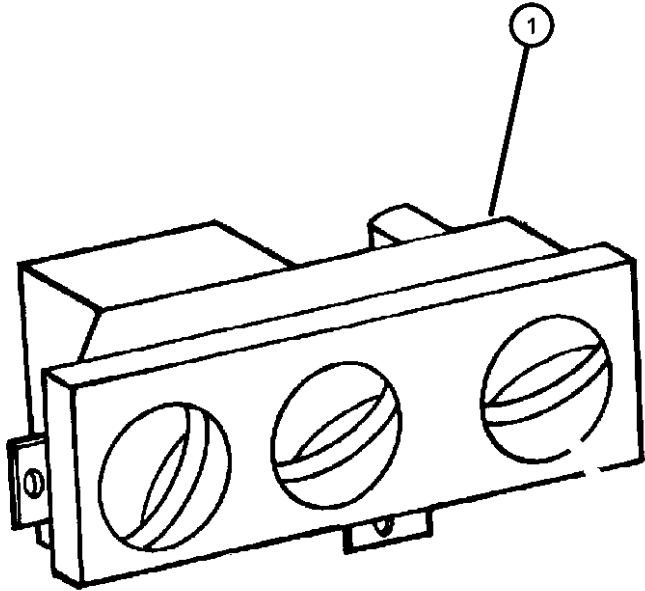
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

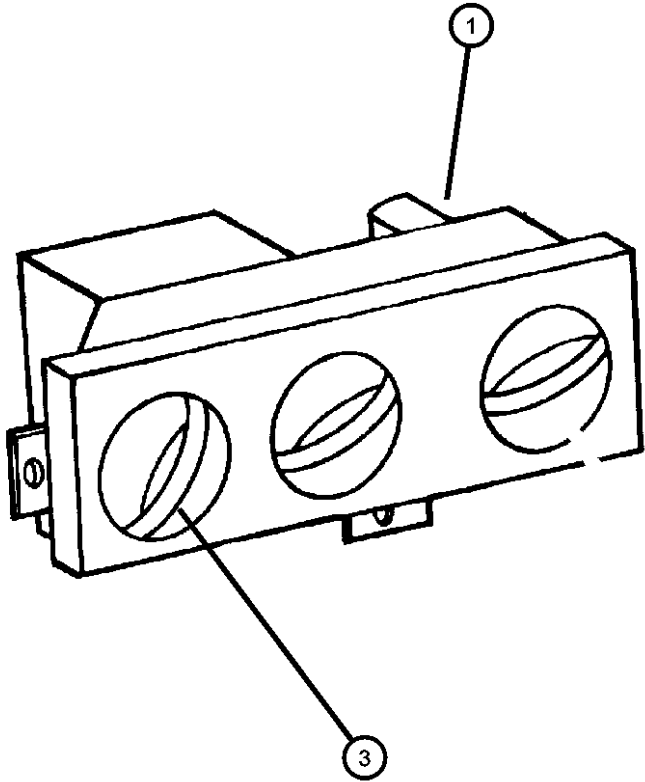
Control, Heater
Figure 24-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55115842	1							w/o A.T.C.
	55116065	1							w/A.T.C..



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 24-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115842	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control w/o A.T.C.
	55116065	1							w/A.T.C.
-2	55036396	1							SUPPORT, Auto Temperature Control
3	04883337	1							KNOB, ATC Control Small Knob
	05013120AA	2							Large Knob

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

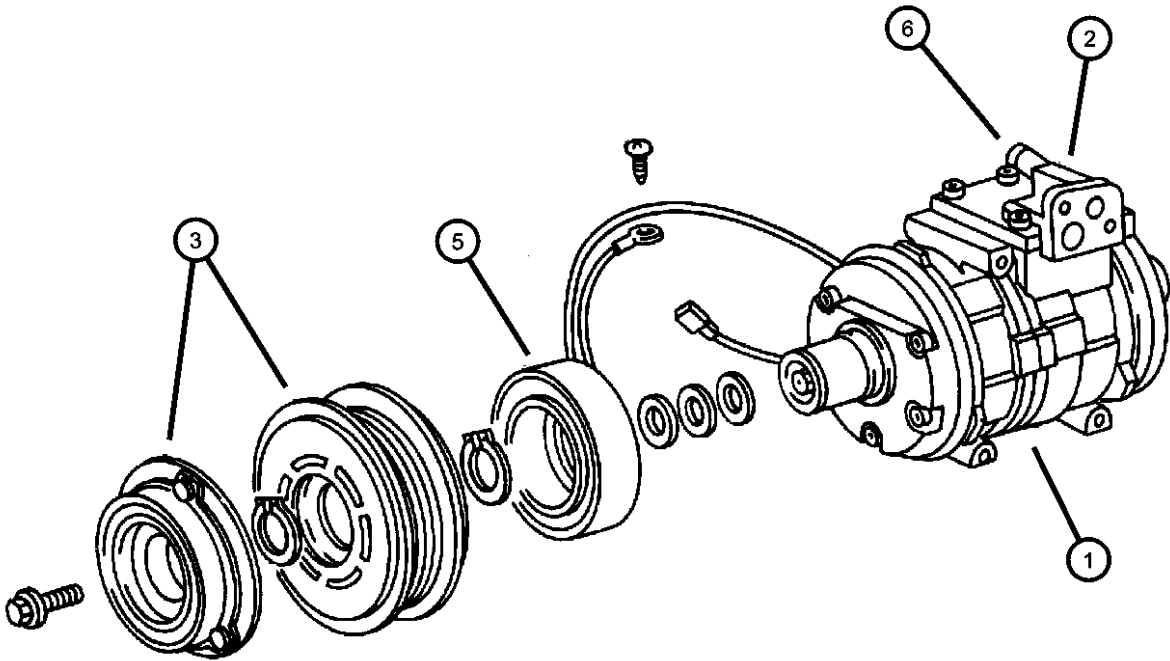
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55035993	1				EN0			
	55036151	1				ER0			
	R5036151								Mopar Remanufactured Part W/Clutch Kit
	56006551	1				EL0, EM0			
	R1017016								Mopar Remanufactured Part W/O Clutch Kit
2									MANIFOLD, Compressor
	04740682	1				EL0, EM0			
	04761702	1				ER0			
3	04761702	1							PULLEY PACKAGE, A/C Compressor, (NOT SERVICED)
-4									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	04720835	1				ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
5									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	04720836	1				ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
6									VALVE, High Pressure Relief
	04720848	1				ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
-7		1							CAP, A/C And Heater Lines, H, (NOT SERVICED)
-8									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	55035972	1	J			EL0, EM0, EN0, ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EN0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	04728854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
		1				EL0, EM0			
-10		1							SNAP RING PACKAGE, A/C Clutch, (NOT SERVICED)



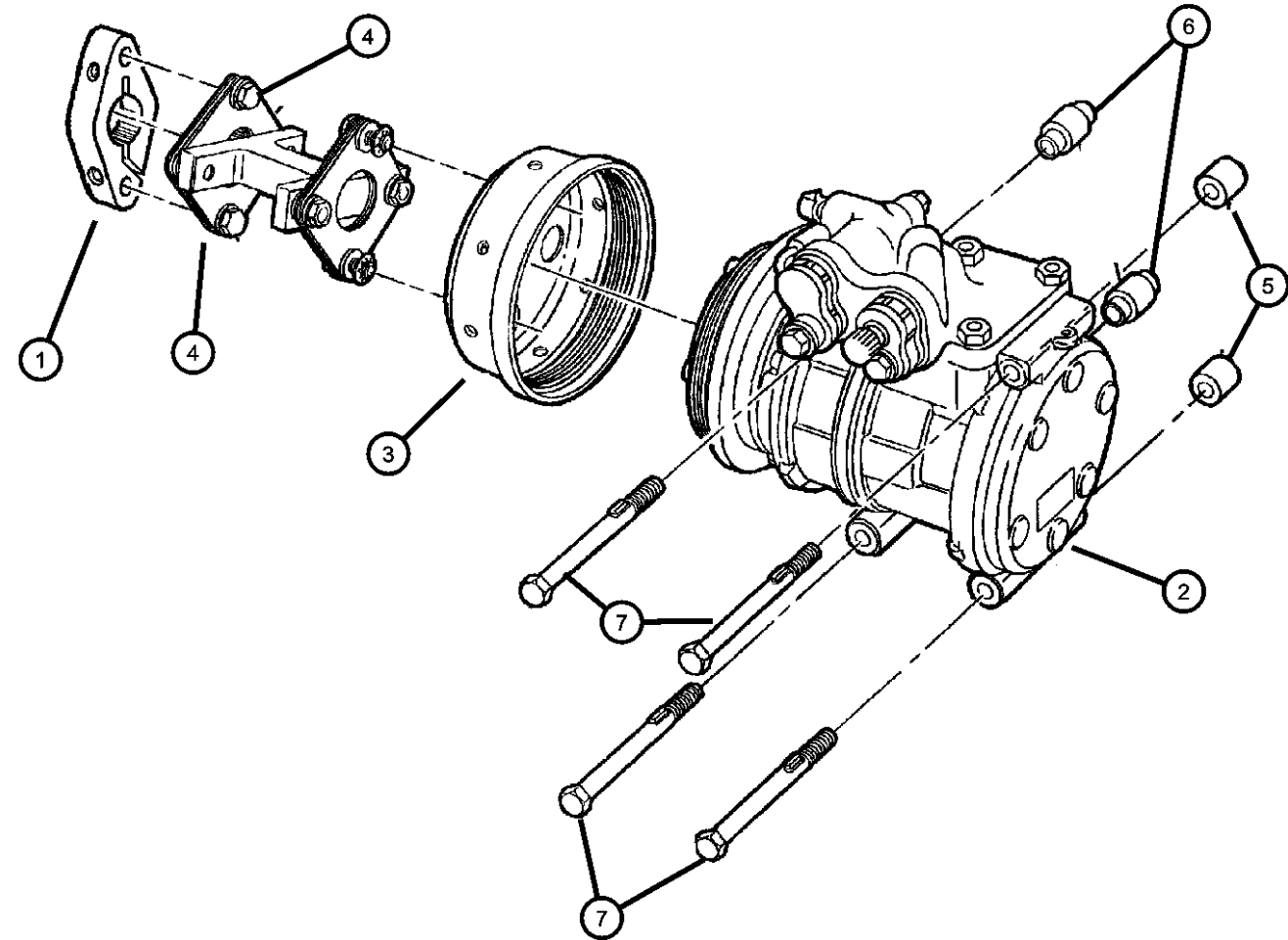
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

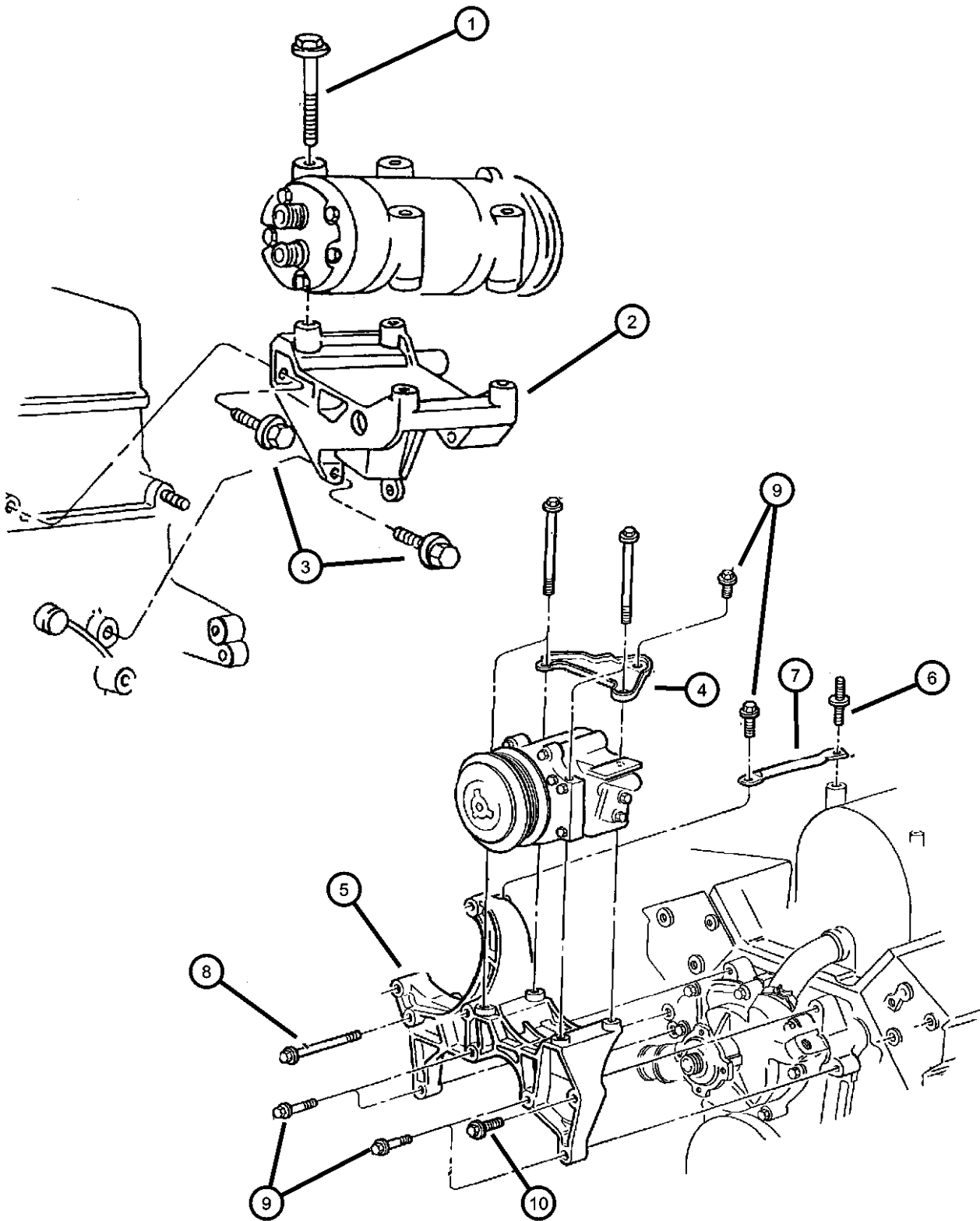
1	04854075	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	55035993	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	04797754	1				EN0			FLANGE, Transfer Shaft
4	04797720	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
5	55036677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Front
6	55036678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Rear
7	06503802	4				EN0			SCREW, M8-1.25



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting
Figure 24-520

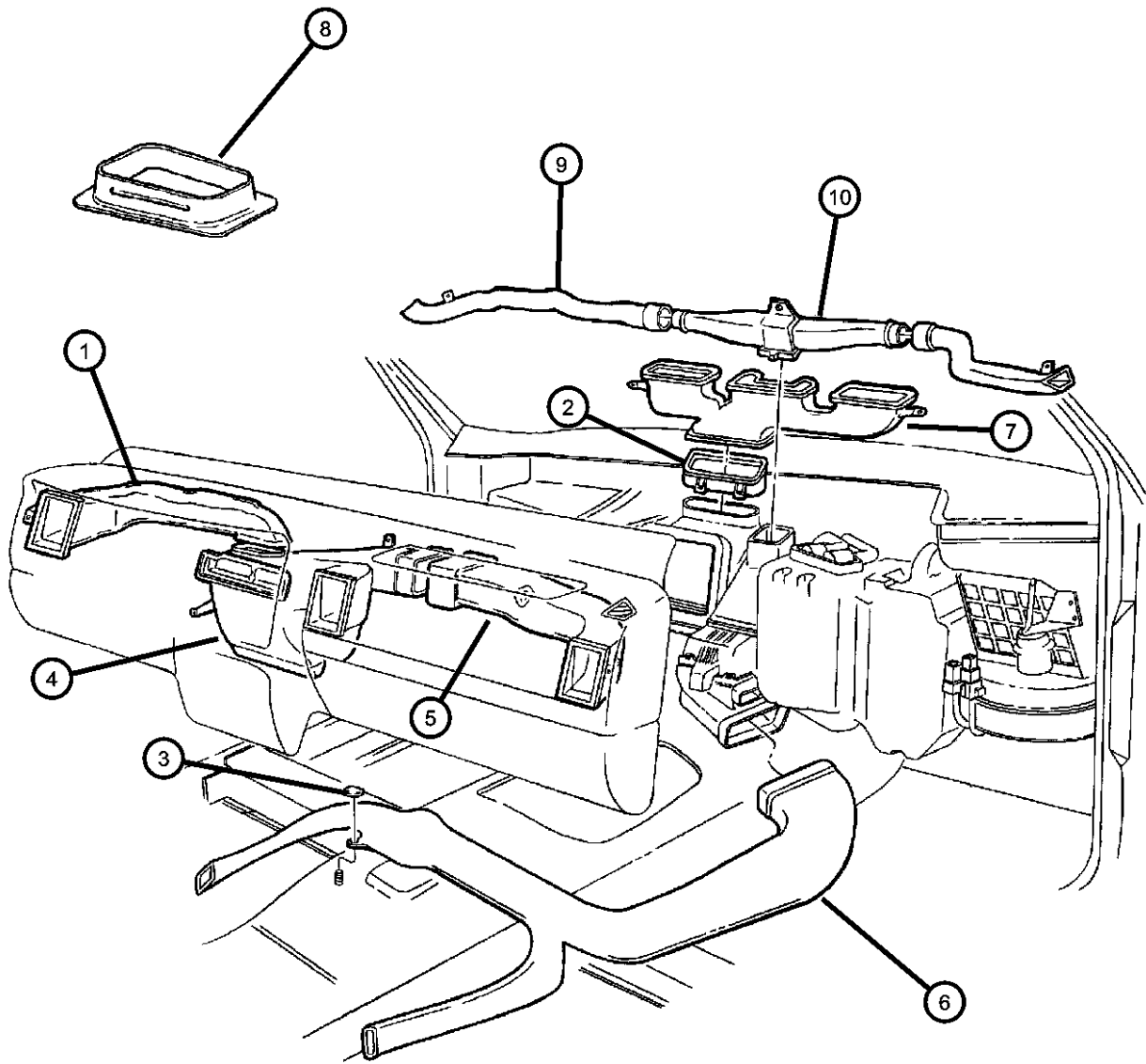


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1	06034246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
2									BRACKET, Alternator
	53007606	1	J			ER0			
	53010231	1	U			ER0			
3	06025063	2	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
4	53010252	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53008614	1				EL0, EM0			
	53010224	1	J			ER0			
6	06034438	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.375-16x1.750
7	53008746	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
8	06034247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
9	06034247	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06034246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
						ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
						ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH	
								Transmission	
								DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4	
								Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
								Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
								Transmission	

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610



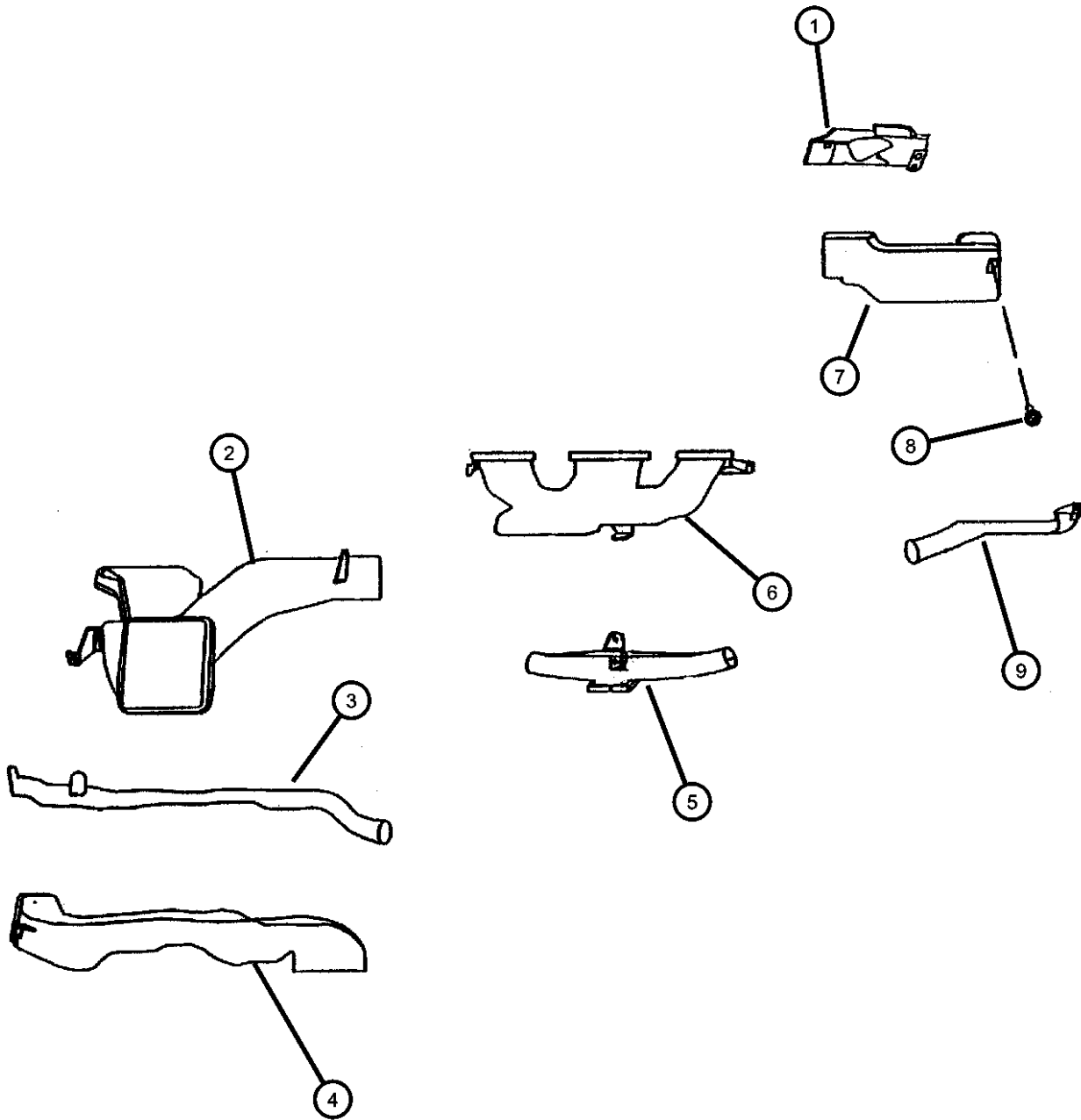
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	55115233	1	J						
	55356613	1	U						
2	04732061	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct
3	06504721	1							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
4									DUCT, Instrument Panel
	55115231	1	J						
	55356664	1	U						
5									DUCT, Air Outlet
	55115232	1	J						
	55356612	1	U						
6	55116239AC	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
7									DUCT, Defroster
	55115761AB	1	J						
	55356780	1	U						
8	55036517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake
9									DUCT, Side Window
	55115234	1	J						Right
	55115235	1	J						Left
	55356724	1	U						Right
	55356725	1	U						Left
10									OUTLET, Demister
	55115329	1	J						
	55356721	1	U						
-11	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55356653	1	U						FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	55356664	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel
3	55356724	1	U						DUCT, Side Window
4	55356613	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
5	55356721	1	U						OUTLET, Demister
6	55356780	1	U						DUCT, Defroster
7	55356612	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet
8	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
9	55356725	1	U						DUCT, Side Window



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

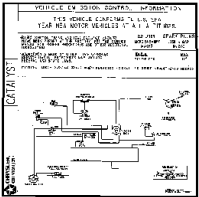
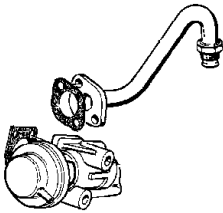

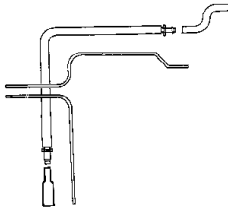
Group - 25

Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-200</div> <div>EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

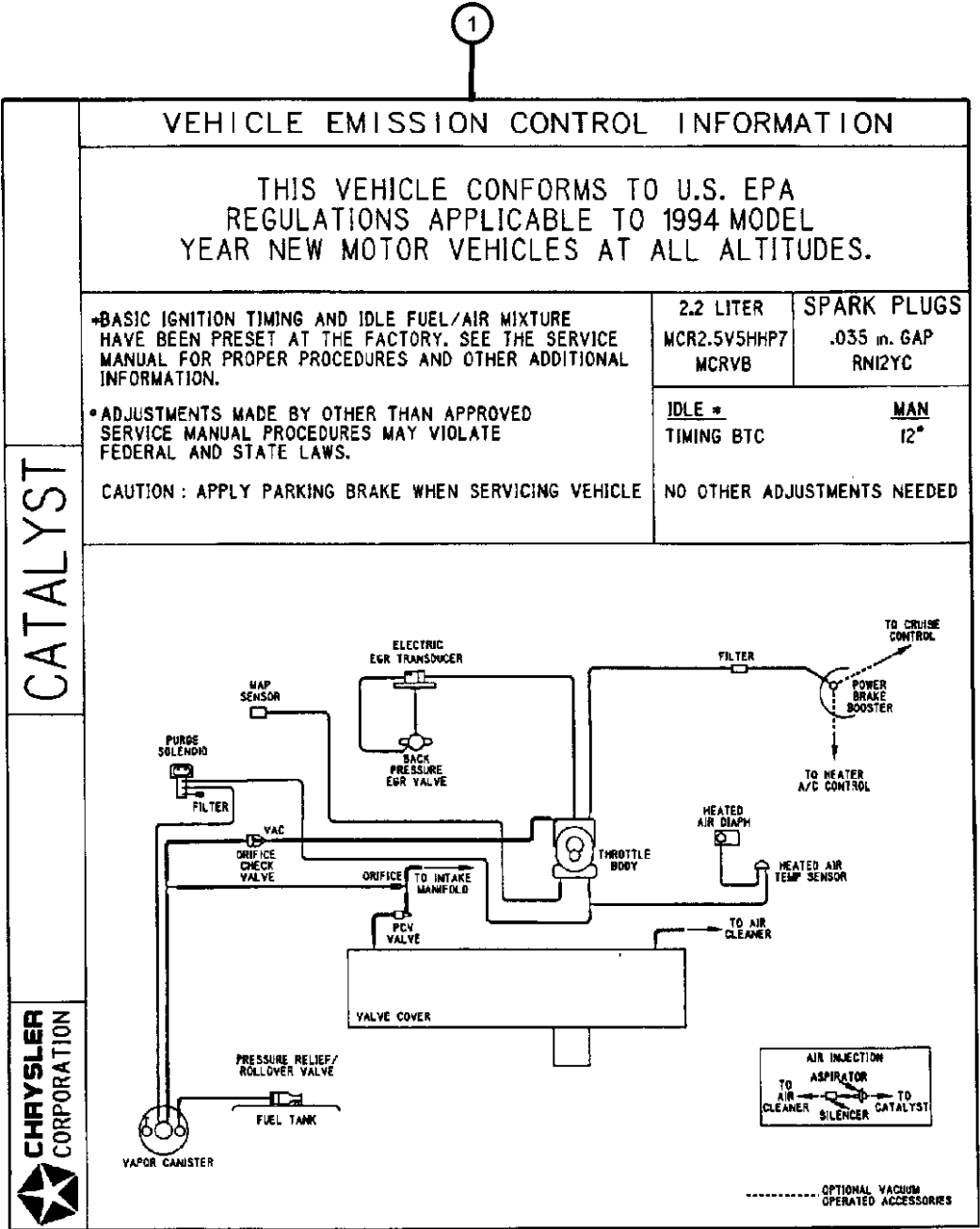
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels	Fig. 25 - 130
EGR System	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 250
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister	Fig. 25 - 350
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Pump (ENC).....	Fig. 25 - 430
Emission Control Vacuum Harnes (ERH)	Fig. 25 - 450
Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML)	Fig. 25 - 460

Emission Labels
Figure 25-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6
ELF=5.2L V-8 MPI
EML=5.9L V-8 MPI
EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine
NAC=European Emissions
ABA=Australia Equipment

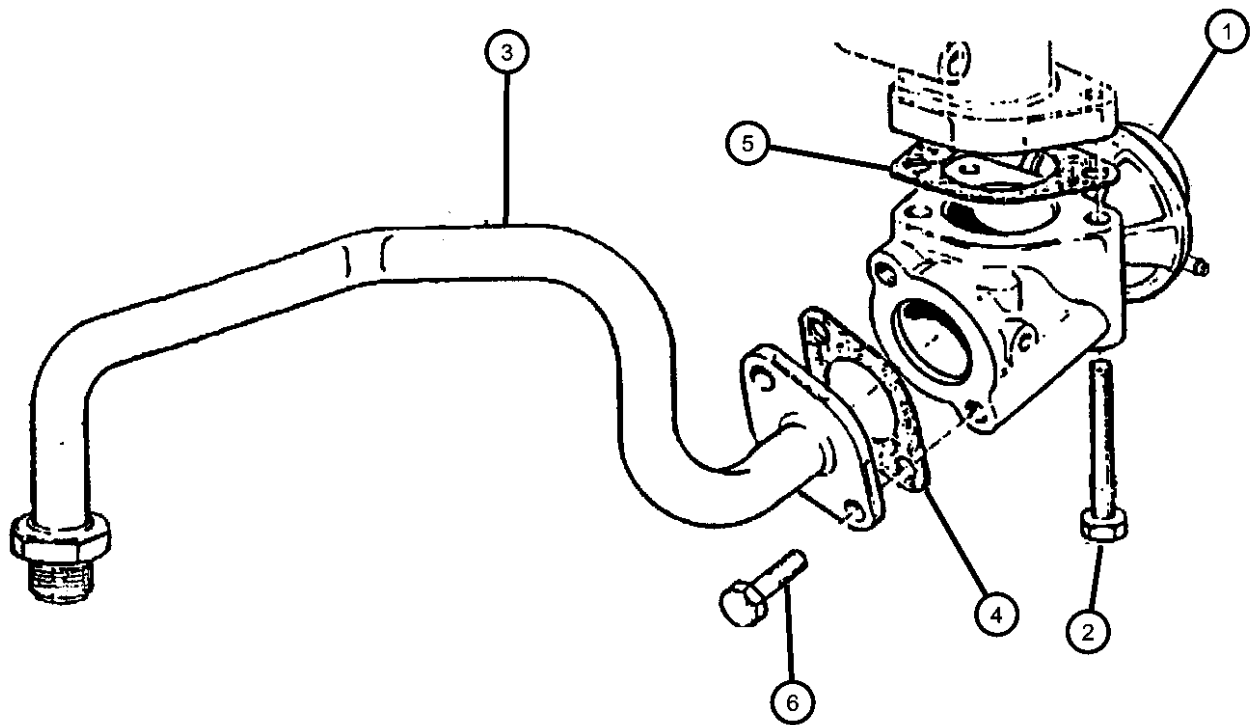
1									LABEL, Emission
	53013635AA	1				ERH			
	53031415AB	1				EN0			
	53032636AA	1				ELF, EML			



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

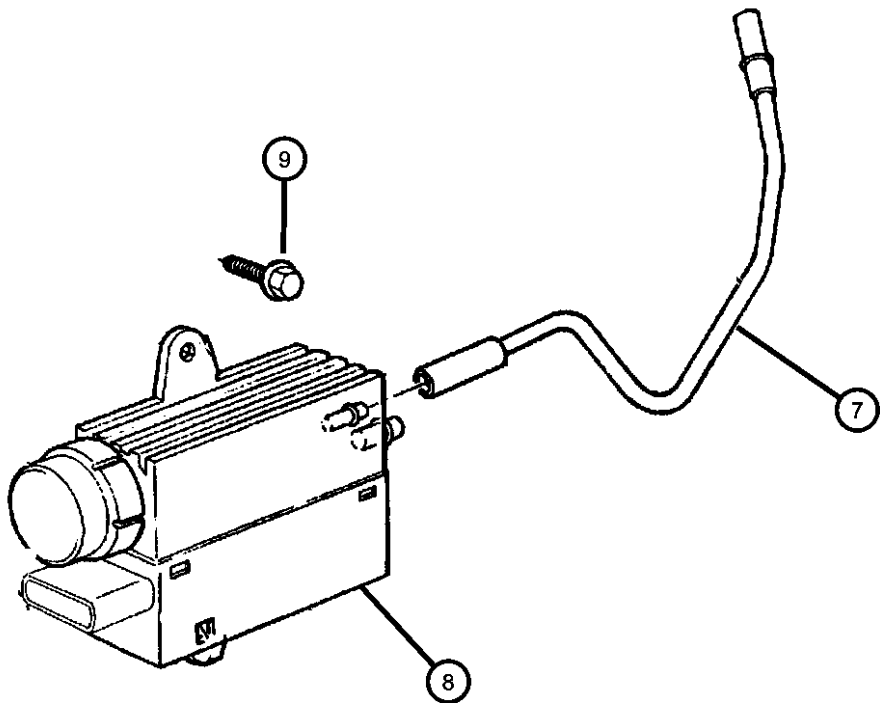
EGR System
Figure 25-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales codes:
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04882409	1				EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	04863749	4				EN0			SCREW
3	04797722	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	04720208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	04778965	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	04864537	3				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	53031541	1				EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator
8	56027094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9	56027094	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

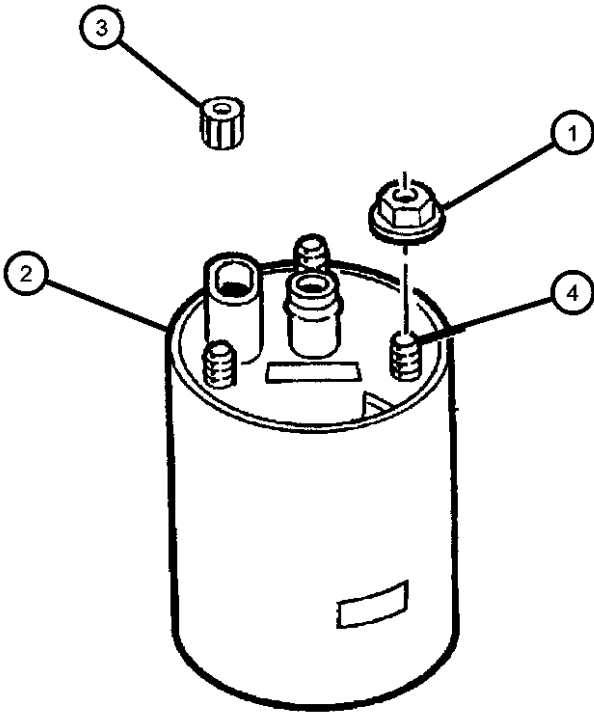
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

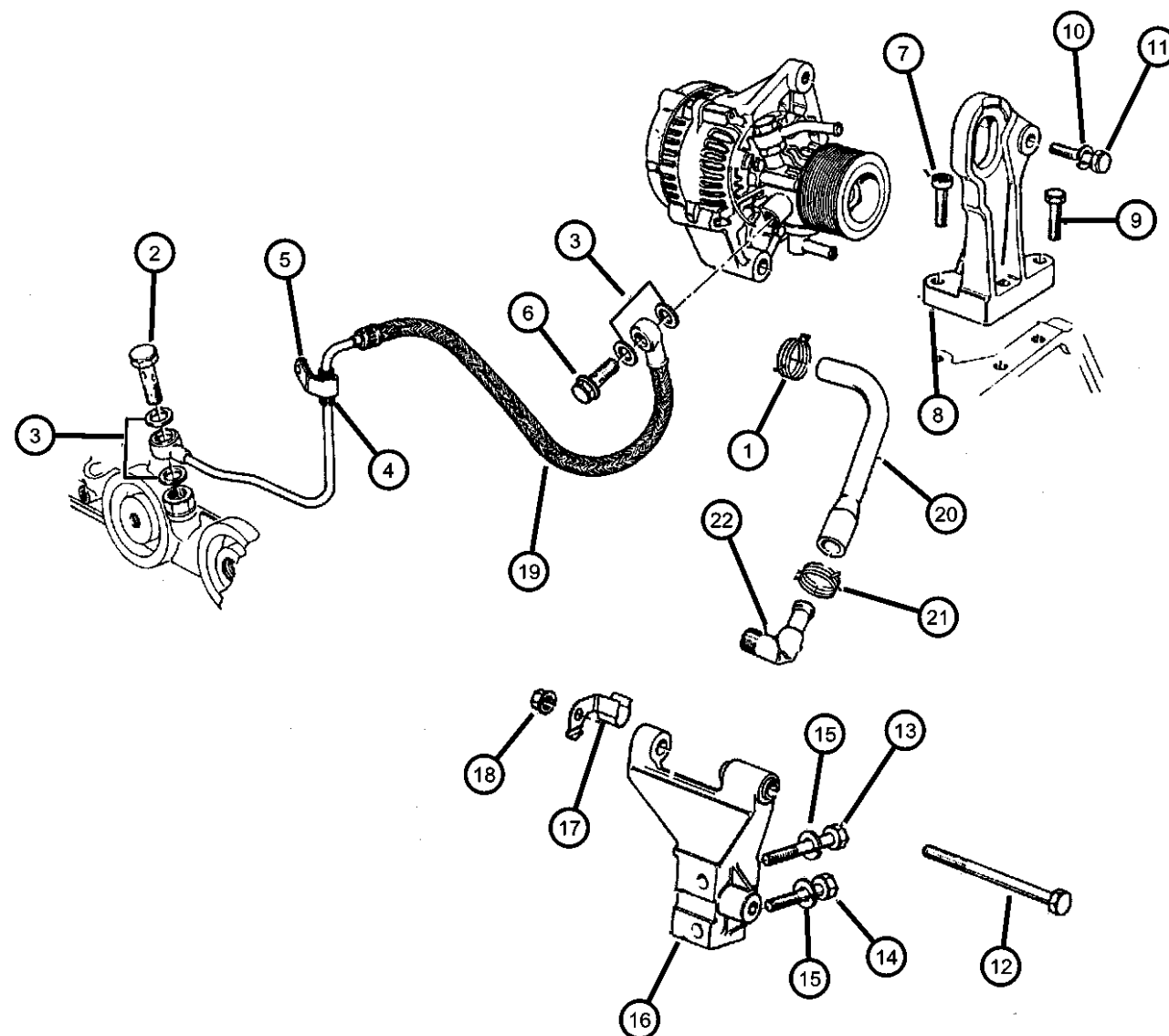
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
NAB=Leded Fuel Emissions
NAA=Federal Emissions

1	06500284	3				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
2	04601673	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
3	04192074	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Vapor Canister
4	06503951	3				EL0, EM0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Emission Control Vacuum Pump (ENC)
Figure 25-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	04886051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
2	04762717	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
3	04720713	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	04797759	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Rubber
5	04796035	1				EN0			CLIP, Pipe
6	04797802	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
7	04797768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
8	04883444AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
9	04723157	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20-.75
10	04723165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
11	04723291	1				EN0			BOLT, Starter
12	04796042	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap, M10x150
13	04796189	1				EN0			SCREW, Alternator
14	04796188	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap
15	04723272	2				EN0			WASHER, Injection Pump
16	04883446AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Lower
17	04886246AA	1				EN0			CLIP, Vacuum Hose
18	04796038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
19	04883442AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump Oil Supply
20	04883441AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Vacuum Pump Oil Drain
21	04886052AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
22	04773709	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

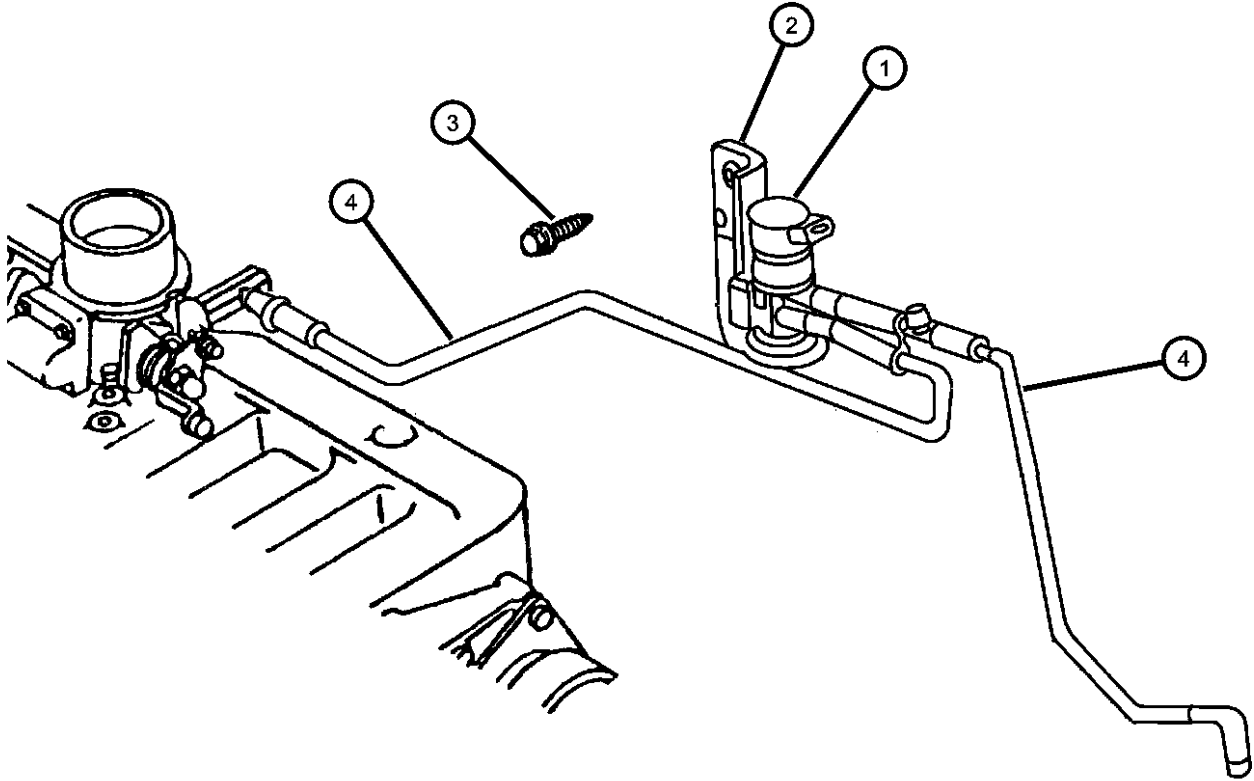
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Emission Control Vacuum Harnes (ERH)
Figure 25-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines NAA=Federal Emissions NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions									
1	04669475	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04882995	1				ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	06035726	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
4	53030631	1				ER0			HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid

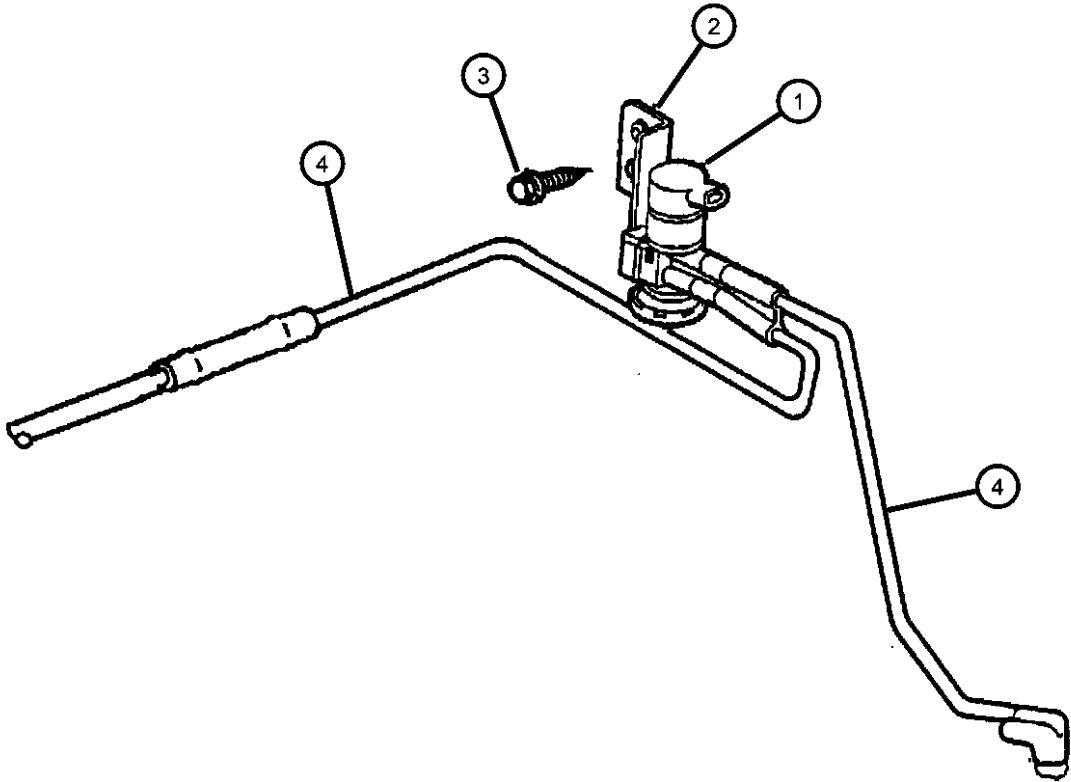
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission					

Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML)
Figure 25-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines
NAC=Europe Emissions
NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions
NAA=Federal Emissions

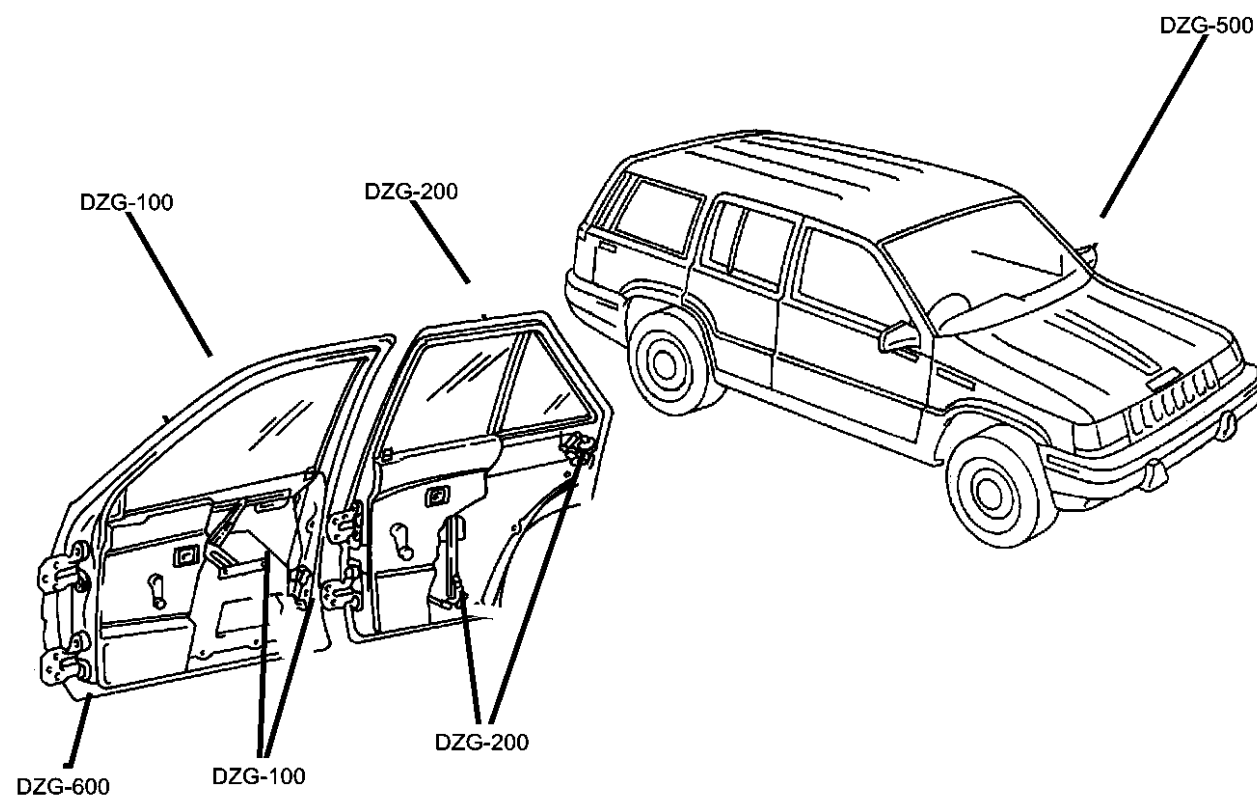
1	04669475AB	1				EL0, EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04882995	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	06035726	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
4	04854146	1				EL0, EM0			HARNESS, Canister Purge



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

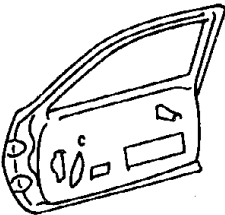
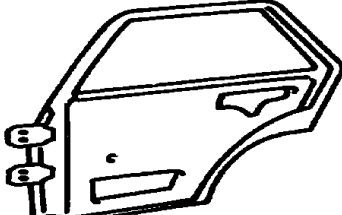
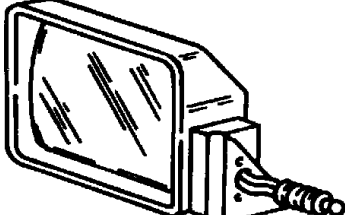
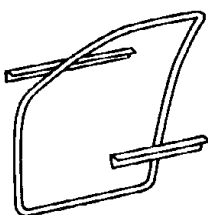
Group - DZG

Doors and Related Parts

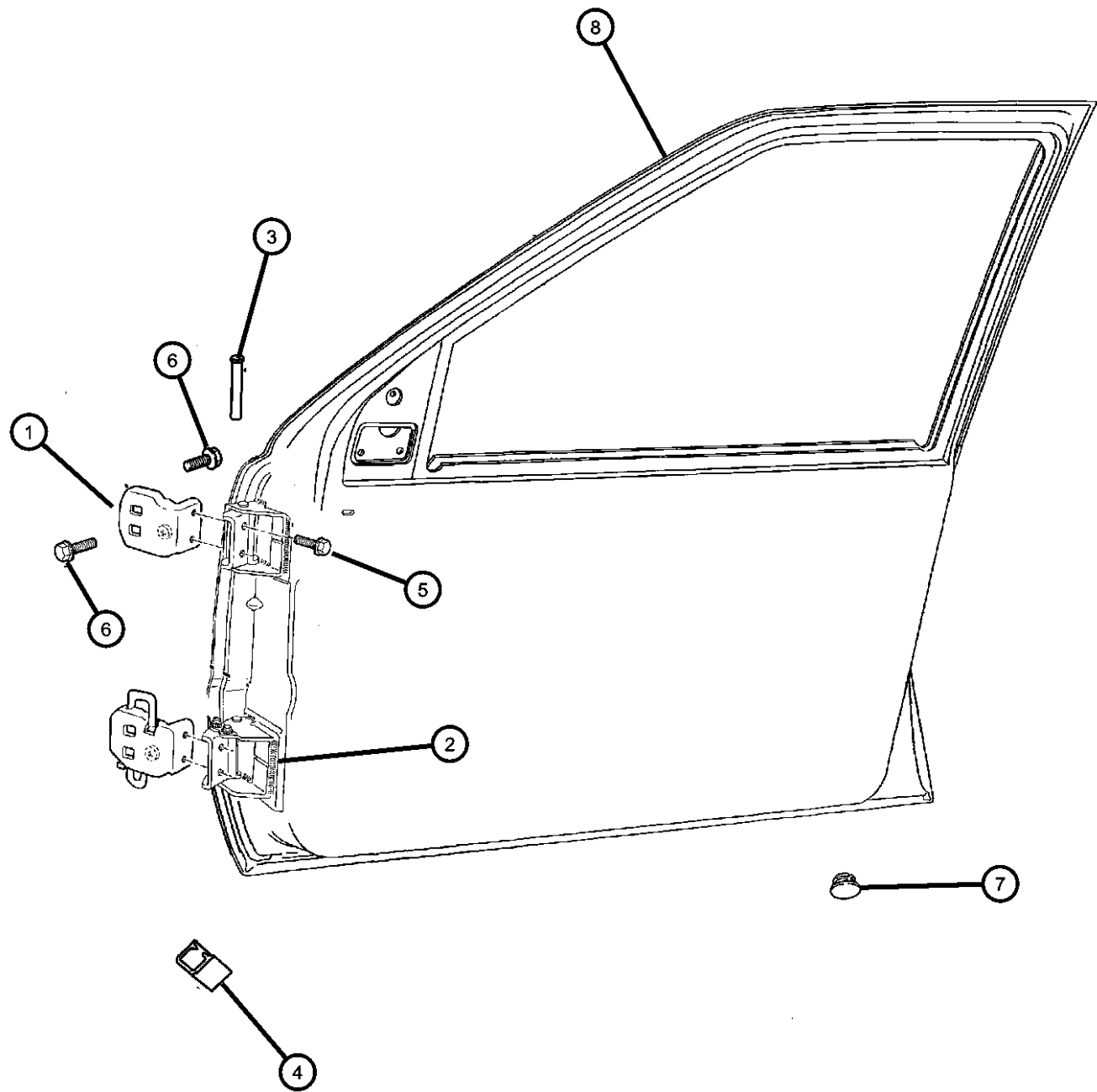


Group - DZG Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DZG - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DZG - 130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG - 210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators.....	Fig. DZG - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DZG - 230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DZG - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG - 620

DZG-100 Front Door	DZG-200 Rear Door	DZG-500 Exterior Mirror	DZG-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-110



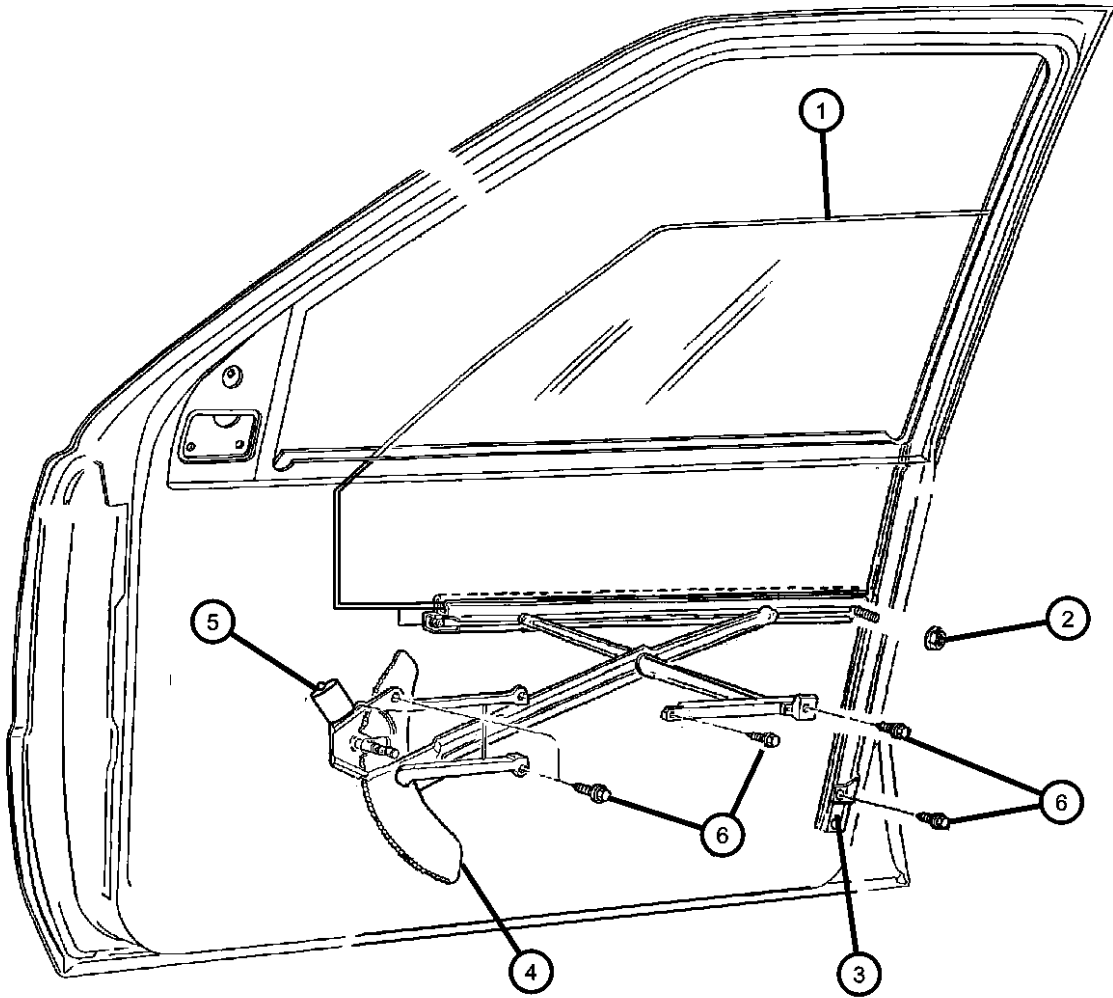
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Front Door Body Half
	55033502	2							Upper
	55295892	1							Lower Right
	55295893	1							Lower Left
2									HINGE, Door Half
	55076200	1							Lower Right
	55076201	1							Lower Left
	55076202	2							Upper
3	55074591	4							BUSHING, Pin
4	55295890	1							CLIP, Torque Rod Damper
5	06502686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	06503538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
7	02860332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8									DOOR, Front
	04882030	1							Right
	04882031	1							Left
-9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55295906	1							Right
	55295907	1							Left
-10	55296022	1							REINFORCEMENT
-11									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55295996	1							Right
	55295997	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DZG-120

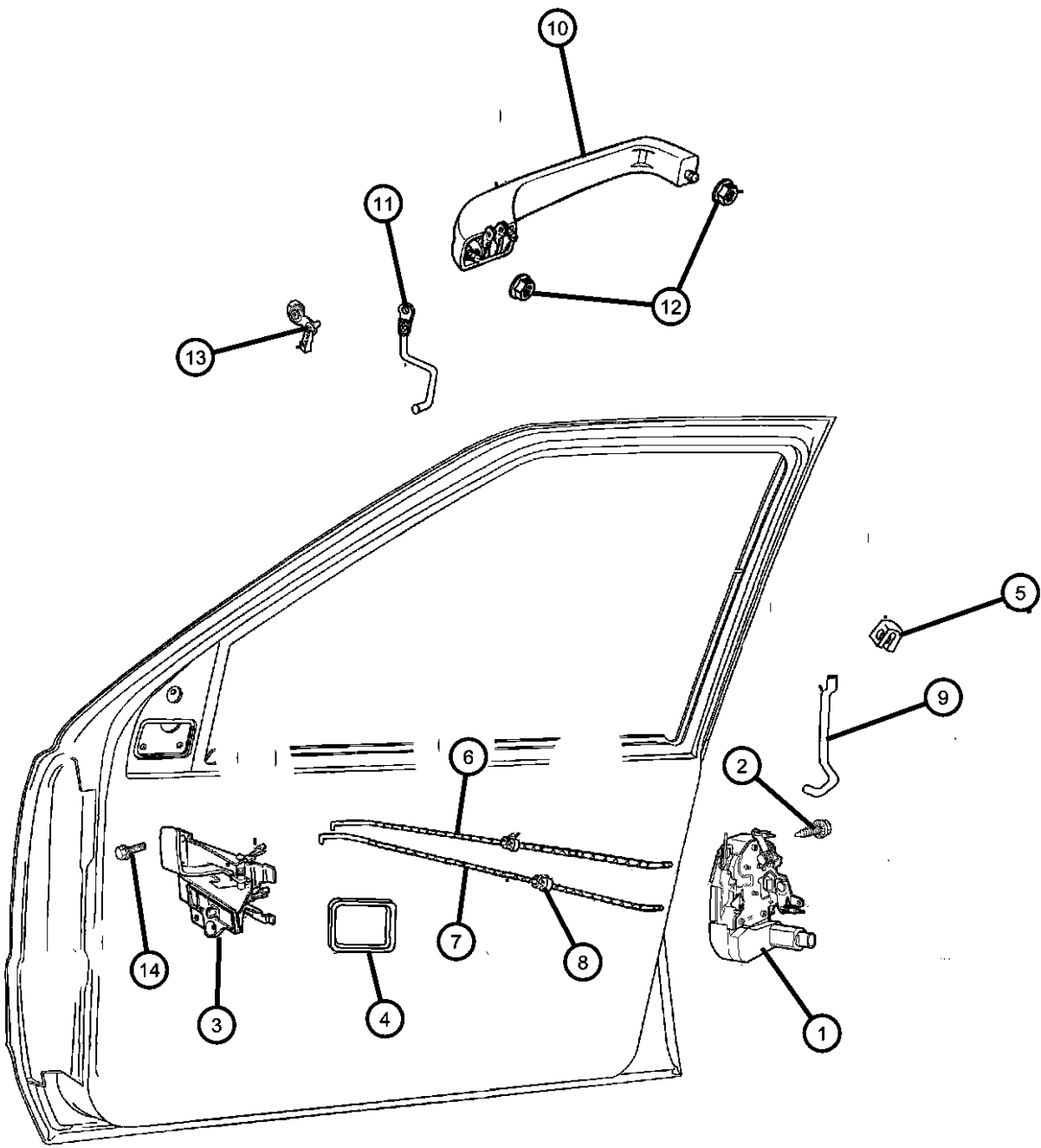
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55295972	1							Right
	55295973	1							Left
2	06502691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
									Lower
	55076244	1							Right
	55076245	1							Left
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	04798378	1							Right
	04798379	1							Left
5									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	56005164	1							Right
	R6005164								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	56005165	1							Left
	R6005165								Mopar Remanufactured Part
6	56005165	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-130

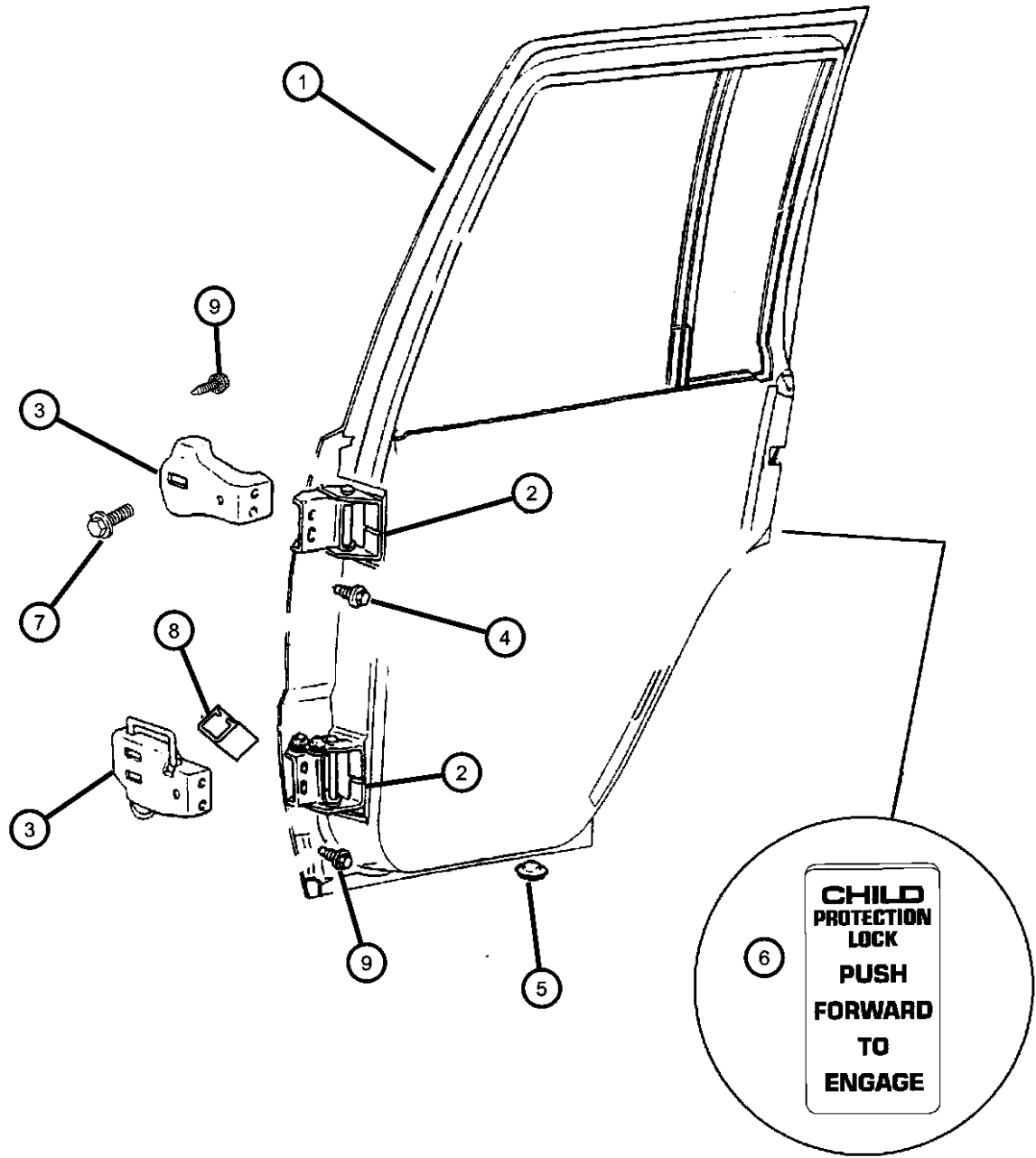


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	04798914AB	1							Right
	04798915AB	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	55295964	1							Except Limited, Right
	55295965	1							Except Limited Left
	55295966	1							Limited Right
	55295967	1							Limited Left
4	55075619	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
5	05257478	AR							CLIP, Door Lock Rod End
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55074828	1							Right
	55074829	1							Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55074826	1							Right
	55074827	1							Left
8	03882620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
9									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	55076014	1							Right
	55076015	1							Left
10									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55076092	1							Right
	55076093	1							Left
11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	55076094	1							Right
	55076095	1							Left
12	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
13	06503226	4							CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06503226	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-210

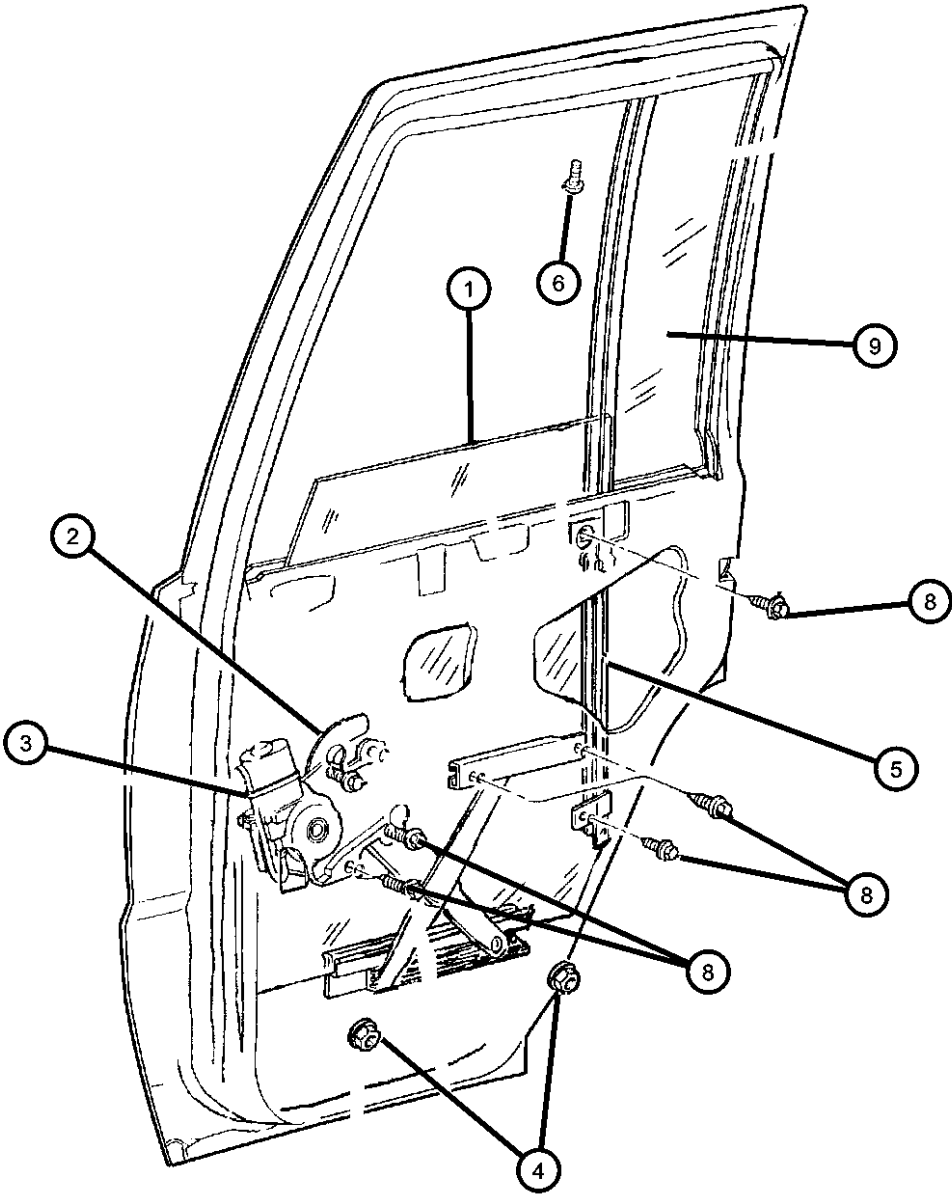


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	04856148	1							Right
	04856149	1							Left
	55031636	1							Repair Panel, Right
	55031637	1							Repair Panel, Left
2									HINGE, Door Half
	55076203	2							Upper
	55076204	1							Lower
3									HINGE, Door Body Half
	55295900	1							Right
	55295901	1							Left
4	06502686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
6	04615722	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
7	06503538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55295890	1							CLIP, Torque Rod Damper
9	06502282	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DZG-220

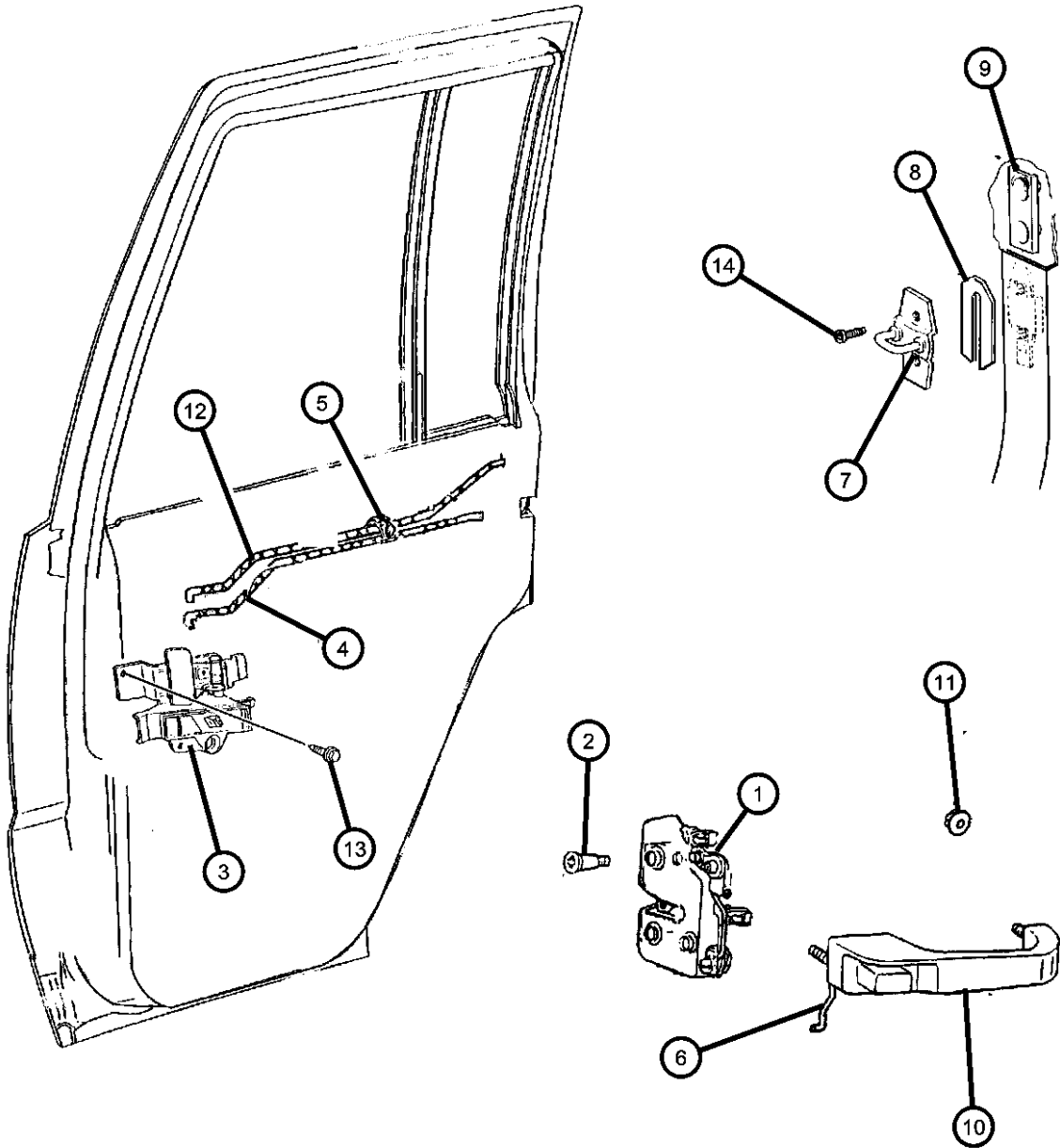


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55296016	1							GLASS, Rear Door Right
	55296017	1							Left
2	04798380	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window Right
	04798381	1							Left
3	55154620	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator Right
	55154621	1							Left
4	06502691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
5	55031854	1							Right
	55031855	1							Left
6	00154636	2							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, .164-18x.375
-7	04615729	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
8	04615729	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55134970	1							Right Europe
	55134971	1							Left Europe
	55255588	1							Right Sunscreen
	DV08805YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55255589	1							Left Sunscreen
	DV08806YPY								Collision Replacement Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55295774AB	1							Right
	55295775AB	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	55295964	1							Right
	55295965	1							Left
4									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55074826	1							Right
	55074827	1							Left
5	03882620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
6									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	55030098	1							Right
	55030099	1							Left
7	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
8									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.75 mm
	55075483	AR							2.0-2.5 mm
9	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55075654	1							Right
	55075655	1							Left
11	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55074832	1							Right
	55074833	1							Left
13	55074833	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1

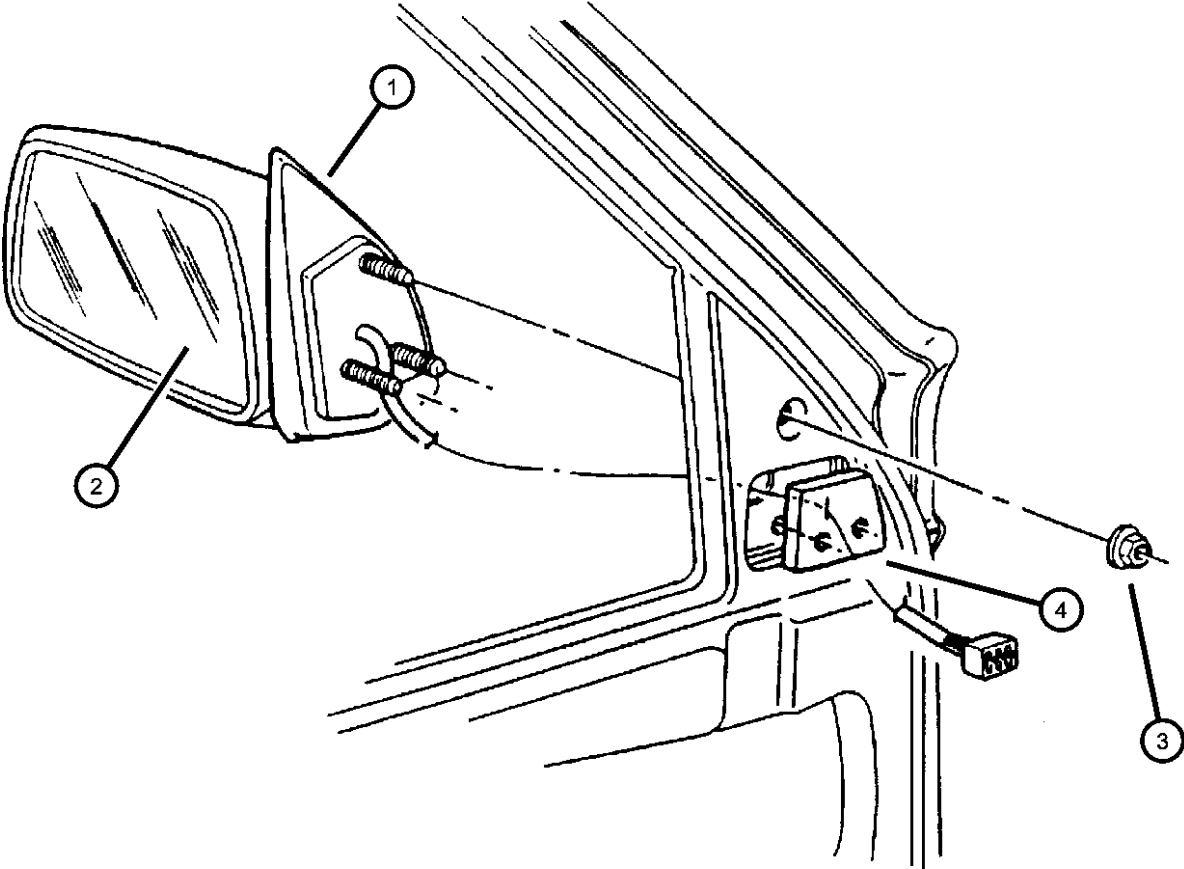
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

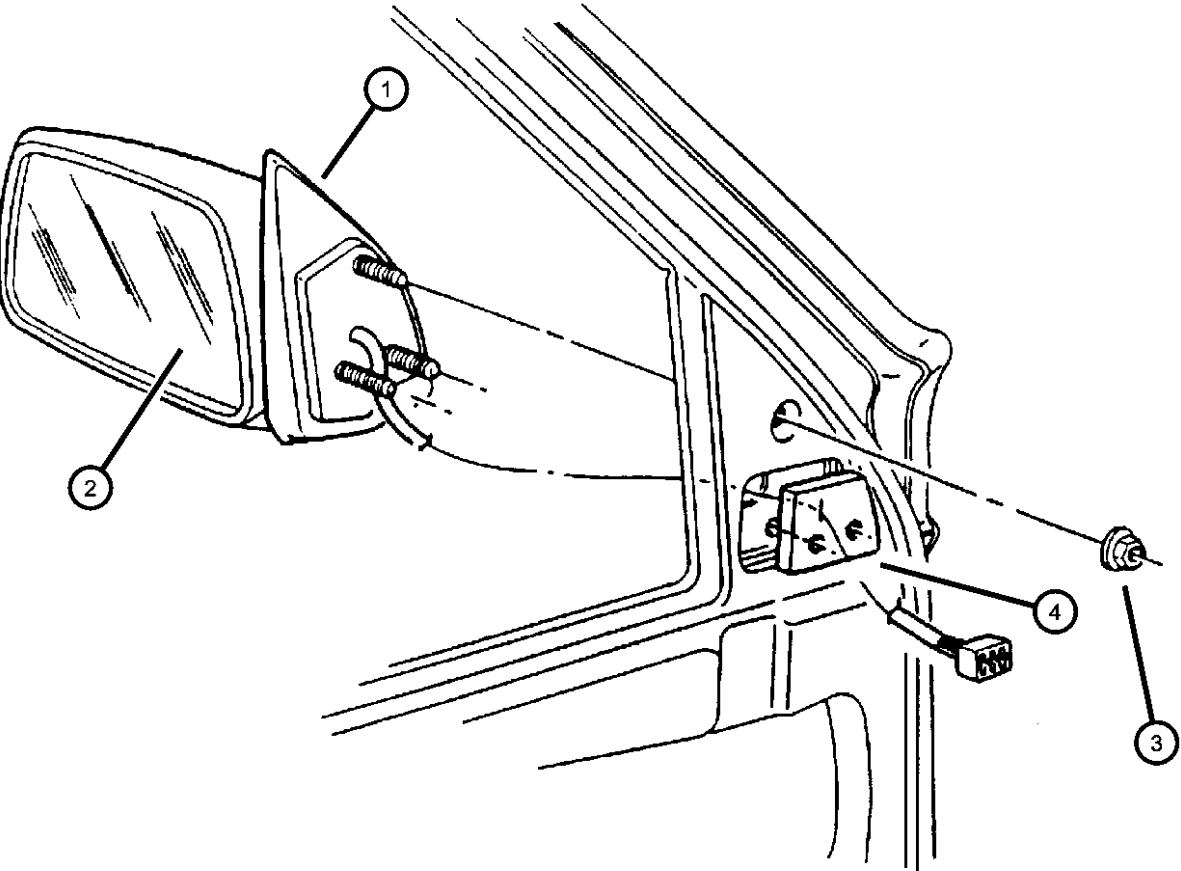
NOTE:
SALES CODE:
GSA = MIRROR - RIGHT CHROME
GS3 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY
GR9 = MIRROR - LEFT POWER FOLD-AWAY
GS9 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY



1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	53054162	1	U						[GSA], Right
	53054163	1	U						[GRA], Left
	5DV04SEG	1	J						[GS3], [EG]
	5DV04SG8	1	J						[GS3], [G8]
	5DV04SJ7	1	J						[GS3], [J7]
	5DV04SJN	1	J						[GS3], [JN]
	5DV04SR4	1	J						[GS3], [R4]
	5DV04SW7	1	J						[GS3], [W7]
	5DV04SX8	1	J						[GS3], [X8]
	5DV04TCN	1	J						[GS3], [CN]
	5DV04TS4	1	J						[GS3], [S4]
	5DV04VAW	1	J						[GS3], [AW]
	5DV05SEG	1	J						[GR3], [EG]
	5DV05SG8	1	J						[GR3], [G8]
	5DV05SJ7	1	J						[GR3], [J7]
	5DV05SJN	1	J						[GR3], [JN]
	5DV05SR4	1	J						[GR3], [R4]
	5DV05SW7	1	J						[GR3], [W7]
	5DV05SX8	1	J						[GR3], [X8]
	5DV05TCN	1	J						[GR3], [CN]
	5DV05TS4	1	J						[GR3], [S4]
	5DV05VAW	1	J						[GR3], [AW]
	55155704AB	1	J						[GU3], Right
	5DV04SC9	1	J						[GS3], [C9]
	5DV04SCW	1	J						[GS3], [CW]

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

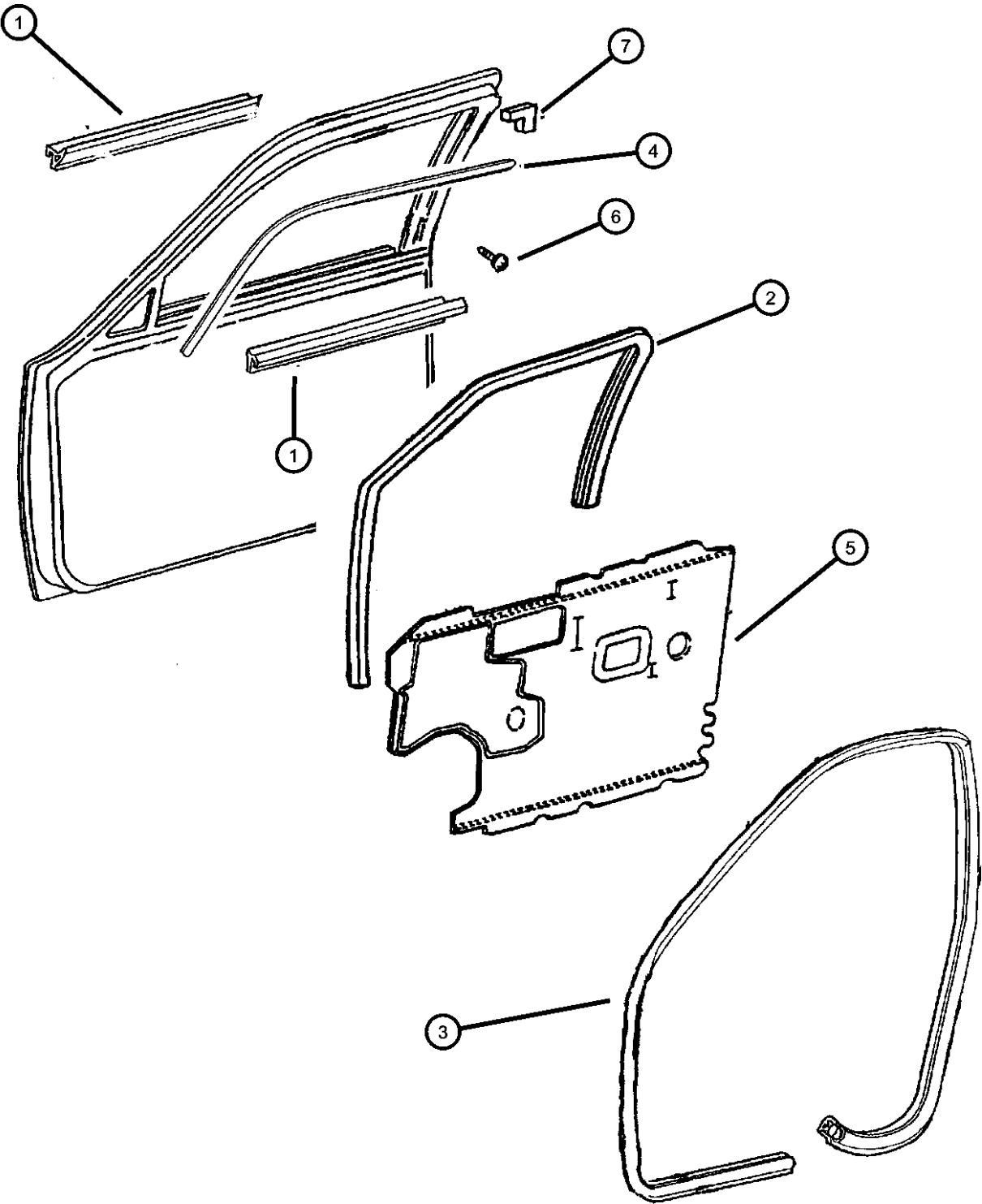
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	5DV05SCW	1	J						[GR3], [CW]
	5EC84SW7	1	U						[GS9], [W7]
	5EC85SW7	1	U						[GR9], [W7]
	04886120AA	1	U						GLASS AND CASE, Mirror Replacement Right
	04886121AA	1	U						Left
	04886122AA	1	U						Electrochromic Memory (Dimming), Right
3	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
4	55134980	1							SEAL, Mirror Right
	55134981	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DZG-610

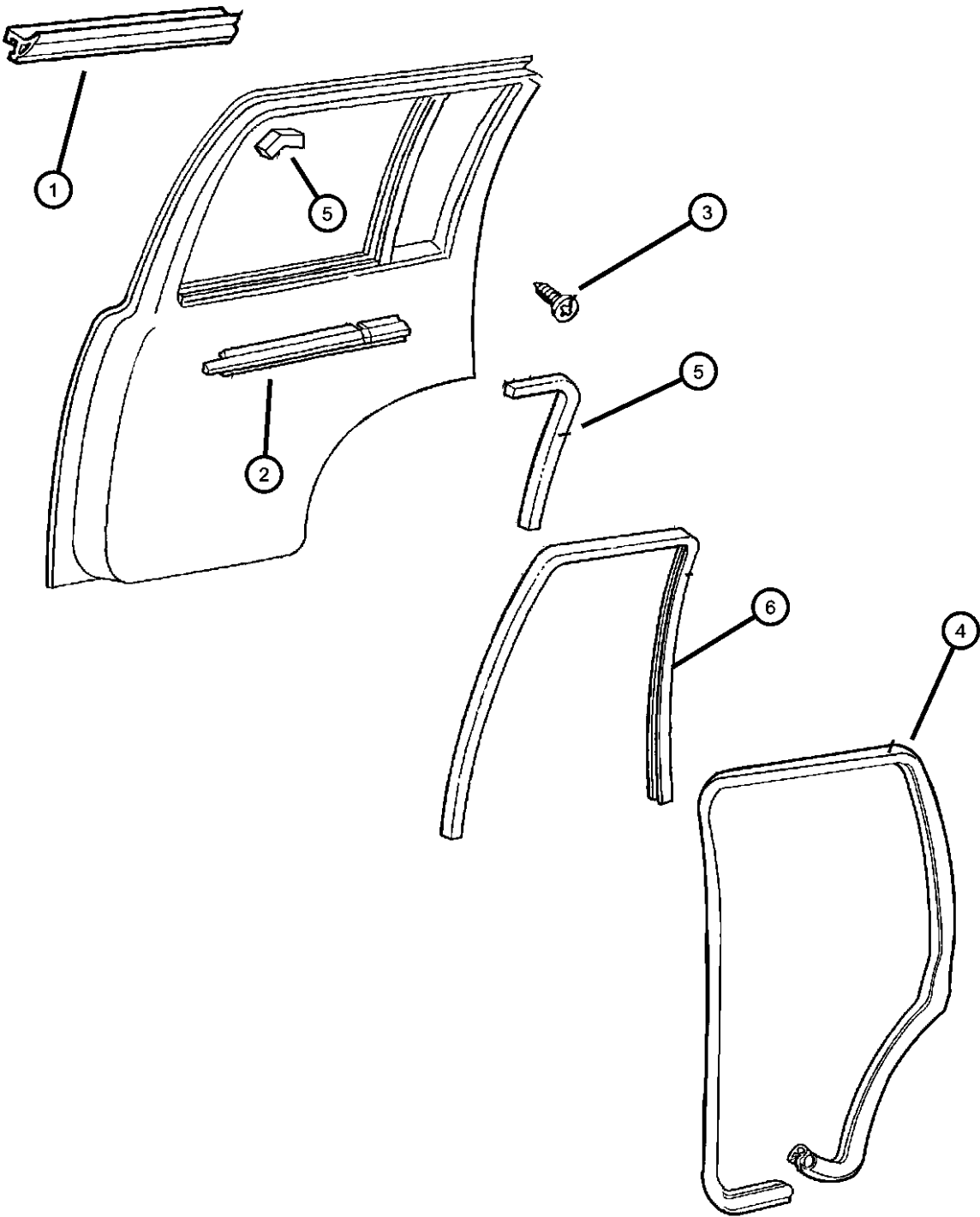


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55134862	1							Inner, Right
	55134863	1							Inner, Left
	55135168	1							Outer, Right
2	55135169	1							Outer, Left
									SEAL, Glass Run
	55295700AB	1							Right
3	55295701AB	1							Left
									SEAL, Front Door
	55134722	1							Right
4	55134723	1							Left
	55295988	2							SEAL, Body SideRight & Left
5									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55296002	1							w/o Diesel, Right
	55296003	1							w/o Diesel, Left
	55296040	1							w/Diesel, Right
	55296041	1							w/Diesel, Left
6	06502811	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
7	06502811	2							FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DZG-620



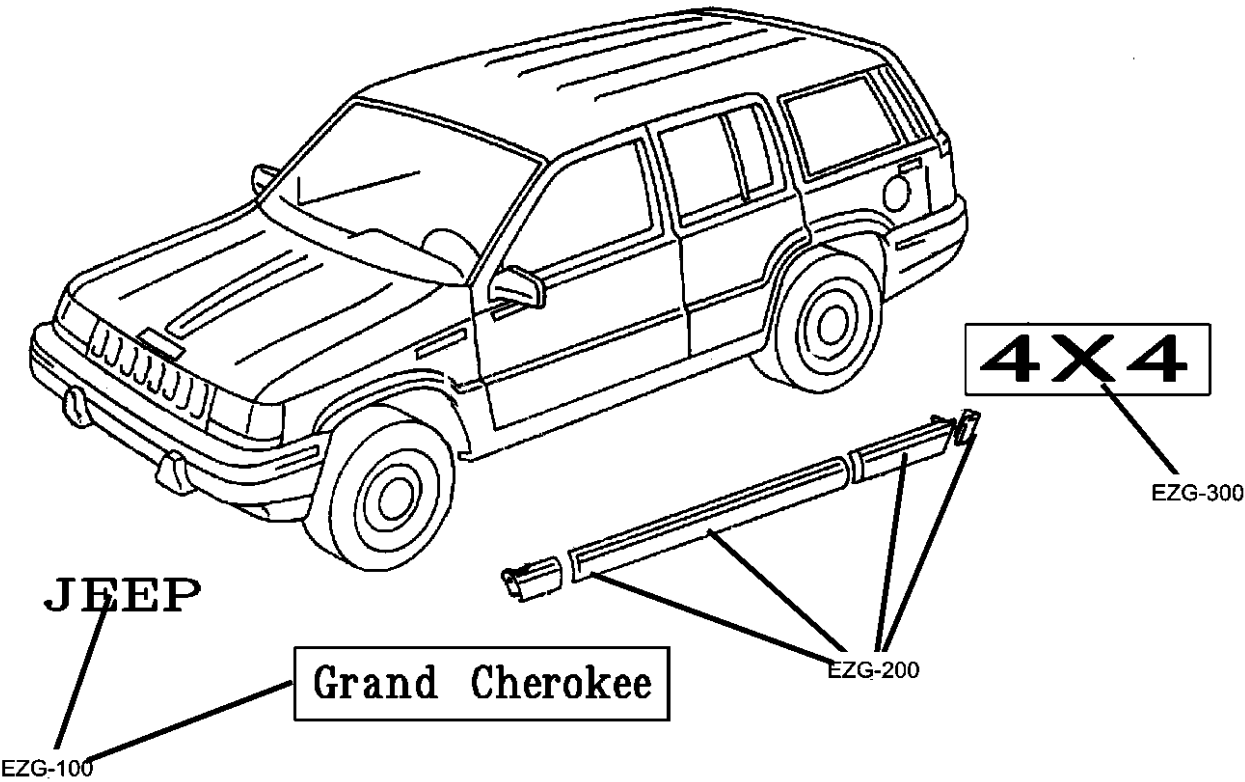
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135170	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer, Right
	55135171	1							Outer, Left
2	55134964	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Inner, Right
	55134965	1							Inner, Left
3	06502811	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
4	55134724	1							SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55134725	1							Left
5	55134725	1							FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55255458AB	1							SEAL, Glass Run Right
	55255459AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

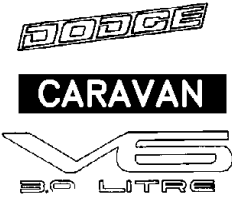
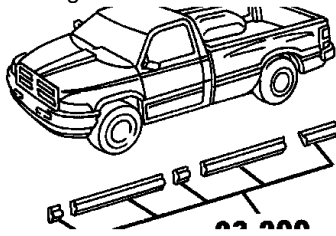

Group - EZG

Exterior Ornamentation

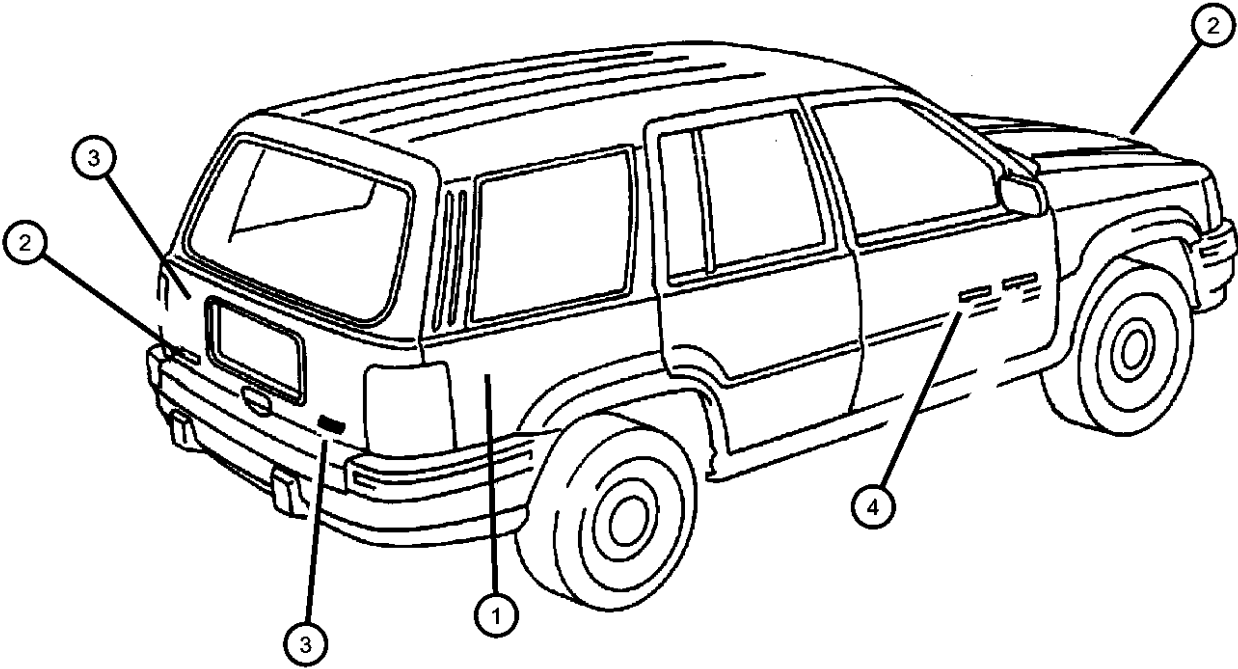


Group - EZG Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates Nameplates.....	Fig. EZG - 120
Moldings and Ornamentation Moldings, Upper..... Cladding and Sill Moldings	Fig. EZG - 250 Fig. EZG - 270
Decals and Tapestripes Tapes.....	Fig. EZG - 360

EZG-100 Nameplates 	EZG-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	EZG-300 Decals and Tapestripes 	
---	---	--	--

Nameplates
Figure EZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155623	2							NAMEPLATE, 4X4
2									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	55155622	2							Chromed
	5EM87SA1	2							Quartz
	5EM87SY1	2							Sand
3	55155699AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V8 5.9Litre
4									NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
	55155621	2							
	5EN80SA1	2							Silver
	5EN80SY1	2							Sand
-5	55155698AA	1							NAMEPLATE, LX

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Moldings, Upper
Figure EZG-250

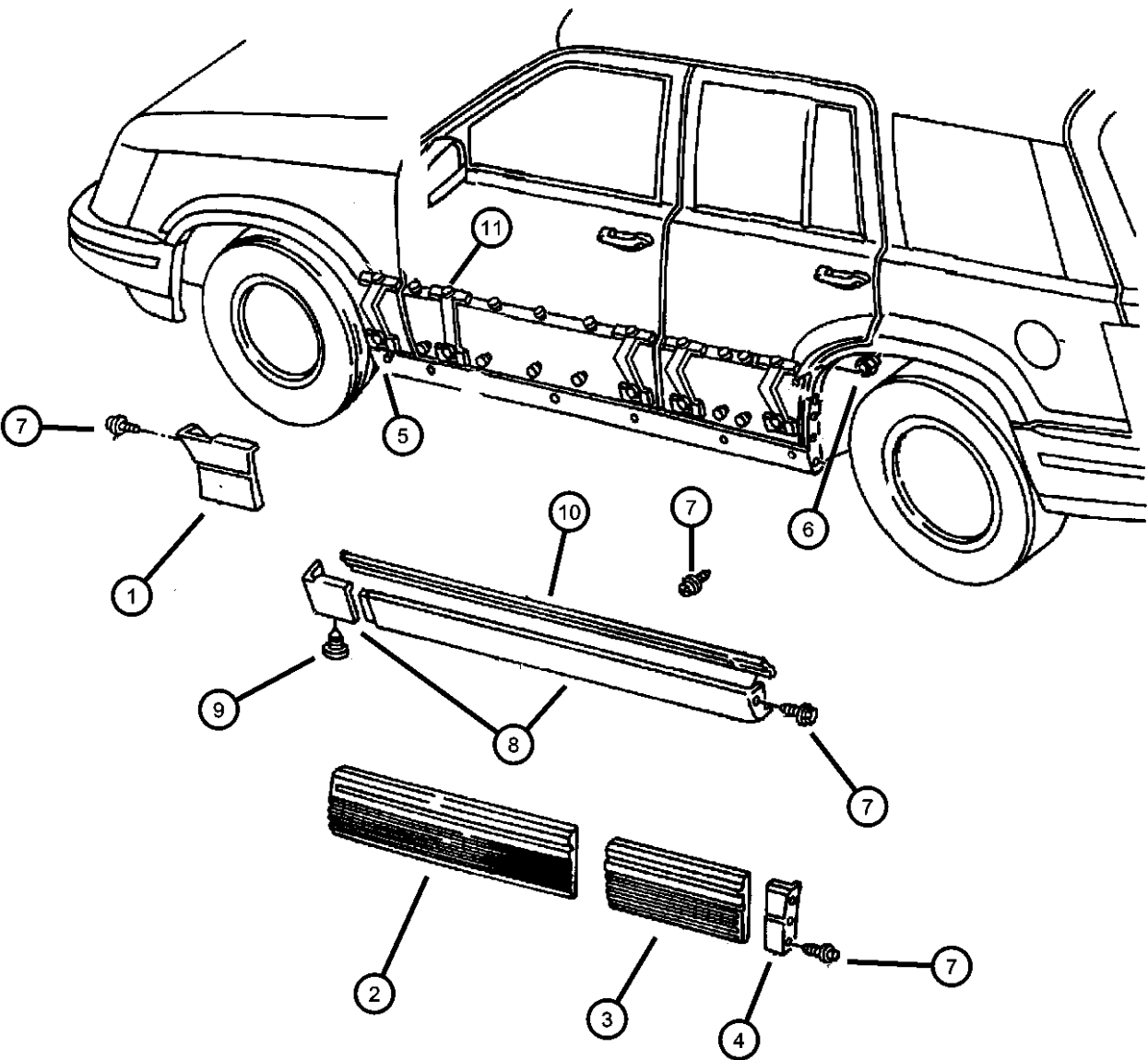
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	55036049	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
-2	04026152	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain
-3	04026152	2							STUD, .164-18x.190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
4									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55030364	1							Right
	55030365	1							Left
5	55134847	1							MOLDING, Windshield
-6	06033605	8							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437
7	06004512	6							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
8									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5FK71SC9	1							Jewel Blue, Left
	5FK71SCW	1							Iris, Left
	5FK71SEG	1							Rosewood, Left
	5FK71SG8	1							Forest Green, Left
	5FK71SJ7	1							Khaki, Left
	5FK71SR4	1							Red, Left
	5FK71SW7	1							White, Left
	5FK71TCN	1							Gloss Black, Left
	5FK71TS4	1							Silver, Left
	5FK71VAW	1							Red Orange, Left
	5FK72SC9	1							Jewel Blue, Right
	5FK72SCW	1							Iris, Right
	5FK72SEG	1							Rosewood, Right
	5FK72SG8	1							Forest Green, Right
	5FK72SR4	1							Red, Right
	5FK72SW7	1							White, Right
	5FK72SX8	1							Black, Right
	5FK72TCN	1							Gloss Black, Right
	5FK72TS4	1							Silver, Right
	5FK72VAW	1							Red Orange, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270

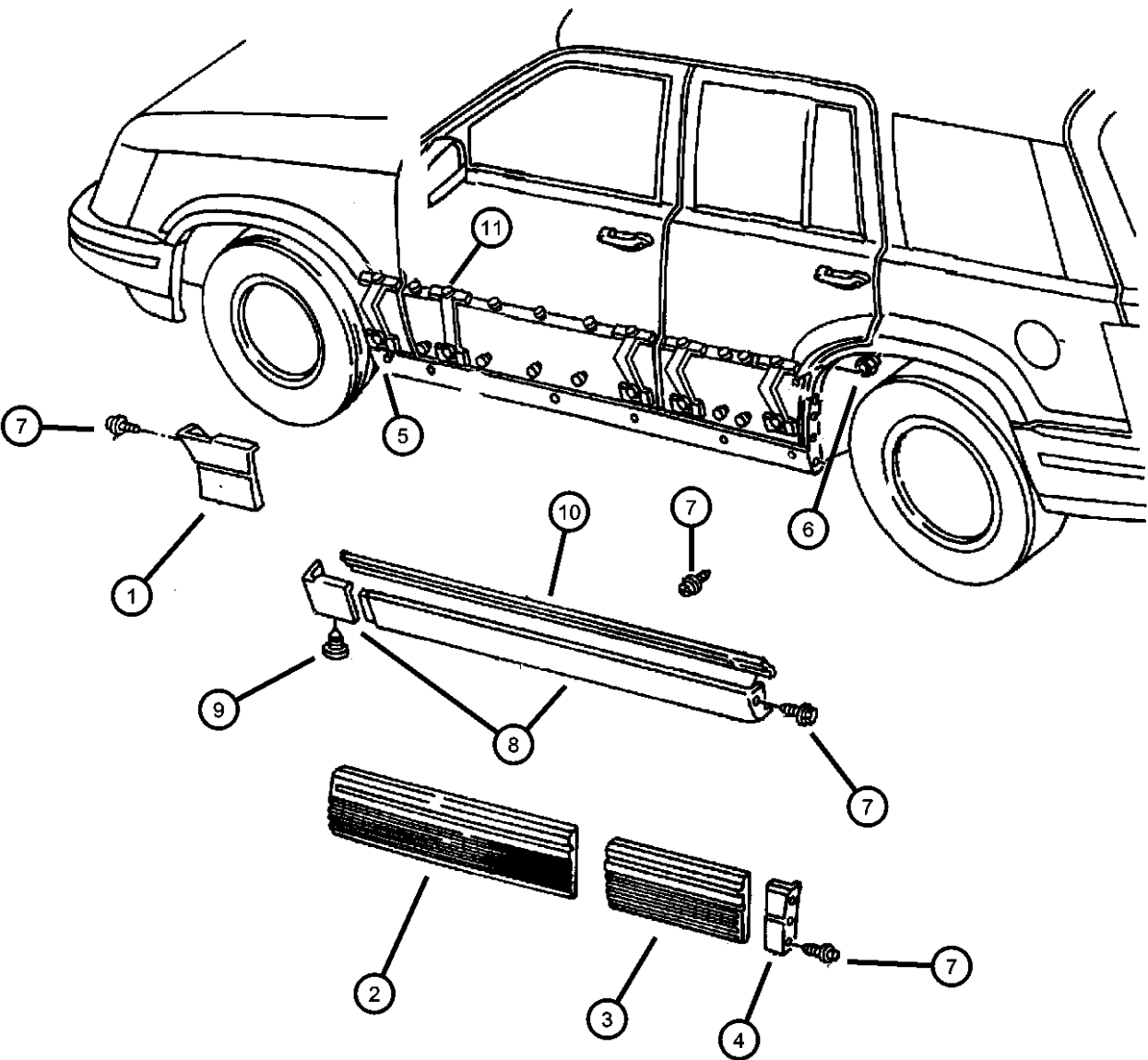


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EV80DX9	1	J						CLADDING, Fender
									Laredo, Right
	5EV81DX9	1	J						Laredo, Left
	5DP62SS5	1							TSI, Right
	5DP63SS5	1							TSI, Left
	5DP74SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right
2	5DP75SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
									CLADDING, Front Door
	5EV84DX9	1	J						TSI, Right
	5EV85DX9	1	J						TSI, Left
	5DP76SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP77SS5	1							Laredo, Left
3	5DP84SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5DP85SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5EV88DX9	1	J						TSI, Right
	5EV89DX9	1	J						TSI, Left
	5DP86SS5	1							Laredo, Right
4	5DP87SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP96SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5DP97SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EV94DX9	1	J						TSI, Right
	5EV95DX9	1	J						TSI, Left
	5DP98SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP99SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DR22SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270

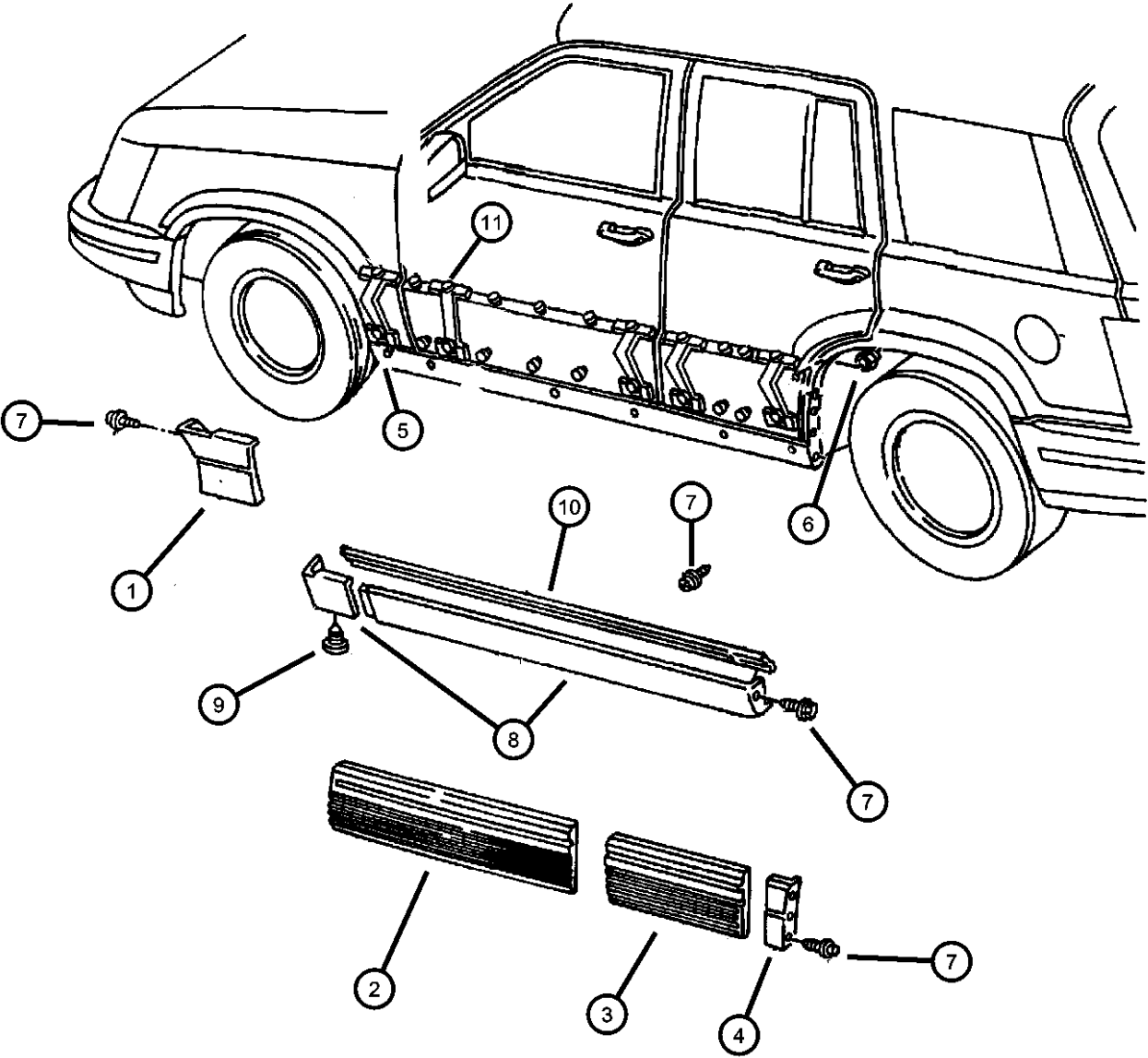


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DR23SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
5									RETAINER, Cladding
	55294782	5							Right
	55294783	5							Left
6	06502872	2							NUT, Rear Door Moulding, M4x0.7
7	06502872	2							SCREW, Repair, (NOT SERVICED)
8									MOLDING, Side Sill
	5FF10DX9	1							TSI Right Black, Front
	5FF10MFD	1							TSI Right Driftwood, Front
	5FF11DX9	1							TSI Left Black, Front
	5FF11MFD	1							TSI Left Driftwood, Front
	5FF12DX9	1							TSI Right Black, Rear
	5FF12MFD	1							TSI Right Driftwood, Rear
	5FF13DX9	1							TSI Left Black, Rear
	5FF13MFD	1							TSI Left Driftwood, Rear
	5FP74MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP74TCN	1							Right Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP74VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP77MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP77TCN	1							Left Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP77VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP82MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP82TCN	1							Right Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP82VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP83MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP83TCN	1							Left Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP83VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DS12MS5	1							Right Gray, Rear
	5DS13MS5	1							Left Gray, Rear
9	06503106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
10									RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
	55294836	1							Right
	55294837	1							Left
11	55294777	12							RETAINER, Cladding

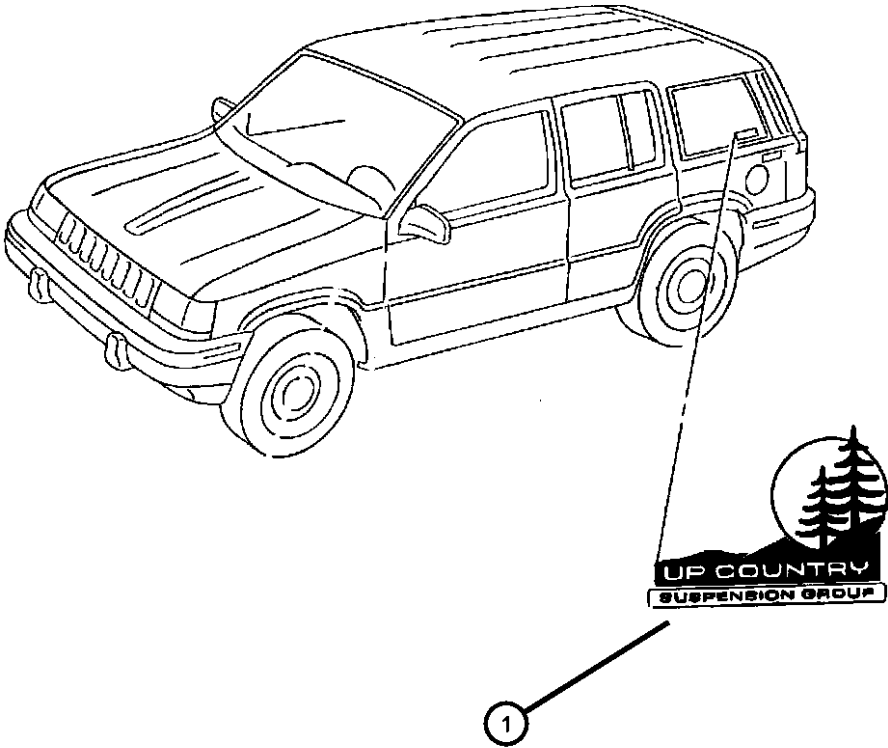


GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tapes
Figure EZG-360

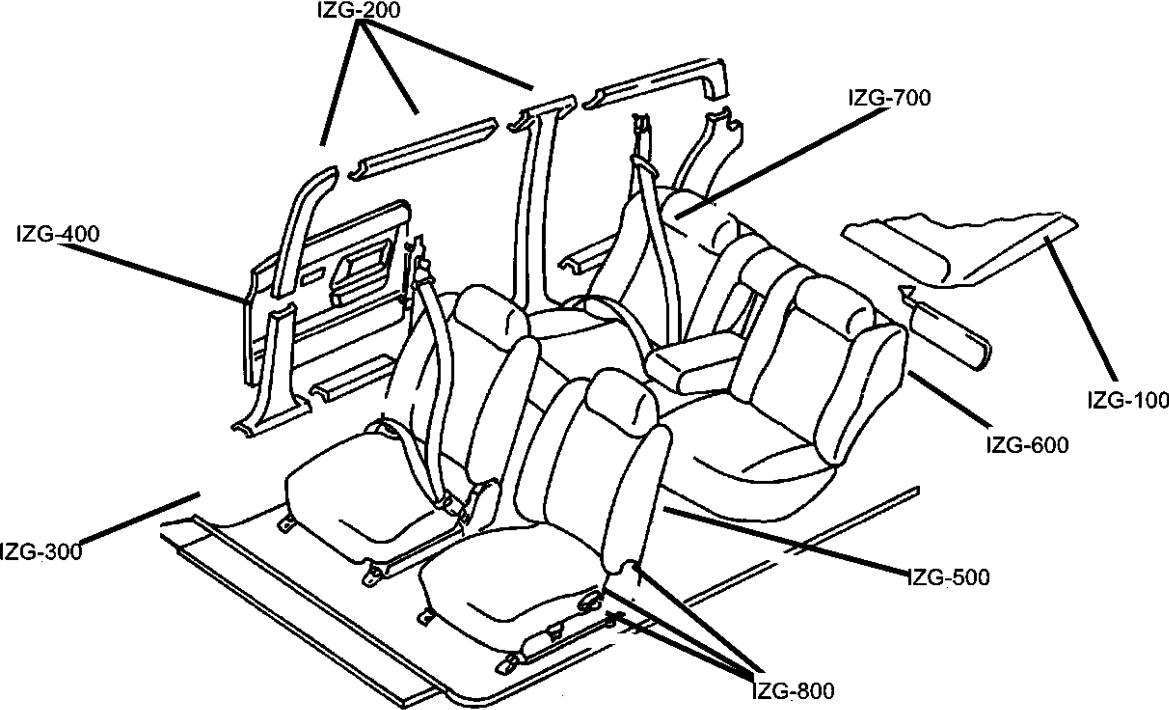
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5DL32MXW	1							DECAL, Country
-2									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
	5EM91SA1	2							Limited, Silver
	5EM91SY1	2							Limited, Sand
-3	55155698AA	1							NAMEPLATE, LX
-4									DECAL
	5EN86SA1	1							Turbo Diesel, Silver
	5EN86SY1	1							Turbo Diesel, Gold



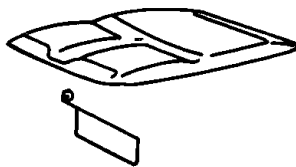
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Group - IZG

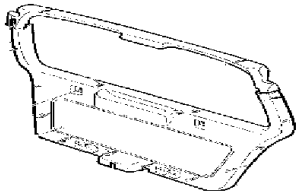
Interior Trim



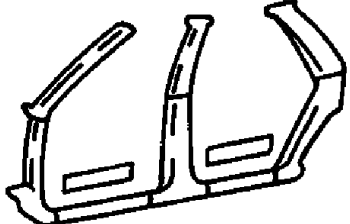
IZG-100
Headliner and Visor



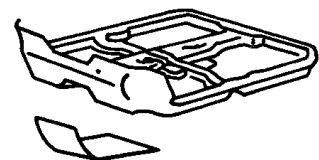
IZG-1000
Lift Gate Trim



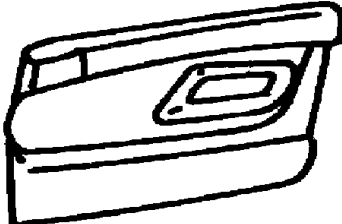
IZG-200
Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates



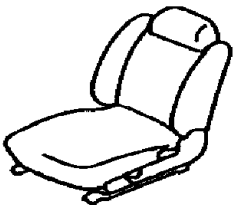
IZG-300
Carpet



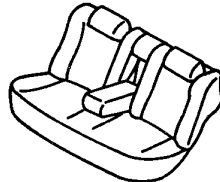
IZG-400
Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear



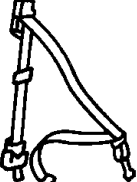
IZG-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



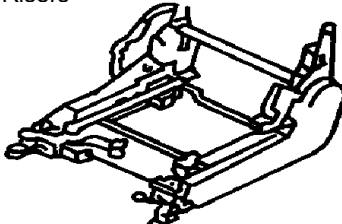
IZG-600
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts



IZG-700
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



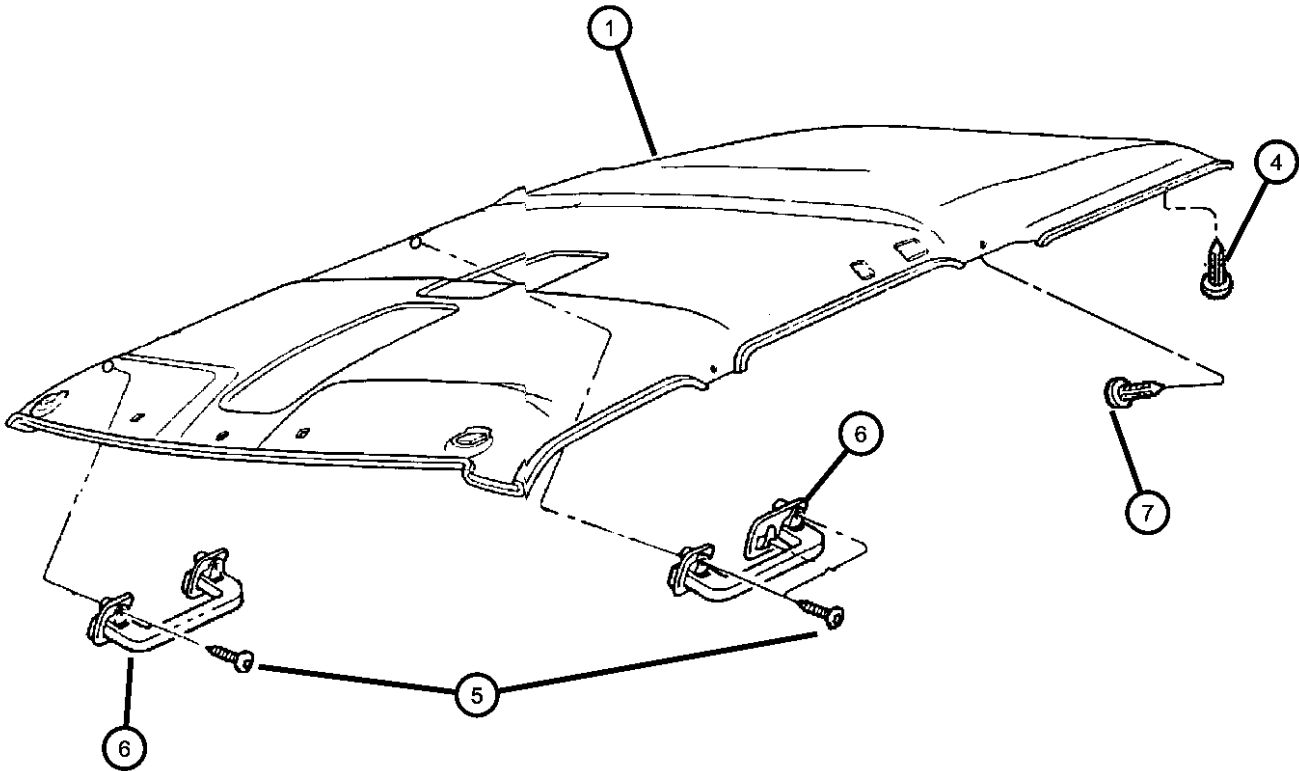
IZG-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers



Group - IZG Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handles	Fig. IZG - 120
Sunvisor	Fig. IZG - 125
Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings	Fig. IZG - 210
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IZG - 310
Insulation	Fig. IZG - 320
Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops	Fig. IZG - 330
Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IZG - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IZG - 510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG - 610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IZG - 710
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG - 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Seat Track	Fig. IZG - 820
Lift Gate Trim	
Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates	Fig. IZG - 1010

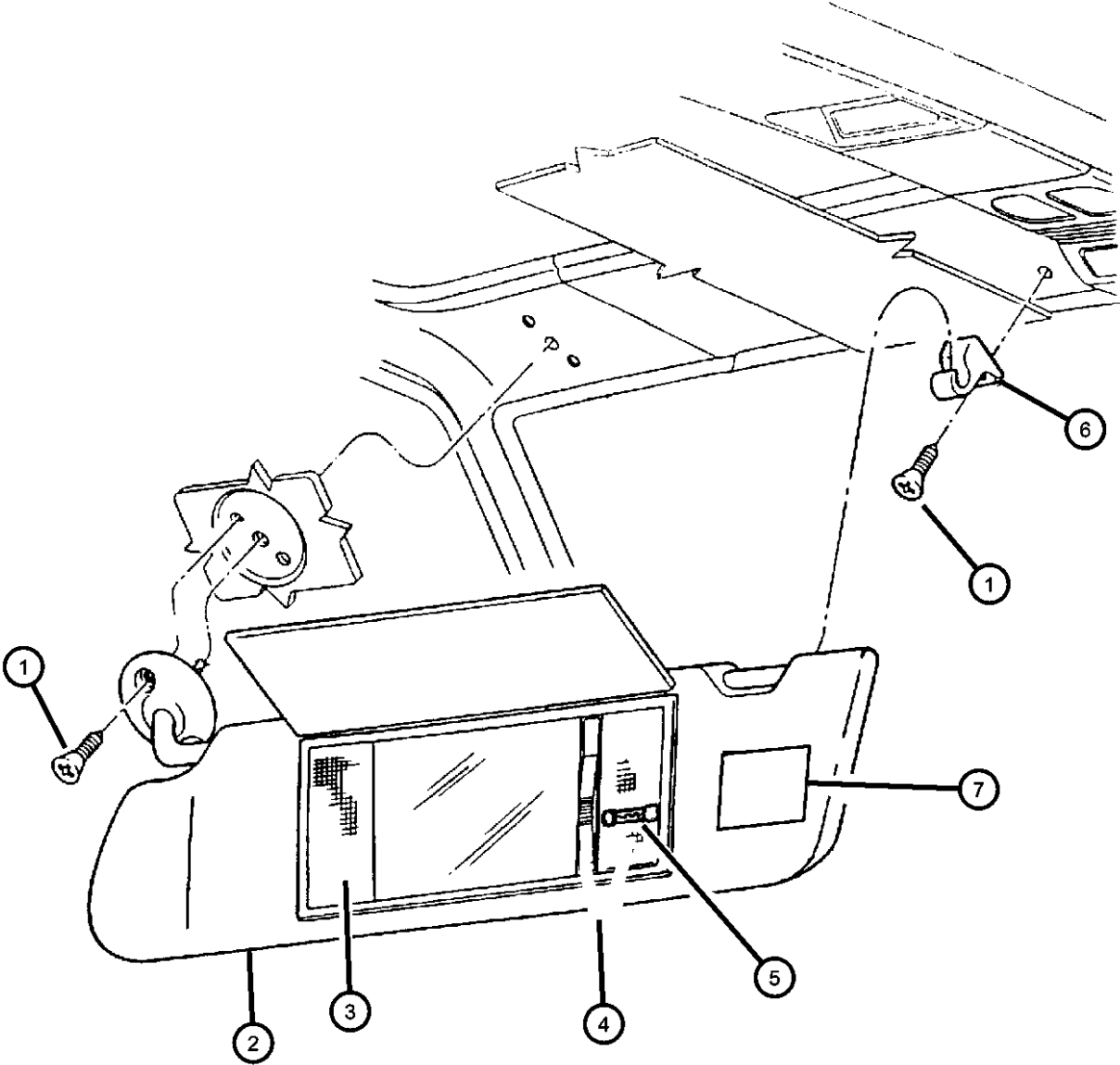
Headliner and Assist Handles
Figure IZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	5EF33SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Sunroof
	5EF33ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, With Sunroof
	5FB56SAZ	1						*O0	Agate,With Overhead Console
	5FB56ST6	1						*O0	Saddle,With Overhead Console
	5FB57SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Without Overhead Console and Sunroof
	5FB57ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Without Overhead Console and Sunroof
-2									WELT, Headliner
	5EJ60SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5EJ60ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
-3	5EM70ST6	1						*O0	RETAINER, Sunroof Welt, Quartz, Saddle
4	0H452ST6	2						*O0	FASTENER, Headliner, M31.70 Hole, Saddle
5	06035691	6							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
6									HANDLE, Grab
	5ES14SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Rear Right
	5ES14ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Rear Right
	5ES15SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Rear Left
	5ES15ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Rear Left
	5DG02SAZ	2						*O0	Agate, Front Right
	5DG02ST6	2						*O0	Saddle, Front Right
7	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

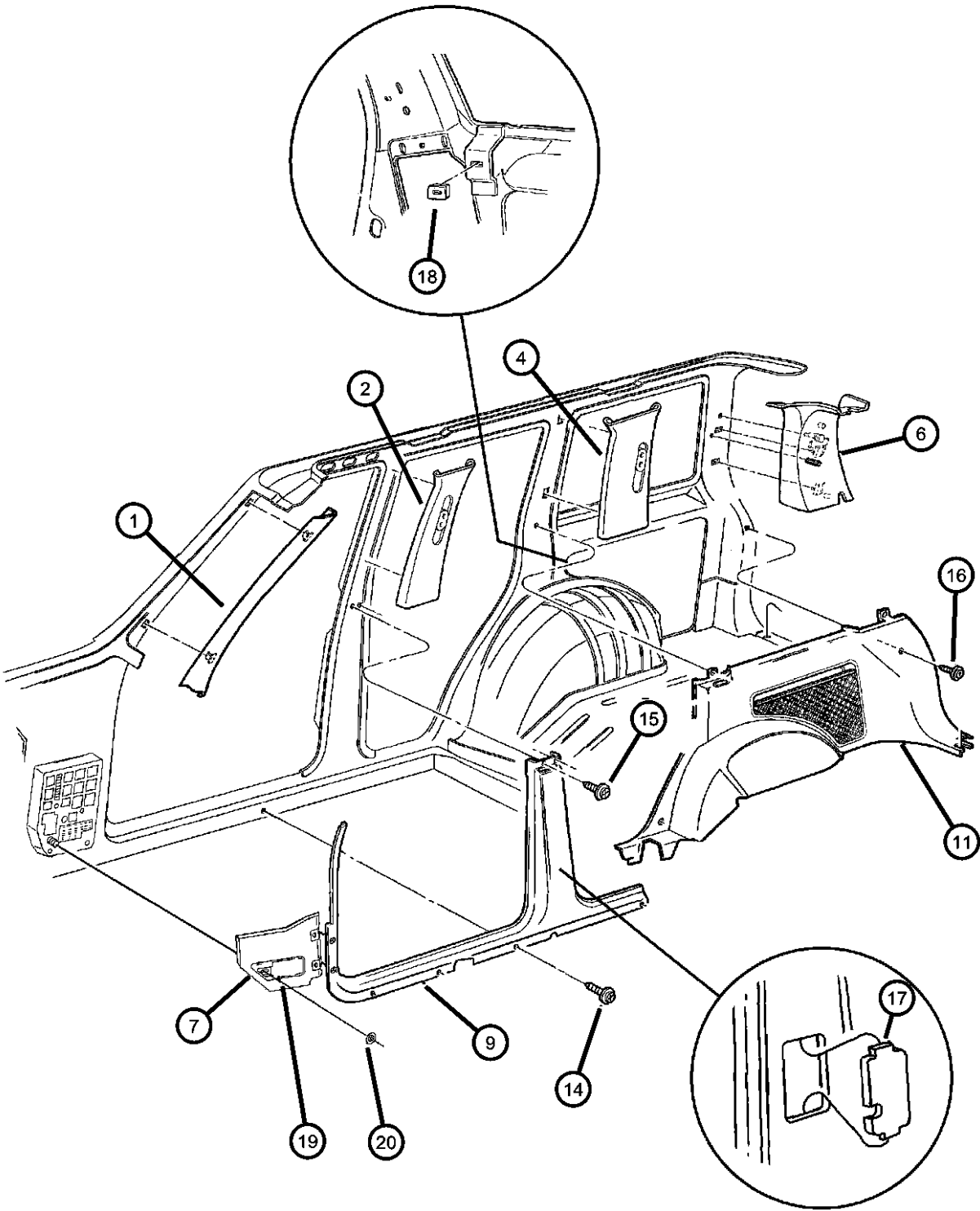
Sunvisor
Figure IZG-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035691	4							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
2									VISOR
	5EC72SAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Right
	5EC72ST6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5EC73SAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Left
	5EC73ST6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5EC42SAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Right
	5EC42ST6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5EC43SAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Left
	5EC43ST6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Left
3	04620137	1	U		74				LENS, Illuminated VisorLeft
4	04620136	1	U						LENS, Illuminated VisorRight
5	06501966	2	U						BULB, 74
6									BRACKET, Sunvisor
	5EN16SAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate
		1	J					*O0	Agate
	5EN16ST6	1	U					*O0	Saddle
		1	J					*O0	Saddle
7	52008712	1							LABEL, Anti-lock Brake Operation

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings
Figure IZG-210

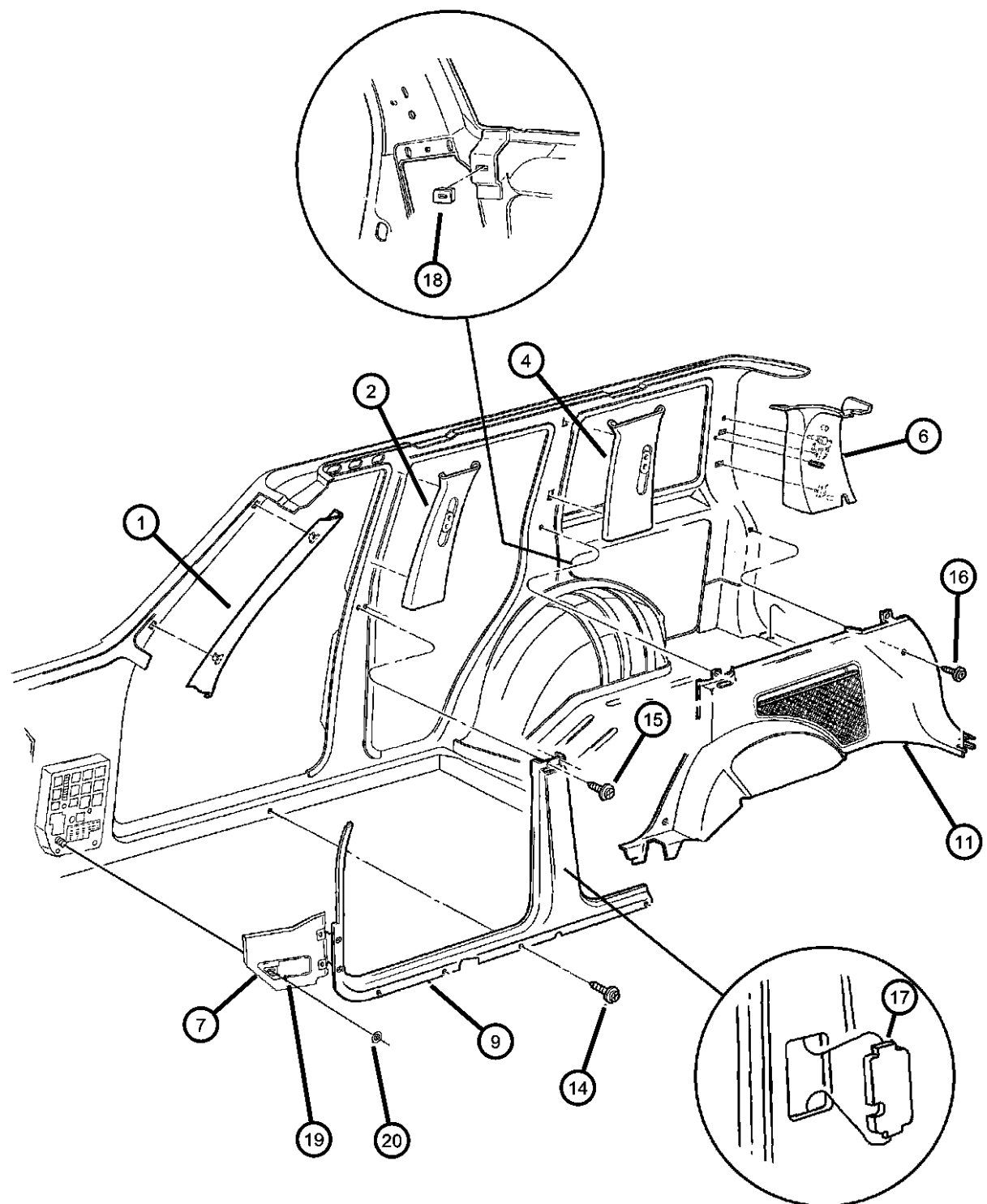


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FL89SAZ	1						*O0	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish Left, Agate, A-Pillar Molding
	5FL89ST6	1						*O0	Left, Saddle, A-Pillar Molding
2	5FM54SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim Agate, Right
	5FM54ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM55SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5FM55ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-3	5DU36SAZ	1						*O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop Agate
	5DU36ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
4	5FM56SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, C Pillar Agate, Right
	5FM56ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM57SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5FM57ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-5	5DU36SAZ	1						*O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop Agate
	5DU36ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
6	5FM36SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, D Pillar Trim Agate, Right
	5FM36ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM37SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
7	0QQ08SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, Cowl Agate, Right
	0QQ08ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	0QQ33SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0QQ33ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-8	0QQ33ST6	1							NUT, Included in Cowl Panel, (NOT SERVICED),
9									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings
Figure IZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FM24ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM25SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5FM25ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-10									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	5FB52SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5FB52ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
11	5FN81RT6	1						*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim, Saddle, Left
-12									RETAINER, Seat belt stowage
	5DG18SAZ	1	J		74			*O0	Agate
	5DG18ST6	1	J		74			*O0	Saddle
-13									RIVET, .125 Grip .12/.30
	06032976	1	J		74				
		1	U		74				
14		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06035369	2							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
17	06035369	2							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06035369	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
19									PANEL, Fuse Box Access
	5FF79SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5FF79ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
20	J4005955	1	J						NUT

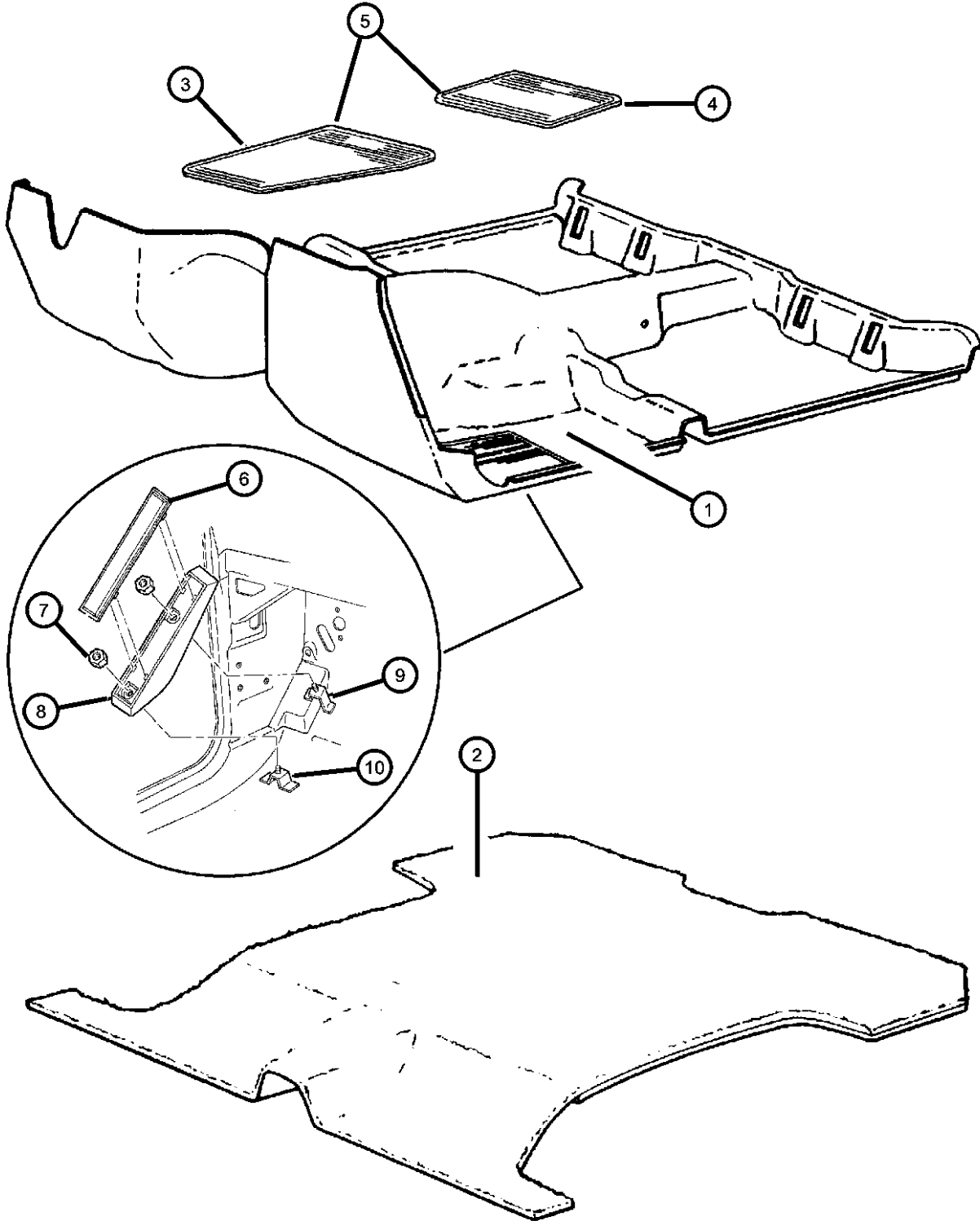
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

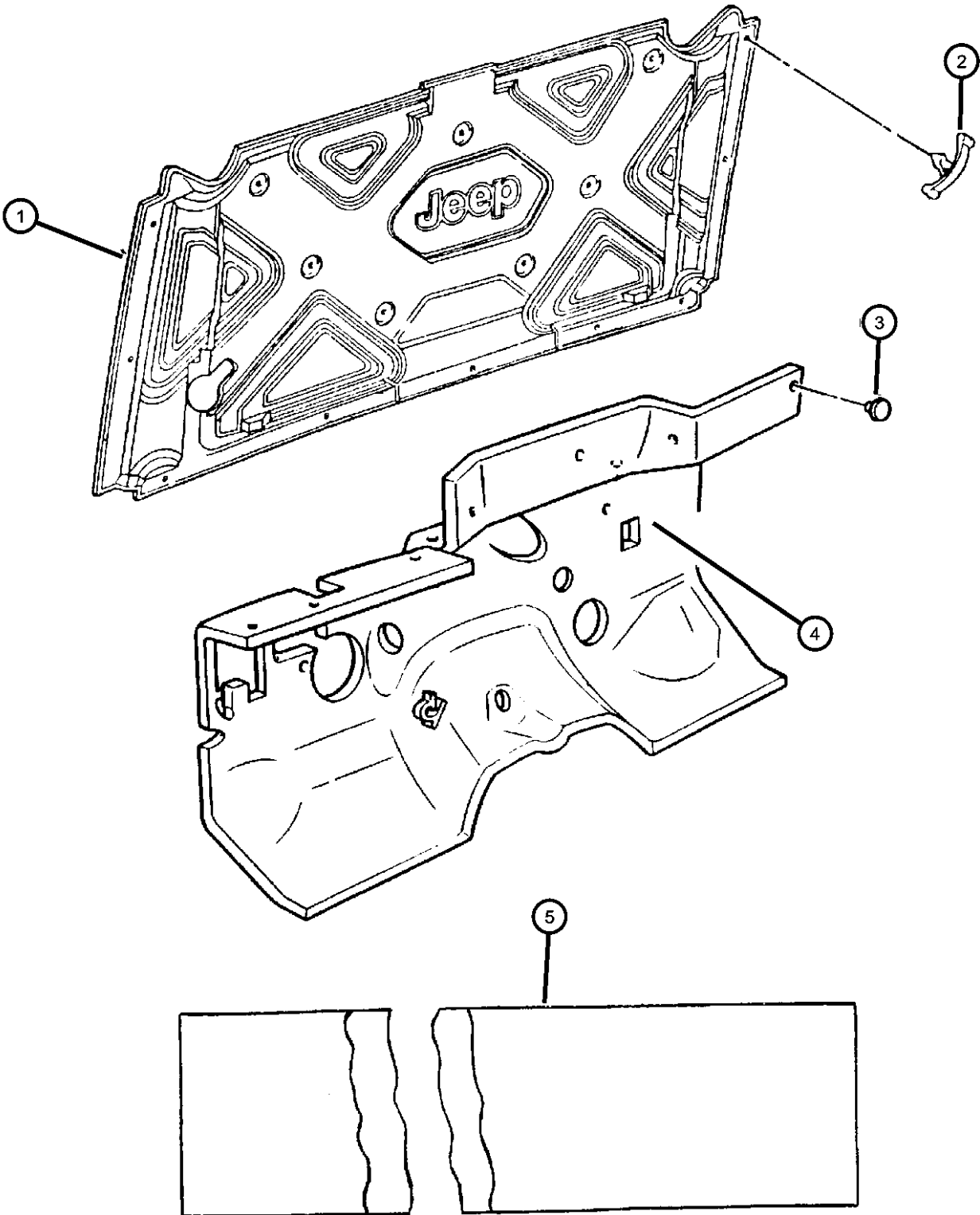
Carpet
Figure IZG-310



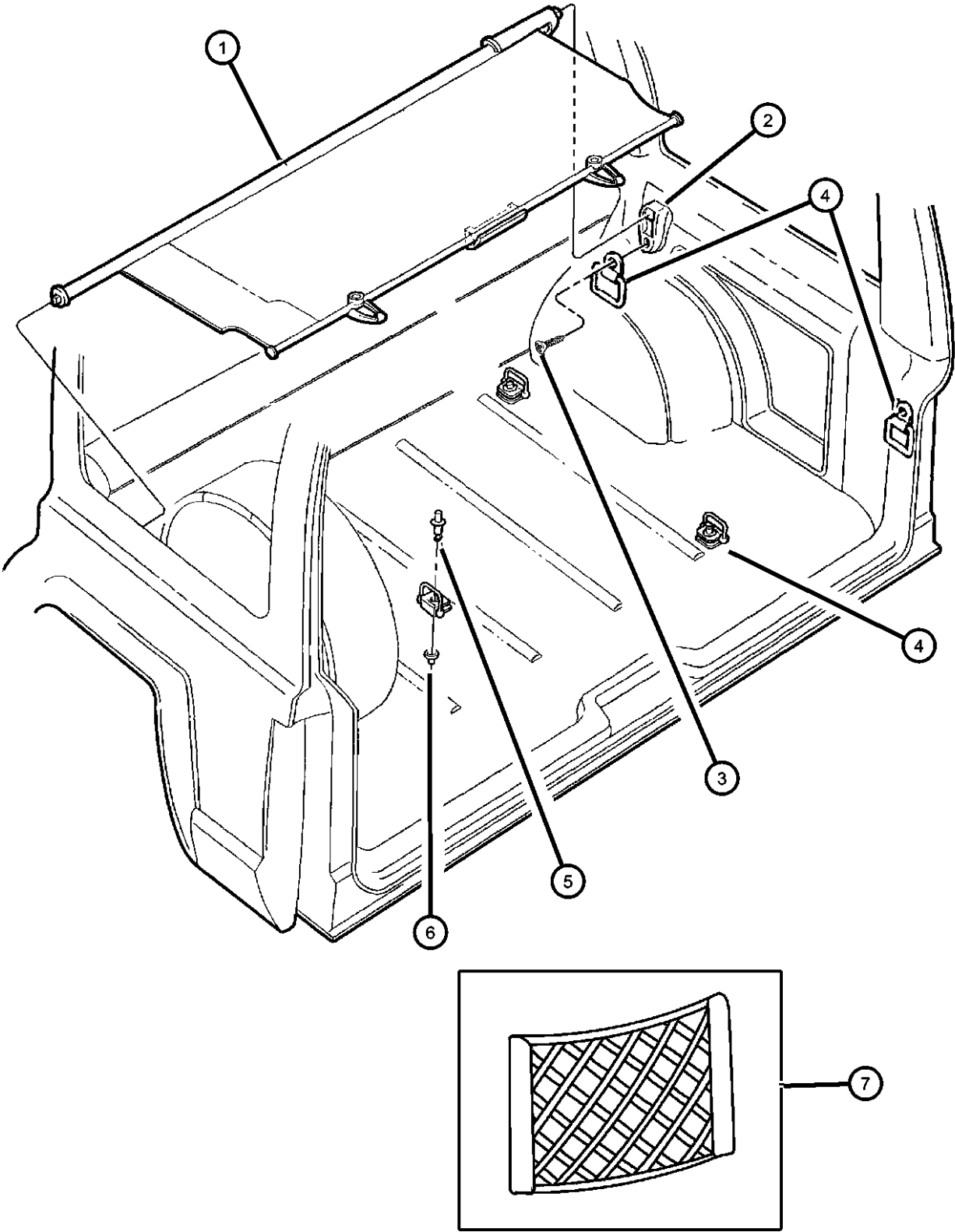
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FM87LAZ	1	U					*O0	CARPET, Floor Agate, Gas Only
	5FM87RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Gas Only
	5FM89LAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FM89RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Diesel
	5FW41LAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FW41RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Diesel
	5FY00LAZAA	1	J					*O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FY00RT6AA	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Gas Only
2	5FV43LAZ	1						*O0	CARPET, Floor Agate, Cargo Compartment
	5FV43RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Cargo Compartment
3	82202601	1							MAT KIT, Front Agate
	82202603	1							Saddle
4	82202604	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear Agate
	82202606	1							Saddle
5	5FN43LAZ	1	U					*O0	MAT KIT, Floor Agate, Gas Only
	5FN43RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Gas Only
	5FN59LAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FN59RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Diesel
6	55215941	2							PAD, Foot Rest
7	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
8	55196534	1	J						FOOTREST
	55356691	1	U						
9	55295768	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest
10	55295767	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Insulation
Figure IZG-320

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									INSULATION, Hood
		55196611	1							Diesel
		55215330	1							Gas Only
	2	06003351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
	3									CLIP, Silencer
		J3081054	10	J						
			8	U						
	4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
		55196231	1	J						Gas Only
		55356817	1	U						Gas Only
		55356838	1	U						Plenum, Diesel
		55356839	1	J						Plenum, Diesel
		55356844	1	J						Outer, Diesel
		55356849	1	U						Outer, Diesel
	5	04386474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
<div><div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)</div><div>SERIES LINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission</div></div></div>										

Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops
Figure IZG-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FJ16LAZ	1	J					*O0	COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FJ16RT6	1	J					*O0	Small Spare, Agate
	5FJ17LAZ	1	J					*O0	Small Spare, Saddle
	5FJ17RT6	1	J					*O0	Large Spare, Agate
	5FJ17RT6	1	J					*O0	Large Spare, Saddle
2	5FJ17RT6	1							BRACKET, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED),
3	5FJ17RT6	1							SCREW, 8-18x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55215609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	06035122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
6	34202365	4							WASHER
7	55216830	1							NET, Cargo

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

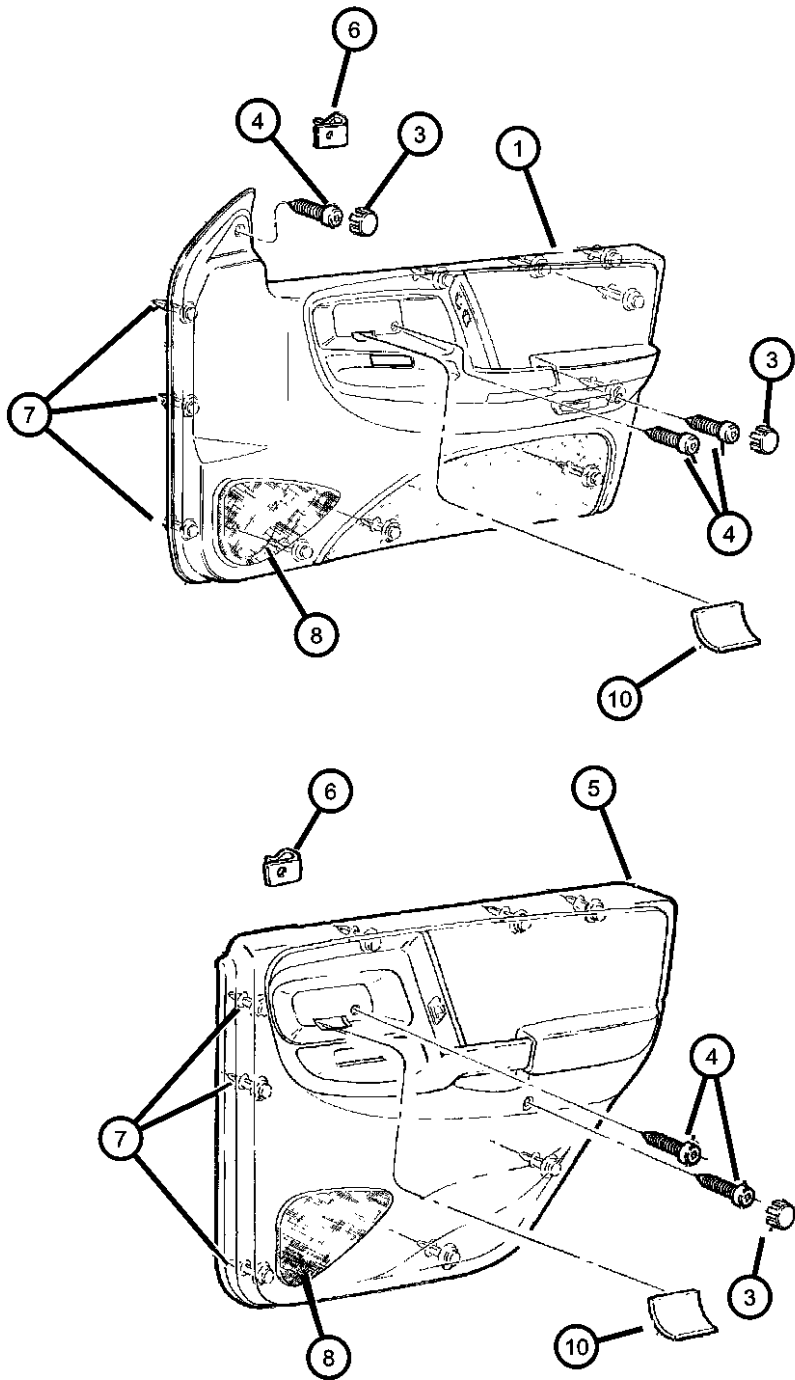
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

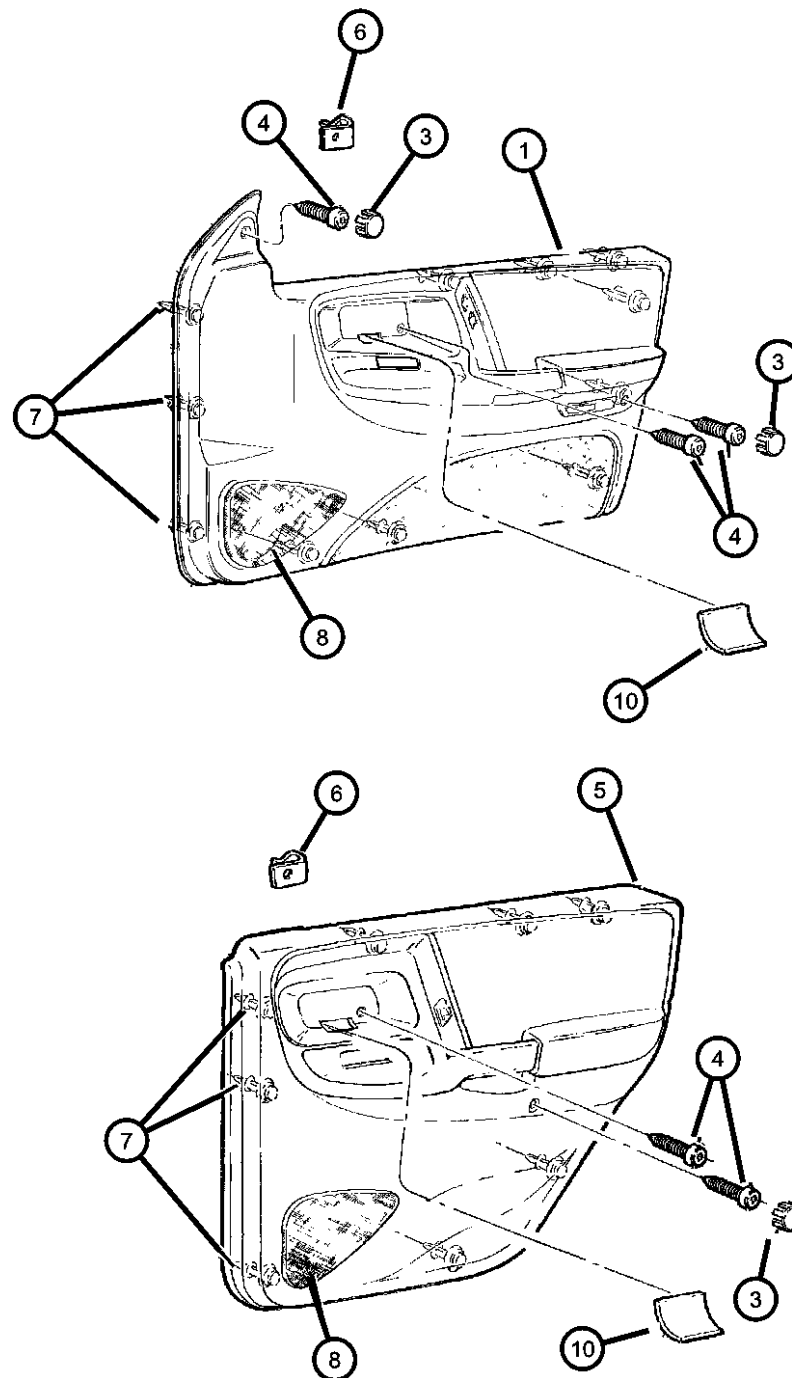
Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0PH88SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate, LIMITED, Right
	0PH88ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Right
	0PH89SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate, LIMITED, Left
	0PH89ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Left
	0PR66SAZ	1	U					*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	0PR66ST6	1	U					*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	0PR67SAZ	1	U					*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left
	0PR67ST6	1	U					*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
	0PR70SAZ	1	U					*CL	Agate, LIMITED, Right
	0PR70ST6	1	U					*CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Right
	0PR71SAZ	1	U					*CL	Agate, LIMITED, Left
	0PR71ST6	1	U					*CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Left
	0QM141AZ	1	J					*FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QM151AZ	1	J					*FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QT121AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QT131AZAA	1	U					*FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QX181AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QX191AZAA	1	U					*ML	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QX201AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QX211AZAA	1	J					*ML	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QX62SAZAA	1	J					*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	0QX62ST6AA	1	J					*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	0QX63SAZAA	1	J					*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left
	0QX63ST6AA	1	J					*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
-2									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	04798798	1	U					*F5	Right
		1	J					*F5	Right
	04798799	1	U					*F5	Left
3		1	J					*F5	Left
									PLUG, Door Trim Panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EG40SAZ	2						*O0	Agate
	5EG40ST6	2						*O0	Saddle
4	5EG40ST6	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED),
5									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0PJ00SAZ	1						*CL	Agate, LIMITED, Right
	0PJ00ST6	1						*CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Right
	0PJ01SAZ	1						*CL	Agate, LIMITED, Left
	0PJ01ST6	1						*CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Left
	0QM16LAZ	1						*FL	Agate, TSI, Woodgrain, Right
	0QM17LAZ	1						*FL	Agate, TSI, Woodgrain, Left
	0QX141AZAA	1						*ML	Agate, TSI, Right
	0QX151AZAA	1						*ML	Agate, TSI, Left
	0QX86SAZAA	1						*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	0QX86ST6AA	1						*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	0QX87SAZAA	1						*F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left
	0QX87ST6AA	1						*F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
6	06035638	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
7									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06504014	12	J						
		12	U						
8									GRILLE, Speaker
	0PH92SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					*F5	Agate, Right
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Right
		1	U					*F5	Agate, Right
		1	J					*FL	Agate, Right
	0PH92ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Right
		1	J					*F5	Saddle, Right
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

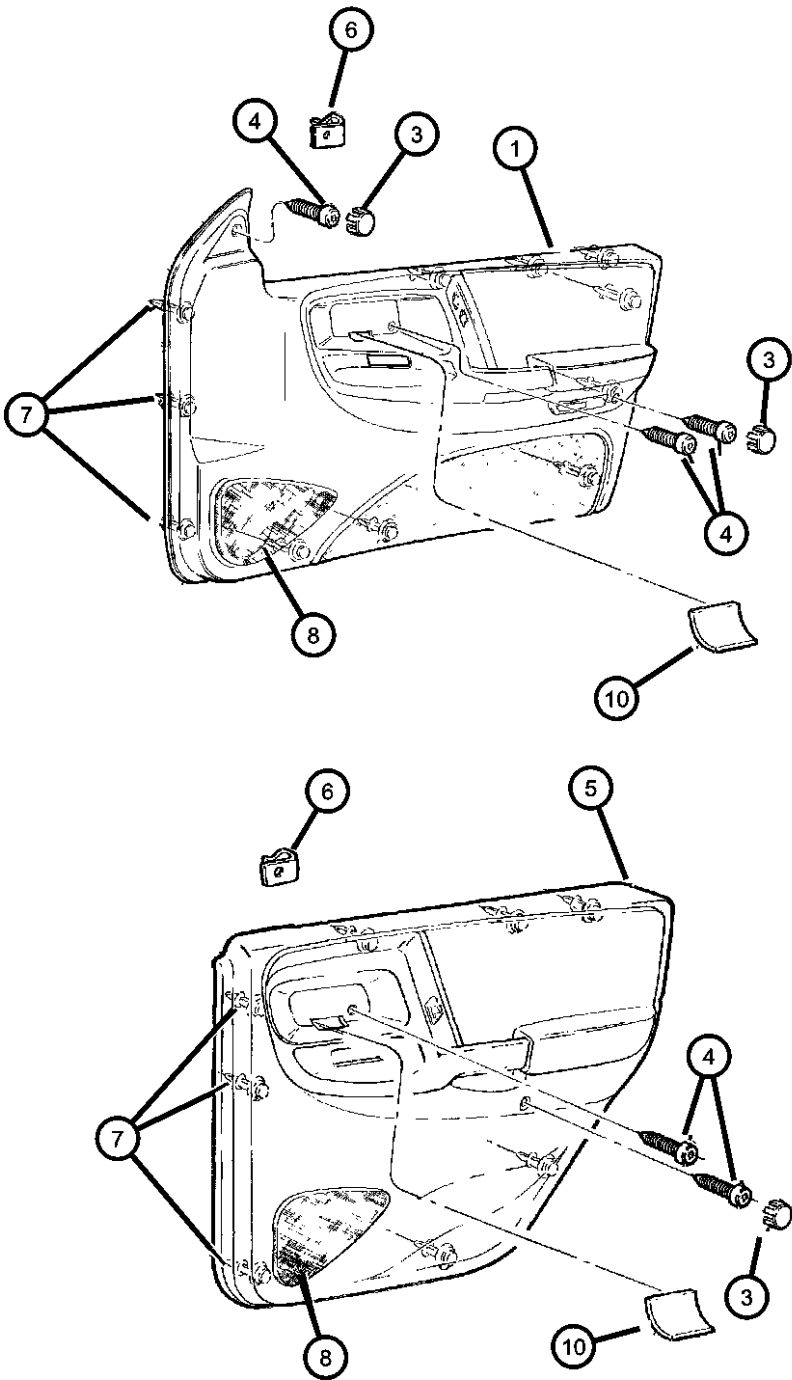
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

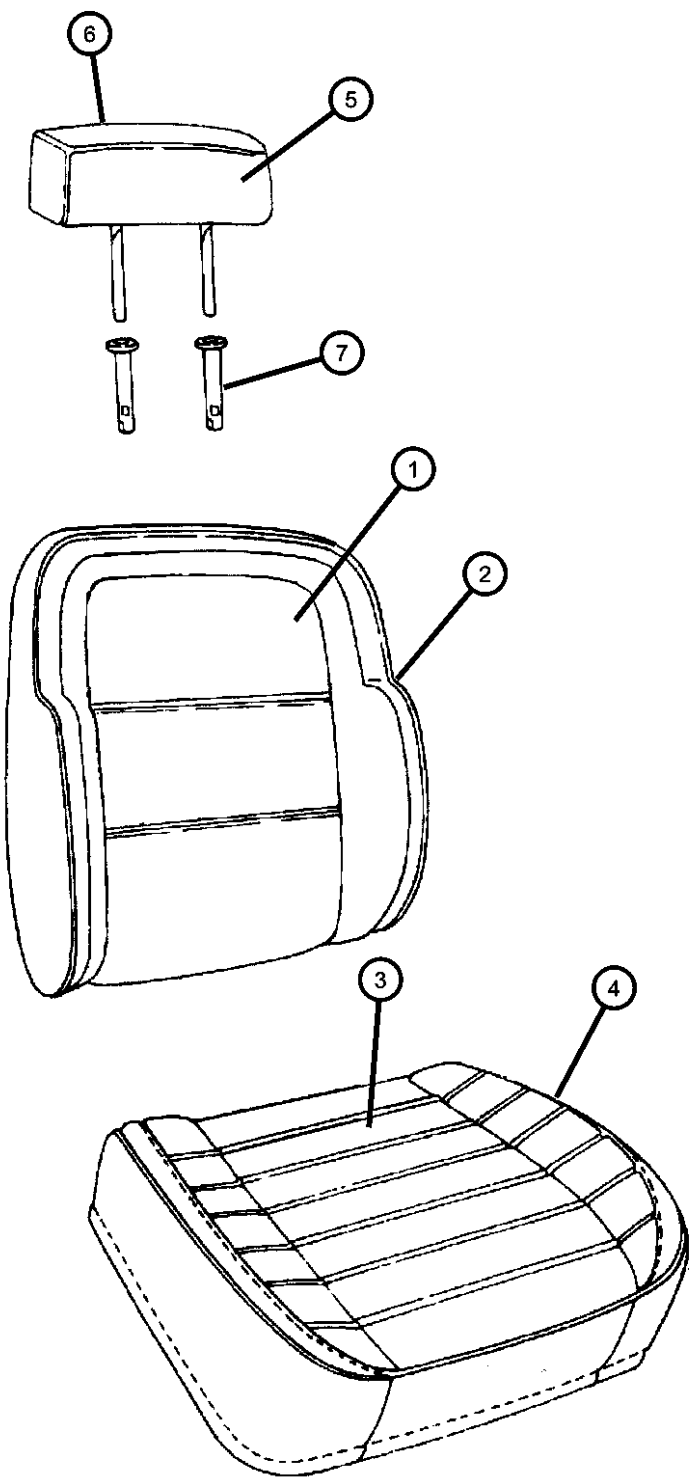
Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*F5	Saddle, Right
	0PH93SAZ	1	J					*F5	Agate, Left
		1	J					*CL	Agate, Left
		1	J					*FL	Agate, Left
	0PH93ST6	1	J					*F5	Saddle, Left
		1	J					*CL	Saddle, Left
		1	U					*FL	Agate, Right
		1	U					*FL	Agate, Left
-9									NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
	55216704	1	U						
		1	J						
10									PLUG, Trim Screw Cover
	5EH94SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5EH95SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
 Figure IZG-510

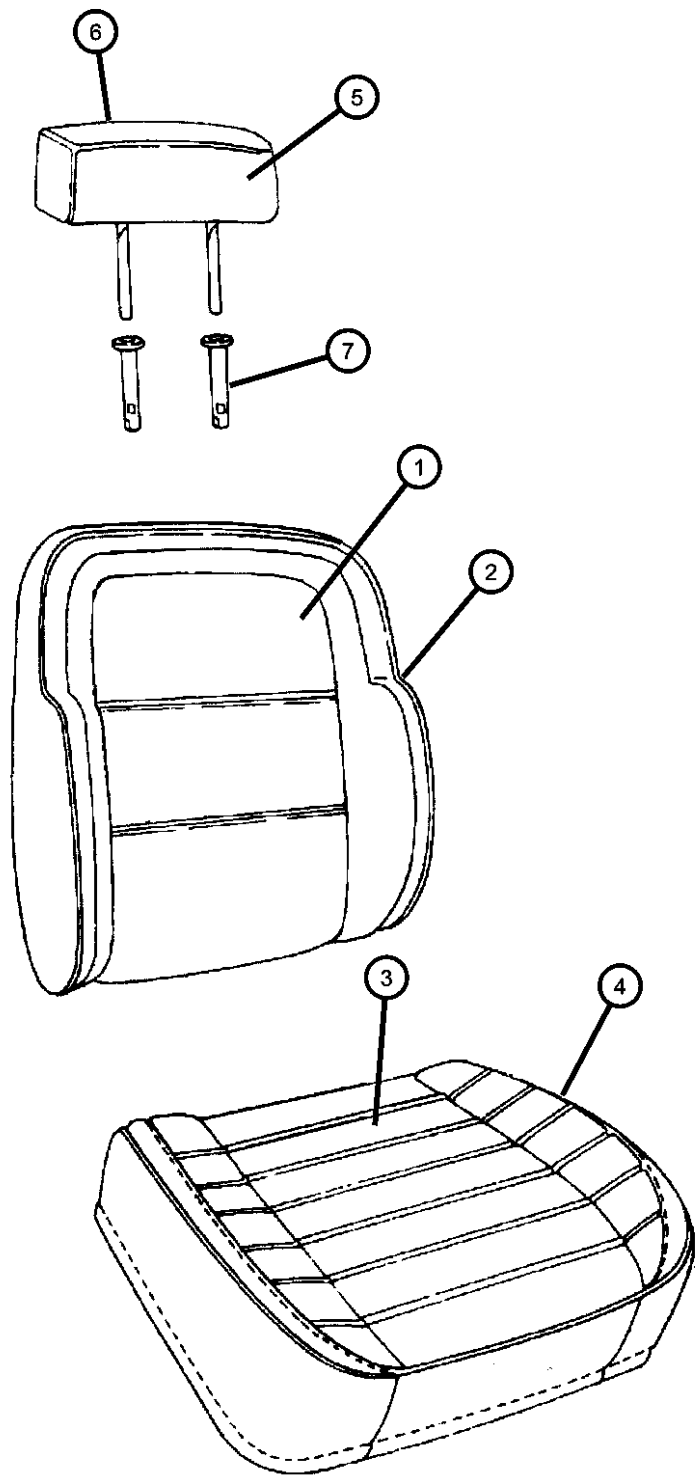


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0PM38SAZ	2	J					*CL	Agate, Heated
		2	U					*CL	Agate, Heated
	0PM38ST6	2	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated
		2	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated
	0PM45SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
2	0PM45ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
									BACK, Front Seat
	0PM92SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Right
	0PM92ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Right
	0PM93SAZ	1						*F5	Agate, Left
	0PM93ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Left
	0PN00SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0PN00ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	0PN01SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	0PN01ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
	0QV02SAZAA	1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0QV02ST6AA	1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0PN06ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Right
	0PN07ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Left
	0PN08SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0PN08ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	0PN09SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	0PN09ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
		1	U					*CL	Saddle, Heated, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

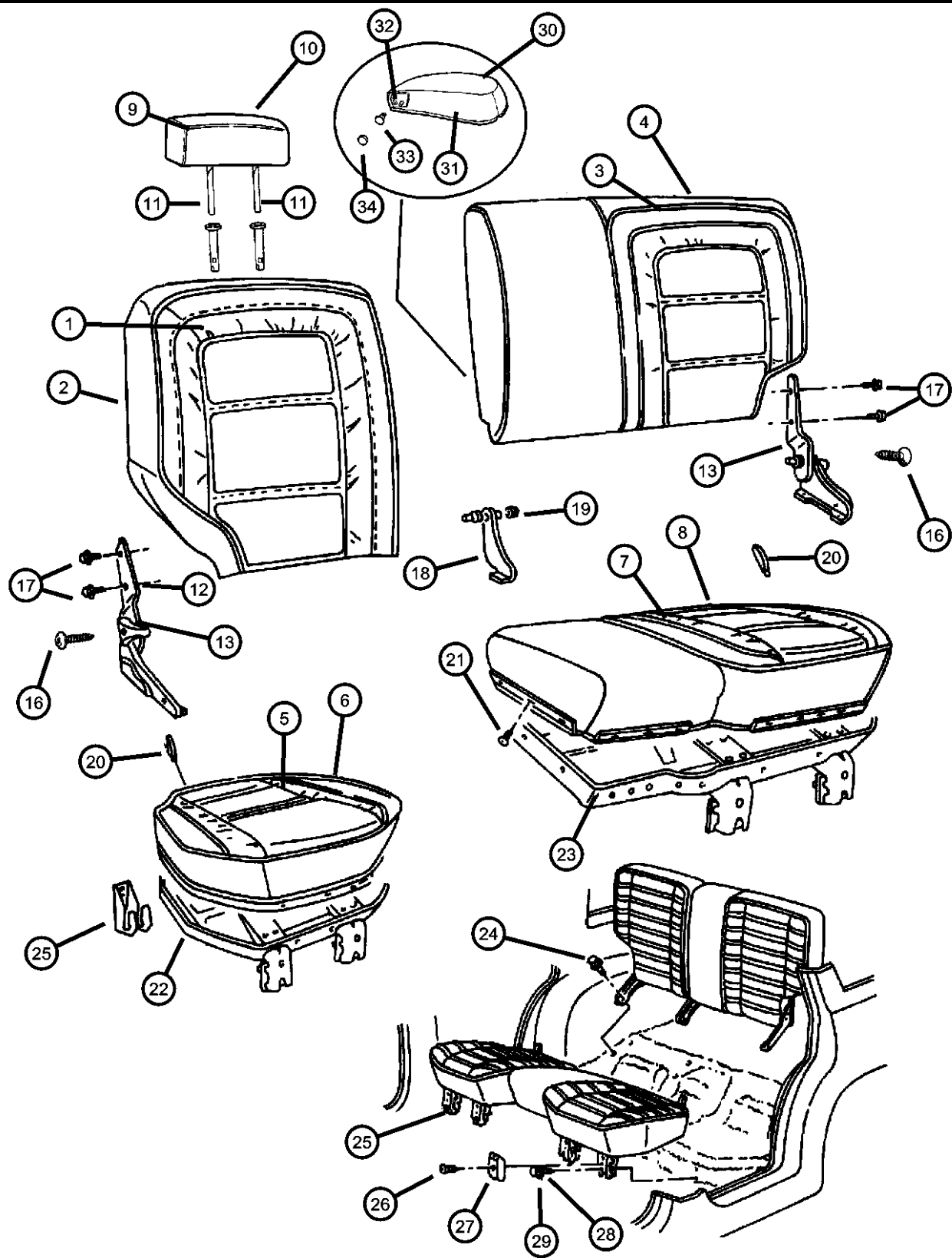
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION					
4	04856470	1	U						FRAME, Front Seat					
		1							*F5 Right					
	04856471	1	*CL Right											
		1	*F5 Left											
5	0PM51SAZ	1	U						*CL Left					
		1	*CL Left											
	0PM51ST6	4	J						COVER, Seat Headrest					
		4	U						*CL Agate					
6	0PM51ST6	4	U						*CL Agate					
		4	J						*CL Saddle					
	0PM51ST6	4	U						*CL Saddle					
		7	0QV03SAZAA						4	U	HEADREST			
4	U								*CL Agate					
0QV03ST6AA	4		U						*CL Saddle					
	0QV04SAZAA		4							*F5 Agate				
0QV04ST6AA		4							*F5 Saddle					
	7	04723834	8						U					
8			*F5											
04864985		8	*CL											
		8	*CL											
04864985	1	*F5												

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0PM70SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM70ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0PM76SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PM76ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
2		1	U					*CL	Saddle
									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0PN18SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PN18ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
3									
	0PN24SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PN24ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0PM71SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM71ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
4	0PM77SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PM77ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0PN19SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
5		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PN19ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PN25SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PN25ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
5	0PM82SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate

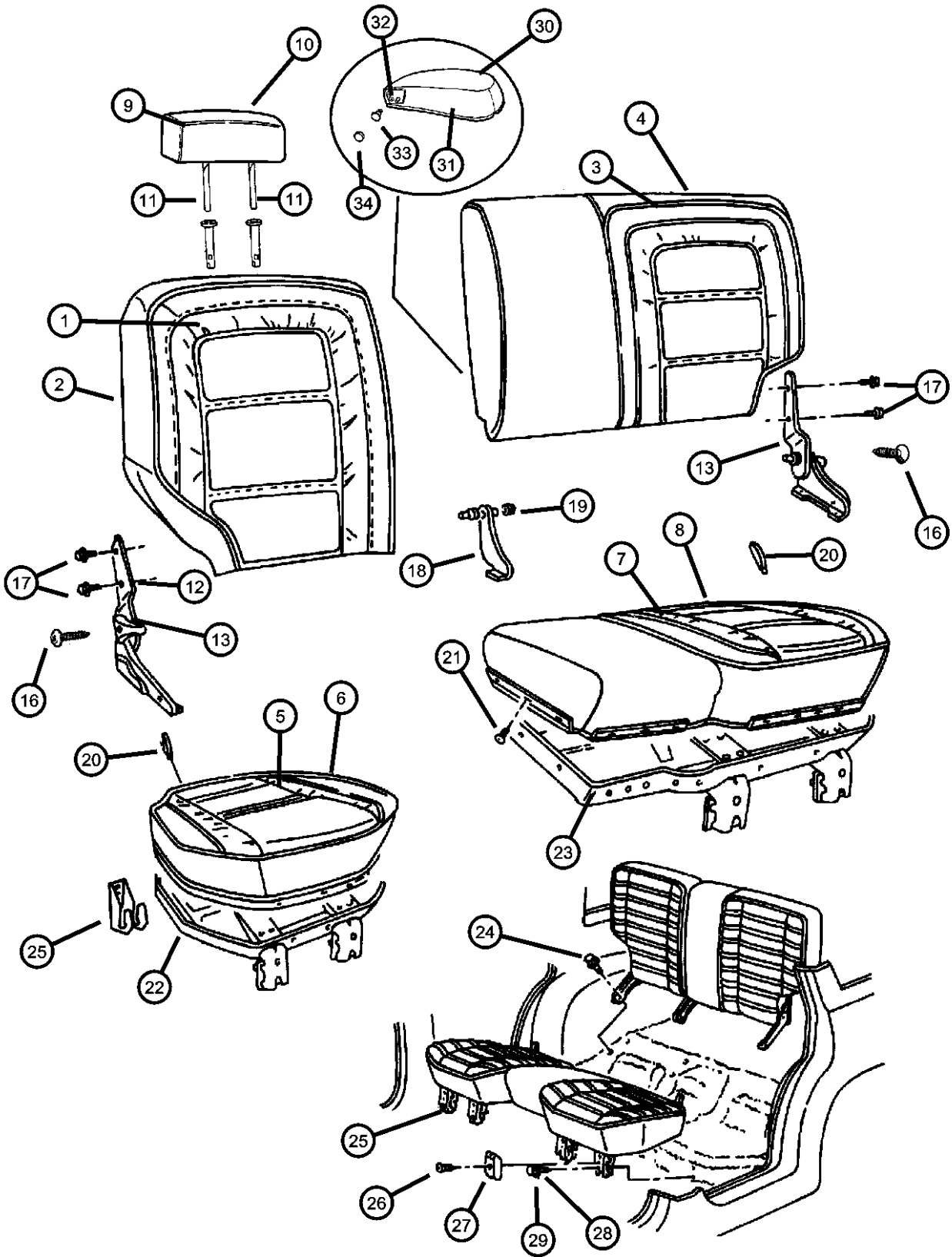
GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	0PM82ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PM86SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM86ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
	0PN44SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PN44ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PN46SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PN46ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
7									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0PM83SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
	0PM83ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PM87SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PM87ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
									CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, 60%
	0PN45SAZ	1	J					*CL	Agate
		1	U					*CL	Agate
8	0PN45ST6	1	J					*CL	Saddle
		1	U					*CL	Saddle
	0PN47SAZ	1						*F5	Agate
	0PN47ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
									COVER, Seat Headrest
	0PM51SAZ	4	J					*CL	Agate
		4	U					*CL	Agate
	0PM51ST6	4	J					*CL	Saddle

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

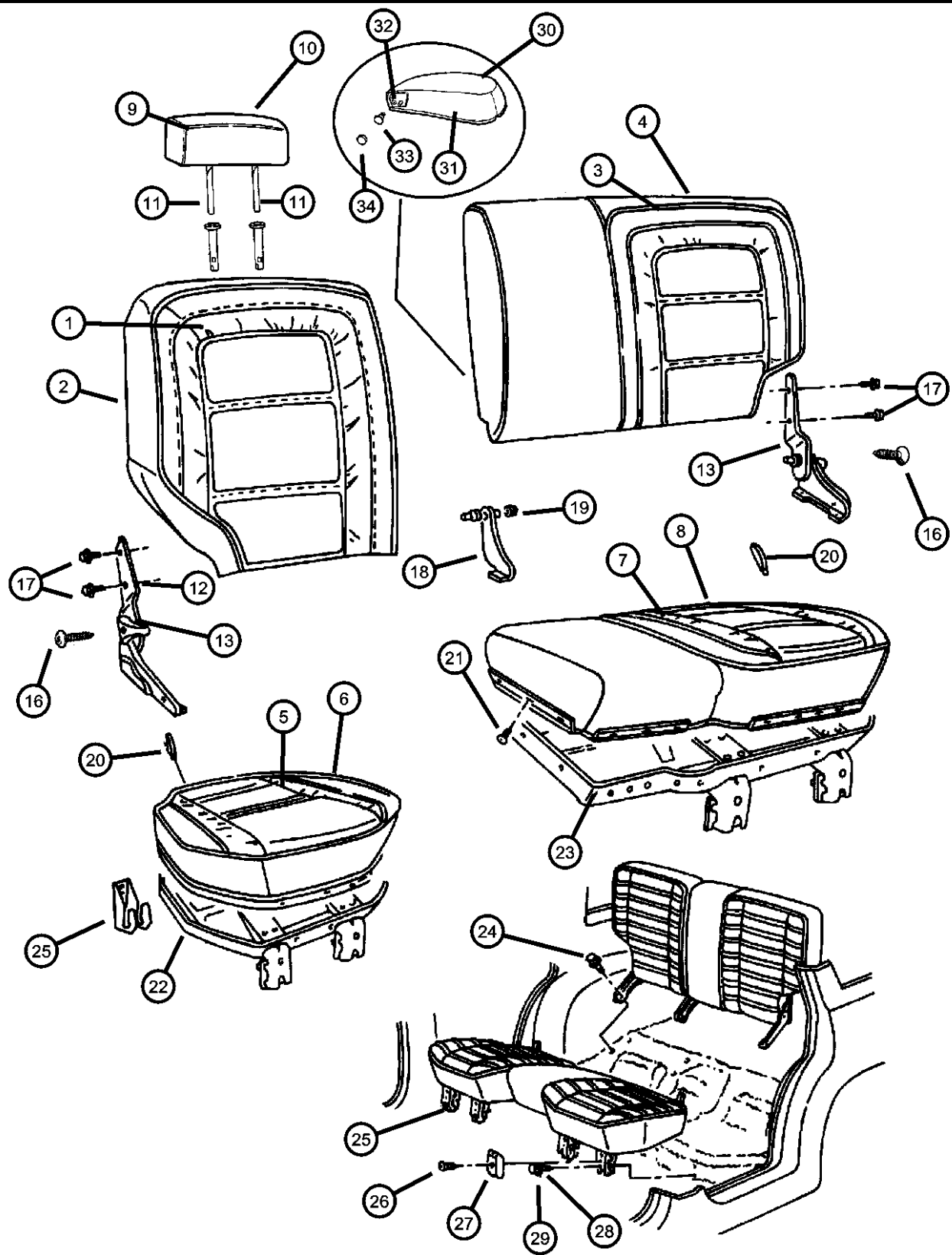
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

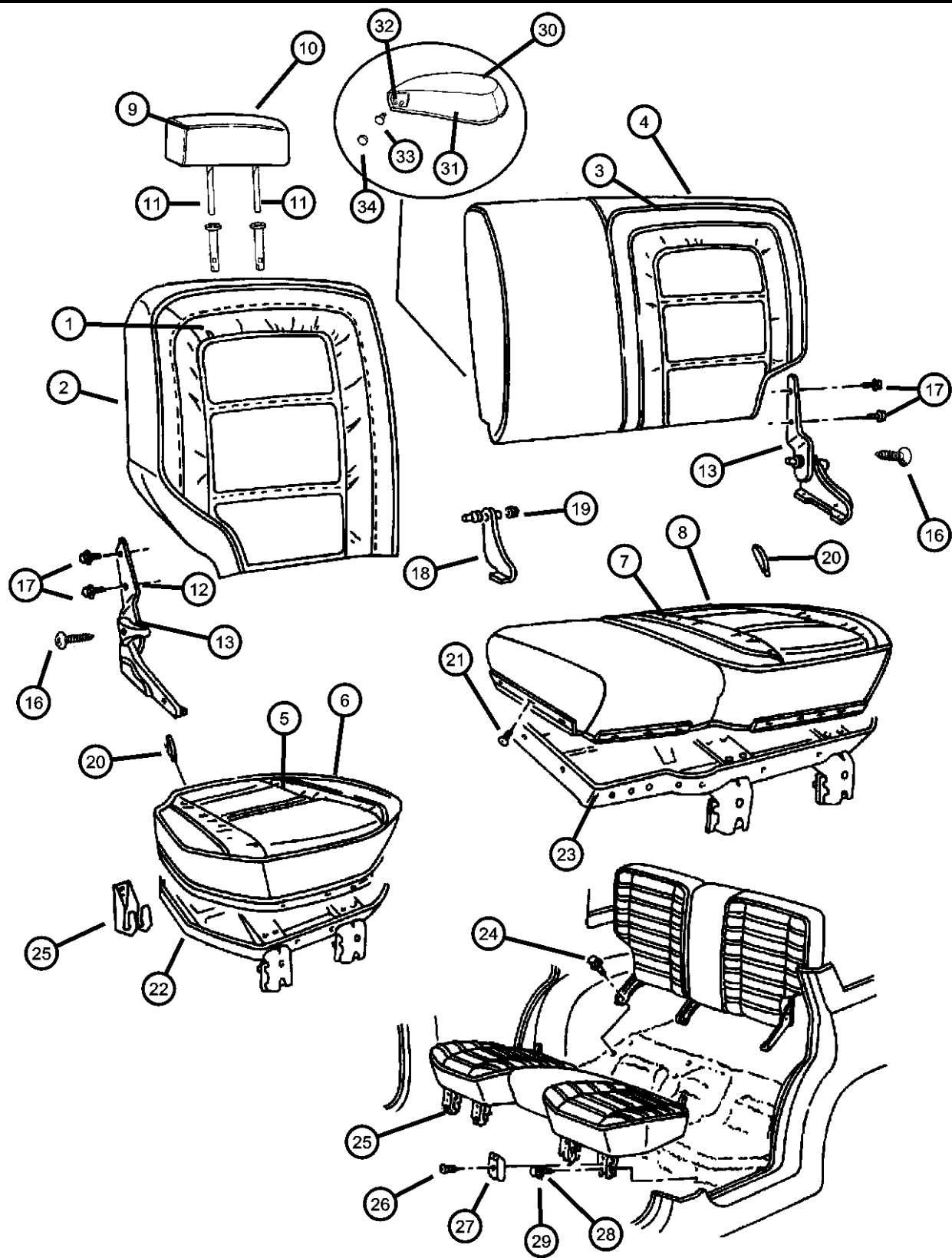
Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		4	U					*CL	Saddle
									HEADREST
	0QV03SAZAA	4	U					*CL	Agate
		4	J					*CL	Agate
	0QV03ST6AA	4	U					*CL	Saddle
		4	J					*CL	Saddle
11	0QV04SAZAA	4						*F5	Agate
	0QV04ST6AA	4						*F5	Saddle
									CYLINDER, Headrest
	04723834	8						*F5	With Latch
		8	U					*CL	With Latch
		8	J					*CL	With Latch
12	04864985	1						*F5	Stowage
		1	J					*CL	Stowage
		4	U					*CL	Stowage
									HANDLE, Seat Release
	04773930	1						*F5	Right
		1	J					*CL	Right
13		1	U					*CL	Right
	04773931	1						*F5	Left
		1	J					*CL	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
									LATCH, Seat
	04773932	1						*F5	Right
-14		1	J					*CL	Right
		1	U					*CL	Right
	04773933	1						*F5	Left
		1	J					*CL	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
									COVER, Folding Seat Latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610

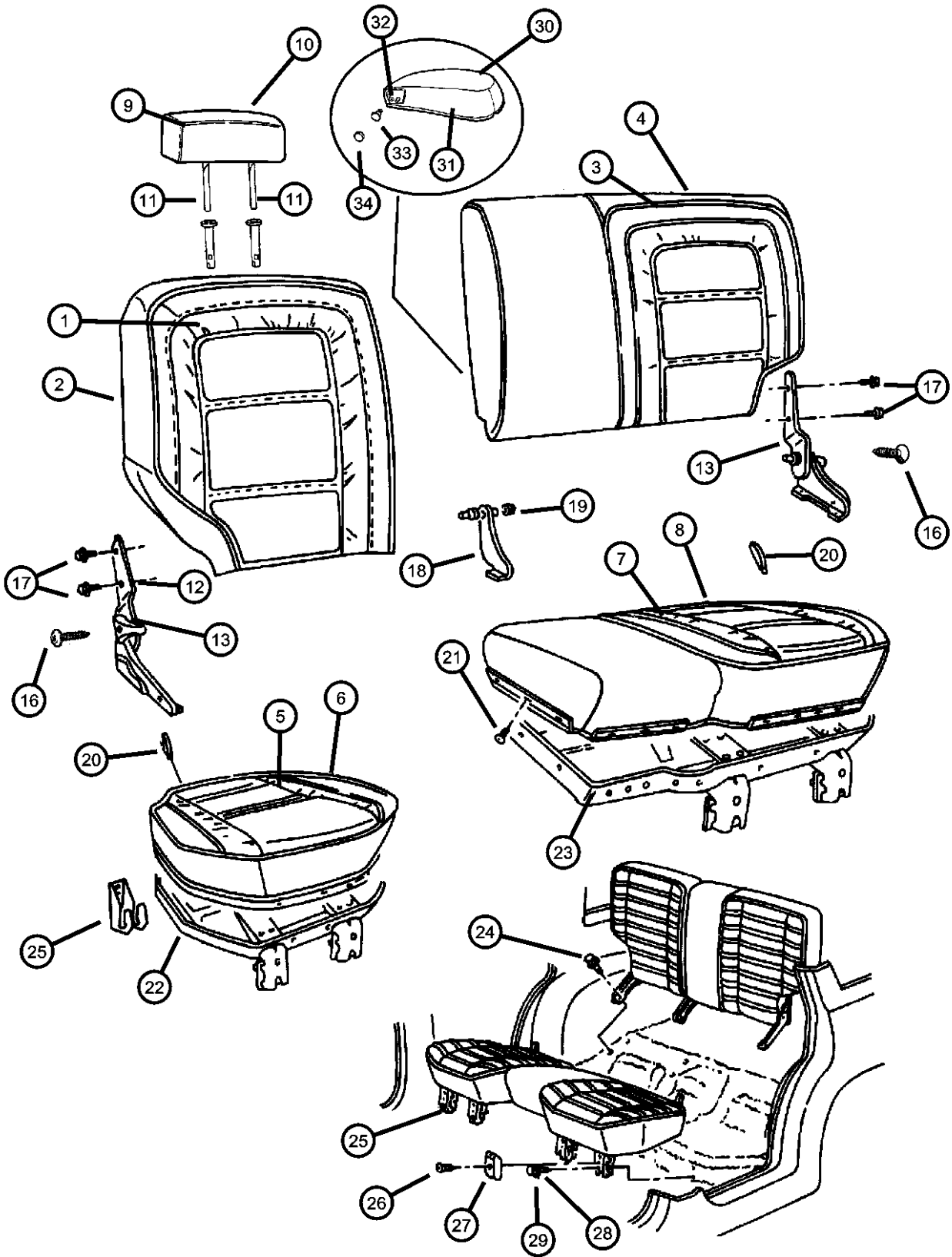


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04720586	1						*F5	Right
		1	J					*CL	Right
		1	U					*CL	Right
	04720587	1						*F5	Left
		1	J					*CL	Left
		1	U					*CL	Left
-15									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover
	04728280	1						*F5	
		2	U					*CL	
16									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	04713800	1						*F5	
		2	J					*CL	
		2	U					*CL	
17									BOLT, Latch Seat Back
	04713968	1						*F5	
		1	J					*CL	
		4	U					*CL	
18									BRACKET, Pivot
	04761926	1						*F5	
		1	U					*CL	
19									GROMMET, Center Pivot
	04882193	2						*F5	
		2	U					*CL	
		2	J					*CL	
20									STRAP, Seat Pull, 40%
	0HC66SAZ	2	U					*CL	Agate
	0HC66ST6	1						*F5	Saddle
		2	U					*CL	Saddle
21									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	04720778	1						*F5	

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04864980	44	J					*CL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		44	U					*CL	
		1						*F5	Stamped Latch
		1	J					*CL	Stamped Latch
		1	U					*CL	Stamped Latch
		1						*F5	Wire Latch
		1	J					*CL	Wire Latch
		1	U					*CL	Wire Latch
		1							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1						*F5	Stamped Latch
23	04864981	1						*CL	Stamped Latch
		1	J					*CL	Stamped Latch
		1	U					*CL	Stamped Latch
		1						*F5	Wire Latch
		1	J					*CL	Wire Latch
		1	U					*CL	Wire Latch
		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Head
		1							Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
		1							PLATE, Seat Cushion
		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
24	06503719	4							COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Hinge
		4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
		4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, (NOT REQUIRED)
		8							ARMREST, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED)
		8							COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
		8							COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
		8							COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
		8							COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
		8							COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
		8							COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

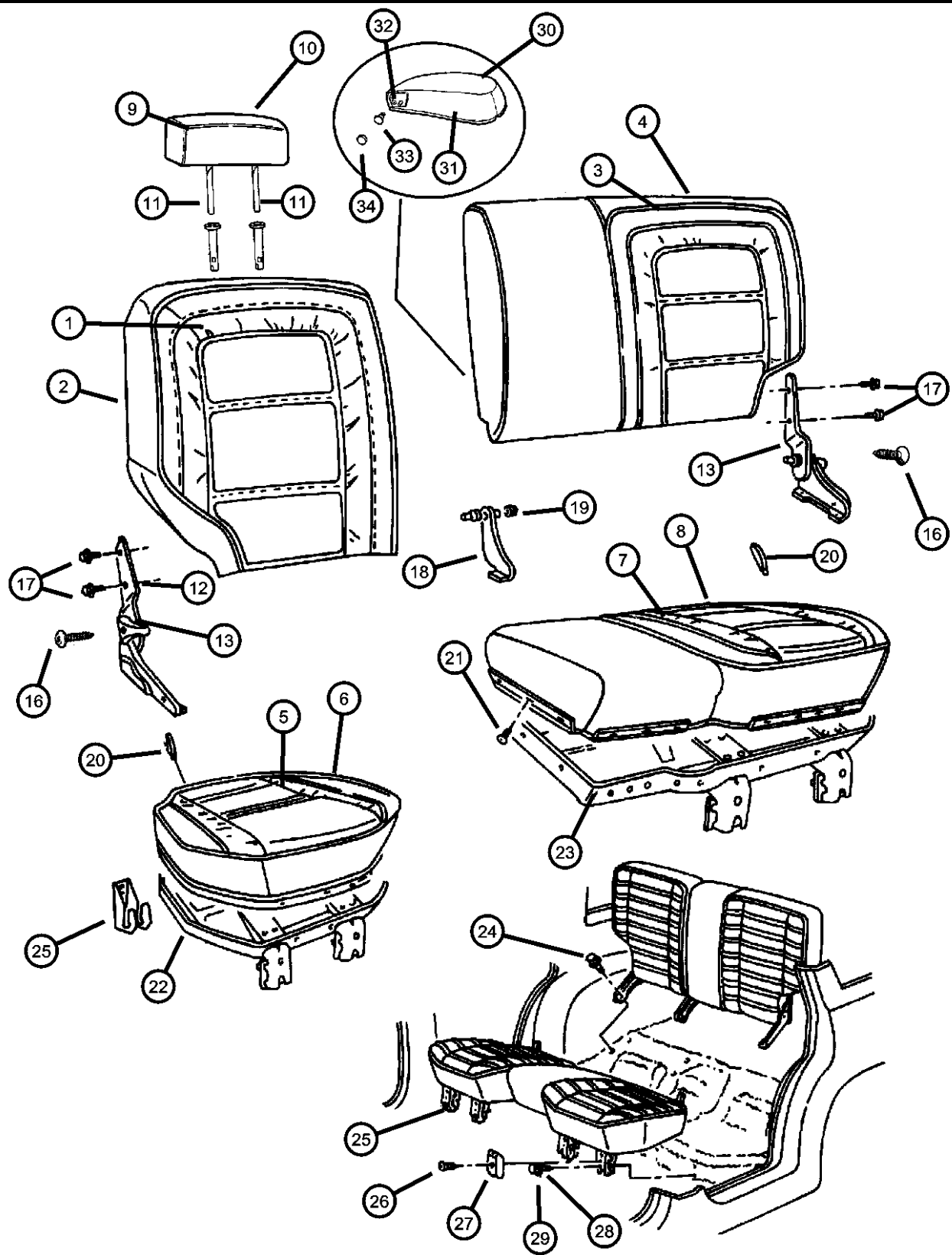
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610

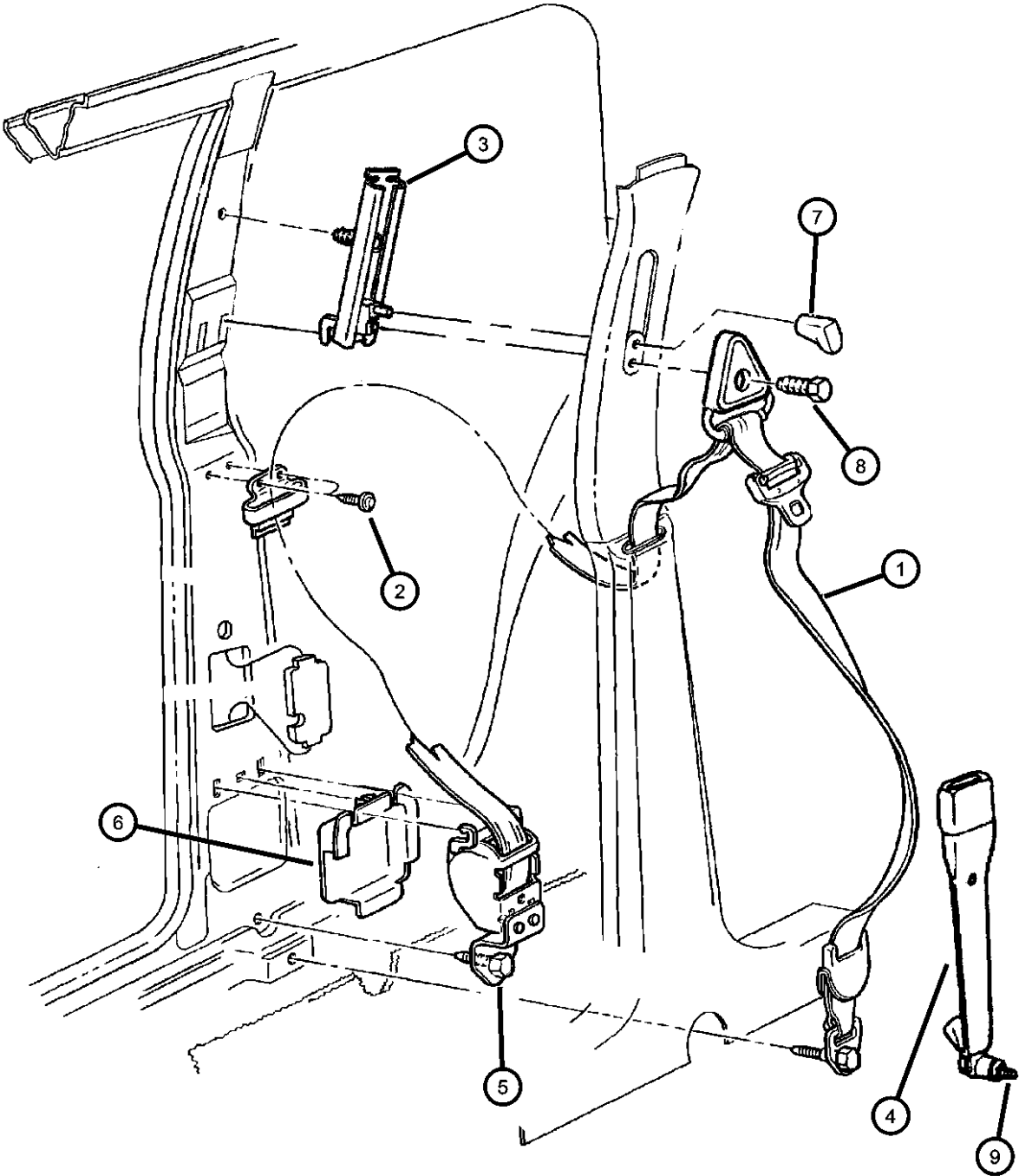


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	06100548	8							COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
34	06100548	8							BOLT, Armrest Pivot, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat
Figure IZG-710

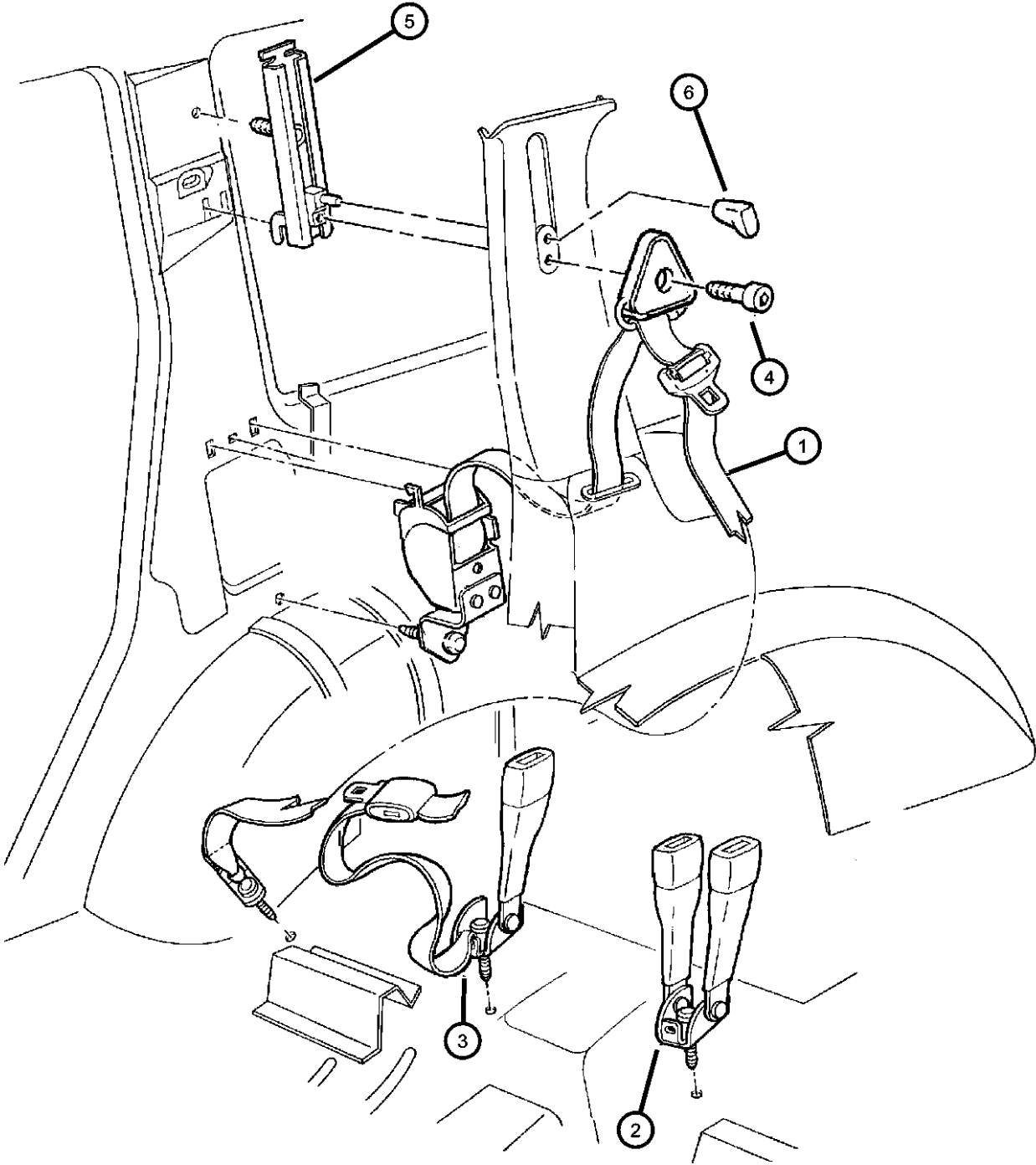


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	55196536	1	J						Without Heated Seats, Right
	55196537	1	U						With or Without Heated Seats, Left
	55196604	1	U						With Heated Seats, Right
2	55196605	1	J						With Heated Seats, Left
	55196605	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED),
3	55196527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	55314894	1						*F5	Passenger
		1	J					*CL	Passenger
		1	J					*ML	Passenger
		1	J					*FL	Passenger
	55314895	1						*F5	Driver
		1	U					*CL	Driver
		1	J					*FL	Driver
		1	U					*ML	Passenger
5	06034383	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55314564	1							Right
	55314565	1							Left
7	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
8	04664039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
9	04874129	1						*F5	BOLT, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-720

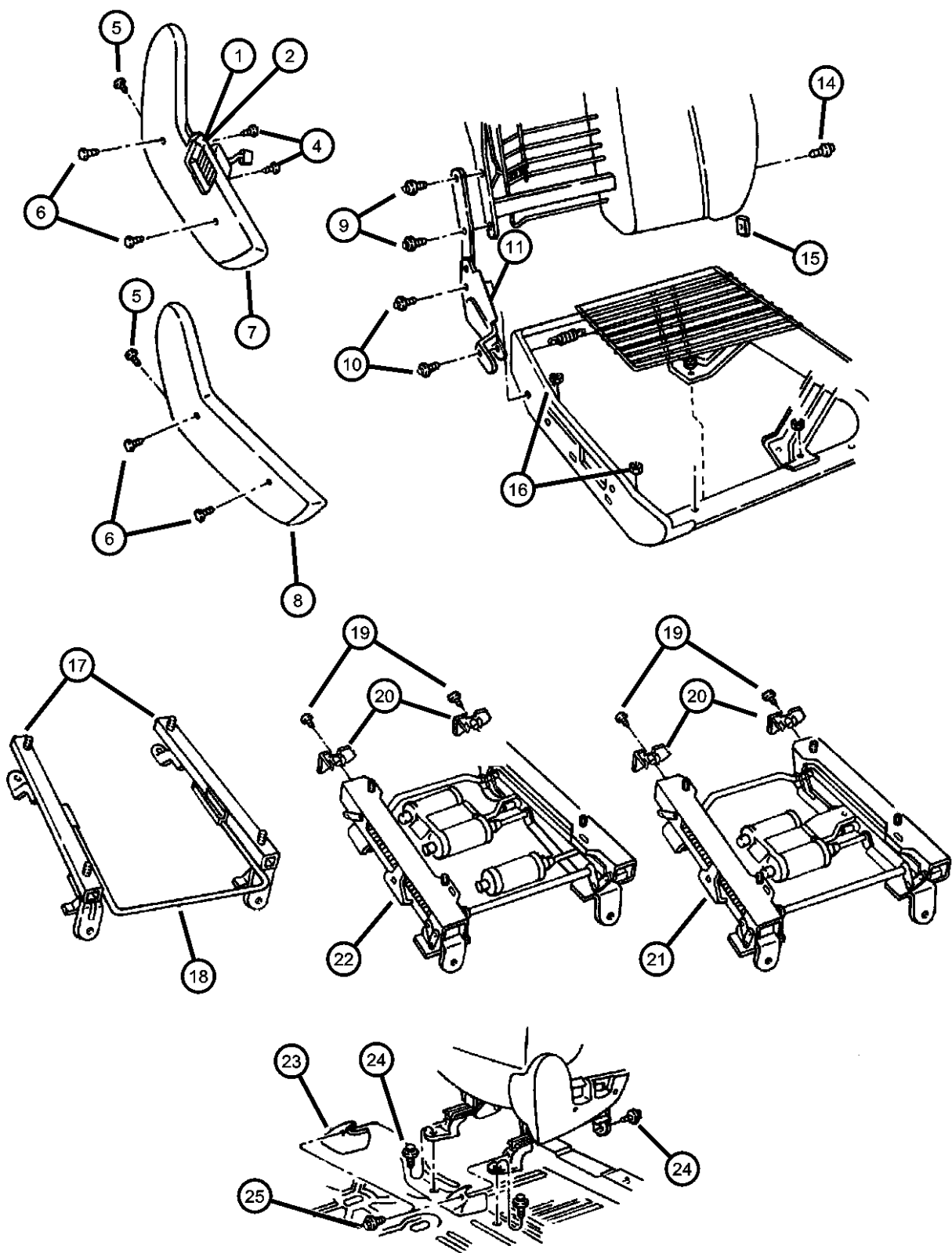


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196538	1							SEAT BELT, Rear Outer Right
	55196539	1							Left
2	55314897	1							SEAT BELT, InnerLeft
3	55314896	1							SEAT BELT, InnerRight
4	04664039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
5	55196527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
6	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820

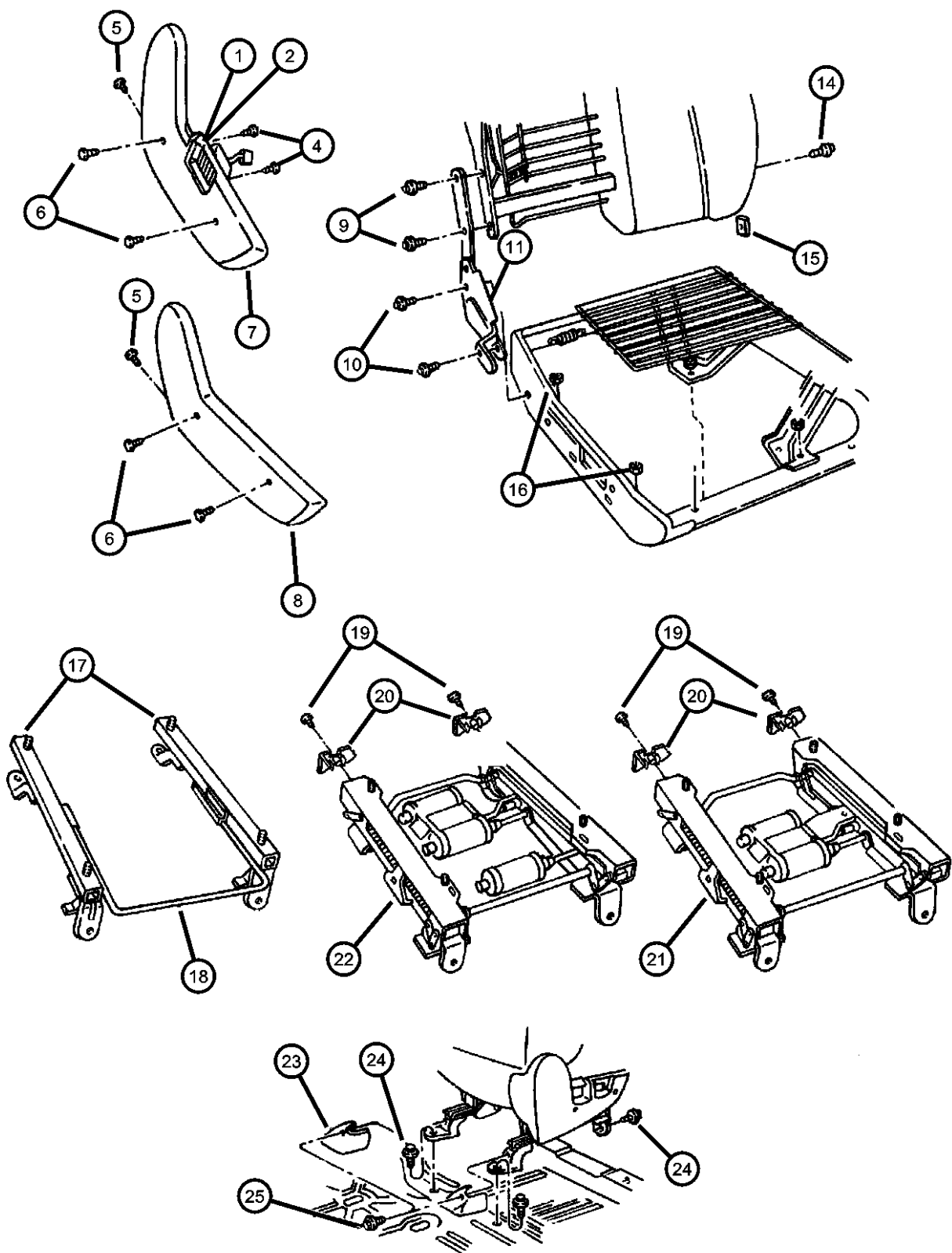


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04601756	1	J						SWITCH, Seat, Power Seat
		1	U						Power Seat Right
	04601757	1	J						Power Seat Right
		1	U						Power Seat Left
2	56042064	2	J						SWITCH, Lumbar Control
		2	U						Power Lumbar
									Power Lumbar
									Power Lumbar
-3	04607042	1	J						KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
	04607043	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
		1	J						Recliner
		1	U						Recliner
4		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
5	04720769	2	U					*CL	SCREW, Trim
6	04720770	4	J					*CL	SCREW, Trim
		4	U					*CL	
7									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power
		0PQ18SAZ	1	U				*CL	Agate, Right
		0PQ18ST6	1	U				*CL	Saddle, Right
		0PQ19SAZ	1	J				*CL	Agate, Left
			1	U				*CL	Agate, Left
		0PQ19ST6	1	J				*CL	Saddle, Left
			1	U				*CL	Saddle, Left
8									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Manual
		0PJ62SAZ	1					*F5	Agate, Right
		0PJ62ST6	1					*F5	Saddle, Right
		0PJ63SAZ	1					*F5	Agate, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	0PJ63ST6	1						*F5	Saddle, Left
									BOLT
	04882903	4						*F5	
10		4	J					*CL	
		4	U					*CL	
									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
11	04796793	4						*F5	
		4	U					*CL	
		4	J					*CL	
11									RECLINER, Seat Back
	04796714	1						*F5	Includes Handle, Right, Manual
	04796715	1						*F5	Includes Handle, Left, Manual
12	04856748	1	J					*CL	Right, Power
	04856749	1	U					*CL	Left, Power
	04864861	1	J					*CL	Power With Memory, Front Left
12		1	U					*CL	Power With Memory, Front Left
	04886097AA	1	U					*CL	Power With Memory, Right
									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
13	04720768	1	J					*CL	
		1	U					*CL	
									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
14	04607044	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04607045	1	J						Left
14		1	U						Left
									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
15	04797554	2	J					*CL	
		2	U					*CL	
									U-NUT, Seat Back

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

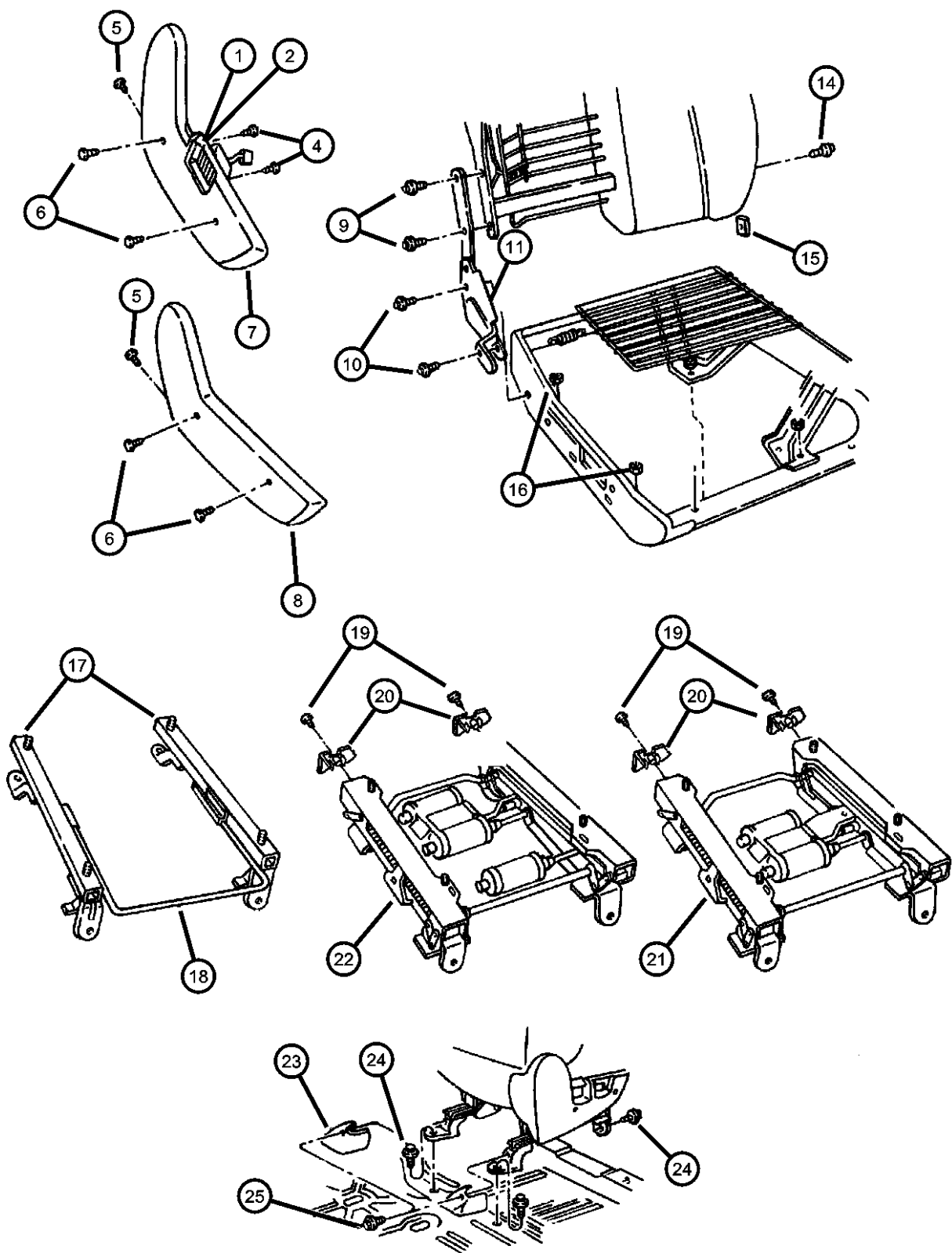
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04713982	1	J					*CL	
		2	U					*CL	
16	05101925AA	8						*O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
17	04856553	1						*F5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard, Front Left
18	04713930	1						*F5	HANDLE, Seat Release
19	04713930	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
20									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	04723888	2	U					*CL	Outboard, Right
	04723889	2	U					*CL	Inboard, Right
21									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	04856752	1	J					*CL	Right
	04856753	1	U					*CL	Left
22	04856754	1	U					*CL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, w/Memory, Right
23									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5CC16SAZ	4						*O0	Agate
	5CC16ST6	4						*O0	Saddle
24	5CC16ST6	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, (NOT SERVICED),
25	5CC16ST6	4							SCREW, [.164-15x.750], (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

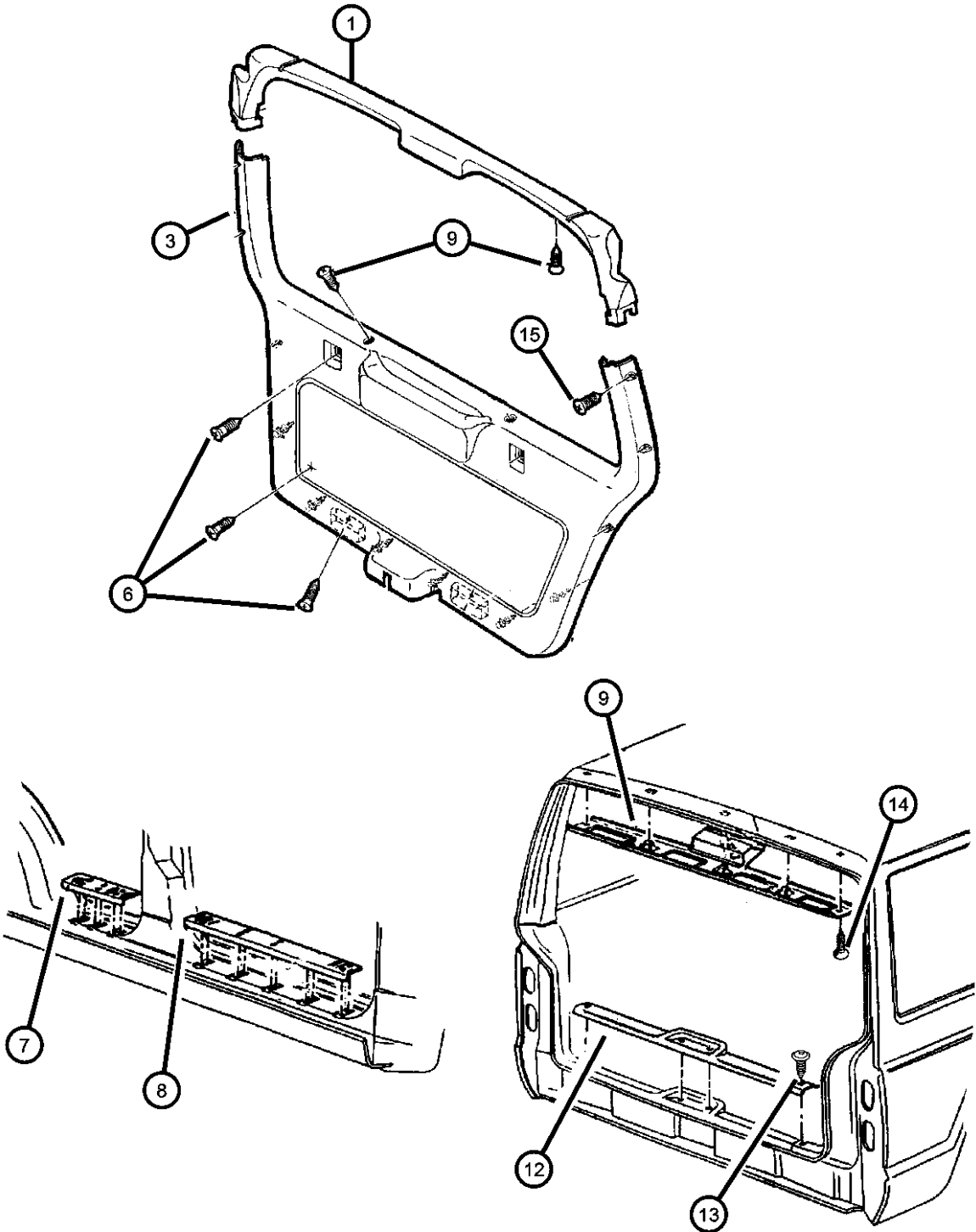
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates
Figure IZG-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FB81SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Without Flipper, Upper
	5FB81ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Without Flipper, Upper
	5FC72SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Flipper, Upper
	5FC72ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, With Flipper, Upper
-2	06504188	2						*O0	PIN, Push
3									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5EZ50SAZ	1						*O0	Agate
	5EZ50ST6	1						*O0	Saddle
-4	34202599	2						*O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
-5	06502991	4						*O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In
6	06502991	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7									PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
	55030746	1							Right
	55030747	1							Left
8									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	55030744	1							Right
	55030745	1							Left
9	5FM39SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, Liftgate, Agate
-10	5CU00SAZ	4						*O0	LOUVER, Liftgate, Liftgate Opening Moulding, Paint as Required
-11	J4003086	1							BULB, 561
12									PANEL, Liftgate Opening
	5DG71SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Lower
	5DG71ST6	1						*O0	Saddle, Lower
13	06033718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
14	00153459	2	J						SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x1
15	00154792	6							SCREW
-16	55216485	1							INSULATION, Liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

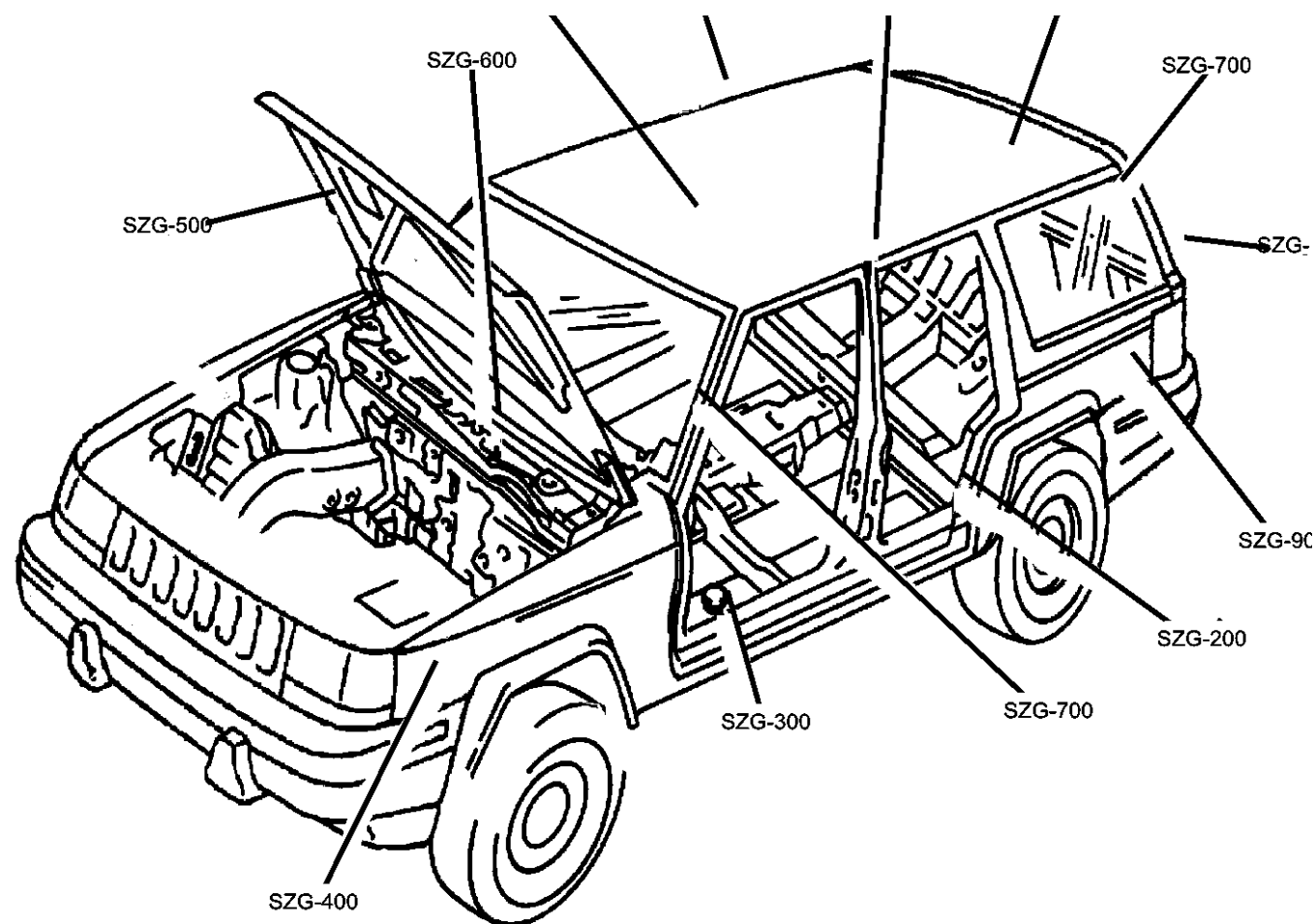
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - SZG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

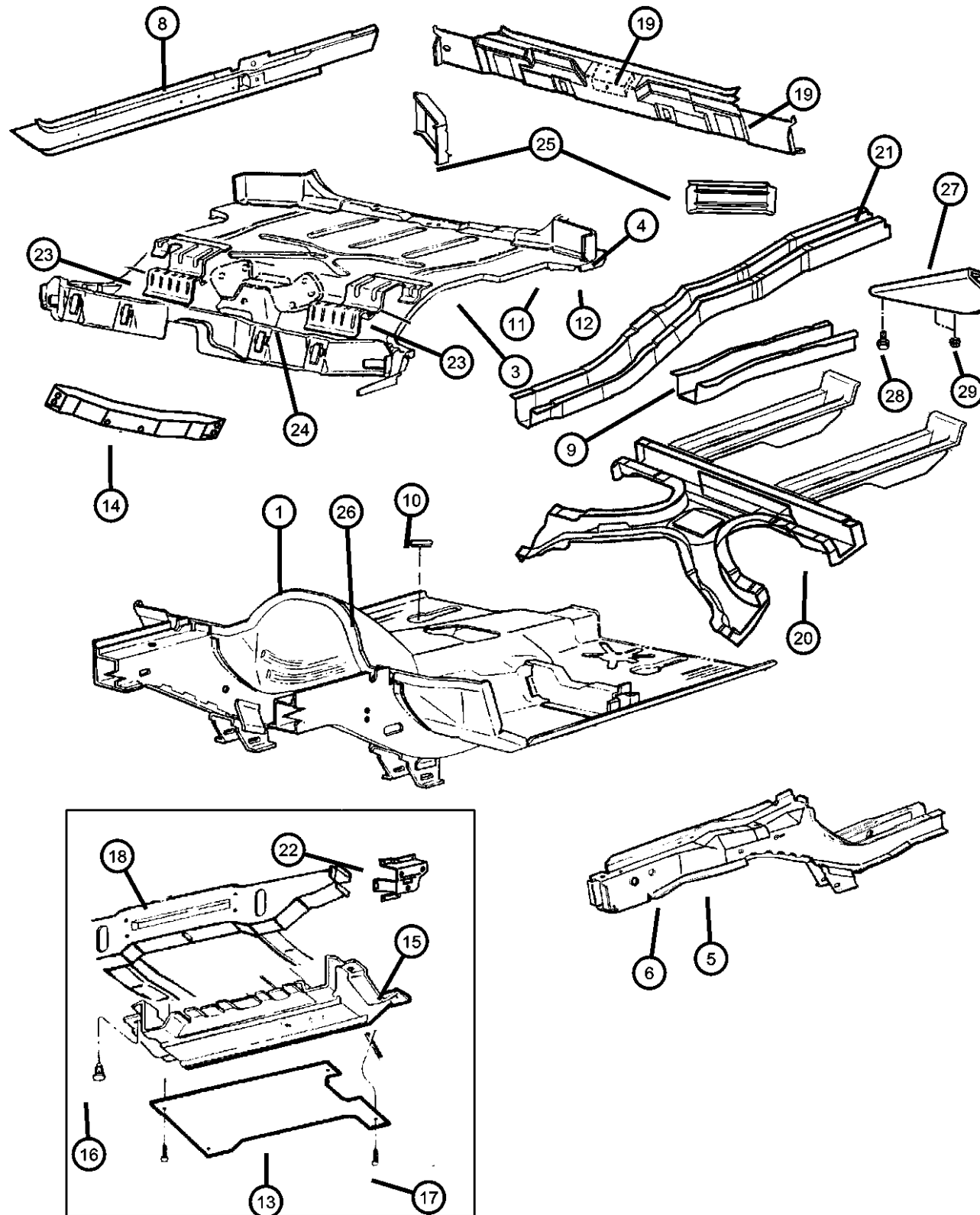


SZG-1100 Roof Panels	SZG-1200 Sunroof	SZG-1300 Liftgate Panel	SZG-1600 Luggage Rack
SZG-200 Floor Pans	SZG-300 Plugs	SZG-400 Front Fenders	SZG-500 Hood and Hood Release
SZG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SZG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SZG-800 Aperture Panel	SZG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars

Group - SZG Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pans	Fig. SZG - 210
Front End Skid Plates	Fig. SZG - 220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SZG - 310
Front Fenders	
Fenders, Front	Fig. SZG - 410
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SZG - 420
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SZG - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror	Fig. SZG - 710
Glass, Backlite	Fig. SZG - 720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SZG - 810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SZG - 910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SZG - 1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof Componet Parts	Fig. SZG - 1210
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG - 1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack, Black	Fig. SZG - 1610
Roof Rack, Bright	Fig. SZG - 1620

Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210

[illegible]

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

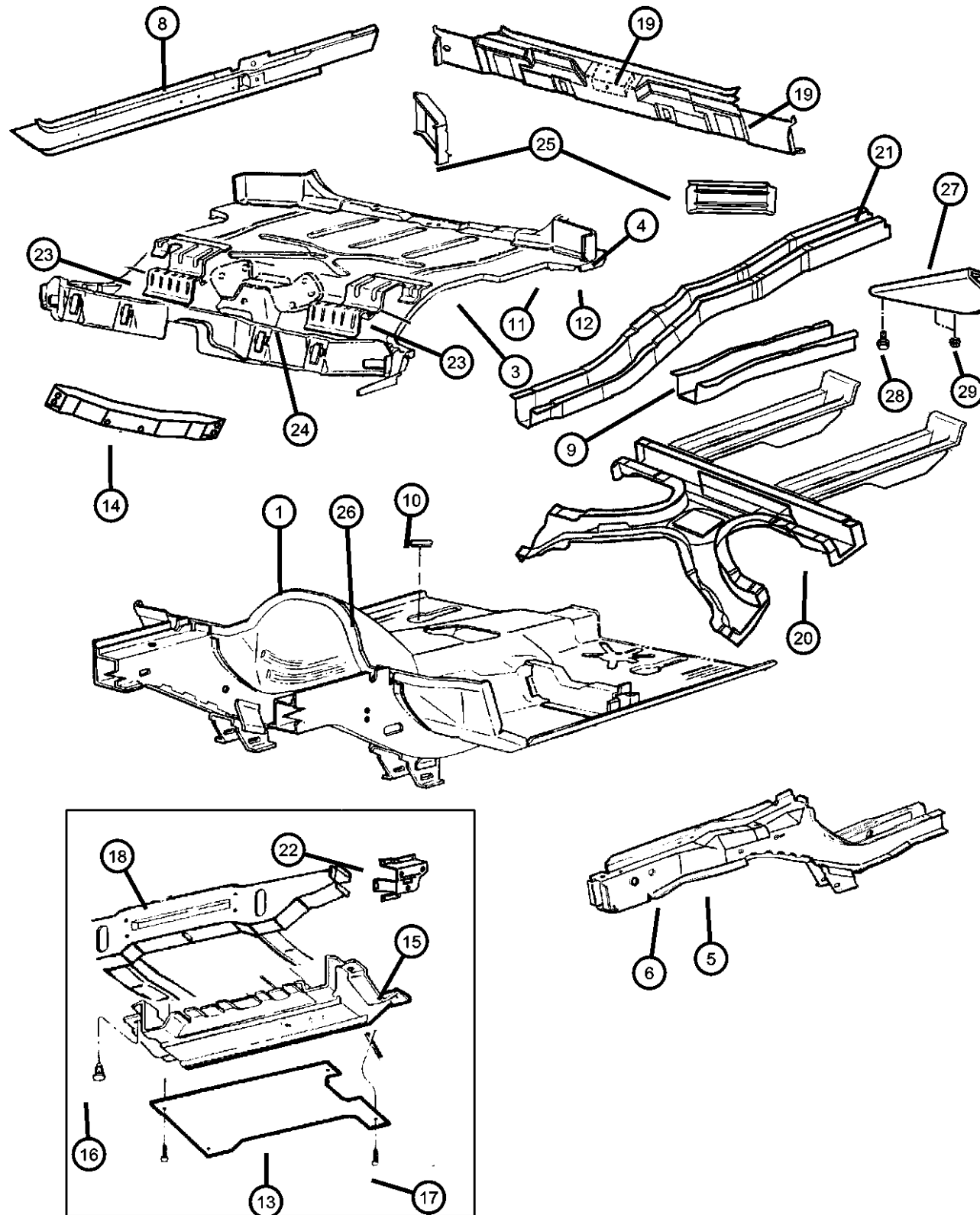
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52058765	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
15	55035951	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
16	06503221	4							PIN
17	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer
18	55255200	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
19									SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	04741365	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
20									SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	04740090	1	J						Floor & Fuel Tank
		1	U						Floor & Fuel Tank
21									SILL, Rear
	04796684	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04796685	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
22									BRACKET, Fascia to Fender
	55032816	1							Right
	55032817	1							Left
23									STRIKER, Seat Cushion Latch
	55254989	2	U						
		2	J						
24	55255813	2	J						REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
25									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	55034314	1	J						Right
	55034315	1	J						Left
26	55356842	1							INSULATION, Floor
27	52059128AA	1							PLATE, Tow Hook

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

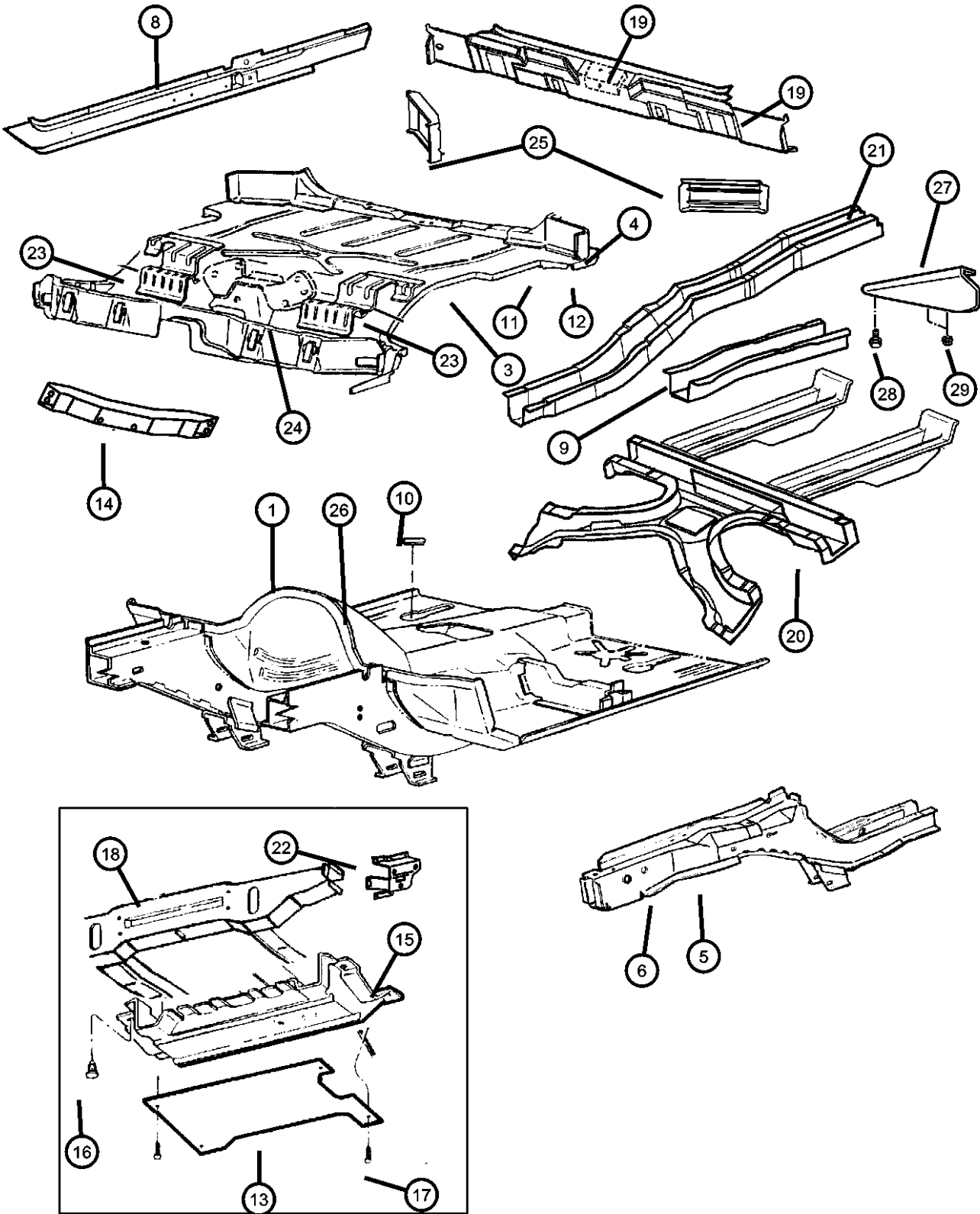
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

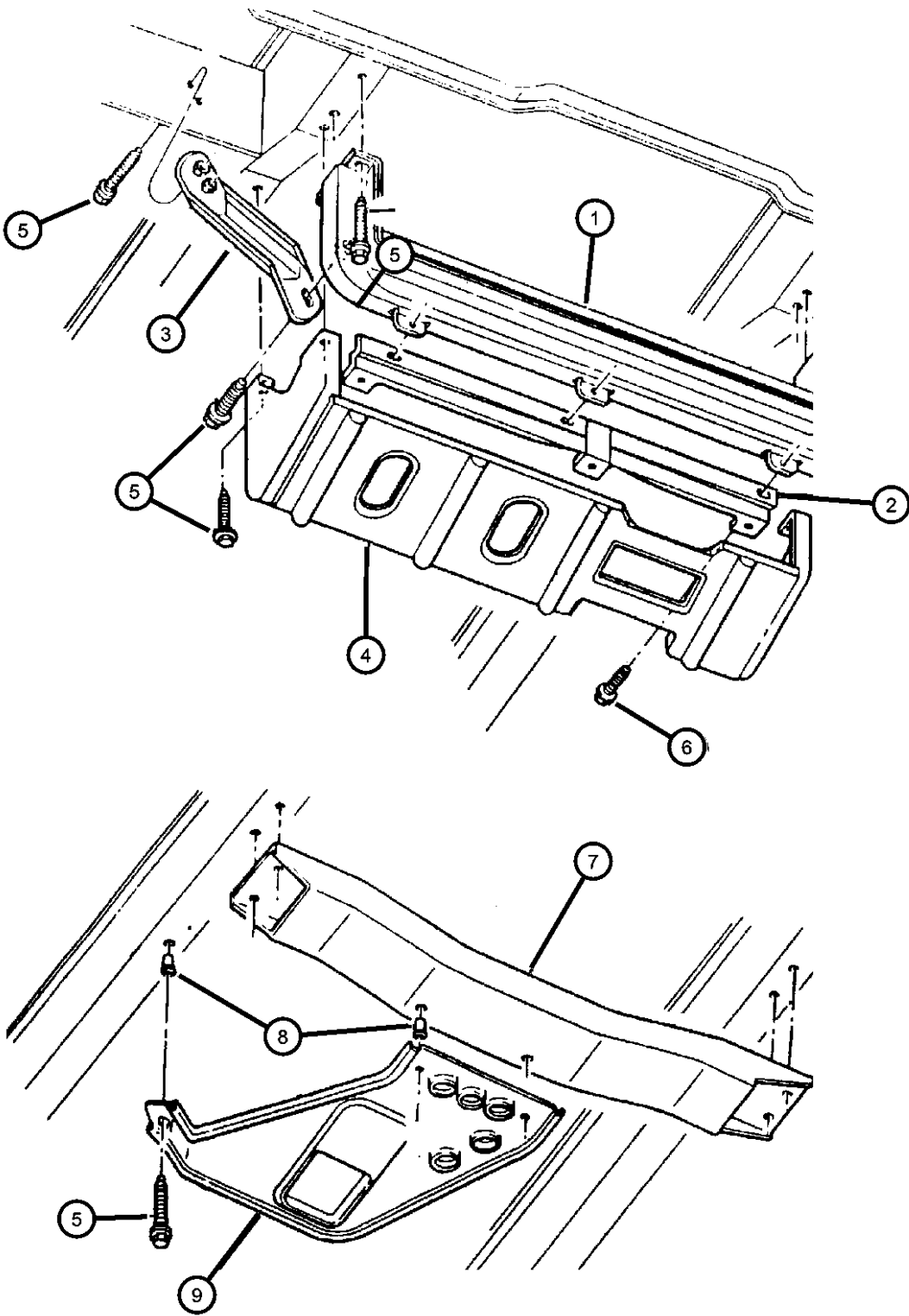
Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06100056	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75 BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
29	06101102	2							

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Front End Skid Plates
Figure SZG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52058196	1							CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorLower
2	52058271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
3									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	52057506	1							Right
	52057507	1							Left
4									SKID PLATE, Front
	53054221	1	U						Right Hand Drive
	82201700	1	J						Left Hand Drive
5	82201700	1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
6	82201700	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52058765	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8	06502662	3							NUT, Insert, M10x1.5x17.5
9	52058876AB	1							SKID PLATE, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

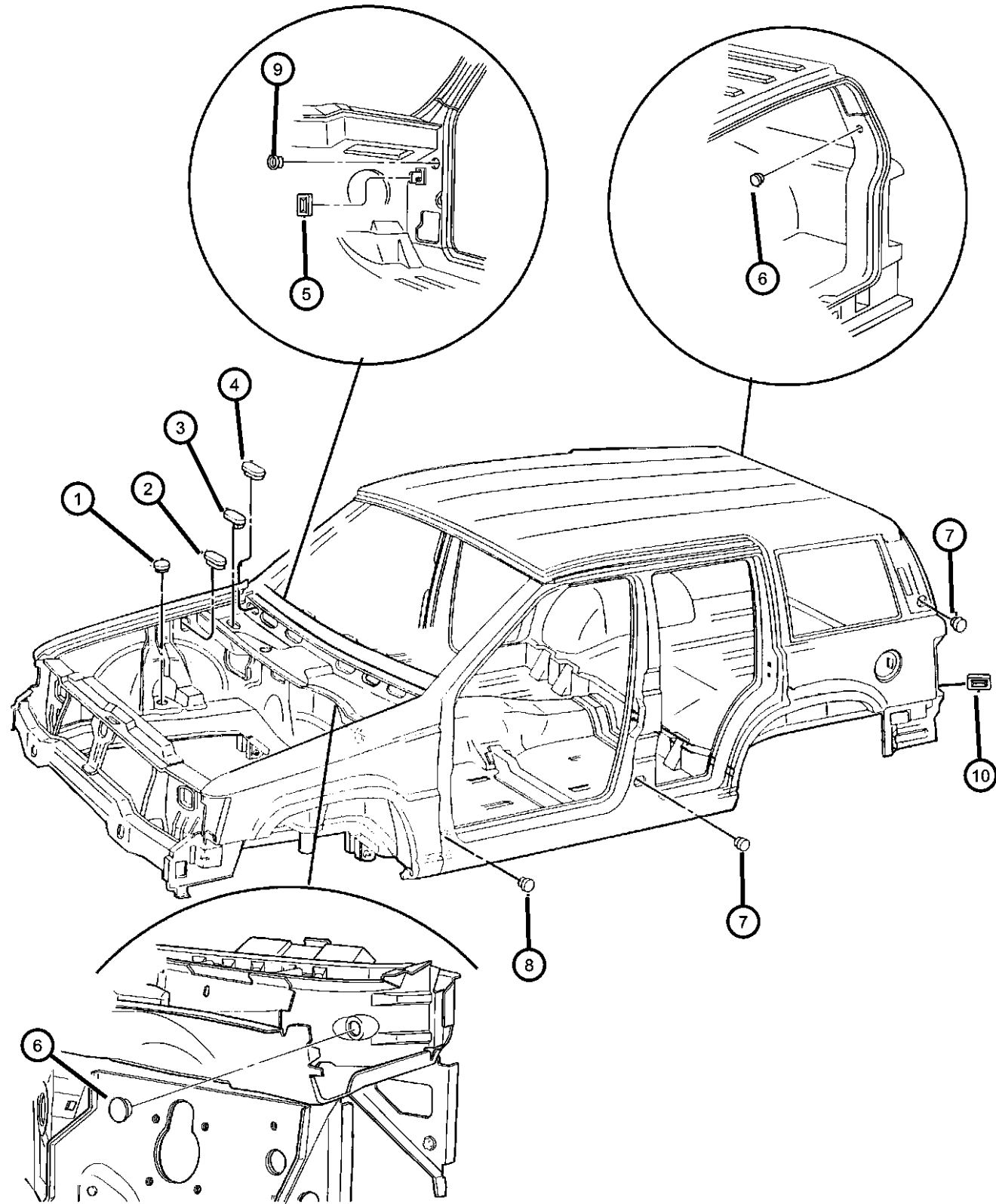
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs
Figure SZG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04084000	4							PLUG, Hood
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	04586055	1							PLUG, Floor Pan
4	55002368	1							PLUG, Door Latch
5	55295694	2							PLUG, Sealing
6									PLUG, Anti-Rattle
	02860332	2							D Pillar
		1							Plenum Baffle Tooling Hole
7	34202804	4							PLUG, Body, .638 x .717 Plastic
8	04780194	2							PLUG
9	55254958	1							PLUG, Sealing
10	56006276	2							PLUG, Body, 44.45mm X 31.75mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

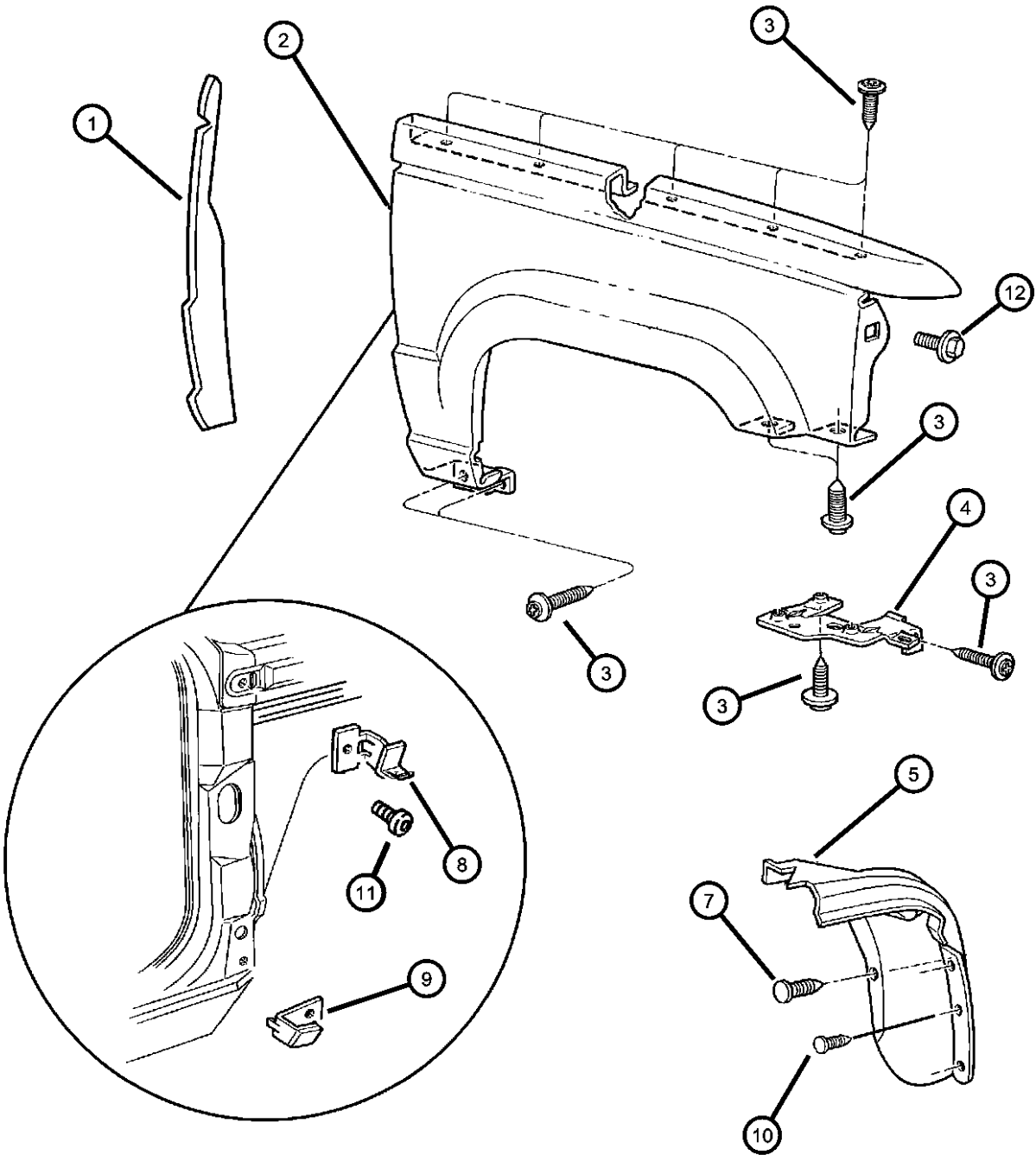
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fenders, Front
Figure SZG-410

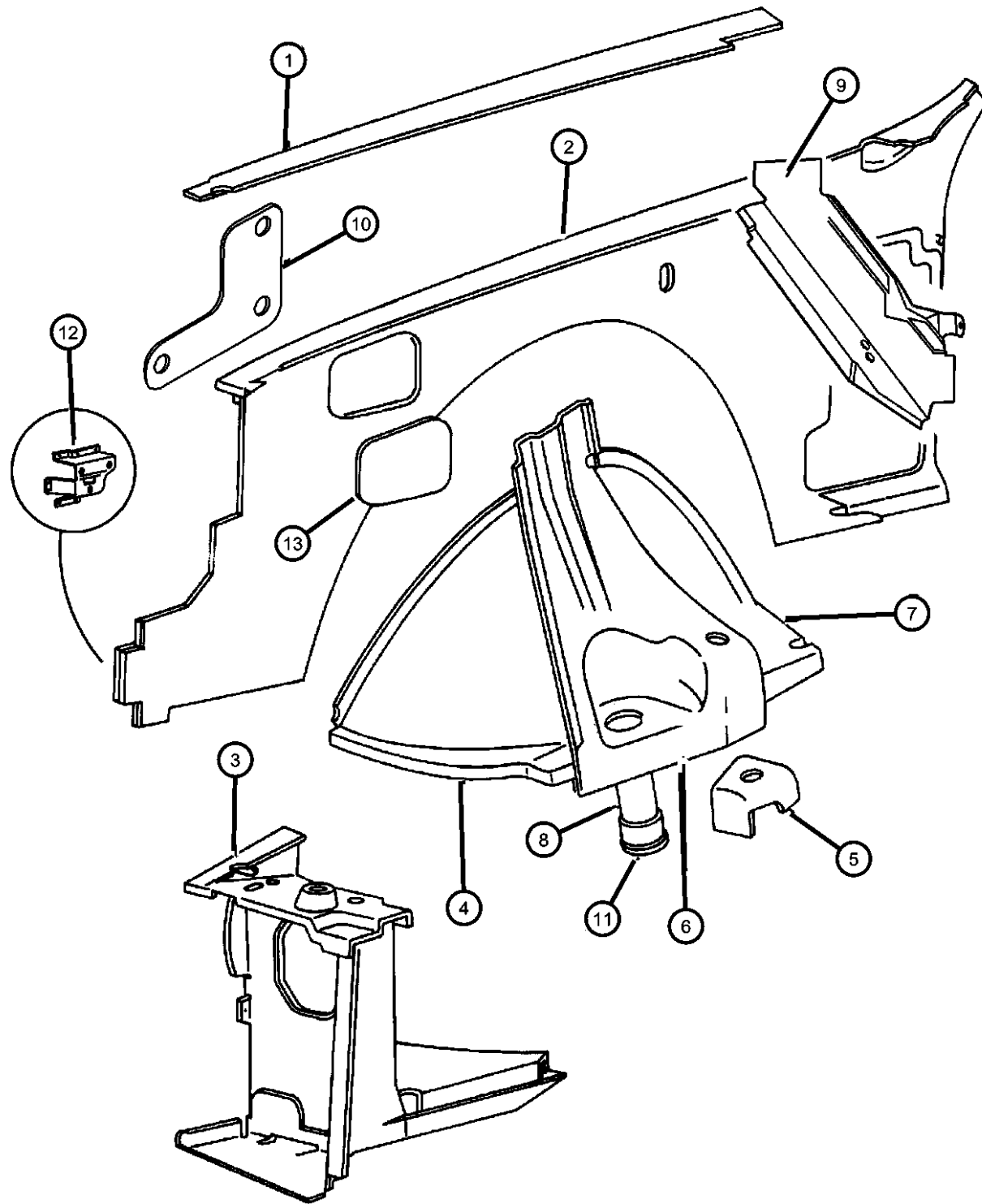


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55134804	1							Right
	55134805	1							Left
2									FENDER
	55031834	1							Right
	55031835	1							Left
3	06503686	18							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, M6-1.0x20.0
4									BRACKET, Fender
	55033572	1							Right
	55033573	1							Left
5									LINER, Front Fender
	55295592	1							Right
	55295593	1							Left
-6	06502871	4							BOLT, M6.3x22.80
7	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer
8									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55254798	1							Right
	55254799	1							Left
9									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55254660	1							Right
	55254661	1							Left
10	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11	06503187	4							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, M6x1x11
12	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SZG-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295888	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55295889	1							Left
2	55296114	1	J						PANEL, Cowl Side Right Hand Drive
	55296115	1							Left Hand Drive
	55355736	1	U						Right
	55355737	1	U						Left
3	55296108	1	J						PANEL, Radiator Side Right
	55296109	1							Left
	55355650AB	1	U						Right
4	55031509	1							PANEL, Front Wheelhouse Left
	55033612AB	1							Right
5	55031838	1							REINFORCEMENT, Spring and Shock Right
	55031839	1							Left
6	55254567	1	J						SUPPORT, Front Suspension Left
		1	U						Left
	55295730	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
7	55296080	1							WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner Right
	55355690	1	U						Left
8	55255050	2							GUIDE, Front Spring
9	55033348	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55033349	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

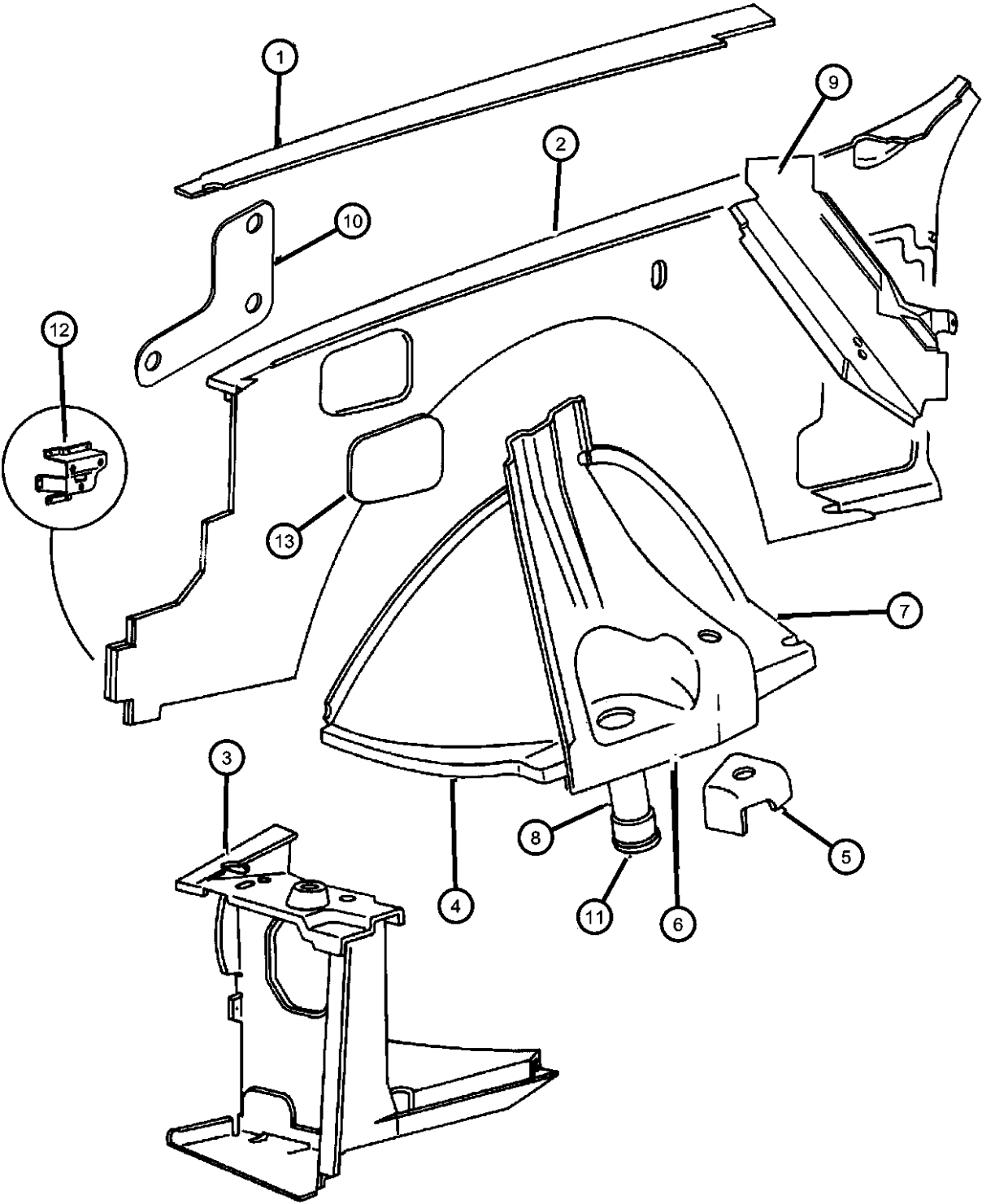
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SZG-420

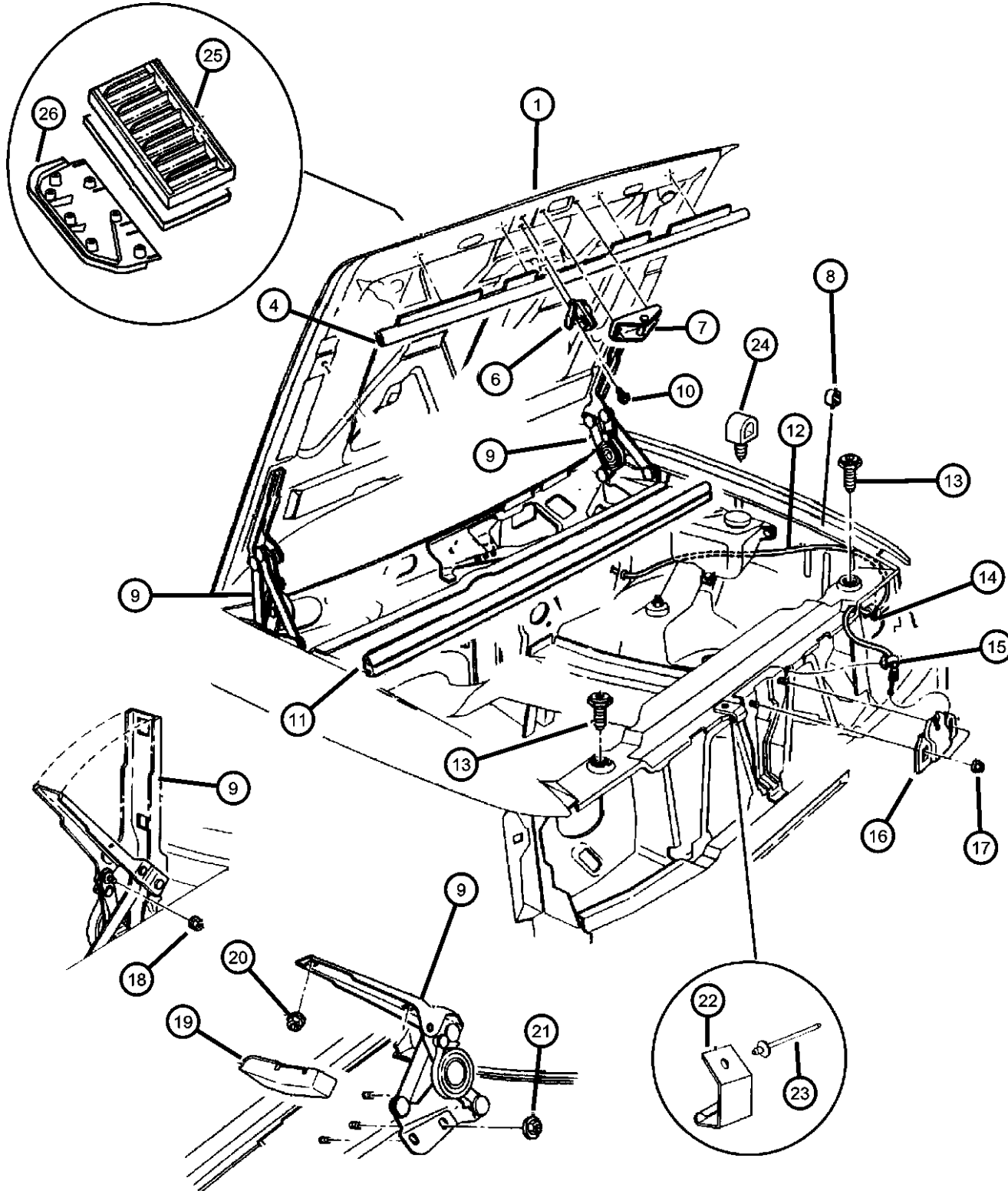


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55254583	1	J						TAPPING PLATE, Hood Release
11	52087635	2	J		74				CUP, Jounce Bumper
		2	U		74				
12	55032816	1							BRACKET, Fascia to Fender
	55032817	1							Right
									Left
13	55295760	1							COVER, Cowl Side
-14	52087992	2	J		74				BUMPER, Jounce
		2	U		74				
-15	06504425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295753	1							HOOD
-2									INSULATION, Hood
	55215330	1							Gas Only
	55356854	1							Diesel
-3	06003351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
4	55035971	1							SEAL, Hood
-5	06031321	6							PIN, Retainer
6	55075322	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
7	55075754	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	55254775	2							BUMPER, Hood
9									HINGE, Hood
	55075960	1							Right
	55075961	1							Left
10	06502064	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
11	55030432	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12	55076109	1							CABLE, Hood Lock Release
13	04103165	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	06502784	1							CLIP, Latch
15	34201966	1							CLIP, Latch
16	55075323	1							LATCH, Hood
17	06503664	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	06503664	2							NUT, Locking, M8, (NOT SERVICED)
19									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55135118	1							Right
	55135119	1							Left
20	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	06101445	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22	55032768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06500787	1	J						RIVET, M5x11.30
		1	U						
24	55254775	2							BUMPER, Hood
25	55254775	2							LOUVER, Hood, (NOT REQUIRED)
26	55254775	2							TRAY, Hood Louver, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

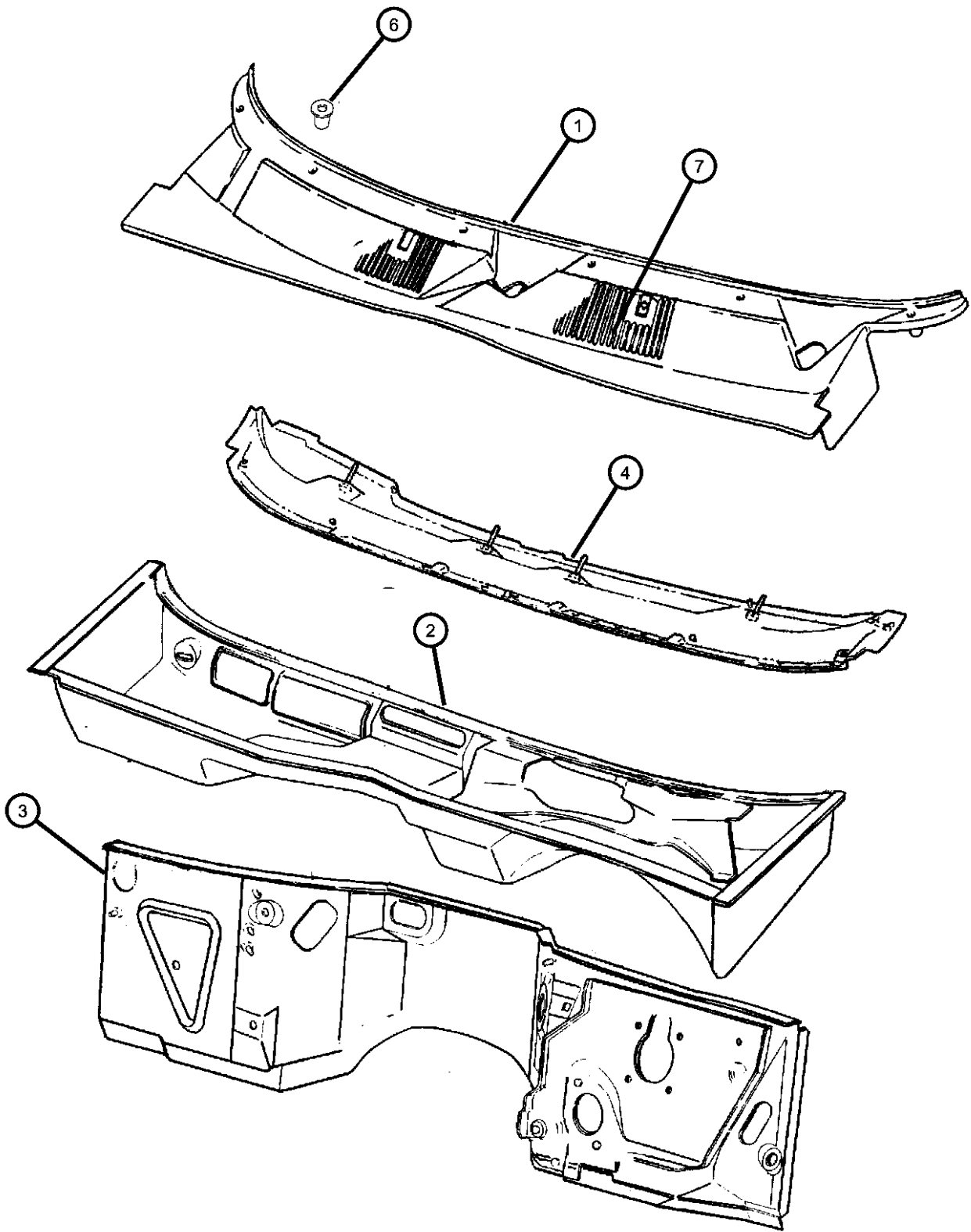
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

1997 ZG

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SZG-610

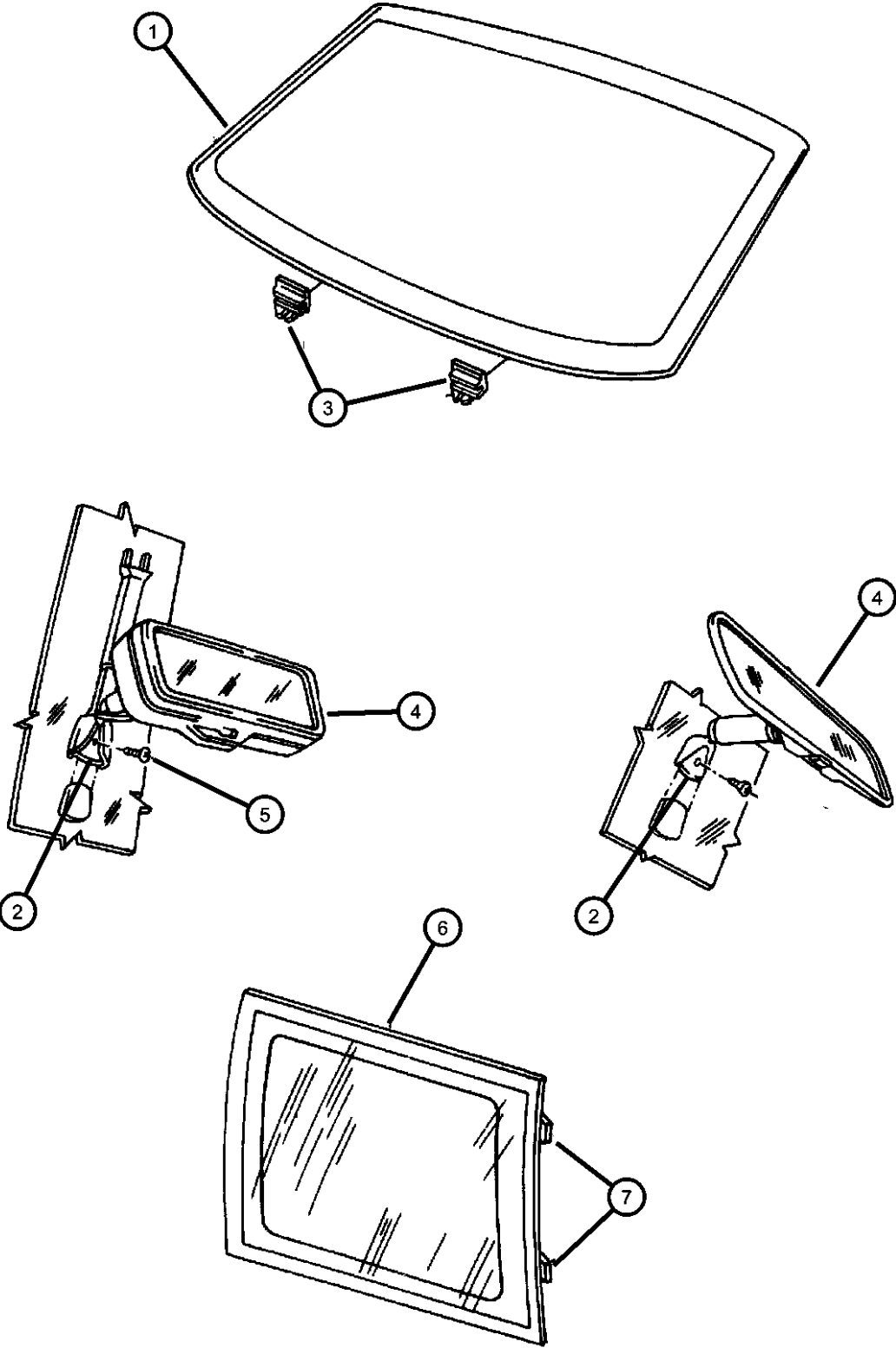


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115794	1	J						COVER, Cowl Grille
2									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55295977AB	1	J						Gas Only
	55355714	1	U						Gas Only
	55355717	1	U						Diesel
	55355727	1	J						Diesel
3									PANEL, Dash
	55254854	1	J						Diesel
	55255198	1	J						Gas Only
	55355686	1	U						Gas Only
	55355691	1	U						Diesel
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55296092	1	J						
	55355629	1	U						
-5									SILENCER, Door
	55196102	1							Right
	55196103	2							Left
6									NUT, Plastic
	06503339	6	J						
		5	U						
7	55355618	1	U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

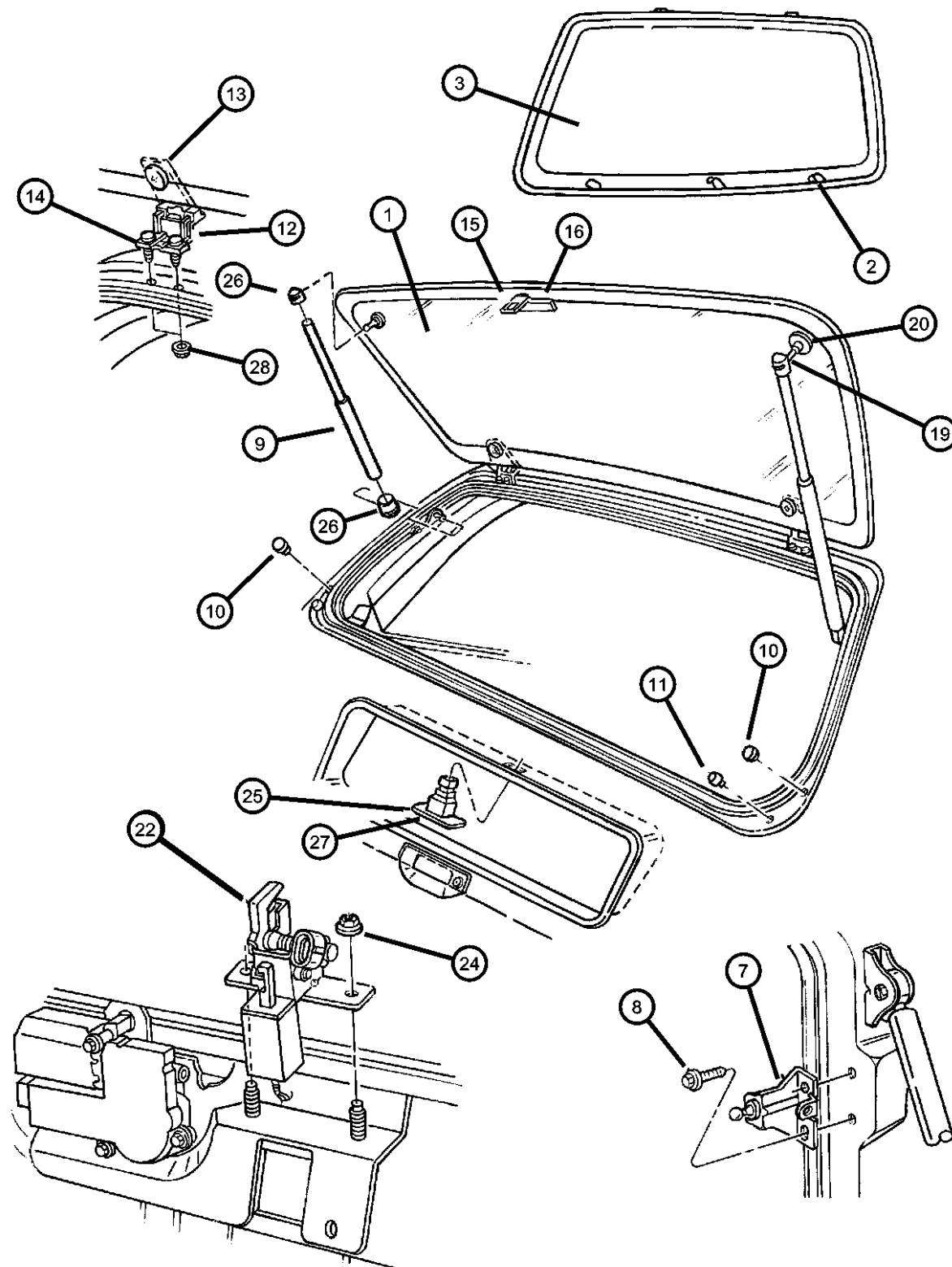
Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror
Figure SZG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155077	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
3	55275388	2							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04520336	1							Prismatic
	55155314	1							Electrochromic
5	06031094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
6									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135072	1							Tint, Right
	55135073	1							Tint, Left
	55255600	1							Sunscreen, Right
	DQ08807YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55255601	1							Sunscreen, Left
	DQ08808YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
7	06004517	4							CLIP, Glass Retention

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Glass, Backlite
Figure SZG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACKLITE
	55154926	1							Flipper, Tinted
	55255587	1							Flipper, Privacy
2	06004502	4							CLIP, Glass Retention
3									BACKLITE
	55256010	1							Privacy
	DB08938YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55295995	1							Tinted
-4	55256063	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass
-5	55296037	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
-6	04661348	2							TERMINAL
7									BALL STUD, Flipper Glass
	55075226	1							Right
	55075227	1							Left
8	06504447	4							SCREW, Tapping, M5x.8x16
9	55076210	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
10	03760482	2							PLUG, Access Hole
11	55075377	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
12									HINGE, Liftgate
	55075162	1							Right
	55075163	1							Left
13	55075164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
14	06502900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
15	55075170	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
16	55075169	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
-17	55075220	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
-18	06035479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
19	55075174	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
20	55295914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-21	06504830AA	2							STUD, M6x1.00x17.00
22	04882916	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

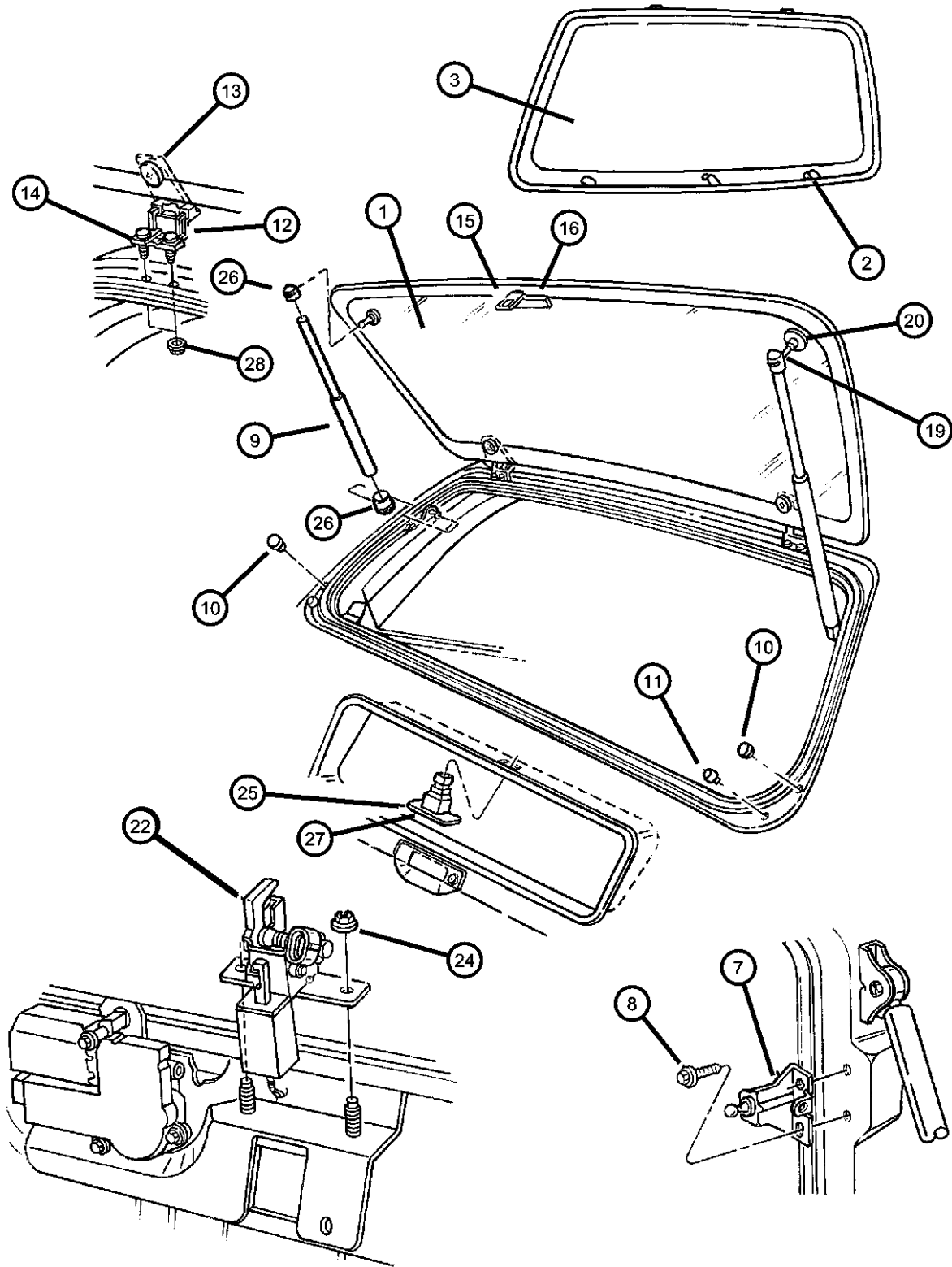
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Glass, Backlite
Figure SZG-720

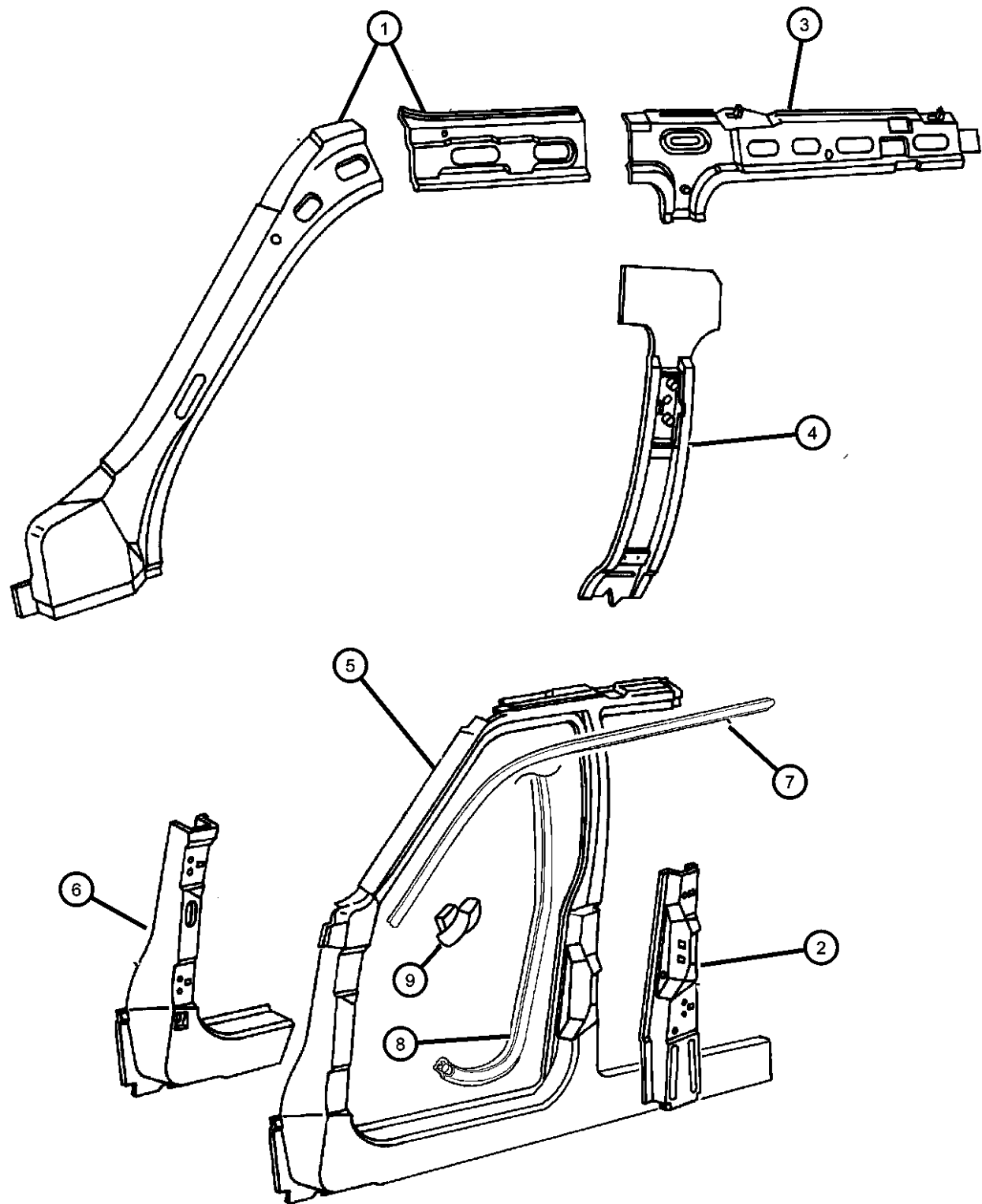


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	04773770	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4x.7x4
24	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
25	56007022	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
26									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	55076299	2							Small
	55076300	2							Large
27	56005640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
28	56005640	1							NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure SZG-810

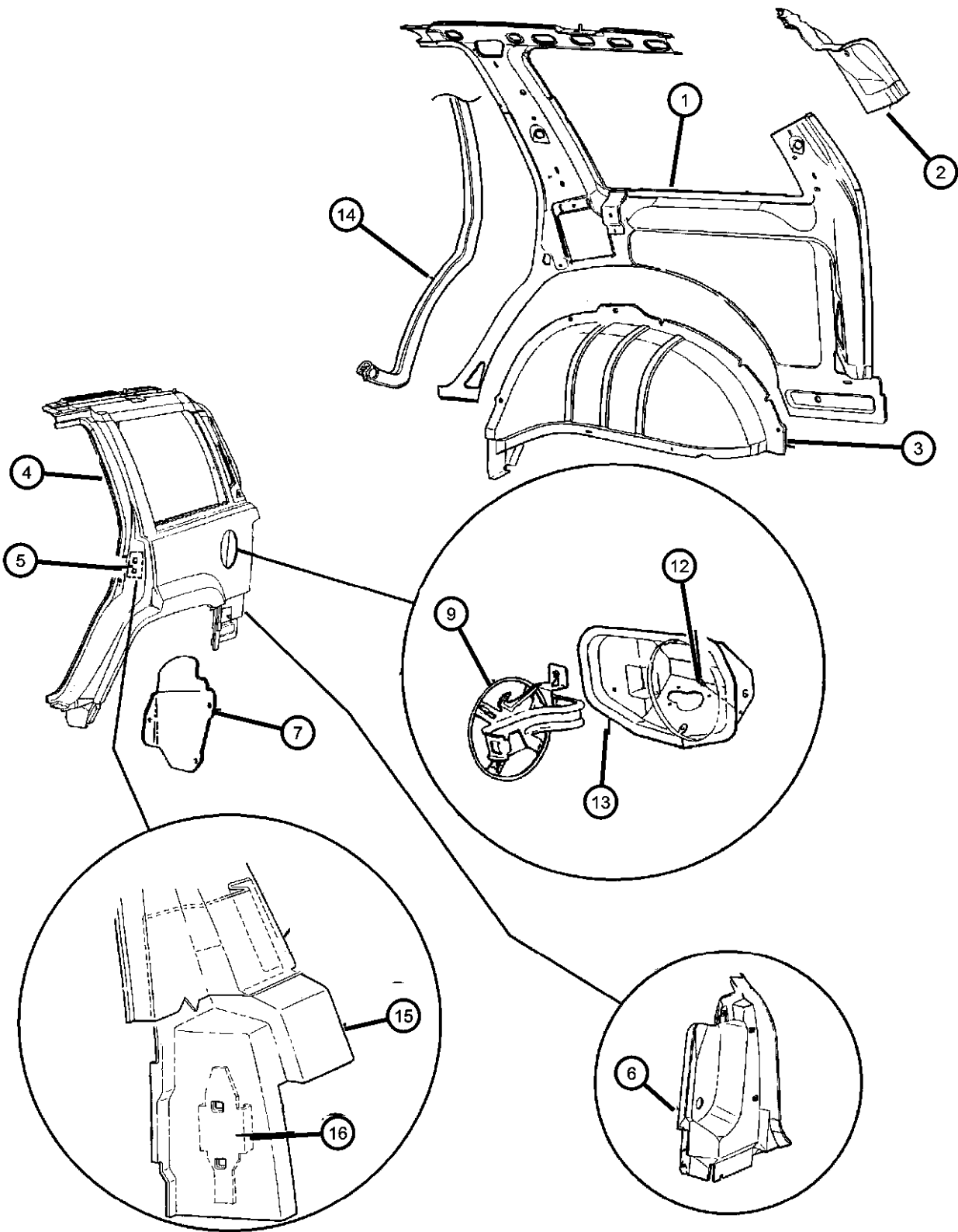


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	04740282	1							Right
	04740283	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	55255004	1							Rear Right
	55255005	1							Rear Left
3									RAIL, Roof Side
	55031598	1							Inner Right
	55031599	1							Inner Left
4									PILLAR, Center
	55254938	1							Inner Right
	55254939	1							Inner Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	55295794	1							Right
	55295795	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	55254792	1							Front Right
	55254793	1							Front Left
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55134570	1							Right, Upper
	55134571	1							Left, Upper
	55295988	2							Upper
8									SEAL, Front Door
	55134722	1							Green, Right
	55134723	1							Orange, Left
9	55134790	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SZG-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883080	1							PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	04883081	1							Left
2	55295946	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Right
	55295947	1							Left
3	55031552	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner Right
	55296117	1							Left
4	55027108	1							PANEL, Quarter Right
	55027109	1							Left
5	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
6	55295882	1							PANEL, Taillamp Mounting Right
	55295883	1							Left
7	55031994	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	55031995	1							Left
-8	06502871	4							BOLT, M6.3x22.80
9	55296094	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
-10	55295856	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
-11	55295854	1							LABEL, Diesel Fuel
12	55295937	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
13	55255439	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
14	55134724	1							SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55134725	1							Left
15	55295910	1							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

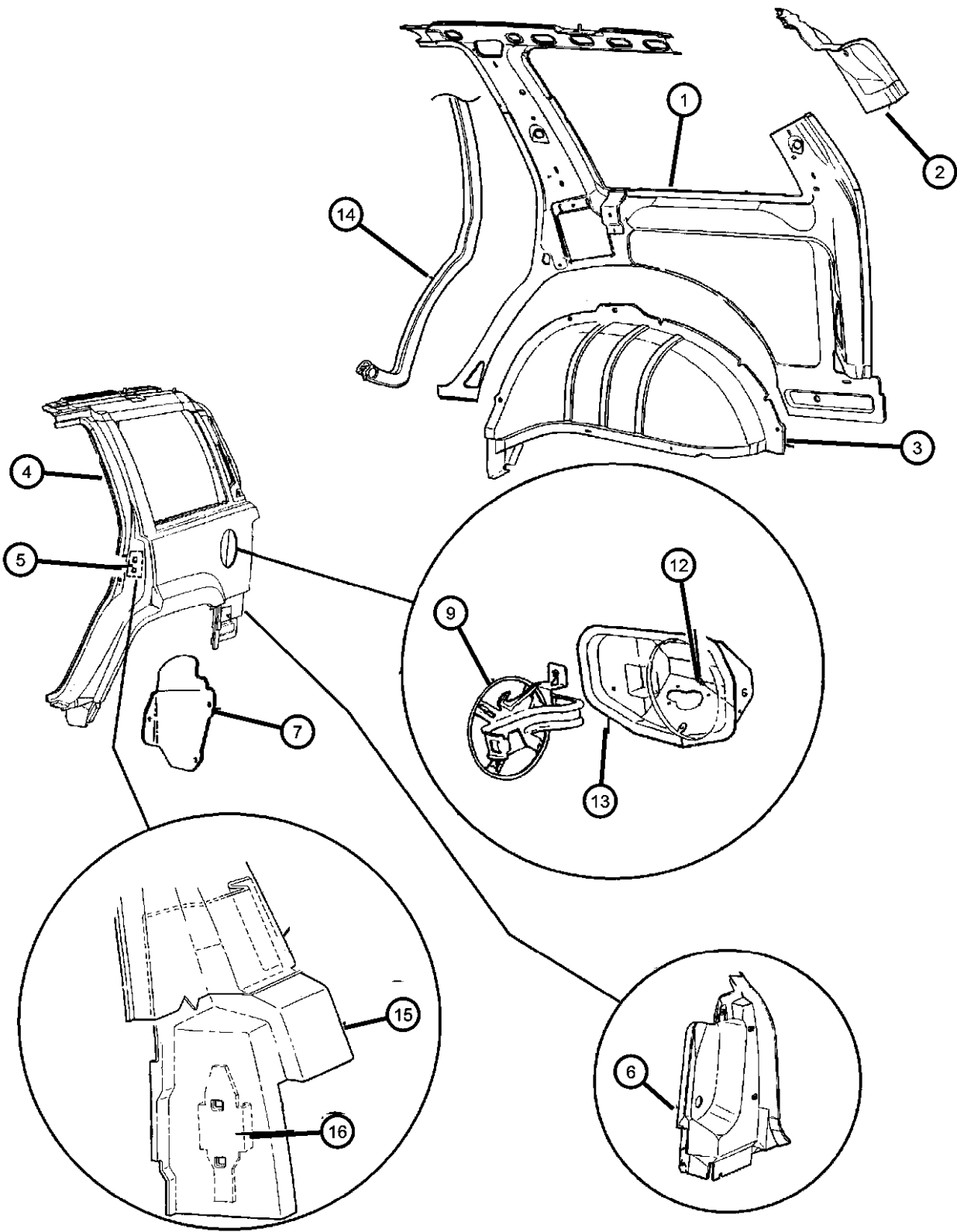
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SZG-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	55295911	1							Left
16	04512871	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

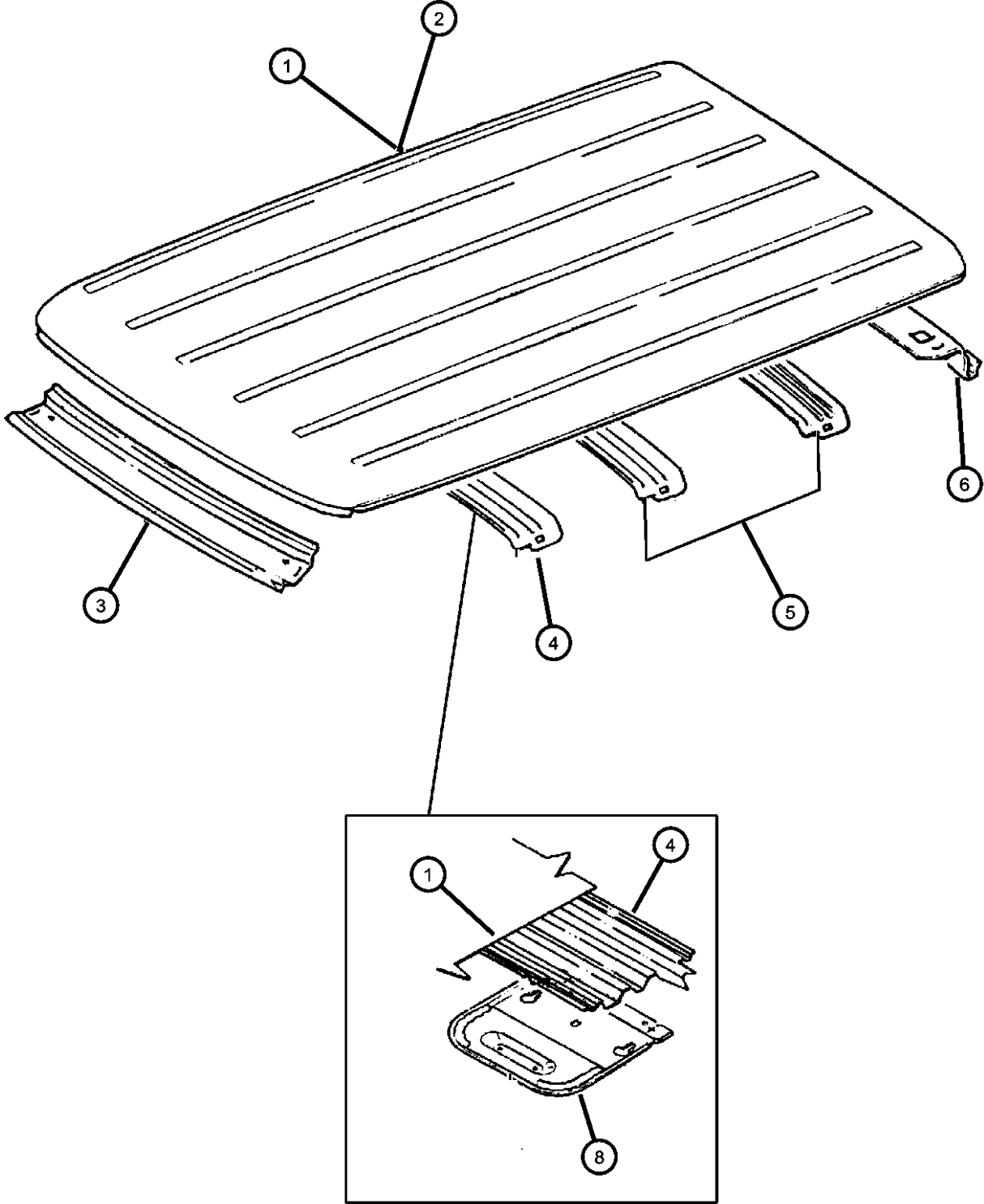
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Roof
Figure SZG-1110

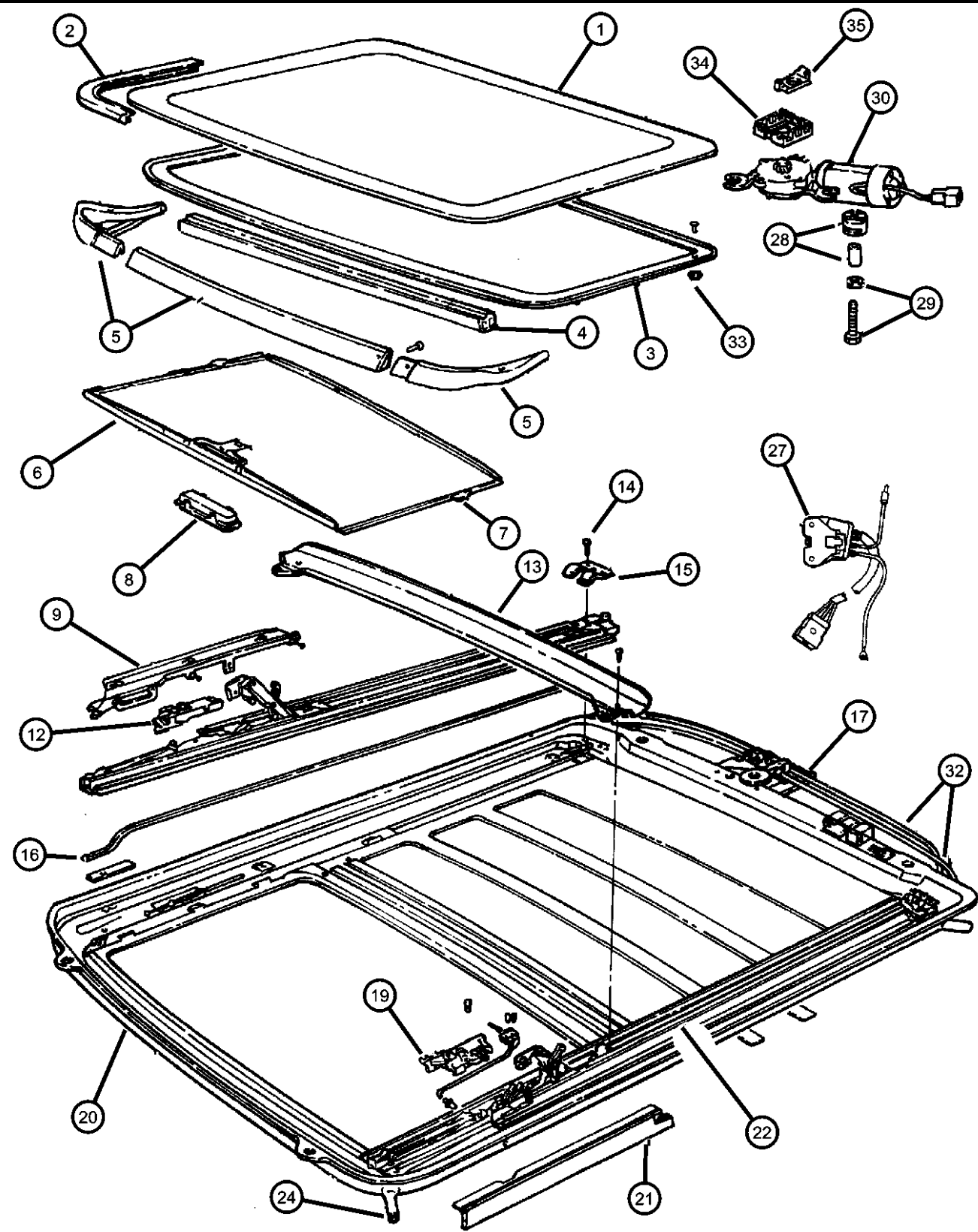


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256060	1							ROOF, w/o Sunroof, w/Luggage Rack
2	55295955	1							PANEL, Roof, w/Sunroof and Luggage Rack
3	55296051	1							HEADER, Roof Front
4	04723693	1							BOW, Roof, Number 1
5	55031829	2							BOW, Roof, Number 2 and 3
6									HEADER, Roof Upper Rear
	04796409	1	J						
		1	U						
-7	55355669	2	U						REINFORCEMENT
8	55032509	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sunroof Componet Parts
Figure SZG-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076207	1							GLASS, Sunroof
2	55076207	1							SEAL, Sunroof, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55076207	1							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55076207	1							SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04856567	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5FR92SAZ	1							Agate
	5FR92ST6	1							Saddle
7	04440277	2							CLIP, Sunroof Sunshade
8	04440277	2							HANDLE, Serviced with Sunshade, (NOT SERVICED)
9									BRACKET, Sunroof
	04883574AA	1							Right
	04883575AA	1							Left
-10	05256034	2							SCREW, Sun Roof, M5x5
-11	05256035	2							WASHER, Flat
12	04440480	1							LOCATOR, Sunroof Drive Cable
13	04440273	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
14	04440273	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04440273	1							BRACKET, Serviced In Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04440273	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04762791	1							MOTOR AND CABLE, Sunroof Drive, Includes Motor Mount Bracket, Clamps, and Drive Tubes and Cables
-18	04728173	1							BRACKET, Sunroof Drive Cable
19	04883578AA	1							LOCATOR, Sunroof Drive Cable, With Switch, Left
20	04883576AA	1							FRAME, Sunroof
21									COVER, Sunroof Mechanism
	04856664	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

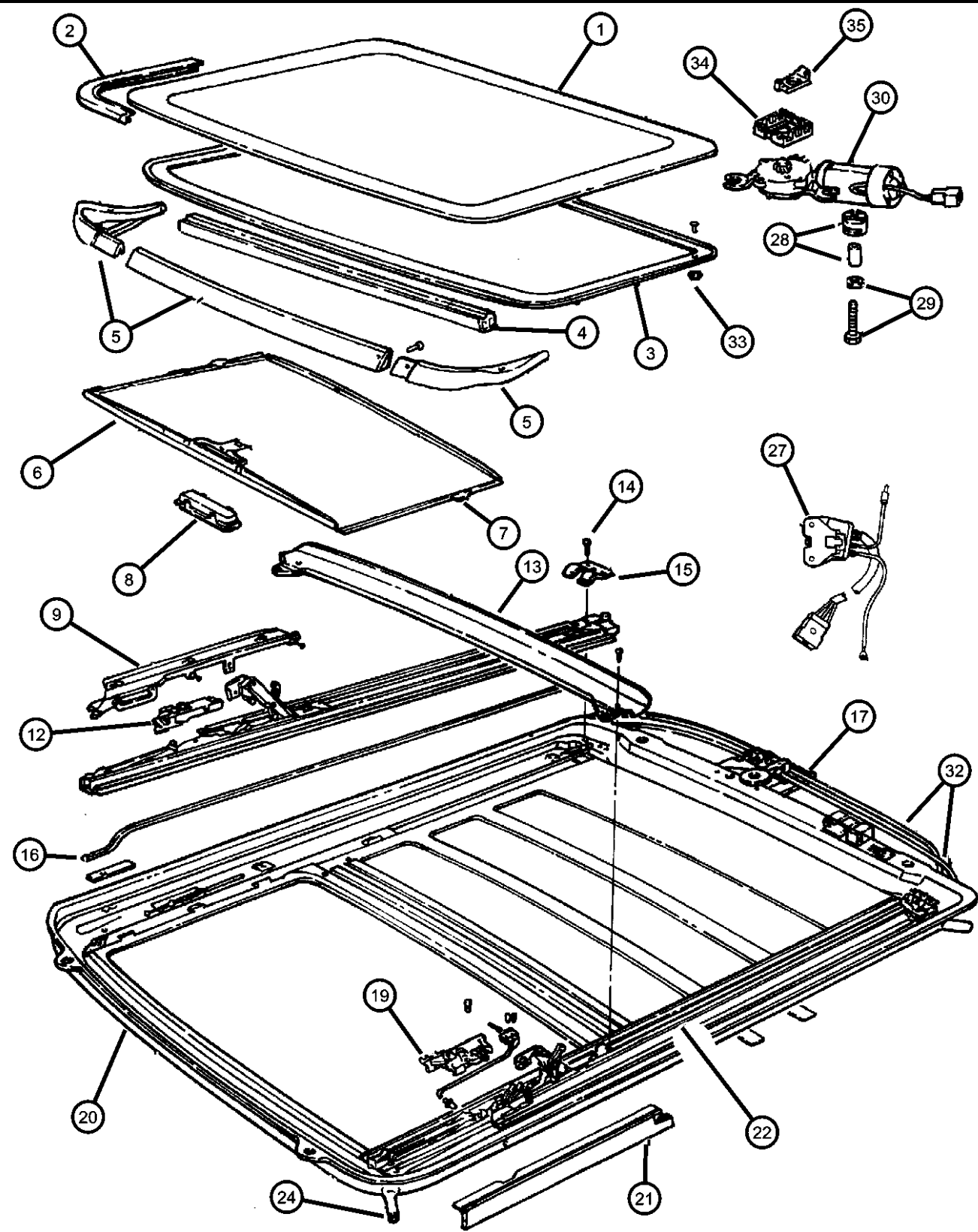
SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH
	Transmission
	DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4
	Transmission
	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
	Transmission
	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sunroof Componet Parts
Figure SZG-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04856665	1							Right TRACK, Sunroof
	04386884	1							Right
	04874360	1							Left
-23	05256018	4							SCREW, Sun Roof
24	55074988	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainFront
-25	04490900	4							CLAMP, Hose
-26	55075527	2							PLUG, Sunroof Drain Hose
27	04856568	1							RELAY, Electrical, Includes Bracket
28	05256019	3							SPACER, Motor Mounting
29	05256021	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Sun Roof Motor
30	04883573AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
-31	04728172	1							INSERT, Bracket To Motor
32	04762790	1							CABLE PACKAGE, Sunroof DriveRight And Left
33	05256024	6							NUT, Glass
34	05256024	6							BRACKET, Serviced With Motor and Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
35	04773594	1							BRACKET, Sunroof Motor

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

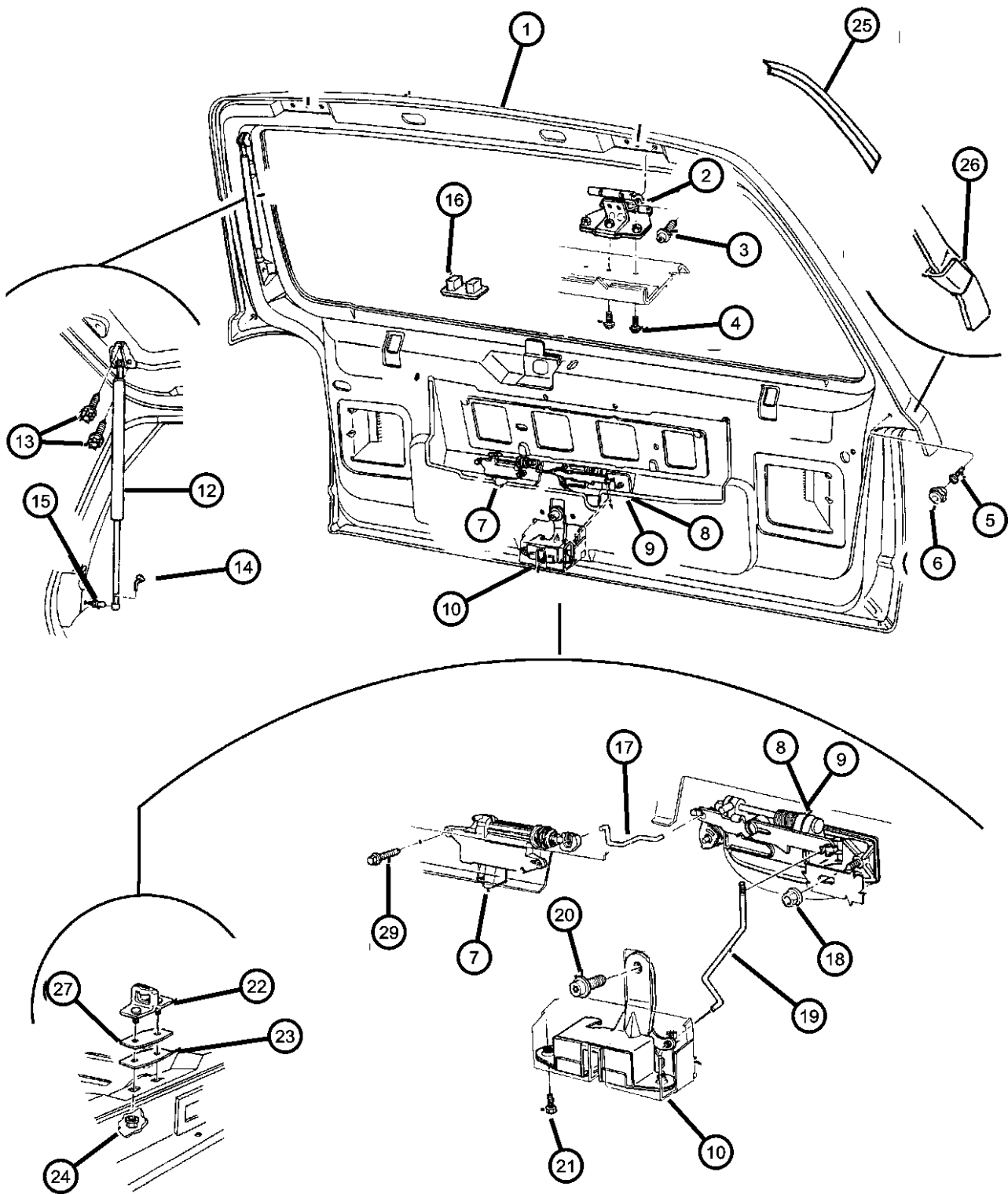
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196457	1							LIFTGATE
2	04796432	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	06502986	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M8x1.25x30.00
4	06503764	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	06035228	2							SCREW, Hex Head Shoulder Tapping, .312-18x1.83
6	55254847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
7	55295716	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
8	55076016	1							HANDLE, Liftgate, w/o Flipper Glass
9	55076391	1							HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate, Handle & Switch, w/Flipper Glass
10	04883254	1							LATCH, Liftgate, w/o Flipper
-11	56005640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
12									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55075704	1							Right
	G0004856AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	55075705	1							Left
	G0004857AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	55075705	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x25, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55295745	2							CLIP, Piston
15	55075205	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
16	56007242	1							PLUG, Sealing
17	55076022	1							ROD, Liftgate Actuator
18	06501730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
19	55031860	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
20	06503154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
21	06502623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
22	55296077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
23	55075320	1							STRIKER, Seal Plate
24	06101761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

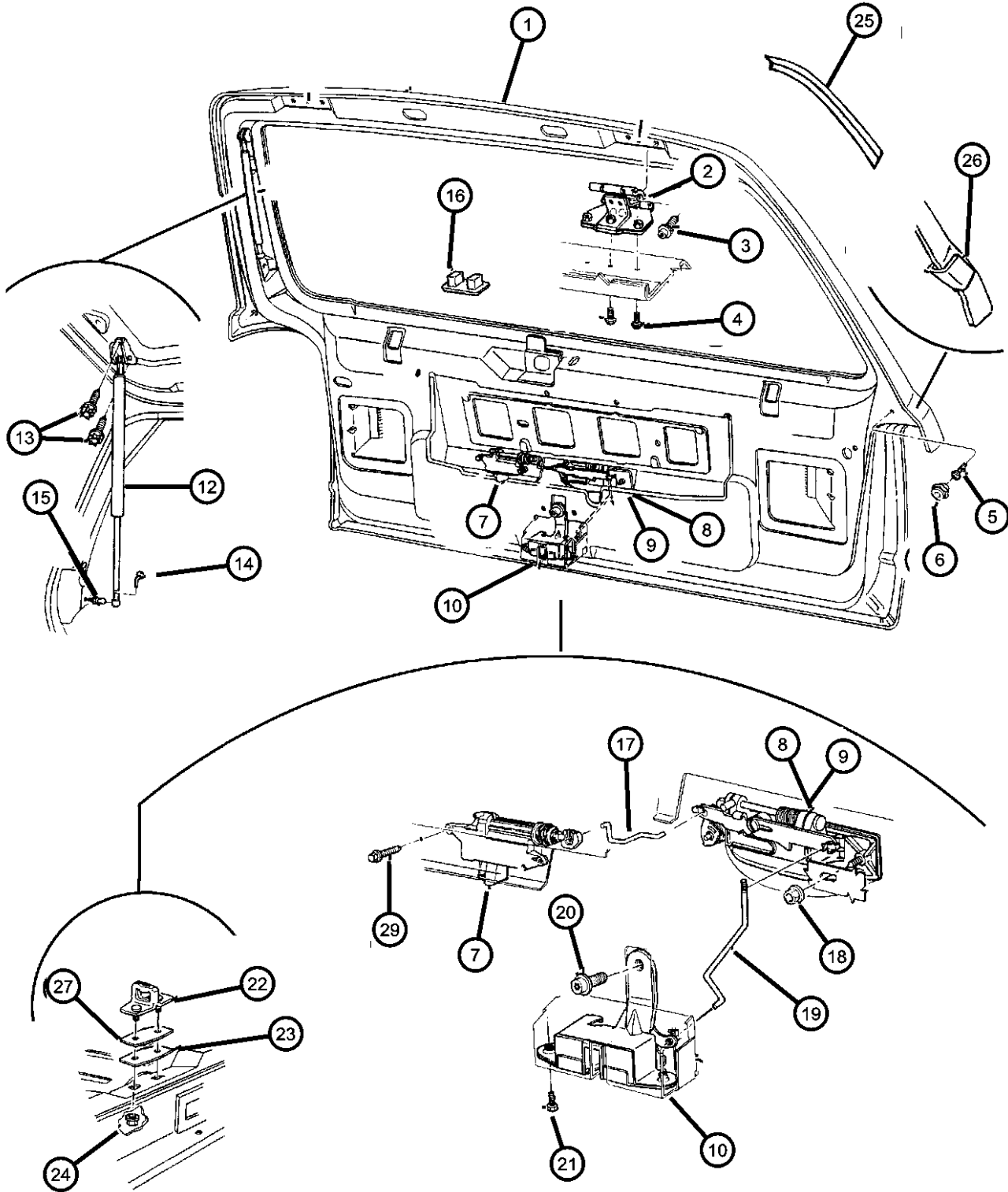
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission
DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 ZG

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-1310



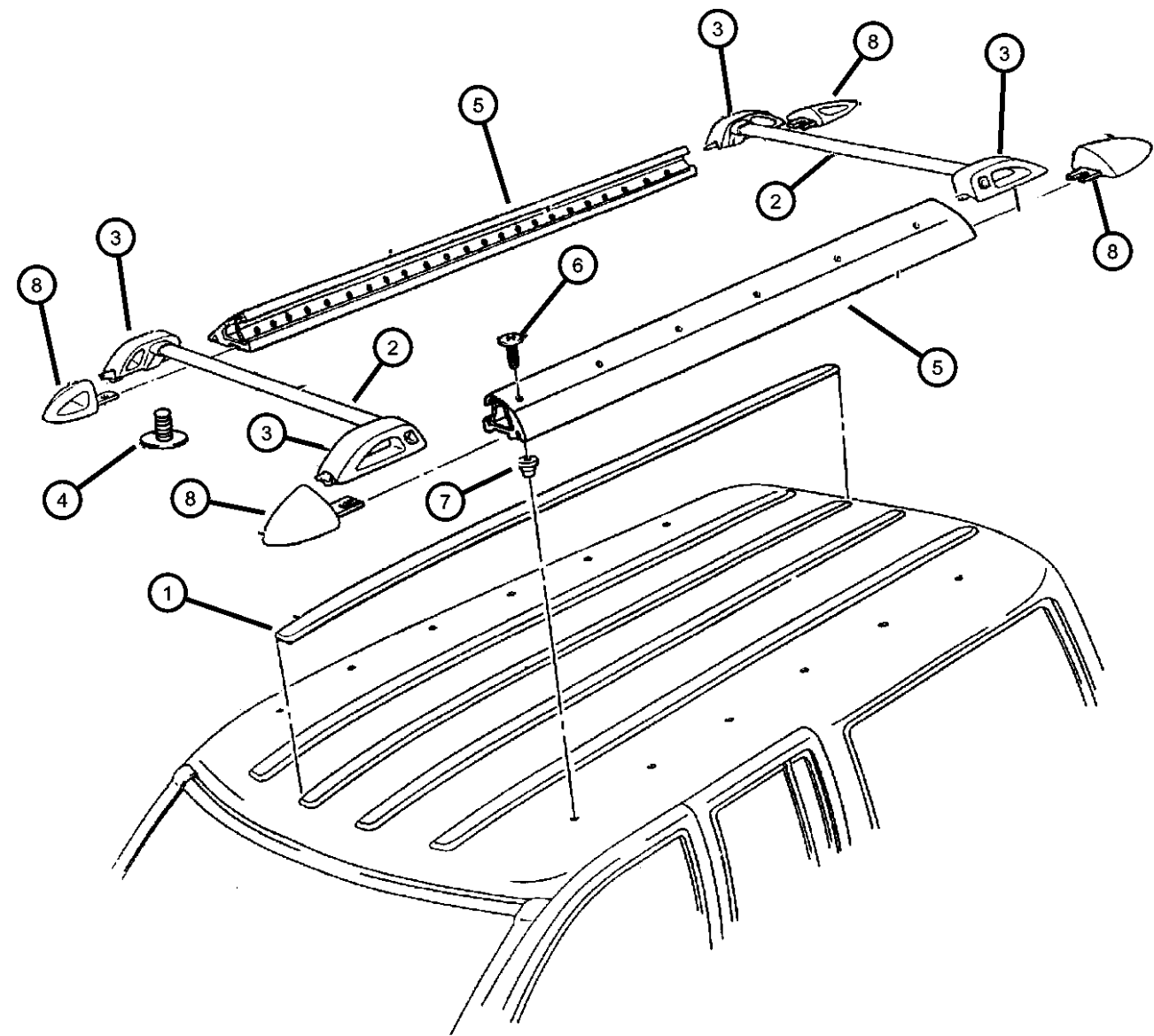
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	55135179	1							SEAL, Liftgate
26	55295615	2							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector
27	55075677	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
-28	06035029	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x.50
29	06035029	4							SCREW, .250-14x.750, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

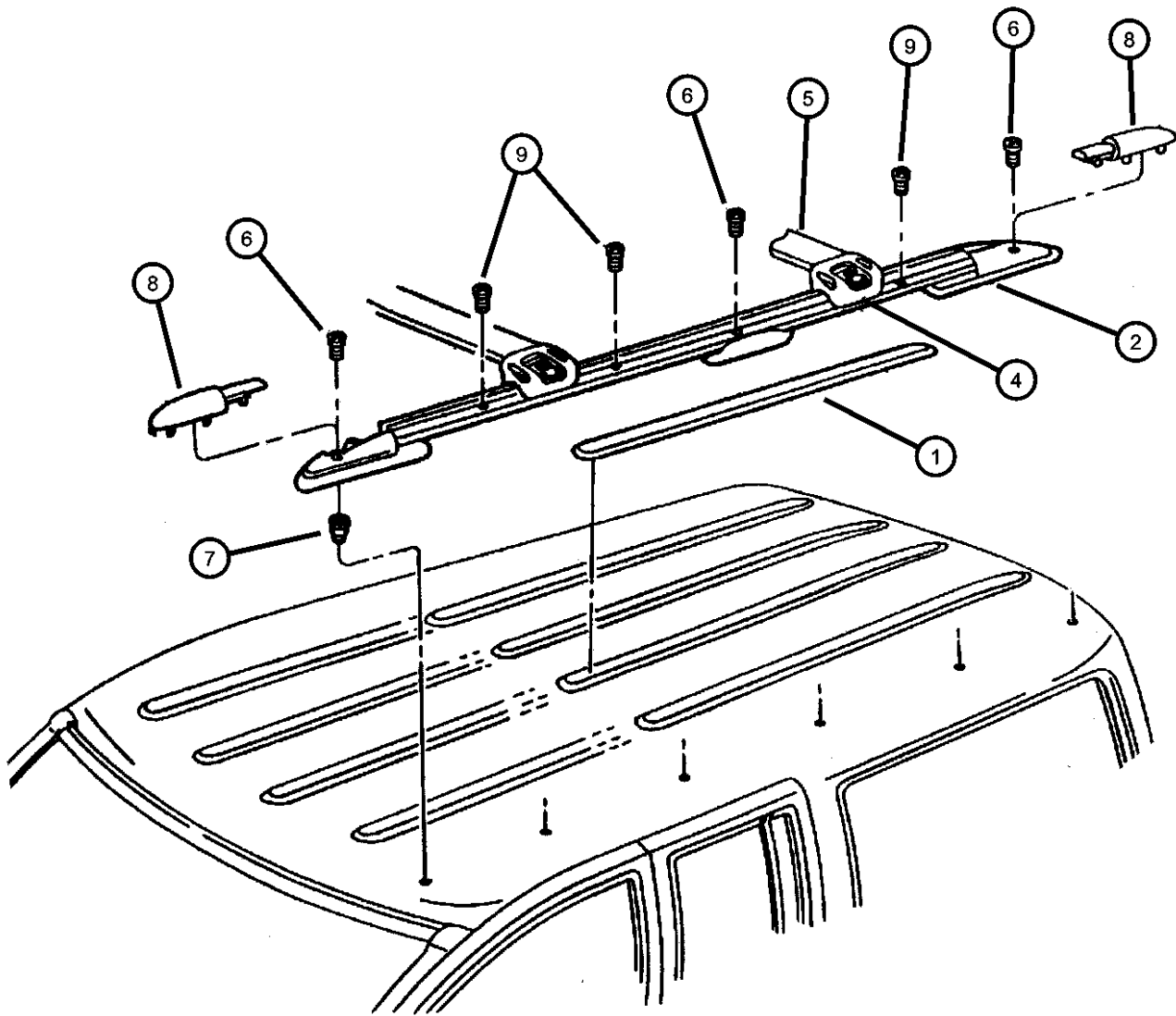
Roof Rack, Black
Figure SZG-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack, Stick On
2	04798977	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
3									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL
	55076028AB	2	J						Right
	55076029AB	2							Left
4	06035499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-10x.625
5	04883432AA	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
6	06504623	12							SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5, M6x1.00x16.00
7	06504363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									CAP, Side Rail
	55075918	2							Right
	55075919	2							Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

Roof Rack, Bright
Figure SZG-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
2									RAIL, Roof
	5FP78DX9	1							Right
	5FP81DX9	1							Left
-3	06505217AA	3							SCREW, Pan Head
4									STANCHION, Luggage Rack Cross Bar
	04883124	2							Right
	04883125	2							Left
5	04883126	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
6	06504695	6							SCREW, Pan Head
7	06504363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									COVER, Luggage Rack
	04676646	2							Right
	04676647	2							Left
9	06504696	6							SCREW, Pan Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (EXPORT) (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGR = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RH Transmission DGS = 4-Speed Automatic AW4 Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part